# 香港的女性及男性
## 主要統計數字

# Women and Men in Hong Kong
## Key Statistics

**2019 年版**
**2019 Edition**

香港特別行政區 政府統計處
Census and Statistics Department
Hong Kong Special Administrative Region

# 香港的女性及男性
## 主要統計數字

# Women and Men in Hong Kong
## Key Statistics

**2019 年版**
**2019 Edition**

有關本刊物的查詢，請聯絡：
**政府統計處　社會統計科**
地址：香港北角英皇道250號北角城中心5樓
電話：(852) 2887 0592　　圖文傳真：(852) 3106 3512
電郵：thematic@censtatd.gov.hk

Enquiries about this publication can be directed to :
**Social Statistics Branch**
**Census and Statistics Department**
Address: 5/F, Fortress Tower, 250 King's Road, North Point, Hong Kong.
Tel.: (852) 2887 0592　　Fax: (852) 3106 3512
E-mail: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk

政府統計處網站　Website of the Census and Statistics Department
www.censtatd.gov.hk

2019 年 7 月出版
Published in July 2019

本刊物只備有下載版
This publication is available in download version only

# 目 錄
# Contents


| | | | | 頁數 Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 統計表一覽 | | List of Tables | | iv |
| 統計圖一覽 | | List of Charts | | xxi |
| 特別註釋 | | Special Notes | | xxiii |
| 主要統計概覽 | | Summary of Key Statistics | | xxvi |
| 第 1 章 | 人口特徵 | Chapter 1 | Demographic Characteristics | 1 |
| 第 2 章 | 婚姻、生育及家庭狀況 | Chapter 2 | Marriage, Fertility and Family Conditions | 31 |
| 第 3 章 | 教育及培訓特徵 | Chapter 3 | Education and Training Characteristics | 61 |
| 第 4 章 | 勞動人口特徵 | Chapter 4 | Labour Force Characteristics | 96 |
| 第 5 章 | 就業收入 | Chapter 5 | Employment Earnings | 260 |
| 第 6 章 | 社會福利 | Chapter 6 | Social Welfare | 300 |
| 第 7 章 | 醫療與健康 | Chapter 7 | Medical and Health | 304 |
| 第 8 章 | 罪案及司法 | Chapter 8 | Crime and Justice | 328 |
| 第 9 章 | 參與公共事務的情況 | Chapter 9 | Pattern of Participation in Public Affairs | 346 |
| 第10 章 | 居住情況及住戶特徵 | Chapter 10 | Living Arrangement and Household Characteristics | 352 |
| 第11 章 | 地區特徵 | Chapter 11 | Geographical Characteristics | 376 |
| 第12 章 | 交通及運輸 | Chapter 12 | Traffic and Transport | 387 |
| 第13 章 | 資訊科技使用情況 | Chapter 13 | Information Technology Usage | 394 |
| 用語及定義 | | Terms and Definitions | | 406 |
| 附錄 I | 查詢電話及電郵一覽 | Appendix I | List of Enquiry Telephone Numbers and Email | 425 |
| 附錄 II | 專題報告書及主題性住戶統計調查報告書一覽 | Appendix II | List of Special Topics Reports and Thematic Household Survey Reports | 429 |
| 獲取政府統計處刊物的方法 | | Means of Obtaining Publications of the Census and Statistics Department | | A1 |

# 統計表一覽
# List of Tables


| | | | | | 頁數 Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1.** | **人口特徵** | **1.** | **Demographic Characteristics** | | |
| 表1.1 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的年中人口 | Table 1.1 | Mid-year population by age group and sex | | 9 |
| 表1.1A | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的年中人口（不包括外籍家庭傭工） | Table 1.1A | Mid-year population (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by age group and sex | | 10 |
| 表1.2 | 按年齡組別劃分的性別比率 | Table 1.2 | Sex ratio by age group | | 11 |
| 表1.2A | 按年齡組別劃分的性別比率（不包括外籍家庭傭工） | Table 1.2A | Sex ratio by age group (excluding foreign domestic helpers) | | 12 |
| 表1.3 | 按性別劃分的年齡中位數 | Table 1.3 | Median age by sex | | 13 |
| 表1.4 | 按性別劃分的活產嬰兒 | Table 1.4 | Live births by sex | | 13 |
| 表1.5 | 按選定年齡及性別劃分的平均預期壽命 | Table 1.5 | Expectation of life by selected age and sex | | 14 |
| 表1.6 | 按性別劃分的嬰兒死亡率 | Table 1.6 | Infant mortality rate by sex | | 14 |
| 表1.7 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的死亡人數 | Table 1.7 | Deaths by age group and sex | | 15 |
| 表1.8 | 年齡性別死亡率 | Table 1.8 | Age-sex specific mortality rates | | 16 |
| 表1.9 | 按出生地點、性別及在港居住年期劃分的人口 | Table 1.9 | Population by place of birth, sex and duration of residence in Hong Kong | | 17 |
| 表1.9A | 按出生地點、性別及在港居住年期劃分的人口（不包括外籍家庭傭工） | Table 1.9A | Population (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by place of birth, sex and duration of residence in Hong Kong | | 20 |
| 表1.10 | 按國籍及性別劃分的人口 | Table 1.10 | Population by nationality and sex | | 22 |
| 表1.11 | 按種族及性別劃分的人口 | Table 1.11 | Population by ethnicity and sex | | 24 |
| 表1.12 | 按性別劃分的5歲及以上人口能說選定語言／方言的比例 | Table 1.12 | Proportion of population aged 5 and over able to speak selected languages/ dialects by sex | | 26 |
| 表1.13 | 按性別劃分的5歲及以上人口能閱讀／書寫選定語言的比例 | Table 1.13 | Proportion of population aged 5 and over able to read/ write selected languages by sex | | 27 |
| 表1.14 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的持單程通行證來港人數 | Table 1.14 | One-way permit holders entering Hong Kong by age group and sex | | 28 |
| 表1.15 | 按性別及在港居住年期劃分的中國內地來港定居未足7年人士數目 | Table 1.15 | Persons from the mainland of China having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years by sex and duration of residence in Hong Kong | | 29 |

| | | | | 頁數 Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 表1.16 | 按性別及在港居住年期劃分的在中國以外出生而在港居住未足7年人士數目 | Table 1.16 | Persons who were born outside China having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years by sex and duration of residence in Hong Kong | 30 |
| **2.** | **婚姻、生育及家庭狀況** | **2.** | **Marriage, Fertility and Family Conditions** | |
| 表2.1 | 按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口 | Table 2.1 | Population aged 15 and over by marital status, age group and sex | 37 |
| 表2.1A | 按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口（不包括外籍家庭傭工） | Table 2.1A | Population aged 15 and over (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by marital status, age group and sex | 41 |
| 表2.2 | 按性別劃分的粗結婚率 | Table 2.2 | Crude marriage rate by sex | 45 |
| 表2.3 | 按婚姻類別劃分的結婚數目 | Table 2.3 | Number of marriages by type | 46 |
| 表2.4 | 在香港登記結婚而新郎／新娘為中國內地人士的數目及獲發「無結婚紀錄證明書」（聲稱作為在中國內地申請結婚之用）的人士數目 | Table 2.4 | Number of marriages registered in Hong Kong with bridegrooms/ brides from the mainland of China and number of issuance of Certificate of Absence of Marriage Record (CAMR) (claimed for the purpose of marrying in the mainland of China) | 47 |
| 表2.5 | 離婚數字 | Table 2.5 | Number of divorce | 49 |
| 表2.6 | 粗離婚率 | Table 2.6 | Crude divorce rate | 49 |
| 表2.7 | 按性別劃分的再婚數目 | Table 2.7 | Number of remarriages by sex | 50 |
| 表2.8 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的初婚人數 | Table 2.8 | Persons marrying for the first time by age group and sex | 50 |
| 表2.9 | 按性別劃分的初婚年齡中位數 | Table 2.9 | Median age at first marriage by sex | 50 |
| 表2.10 | 女性首次生育年齡中位數 | Table 2.10 | Median age of women at first childbirth | 51 |
| 表2.11 | 年齡別生育率 | Table 2.11 | Age specific fertility rates | 52 |
| 表2.12 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的獨居人士數目 | Table 2.12 | Persons living alone by age group and sex | 53 |
| 表2.13 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的單親人士數目 | Table 2.13 | Single parents by age group and sex | 54 |
| 表2.14 | 按性別及經濟活動身分劃分的單親人士數目 | Table 2.14 | Single parents by sex and economic activity status | 55 |
| 表2.15 | 按性別及住戶人數劃分的單親人士數目及有單親人士居住的家庭住戶每月收入中位數 | Table 2.15 | Single parents by sex and household size, and median monthly domestic household income of households with single parents | 56 |
| 表2.16 | 按性別及房屋類型劃分的單親人士數目 | Table 2.16 | Single parents by sex and type of housing | 57 |

| | | | | 頁數 Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 表2.17 | 按性別及居所租住權劃分的單親人士數目 | Table 2.17 | Single parents by sex and tenure of accommodation | 58 |
| 表2.18 | 按房屋類型、居所租住權及性別劃分的單親人士數目 | Table 2.18 | Single parents by type of housing, tenure of accommodation and sex | 59 |
| **3.** | **教育及培訓特徵** | **3.** | **Education and Training Characteristics** | |
| 表3.1 | 按教育程度及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口 | Table 3.1 | Population aged 15 and over by educational attainment and sex | 68 |
| 表3.1A | 按教育程度及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口（不包括外籍家庭傭工） | Table 3.1A | Population aged 15 and over (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by educational attainment and sex | 70 |
| 表3.2 | 按教育程度劃分的15歲及以上人口的性別比率 | Table 3.2 | Sex ratio of population aged 15 and over by educational attainment | 71 |
| 表3.2A | 按教育程度劃分的15歲及以上人口的性別比率（不包括外籍家庭傭工） | Table 3.2A | Sex ratio of population aged 15 and over (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by educational attainment | 72 |
| 表3.3 | 按年齡組別、性別及教育程度劃分的15歲及以上人口 | Table 3.3 | Population aged 15 and over by age group, sex and educational attainment | 73 |
| 表3.3A | 按年齡組別、性別及教育程度劃分的15歲及以上人口（不包括外籍家庭傭工） | Table 3.3A | Population aged 15 and over (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by age group, sex and educational attainment | 74 |
| 表3.4 | 按年齡組別、性別及教育程度劃分的15歲及以上中國內地來港定居未足7年人士數目 | Table 3.4 | Persons aged 15 and over from the mainland of China having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years by age group, sex and educational attainment | 75 |
| 表3.5 | 按性別及年齡組別劃分的3-17歲人口的就學比率 | Table 3.5 | School attendance rate of population aged 3-17 by sex and age group | 76 |
| 表3.6 | 按修課程度及性別劃分的修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學生數目 | Table 3.6 | Students enrolled in programmes funded by University Grants Committee by level of study and sex | 77 |
| 表3.7 | 按學科類別及性別劃分的修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學生數目 | Table 3.7 | Students enrolled in programmes funded by University Grants Committee by academic programme category and sex | 79 |
| 表3.8 | 按性別劃分曾受專上教育的人口比例 | Table 3.8 | Proportion of population with post-secondary education by sex | 82 |
| 表3.9 | 按性別及是否在學劃分的15歲及以上曾受專上教育的人口 | Table 3.9 | Population aged 15 and over with post-secondary education by sex and whether studying | 82 |

| | | | | 頁數 Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 表3.10 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就讀部分時間制及遙距專上課程的15歲及以上人口 | Table 3.10 | Population aged 15 and over studying part-time and distance learning post-secondary courses by age group and sex | 83 |
| 表3.11 | 就讀部分時間制及遙距專上課程的15歲及以上人口的性別比率 | Table 3.11 | Sex ratio of population aged 15 and over studying part-time and distance learning post-secondary courses | 83 |
| 表3.12 | 按級別及性別劃分的中小學日校學生數目 | Table 3.12 | Students enrolled in primary and secondary day schools by grade and sex | 85 |
| 表3.13 | 按選定院校類別及性別劃分的教師數目 | Table 3.13 | Teachers by selected type of educational institution and sex | 86 |
| 表3.14 | 按課程類別及性別劃分的完成僱員再培訓局課程的學員數目 | Table 3.14 | Trainees having completed Employees Retraining Board's training courses by course category and sex | 89 |
| 表3.15 | 按學制種類、程度及性別劃分的職業訓練局的畢業生數目 | Table 3.15 | Graduates of Vocational Training Council by mode of study, level of study and sex | 90 |
| 表3.16 | 按於統計前12個月內有否參加由僱主安排與工作有關的培訓／再培訓課程、年齡組別及性別劃分的從事經濟活動人士數目 | Table 3.16 | Economically active persons by whether had attended job-related training/ retraining courses arranged by employers during the 12 months before enumeration, age group and sex | 92 |
| 表3.17 | 按在統計時有否計劃於未來參加與工作有關的培訓／再培訓課程、年齡組別及性別劃分的從事經濟活動人士數目 | Table 3.17 | Economically active persons by whether had plans at the time of enumeration to attend job-related training/ retraining courses in the future, age group and sex | 94 |


## 4. 勞動人口特徵 / 4. Labour Force Characteristics


| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 表4.1 | 按經濟活動身分及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口 | Table 4.1 | Population aged 15 and over by economic activity status and sex | 105 |
| 表4.1A | 按經濟活動身分及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口（不包括外籍家庭傭工） | Table 4.1A | Population aged 15 and over (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by economic activity status and sex | 106 |
| 表4.2 | 按經濟活動身分、年齡組別及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口 | Table 4.2 | Population aged 15 and over by economic activity status, age group and sex | 107 |
| 表4.3 | 按經濟活動身分、婚姻狀況及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口 | Table 4.3 | Population aged 15 and over by economic activity status, marital status and sex | 111 |
| 表4.4 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率 | Table 4.4 | Labour force participation rate by age group and sex | 114 |

| | | | | 頁數 Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 表4.4A | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率（不包括外籍家庭傭工） | Table 4.4A | Labour force participation rate (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by age group and sex | 116 |
| 表4.5 | 按婚姻狀況及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率 | Table 4.5 | Labour force participation rate by marital status and sex | 117 |
| 表4.5A | 按婚姻狀況及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率（不包括外籍家庭傭工） | Table 4.5A | Labour force participation rate (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by marital status and sex | 118 |
| 表4.6 | 按年齡組別、婚姻狀況及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率 | Table 4.6 | Labour force participation rate by age group, marital status and sex | 119 |
| 表4.6A | 按年齡組別、婚姻狀況及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率（不包括外籍家庭傭工） | Table 4.6A | Labour force participation rate (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by age group, marital status and sex | 121 |
| 表4.7 | 按教育程度及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率 | Table 4.7 | Labour force participation rate by educational attainment and sex | 123 |
| 表4.7A | 按教育程度及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率（不包括外籍家庭傭工） | Table 4.7A | Labour force participation rate (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by educational attainment and sex | 124 |
| 表4.8 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的勞動人口 | Table 4.8 | Labour force by age group and sex | 125 |
| 表4.9 | 按就業身分及性別劃分的就業人數 | Table 4.9 | Employed persons by employment status and sex | 126 |
| 表4.10 | 按行業及性別劃分的就業人數 | Table 4.10 | Employed persons by industry and sex | |
| | (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製 | | (A) Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1 | 127 |
| | (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製 | | (B) Based on HSIC Version 2.0 | 129 |
| 表4.11 | 按職業及性別劃分的就業人數 | Table 4.11 | Employed persons by occupation and sex | |
| | (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製 | | (A) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88) | 132 |
| | (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製 | | (B) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) | 133 |
| 表4.12 | 按所有工作時數及性別劃分的就業人數 | Table 4.12 | Employed persons by hours of work of all employment and sex | 135 |
| 表4.12A | 按所有工作時數及性別劃分的就業人數（不包括外籍家庭傭工） | Table 4.12A | Employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by hours of work of all employment and sex | 136 |

| | | | | 頁數 Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 表4.13 | 按所有工作時數、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數 | Table 4.13 | Employed persons by hours of work of all employment, age group and sex | 137 |
| 表4.14 | 按職業、所有工作時數及性別劃分的就業人數 | Table 4.14 | Employed persons by occupation, hours of work of all employment and sex | |
| | (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製 | | (A) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88) | 139 |
| | (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製 | | (B) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) | 143 |
| 表4.15 | 按行業、所有工作時數及性別劃分的就業人數 | Table 4.15 | Employed persons by industry, hours of work of all employment and sex | |
| | (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製 | | (A) Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1 | 147 |
| | (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製 | | (B) Based on HSIC Version 2.0 | 151 |
| 表4.16 | 按職業及性別劃分的就業人士工作時數中位數 | Table 4.16 | Median hours of work of employed persons by occupation and sex | |
| | (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製 | | (A) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88) | 155 |
| | (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製 | | (B) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) | 156 |
| 表4.17 | 按行業及性別劃分的就業人士工作時數中位數 | Table 4.17 | Median hours of work of employed persons by industry and sex | |
| | (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製 | | (A) Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1 | 157 |
| | (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製 | | (B) Based on HSIC Version 2.0 | 159 |
| 表4.18 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數 | Table 4.18 | Employed persons by age group and sex | 161 |
| 表4.18A | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數（不包括外籍家庭傭工） | Table 4.18A | Employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by age group and sex | 162 |
| 表4.19 | 按教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數 | Table 4.19 | Employed persons by educational attainment and sex | 163 |
| 表4.20 | 按行業、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數 | Table 4.20 | Employed persons by industry, age group and sex | |

| | | | | 頁數 Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製 | | (A) Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1 | 164 |
| | (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製 | | (B) Based on HSIC Version 2.0 | 168 |
| 表4.21 | 按行業、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數 | Table 4.21 | Employed persons by industry, educational attainment and sex | |
| | (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製 | | (A) Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1 | 172 |
| | (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製 | | (B) Based on HSIC Version 2.0 | 175 |
| 表4.22 | 按職業、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數 | Table 4.22 | Employed persons by occupation, age group and sex | |
| | (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製 | | (A) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88) | 179 |
| | (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製 | | (B) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) | 183 |
| 表4.23 | 按職業、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數 | Table 4.23 | Employed persons by occupation, educational attainment and sex | |
| | (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製 | | (A) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88) | 187 |
| | (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製 | | (B) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) | 191 |
| 表4.24 | 按行業、職業及性別劃分的就業人數 | Table 4.24 | Employed persons by industry, occupation and sex | |
| | (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製 | | (A) Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1 and International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88) | 195 |
| | (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製 | | (B) Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0 and International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88) | 203 |
| | (C) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製 | | (C) Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0 and International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) | 212 |
| 表4.25 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業不足人數 | Table 4.25 | Underemployed persons by age group and sex | 221 |

| | | | | 頁數 Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 表4.26 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業不足率 | Table 4.26 | Underemployment rate by age group and sex | 222 |
| 表4.26A | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業不足率（不包括外籍家庭傭工） | Table 4.26A | Underemployment rate (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by age group and sex | 223 |
| 表4.27 | 按行業及性別劃分的就業不足人數 | Table 4.27 | Underemployed persons by industry and sex | |
| | (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製 | | (A) Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1 | 224 |
| | (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製 | | (B) Based on HSIC Version 2.0 | 226 |
| 表4.28 | 按職業及性別劃分的就業不足人數 | Table 4.28 | Underemployed persons by occupation and sex | |
| | (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製 | | (A) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88) | 228 |
| | (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製 | | (B) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) | 229 |
| 表4.29 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的失業人數 | Table 4.29 | Unemployed persons by age group and sex | 230 |
| 表4.30 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的失業率 | Table 4.30 | Unemployment rate by age group and sex | 231 |
| 表4.30A | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的失業率（不包括外籍家庭傭工） | Table 4.30A | Unemployment rate (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by age group and sex | 232 |
| 表4.31 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的失業時間中位數 | Table 4.31 | Median duration of unemployment by age group and sex | 233 |
| 表4.32 | 按離職方式及性別劃分的曾工作的失業人數 | Table 4.32 | Unemployed persons with a previous job by mode of leaving last job and sex | 234 |
| 表4.33 | 按以前從事的行業及性別劃分的失業人數 | Table 4.33 | Unemployed persons by previous industry and sex | |
| | (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製 | | (A) Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1 | 235 |
| | (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製 | | (B) Based on HSIC Version 2.0 | 237 |
| 表4.34 | 按以前從事的職業及性別劃分的失業人數 | Table 4.34 | Unemployed persons by previous occupation and sex | |
| | (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製 | | (A) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88) | 239 |

| | | | | 頁數 Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製 | | (B) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) | 240 |
| 表4.35 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的申領鼓勵就業交通津貼計劃人次 | Table 4.35 | Applicants applied and approved for the Work Incentive Transport Subsidy Scheme (gross applicant count) by age group and sex | 241 |
| 表4.36 | 按在中國內地工作時從事的行業及性別劃分的曾在中國內地工作而在統計時從事的工作職位仍需其在中國內地工作的香港居民數目 | Table 4.36 | Hong Kong residents who had worked in the mainland of China and were still required to work there in their present job at the time of enumeration by industry while working in the mainland of China and sex | |
| | (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製 | | (A) Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1 | 243 |
| | (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製 | | (B) Based on HSIC Version 2.0 | 244 |
| 表4.37 | 按在中國內地工作時從事的職業及性別劃分的曾在中國內地工作而在統計時從事的工作職位仍需其在中國內地工作的香港居民數目 | Table 4.37 | Hong Kong residents who had worked in the mainland of China and were still required to work there in their present job at the time of enumeration by occupation while working in the mainland of China and sex | 245 |
| 表4.38 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的臨時僱員數目 | Table 4.38 | Casual employees by age group and sex | 246 |
| 表4.39 | 按行業及性別劃分的臨時僱員數目 | Table 4.39 | Casual employees by industry and sex | |
| | (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製 | | (A) Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1 | 247 |
| | (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製 | | (B) Based on HSIC Version 2.0 | 248 |
| 表4.40 | 按職業及性別劃分的臨時僱員數目 | Table 4.40 | Casual employees by occupation and sex | 249 |
| 表4.41 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的從事部分時間制工作的僱員數目 | Table 4.41 | Part-time employees by age group and sex | 250 |
| 表4.42 | 按行業及性別劃分的從事部分時間制工作的僱員數目 | Table 4.42 | Part-time employees by industry and sex | |
| | (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製 | | (A) Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1 | 251 |
| | (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製 | | (B) Based on HSIC Version 2.0 | 252 |
| 表4.43 | 按職業及性別劃分的從事部分時間制工作的僱員數目 | Table 4.43 | Part-time employees by occupation and sex | 253 |

| | | | | 頁數 Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 表4.44 | 按沒有工作較長時數的主要原因及性別劃分的從事部分時間制工作的僱員數目 | Table 4.44 | Part-time employees by main reason for not working longer hours and sex | 254 |
| 表4.45 | 按成為非從事經濟活動人士的原因及性別劃分15歲及以上非從事經濟活動人數 | Table 4.45 | Economically inactive persons aged 15 and over by reason for being economically inactive and sex | 255 |
| 表4.46 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的在統計時沒有從事經濟活動、但若遇上有人聘請其做一份合適的工作則願意工作的15歲及以上人士數目 | Table 4.46 | Persons aged 15 and over who were economically inactive at the time of enumeration but were willing to take up jobs if being offered suitable employment by age group and sex | 256 |
| 表4.47 | 按在非從事經濟活動人口中的經濟活動身分及性別劃分的在統計時沒有從事經濟活動、但若遇上有人聘請其做一份合適的工作則願意工作的15歲及以上人士數目 | Table 4.47 | Persons aged 15 and over who were economically inactive at the time of enumeration but were willing to take up jobs if being offered suitable employment by economic activity status within the economically inactive population and sex | 257 |
| 表4.48 | 按性別劃分的職業傷亡個案 | Table 4.48 | Occupational injuries by sex | 258 |
| 表4.49 | 按國籍及性別劃分的外籍家庭傭工數目 | Table 4.49 | Foreign domestic helpers by nationality and sex | 259 |


## 5. 就業收入 / 5. Employment Earnings


| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 表5.1 | 按每月就業收入及性別劃分的就業人數 | Table 5.1 | Employed persons by monthly employment earnings and sex | 265 |
| 表5.1A | 按每月就業收入及性別劃分的就業人數（不包括外籍家庭傭工） | Table 5.1A | Employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by monthly employment earnings and sex | 267 |
| 表5.2 | 按每月就業收入、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數 | Table 5.2 | Employed persons by monthly employment earnings, age group and sex | 268 |
| 表5.3 | 按每月就業收入及性別劃分的就業人士工作時數中位數 | Table 5.3 | Median hours of work of employed persons by monthly employment earnings and sex | 271 |
| 表5.3A | 按每月就業收入及性別劃分的就業人士（不包括外籍家庭傭工）工作時數中位數 | Table 5.3A | Median hours of work of employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by monthly employment earnings and sex | 272 |
| 表5.4 | 按每月就業收入、工作時數及性別劃分的就業人數 | Table 5.4 | Employed persons by monthly employment earnings, hours of work and sex | 273 |

| | | | | 頁數 Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 表5.5 | 按主業所屬行業及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數 | Table 5.5 | Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons by industry of main employment and sex | |
| | (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製 | | (A) Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1 | 276 |
| | (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製 | | (B) Based on HSIC Version 2.0 | 278 |
| 表5.5A | 按主業所屬行業及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數（不包括外籍家庭傭工） | Table 5.5A | Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by industry of main employment and sex | |
| | (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製 | | (A) Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1 | 280 |
| | (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製 | | (B) Based on HSIC Version 2.0 | 282 |
| 表5.6 | 按主業所屬職業及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數 | Table 5.6 | Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons by occupation of main employment and sex | |
| | (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製 | | (A) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88) | 284 |
| | (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製 | | (B) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) | 285 |
| 表5.6A | 按主業所屬職業及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數（不包括外籍家庭傭工） | Table 5.6A | Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by occupation of main employment and sex | |
| | (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製 | | (A) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88) | 287 |
| | (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製 | | (B) Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) | 288 |
| 表5.7 | 按教育程度及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數 | Table 5.7 | Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons by educational attainment and sex | 289 |
| 表5.7A | 按教育程度及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數（不包括外籍家庭傭工） | Table 5.7A | Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by educational attainment and sex | 290 |

| | | | | 頁數 Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 表5.8 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數 | Table 5.8 | Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons by age group and sex | 291 |
| 表5.8A | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數（不包括外籍家庭傭工） | Table 5.8A | Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by age group and sex | 292 |
| 表5.9 | 按每月主要職業收入及性別劃分的15歲及以上中國內地來港定居未足7年的工作人口比例 | Table 5.9 | Proportion of working population aged 15 and over from the mainland of China having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years by monthly income from main employment and sex | 293 |
| 表5.10 | 按性別及年齡組別劃分的僱員每小時工資水平及分布 | Table 5.10 | Hourly wage level and distribution of employees by sex and age group | 294 |
| 表5.11 | 按性別及教育程度劃分的僱員每小時工資水平及分布 | Table 5.11 | Hourly wage level and distribution of employees by sex and educational attainment | 296 |
| 表5.12 | 按性別及職業組別劃分的僱員每小時工資水平及分布 | Table 5.12 | Hourly wage level and distribution of employees by sex and occupational group | 298 |
| **6.** | **社會福利** | **6.** | **Social Welfare** | |
| 表6.1 | 按個案類別及性別劃分的綜合社會保障援助（綜援）受助人數 | Table 6.1 | Recipients of Comprehensive Social Security Assistance (CSSA) by type of case and sex | 302 |
| 表6.2 | 按性別劃分的領取公共福利金的人數 | Table 6.2 | Persons receiving Social Security Allowance by sex | 303 |
| **7.** | **醫療與健康** | **7.** | **Medical and Health** | |
| 表7.1 | 按主要死因及性別劃分的標準化死亡率 | Table 7.1 | Standardised cause-specific mortality rate by major cause of death and sex | 308 |
| 表7.2 | 按性別及主要惡性腫瘤類別劃分的標準化死亡率 | Table 7.2 | Standardised cause-specific mortality rate by sex and major type of malignant neoplasm | 309 |
| 表7.3 | 孕婦死亡比率 | Table 7.3 | Maternal mortality ratio | 310 |
| 表7.4 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的醫院管理局轄下醫院的住院病人及日間住院病人出院人次及死亡人數 | Table 7.4 | Inpatient and day inpatient discharges and deaths of Hospital Authority hospitals by age group and sex | 311 |
| 表7.5 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的私家醫院住院病人及日間住院病人出院人次及死亡人數 | Table 7.5 | Inpatient and day inpatient discharges and deaths of private hospitals by age group and sex | 312 |

| | | | | 頁數 Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 表7.6 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的醫院管理局轄下醫院（精神科）的住院病人及日間住院病人出院人次及死亡人數 | Table 7.6 | Inpatient and day inpatient discharges and deaths (Psychiatric Specialty) of Hospital Authority hospitals by age group and sex | 313 |
| 表7.7 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的醫院管理局轄下醫院（精神科）專科門診的就診人次 | Table 7.7 | Specialist outpatient attendances (Psychiatric Specialty) of Hospital Authority hospitals by age group and sex | 314 |
| 表7.8 | 按性別劃分以為香港的華裔成年人而定的體重分類編製的體重指標 | Table 7.8 | Body mass index (BMI) distribution based on classification of weight status for Chinese adults in Hong Kong by sex | 315 |
| 表7.9 | 按整體健康狀況的自我評估及性別劃分的15歲及以上人士數目 | Table 7.9 | Persons aged 15 and over by self-perceived general health condition and sex | 316 |
| 表7.10 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的習慣每日吸食香煙的人士數目 | Table 7.10 | Daily cigarette smokers by age group and sex | 316 |
| 表7.11 | 按性別劃分的報稱患有骨質疏鬆症的人士數目 | Table 7.11 | Persons who reported to have osteoporosis by sex | 317 |
| 表7.12 | 按在統計前6個月內報稱定期服用的藥物類別及性別劃分的患有慢性疾病的人士數目 | Table 7.12 | Persons who reported to have chronic health conditions by type of medicine regularly taken during the 6 months before enumeration and sex | 318 |
| 表7.13 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的新呈報感染愛滋病病毒（人類免疫力缺乏病毒）個案 | Table 7.13 | Number of newly reported human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) cases by age group and sex | 319 |
| 表7.14 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分在政府愛滋病診所診治而接受抗逆轉錄病毒治療的現症晚期病人比例 | Table 7.14 | Proportion of active patients seen at government HIV clinic with advanced disease on anti-retroviral therapy (ART) by age group and sex | 320 |
| 表7.15 | 按選定的殘疾類別及性別劃分的殘疾人士數目 | Table 7.15 | Persons with disabilities by selected type of disability and sex | 321 |
| 表7.16 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的殘疾人士數目 | Table 7.16 | Persons with disabilities by age group and sex | 322 |
| 表7.17 | 按婚姻狀況及性別劃分的殘疾人士數目 | Table 7.17 | Persons with disabilities by marital status and sex | 323 |
| 表7.18 | 按職業及性別劃分的就業殘疾人士數目 | Table 7.18 | Employed persons with disabilities by occupation and sex | 324 |
| 表7.19 | 按每月就業收入及性別劃分的就業殘疾人士數目 | Table 7.19 | Employed persons with disabilities by monthly employment earnings and sex | 325 |

| | | | | 頁數 Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 表7.20 | 按性別劃分的輪候復康巴士固定路線服務的殘疾人士數目 | Table 7.20 | Persons with disabilities on the waiting list for Rehabus Scheduled Route Service by sex | 326 |
| 表7.21 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的以前曾經特意辭去工作以照顧殘疾家庭成員的非就業住戶成員數目 | Table 7.21 | Non-working household members who had quit a job because of the need to take care of members with disabilities by age group and sex | 327 |

**8. 罪案及司法** **8. Crime and Justice**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 表8.1 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的犯罪被捕人士數目 | Table 8.1 | Persons arrested for crime by age group and sex | 331 |
| 表8.2 | 按罪行類別及性別劃分的犯罪被捕人士數目 | Table 8.2 | Persons arrested for crime by type of offence and sex | 333 |
| 表8.3 | 按選定罪行類別及性別劃分受害人為本地性工作者的舉報罪案數目 | Table 8.3 | Number of reported crime cases with local sexual workers being victims by selected type of offence and sex | 334 |
| 表8.4 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的懲教院所收納已判刑人士數目 | Table 8.4 | Sentenced persons admitted into penal institutions by age group and sex | 335 |
| 表8.5 | 按罪行類別及性別劃分的懲教院所收納已判刑人士數目 | Table 8.5 | Sentenced persons admitted into penal institutions by type of offence and sex | 336 |
| 表8.6 | 按年齡組別、選定的監管令類別及性別劃分的受社會福利署監管的違法人士數目 | Table 8.6 | Offenders under the custody/ supervision of Social Welfare Department by age group, selected type of order and sex | 337 |
| 表8.7 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的被呈報吸食毒品人士數目 | Table 8.7 | Reported drug abusers by age group and sex | 338 |
| 表8.8 | 按性別劃分的被呈報吸食海洛英及危害精神毒品人士數目 | Table 8.8 | Reported heroin and psychotropic substance abusers by sex | 339 |
| 表8.9 | 按虐待長者種類及性別劃分的新呈報虐待長者個案數目 | Table 8.9 | Number of newly reported elder abuse cases by type of elder abuse and sex | 340 |
| 表8.10 | 按虐待長者種類及性別劃分的新呈報虐待長者個案比率 | Table 8.10 | Rates of newly reported elder abuse cases by type of elder abuse and sex | 341 |
| 表8.11 | 按虐待兒童種類及性別劃分的新呈報虐待兒童個案數目 | Table 8.11 | Number of newly reported child abuse cases by type of child abuse and sex | 342 |
| 表8.12 | 按虐待兒童種類及性別劃分的新呈報虐待兒童個案比率 | Table 8.12 | Rates of newly reported child abuse cases by type of child abuse and sex | 342 |
| 表8.13 | 按暴力種類及性別劃分的新呈報虐待配偶／同居情侶個案數目 | Table 8.13 | Number of newly reported spouse/ cohabitant battering cases by type of violence and sex | 343 |

| | | | | 頁數 Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 表8.14 | 按暴力種類及性別劃分的新呈報虐待配偶／同居情侶個案比率 | Table 8.14 | Rates of newly reported spouse/ cohabitant battering cases by type of violence and sex | 343 |
| 表8.15 | 按性暴力種類及性別劃分的新呈報性暴力個案數目 | Table 8.15 | Number of newly reported sexual violence cases by type of sexual violence and sex | 344 |
| 表8.16 | 按性暴力種類及性別劃分的新呈報性暴力個案比率 | Table 8.16 | Rates of newly reported sexual violence cases by type of sexual violence and sex | 344 |
| 表8.17 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的新呈報性暴力個案數目 | Table 8.17 | Number of newly reported sexual violence cases by age group and sex | 345 |
| 表8.18 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的新呈報性暴力個案比率 | Table 8.18 | Rates of newly reported sexual violence cases by age group and sex | 345 |
| **9. 參與公共事務的情況** | | **9. Pattern of Participation in Public Affairs** | | |
| 表9.1 | 按性別劃分的政府議會的候選人、當選人及委任議員數目（以選舉年計） | Table 9.1 | Candidates, elected members and appointed members in Government Councils (based on election year) by sex | 347 |
| 表9.2 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的立法會選舉及區議會選舉已登記選民及投票人士數目 | Table 9.2 | Registered electors and voter turnout in Legislative Council elections and District Council elections by age group and sex | 348 |
| 表9.3 | 按性別劃分的首長級公務員人數 | Table 9.3 | Directorate officers in the civil service by sex | 349 |
| 表9.4 | 按性別劃分的公務員人數 | Table 9.4 | Civil servants by sex | 349 |
| 表9.5 | 按性別劃分的參與公營架構諮詢及法定組織非官方成員數目 | Table 9.5 | Non-official members serving on public sector advisory and statutory bodies by sex | 350 |
| 表 9.6 | 按性別劃分的選舉委員會成員數目 | Table 9.6 | Members of Election Committee by sex | 351 |
| **10. 居住情況及住戶特徵** | | **10. Living Arrangement and Household Characteristics** | | |
| 表10.1 | 按性別及居住情況劃分的居住於家庭住戶的人數 | Table 10.1 | Persons living in domestic households by sex and living arrangement | 359 |
| 表10.2 | 按年齡組別、居住情況及性別劃分的居住於家庭住戶的人數 | Table 10.2 | Persons living in domestic households by age group, living arrangement and sex | 360 |
| 表10.3 | 按性別、居住情況及經濟活動身分劃分的居住於家庭住戶的人數 | Table 10.3 | Persons living in domestic households by sex, living arrangement and economic activity status | 362 |

| | | | | 頁數 Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 表10.4 | 按性別及居住情況劃分的家庭住戶工作人口的每月主要職業收入中位數 | Table 10.4 | Median monthly income from main employment of working persons living in domestic households by sex and living arrangement | 363 |
| 表10.5 | 按性別劃分的貧窮人口 | Table 10.5 | Number of poor population by sex | 364 |
| 表10.6 | 按性別劃分的貧窮率 | Table 10.6 | Poverty rate by sex | 364 |
| 表10.7 | 按性別及住戶結構劃分的居住於家庭住戶的人數 | Table 10.7 | Persons living in domestic households by sex and household composition | 365 |
| 表10.8 | 按工作成員的性別及數目劃分的家庭住戶數目 | Table 10.8 | Domestic households by sex and number of working members | 367 |
| 表10.9 | 按性別劃分的所有家庭住戶工作成員平均人數 | Table 10.9 | Average number of working members for all domestic households by sex | 367 |
| 表10.10 | 按戶主性別及住戶人數劃分的家庭住戶數目 | Table 10.10 | Domestic households by sex of headship and household size | 368 |
| 表10.11 | 按戶主年齡組別、房屋類型、居所租住權及戶主性別劃分的一人家庭住戶數目 | Table 10.11 | One-person domestic households by age group of headship, type of housing, tenure of accommodation and sex of headship | 370 |

**11. 地區特徵** / **11. Geographical Characteristics**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 表11.1 | 按區議會分區及性別劃分的人口 | Table 11.1 | Population by District Council district and sex | 378 |
| 表11.2 | 按區議會分區劃分的性別比率 | Table 11.2 | Sex ratio by District Council district | 380 |
| 表11.3 | 按年齡組別、曾否作內部遷移、現時居住地區及性別劃分的5歲及以上人口 | Table 11.3 | Population aged 5 and over by age group, whether internally migrated, area of current residence and sex | 381 |
| 表11.4 | 按區議會分區及性別劃分的露宿者數目 | Table 11.4 | Street sleepers by District Council district and sex | 385 |

**12. 交通及運輸** / **12. Traffic and Transport**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 表12.1 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的道路交通意外傷亡人數 | Table 12.1 | Road traffic casualties by age group and sex | 389 |
| 表12.2 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的道路交通意外傷亡率 | Table 12.2 | Road traffic casualty rates by age group and sex | 390 |
| 表12.3 | 按前赴工作地點的主要交通方式及性別劃分的在香港有固定工作地點的工作人口 | Table 12.3 | Working population with fixed place of work in Hong Kong by main mode of transport to place of work and sex | 391 |
| 表12.4 | 按前赴上課地點的主要交通方式及性別劃分於香港院校就讀全日制課程的人數 | Table 12.4 | Persons attending full-time courses in educational institutions in Hong Kong by main mode of transport to place of study and sex | 392 |

| | | | | 頁數 Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 表12.5 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的曾使用非專營巴士服務的人數 | Table 12.5 | Persons who had used non-franchised bus services by age group and sex | 393 |


## 13. 資訊科技使用情況 / 13. Information Technology Usage


| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 表13.1 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的曾使用個人電腦的10歲及以上人士數目 | Table 13.1 | Persons aged 10 and over who had used personal computer (PC) by age group and sex | 396 |
| 表13.2 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的擁有手提電話（包括智能手機）的10歲及以上人士數目 | Table 13.2 | Persons aged 10 and over who had mobile phone (including smartphone) by age group and sex | 398 |
| 表13.3 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的擁有智能手機的10歲及以上人士數目 | Table 13.3 | Persons aged 10 and over who had smartphone by age group and sex | 400 |
| 表13.4 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的曾使用互聯網的10歲及以上人士數目 | Table 13.4 | Persons aged 10 and over who had used the Internet by age group and sex | 402 |
| 表13.5 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的曾為個人事務而使用網上購物服務的15歲及以上人士數目 | Table 13.5 | Persons aged 15 and over who had used online purchasing services for personal matters by age group and sex | 404 |

# 統計圖一覽
# List of Charts

*頁數*
***Page***


**1. 人口特徵**

圖1.1 人口金字塔

圖1.2 按性別劃分的活產嬰兒

圖1.3 按性別劃分的出生時平均預期壽命

圖1.4 按性別及出生地點劃分的人口比例

**2. 婚姻、生育及家庭狀況**

圖2.1 按婚姻狀況及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口

圖2.2 按婚姻類別劃分的結婚數目

圖2.3 在香港登記結婚而新郎／新娘為中國內地人士的數目及獲發「無結婚紀錄證明書」（聲稱作為在中國內地申請結婚之用）的人士數目

圖2.4 粗離婚率

圖2.5 按性別劃分的初婚年齡中位數

圖2.6 年齡別生育率

**3. 教育及培訓特徵**

圖3.1 按性別及教育程度劃分的15歲及以上人口

圖3.2 按修課程度及性別劃分的修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學生數目

圖3.3 2018/19學年按學科類別及性別劃分的修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學生數目

**1. Demographic Characteristics**

Chart 1.1 Population pyramids 8

Chart 1.2 Live births by sex 13

Chart 1.3 Expectation of life at birth by sex 14

Chart 1.4 Proportion of population by sex and place of birth 19

**2. Marriage, Fertility and Family Conditions**

Chart 2.1 Population aged 15 and over by marital status and sex 45

Chart 2.2 Number of marriages by type 46

Chart 2.3 Number of marriages registered in Hong Kong with bridegrooms/ brides from the mainland of China and number of issuance of Certificate of Absence of Marriage Record (CAMR) (claimed for the purpose of marrying in the mainland of China) 48

Chart 2.4 Crude divorce rate 49

Chart 2.5 Median age at first marriage by sex 51

Chart 2.6 Age specific fertility rates 52

**3. Education and Training Characteristics**

Chart 3.1 Population aged 15 and over by sex and educational attainment 69

Chart 3.2 Students enrolled in programmes funded by University Grants Committee by level of study and sex 78

Chart 3.3 Students enrolled in programmes funded by University Grants Committee by academic programme category and sex, 2018/19 school year 81

| | | | | 頁數 Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 圖3.4 | 按修讀科目劃分的曾受專上教育的女性及男性人口的百分比分布 | Chart 3.4 | Percentage distribution of female and male population with post-secondary education by field of education | 84 |
| 圖3.5 | 2018/19學年按選定院校類別及性別劃分的教師數目 | Chart 3.5 | Teachers by selected type of educational institution and sex, 2018/19 school year | 88 |
| **4.** | **勞動人口特徵** | **4.** | **Labour Force Characteristics** | |
| 圖4.1 | 按性別劃分的勞動人口參與率 | Chart 4.1 | Labour force participation rate by sex | 115 |
| 圖4.2 | 按婚姻狀況及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率 | Chart 4.2 | Labour force participation rate by marital status and sex | 117 |
| 圖4.2A | 按婚姻狀況及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率（不包括外籍家庭傭工） | Chart 4.2A | Labour force participation rate (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by marital status and sex | 118 |
| 圖4.3 | 2018年按性別劃分的從事個別行業的就業人士的百分比分布 | Chart 4.3 | Percentage distribution of employed persons engaged in individual industries by sex, 2018 | 131 |
| 圖4.4 | 2018年按性別劃分的從事個別職業的就業人士的百分比分布 | Chart 4.4 | Percentage distribution of employed persons engaged in individual occupations by sex, 2018 | 134 |
| **5.** | **就業收入** | **5.** | **Employment Earnings** | |
| 圖5.1 | 按每月就業收入及性別劃分的就業人數 | Chart 5.1 | Employed persons by monthly employment earnings and sex | 266 |
| 圖5.2 | 按主業所屬職業及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數 | Chart 5.2 | Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons by occupation of main employment and sex | 286 |
| **8.** | **罪案及司法** | **8.** | **Crime and Justice** | |
| 圖8.1 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的犯罪被捕人士數目 | Chart 8.1 | Persons arrested for crime by age group and sex | 332 |
| **10.** | **居住情況及住戶特徵** | **10.** | **Living Arrangement and Household Characteristics** | |
| 圖10.1 | 按年齡組別及性別劃分的戶主率 | Chart 10.1 | Headship rate by age group and sex | 373 |

# 特 別 註 釋
# Special Notes

## 特別註釋

1996年前的人口數字是以「廣義時點」方法編製，而由1996年起，人口數字是以「居住人口」方法編製。雖然人口數字是根據新方法編製，但它們仍可與較早年份的數字作概括比較。

本刊物內列載的2001年人口普查、2006年中期人口統計、2011年人口普查及2016年中期人口統計的結果，為根據「居住人口」方法點算所得的「居港人口」。「居港人口」包括「常住居民」和「流動居民」。

「常住居民」指兩類人士：(1) 在統計時點之前的6個月內，在港逗留最少3個月，又或在統計時點之後的6個月內，在港逗留最少3個月的香港永久性居民，不論在統計時點他們是否身在香港；及 (2) 在統計時點身在香港的香港非永久性居民。

## Special notes

Population figures before 1996 were compiled using the “extended de facto” approach. Population figures since 1996 were compiled using the “resident population” approach. Notwithstanding the change, the figures are broadly comparable with those of earlier years.

The results of the 2001 Population Census, 2006 Population By-census, 2011 Population Census and 2016 Population By-census presented in this publication refer to the “Hong Kong Resident Population” enumerated under the “resident population” approach. The “Hong Kong Resident Population” comprises “Usual Residents” and “Mobile Residents”.

“Usual Residents” refer to two categories of people : (1) Hong Kong Permanent Residents who have stayed in Hong Kong for at least 3 months during the 6 months before or for at least 3 months during the 6 months after the reference time-point, regardless of whether they are in Hong Kong or not at the reference time-point; and (2) Hong Kong Non-permanent Residents who are in Hong Kong at the reference time-point.

對於不是「常住居民」的香港永久性居民，如他們在統計時點之前的6個月內，在港逗留最少1個月但少於3個月，又或在統計時點之後的6個月內，在港逗留最少1個月但少於3個月，不論在統計時點他們是否身在香港，會被界定為「流動居民」。

For those Hong Kong Permanent Residents who are not "Usual Residents", they are classified as "Mobile Residents" if they have stayed in Hong Kong for at least 1 month but less than 3 months during the 6 months before or for at least 1 month but less than 3 months during the 6 months after the reference time-point, regardless of whether they are in Hong Kong or not at the reference time-point.

根據「居住人口」的編製方法，旅客並不包括在香港人口內。

Under the "resident population" approach, visitors are not included in the Hong Kong population.

2016年中期人口統計的結果提供了一個基準，用作修訂自2011年人口普查以來編製的人口數字。由2011年年底至2016年年中的人口數字已作出相應修訂。同樣地，其他在編製過程中涉及應用人口的統計數字亦已就2016年中期人口統計的結果作出修訂。故此，載於本刊物內的人口數字及其他在編製過程中涉及應用人口數字的統計數字，與2016年版及較早年版所載的數字或有不同。

The results of the 2016 Population By-census provided a benchmark for revising the population figures compiled since the 2011 Population Census. Population figures from end-2011 to mid-2016 have been revised accordingly. Similarly, other statistics involving the use of the population figures in the compilation process have also been revised to take into account the results of the 2016 Population By-census. Hence, population figures presented in this publication may be different from those in the 2016 edition and earlier editions. The same applies to other statistics involving the use of the population figures in the compilation process.

在本刊物內，有關「綜合住戶統計調查」由2001年以後的數字與2007年版及較早年版所載的數字或有不同。在以往的版本，統計數字是根據該年份內四季的平均數據所編製，而自2008年版本開始，這些數字是根據每年1月至12月進行的「綜合住戶統計調查」的結果及年中人口估計數字所編製而成。

Throughout this publication, figures derived from the General Household Survey (GHS) may be different from those in the 2007 edition and earlier editions starting from the year 2001. For the previous editions, the figures are compiled based on the average data for the four quarters of the year concerned. Starting from the 2008 edition, these statistics are compiled based on data collected in the GHS in January to December each year as well as the mid-year population estimates.

「綜合住戶統計調查」涵蓋全港陸上非住院人口，因而並不包括：

a) 公共機構／社團院舍的住院人士；及

b) 居住於船艇的居民。

該項統計調查的涵蓋範圍約佔居港人口的99%。

The GHS covers the land-based non-institutional population of Hong Kong and thus does not cover:

a) inmates of institutions; and

b) persons living on board vessels.

The survey thus covers about 99% of the Hong Kong Resident Population.

外籍家庭傭工是居港人口的一部分。然而，就某些課題而言，亦會編製撇除這類人士後的數字，以求更全面及有意義地就兩性特徵作出比較。

Foreign domestic helpers are part of Hong Kong Resident Population. However, figures excluding these persons are also compiled for some topics where the exclusion would provide a more comprehensive and meaningful comparison between the two genders.

## 其他有用的參考資料

## Other useful references

本刊物內載有「用語及定義」一節，以協助讀者了解一些專門用語的定義。如欲更深入地探究有關課題和獲得更詳細的統計資料，可聯絡列載於附錄 I 的有關資料來源。

A section on “Terms and Definitions” is included in the publication to assist readers in understanding certain technical terms. Readers who wish to make more in-depth study on the subject and to obtain more detailed statistical information could contact the relevant sources of information given in Appendix I.

政府統計處出版一系列根據「專題訪問」及「主題性住戶統計調查」的結果編製的統計報告書。這些統計報告書內刊載一些社會專題的有關按性別劃分的統計數字，為有興趣人士提供有用的資料。附錄II列載本處在過去數年間出版的《專題報告書》及《主題性住戶統計調查報告書》。

The Census and Statistics Department publishes a series of statistical reports on the findings of Special Topic Enquiries and Thematic Household Surveys. The sex disaggregated statistics on some social topics published in these reports could also provide useful information to parties interested in the subject. A list of *Special Topics Reports* and *Thematic Household Survey Reports* published in the past several years is given in Appendix II.

## 數字的進位

## Rounding of figures

由於四捨五入關係，統計圖表內個別項目的數字加起來可能與總數略有出入。

There may be a slight discrepancy between the sum of individual items and the total as shown in the statistical tables and charts due to rounding.

# 主要統計概覽
# Summary of Key Statistics

| | 2006 | | 2011 | | 2016 | | 2018 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 女<br>Female | 男<br>Male | 女<br>Female | 男<br>Male | 女<br>Female | 男<br>Male | 女<br>Female | 男<br>Male |
| **人口特徵**<br>**Demographic characteristics** | | | | | | | | |
| 人口<br>Population | 3 587 000 | 3 270 100 | 3 768 600 | 3 303 000 | 3 961 200 | 3 375 400 | 4 040 700 | 3 410 300 |
| 性別比率 ^<br>Sex ratio^ | | | | | | | | |
| 包括外籍家庭傭工<br>Including foreign domestic helpers | | 912 | | 876 | | 852 | | 844 |
| 不包括外籍家庭傭工<br>Excluding foreign domestic helpers | | 971 | | 948 | | 925 | | 916 |
| 活產嬰兒數目<br>Number of live births | 31 031 | 34 595 | 44 165 | 51 286 | 29 132 | 31 724 | 25 820 | 27 896 |
| 出生時平均預期壽命 ^（年）<br>Expectation of life at birth^ (years) | 85.5 | 79.4 | 86.7 | 80.3 | 87.3 | 81.3 | 87.6# | 82.2# |
| 性別死亡率 ^<br>Sex specific mortality rate^ | 4.6 | 6.4 | 4.9 | 7.2 | 5.2 | 7.7 | + | + |
| **婚姻、生育及家庭狀況**<br>**Marriage, fertility and family conditions** | | | | | | | | |
| 婚姻狀況（佔所有 15 歲及以上人口的百分比）<br>Marital status (as a percentage of population aged 15 and over) | | | | | | | | |
| *已婚*<br>*Married* | *55.8* | *61.1* | *55.4* | *60.6* | *56.0* | *61.3* | *55.7* | *61.7* |
| *從未結婚*<br>*Never married* | *30.3* | *34.6* | *30.1* | *34.5* | *28.5* | *33.1* | *27.8* | *32.3* |
| *喪偶／離婚／分居*<br>*Widowed/ divorced/ separated* | *13.8* | *4.3* | *14.5* | *4.9* | *15.5* | *5.6* | *16.5* | *6.0* |
| 粗結婚率 ^<br>Crude marriage rate^ | 14.0 | 15.4 | 15.5 | 17.6 | 12.6 | 14.8 | 12.2 | 14.5 |
| 獨居人士數目<br>Number of persons living alone | 182 648 | 185 005 | 209 027 | 195 061 | 243 475 | 215 540 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 單親人士數目 ^<br>Number of single parents^ | 60 675 | 15 748 | 64 040 | 17 665 | 56 545 | 16 883 | N.A. | N.A. |
| **教育及培訓特徵**<br>**Education and training characteristics** | | | | | | | | |
| 具中學及以上教育程度的 15 歲及以上人口比例（百分比）<br>Proportion of population aged 15 and over having attained secondary education and above (%) | 72.0 | 79.4 | 75.8 | 82.3 | 78.6 | 84.5 | 79.4 | 85.5 |

註釋： ^ 有關個別數據項目的定義，請參閱「用語及定義」一節。
# 臨時數字
+ 數字仍未備妥
N.A. 沒有數字

Notes: ^ Please refer to the section on “Terms and Definitions” for the definition of the respective data items.
# Provisional figures
+ Not yet available
N.A. Not available

# 主要統計概覽 （續）
# Summary of Key Statistics (Cont'd)

| | 2006 | | 2011 | | 2016 | | 2018 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 女 Female | 男 Male | 女 Female | 男 Male | 女 Female | 男 Male | 女 Female | 男 Male |
| **教育及培訓特徵（續）** | | | | | | | | |
| **Education and training characteristics (Cont'd)** | | | | | | | | |
| 修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學生 @（按性別劃分的百分比分布） Students enrolled in programmes funded by the University Grants Committee @ (% distribution by sex) | 54.1 | 45.9 | 53.1 | 46.9 | 53.7 | 46.3 | 53.2 | 46.8 |
| 教師數目 @※ Number of teachers@※ | 46 988 | 22 456 | 48 474 | 23 273 | 52 393 | 23 755 | 54 423# | 24 747# |
| 完成僱員再培訓局課程的學員數目 @ Trainees having completed Employees Retraining Board's training courses@ | 65 500 | 18 400 | 74 500 | 22 500 | 95 600 | 20 300 | 97 500 | 20 500 |
| 職業訓練局的畢業生數目 @ Number of graduates of Vocational Training Council@ | 7 210 | 14 201 | 6 290 | 10 032 | 7 838 | 14 194 | + | + |
| **勞動人口特徵** | | | | | | | | |
| **Labour force characteristics** | | | | | | | | |
| 勞動人口 ^ Labour force^ | 1 621 200 | 1 950 600 | 1 760 400 | 1 942 700 | 1 924 300 | 1 995 800 | 1 972 200 | 2 006 800 |
| 勞動人口參與率 ^（百分比） Labour force participation rate^ (%) | | | | | | | | |
| 包括外籍家庭傭工 Including foreign domestic helpers | 52.6 | 70.9 | 53.0 | 68.4 | 54.8 | 68.6 | 55.1 | 68.5 |
| 不包括外籍家庭傭工 Excluding foreign domestic helpers | 49.3 | 70.9 | 49.1 | 68.4 | 50.7 | 68.6 | 50.8 | 68.5 |
| 就業人士數目 Number of employed persons | | | | | | | | |
| *僱主 ^ Employers^* | *28 700* | *122 100* | *27 700* | *96 100* | *20 700* | *85 100* | *19 500* | *78 200* |
| *僱員 ^ Employees^* | *1 458 000* | *1 527 500* | *1 612 900* | *1 601 700* | *1 766 500* | *1 691 100* | *1 826 600* | *1 710 300* |
| *自營作業者 ^ Self-employed^* | *55 500* | *188 000* | *57 600* | *165 100* | *68 300* | *144 300* | *70 600* | *152 400* |
| *無酬家庭從業員 ^ Unpaid family workers^* | *18 200* | *2 800* | *12 900* | *2 300* | *9 400* | *1 700* | *7 600* | *1 700* |

註釋： @ 數字以相應的學年為根據。例如 2018 年的數字代表 2018/19 學年的數字。
※ 數字包括於幼稚園、普通小學及中學日校的教師（包括校長），以及認可專上學院及大學教育資助委員會資助大學任教的教師。
^ 有關個別數據項目的定義，請參閱「用語及定義」一節。
# 臨時數字
+ 數字仍未備妥

Notes: @ Figures are for the corresponding school year. For example, figures for 2018 represent the figures for the school year 2018/19.
※ Figures include teachers (including principals) of kindergartens, ordinary primary and secondary day schools, as well as teachers of approved post-secondary colleges and University Grants Committee funded universities.
^ Please refer to the section on "Terms and Definitions" for the definition of the respective data items.
# Provisional figures
+ Not yet available

# 主要統計概覽 （續）
# Summary of Key Statistics (Cont'd)

| | 2006 | | 2011 | | 2016 | | 2018 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 女 Female | 男 Male | 女 Female | 男 Male | 女 Female | 男 Male | 女 Female | 男 Male |
| **勞動人口特徵（續）** **Labour force characteristics (Cont'd)** | | | | | | | | |
| 就業不足人士數目 Number of underemployed persons | 26 200 | 60 000 | 19 400 | 43 900 | 15 200 | 39 400 | 11 000 | 32 200 |
| 就業不足率 ^（百分比） Underemployment rate^ (%) | 1.6 | 3.1 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 0.6 | 1.6 |
| 失業人士數目 Number of unemployed persons | 60 800 | 110 200 | 49 200 | 77 500 | 59 300 | 73 700 | 47 800 | 64 200 |
| 失業率 ^（百分比） Unemployment rate^ (%) | 3.8 | 5.7 | 2.8 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 2.4 | 3.2 |
| 失業時間中位數（日） Median duration of unemployment (days) | 70 | 77 | 71 | 77 | 72 | 72 | 59 | 68 |
| **就業收入** **Employment earnings** | | | | | | | | |
| 每月就業收入中位數（港元） Median monthly employment earnings (HK$) | | | | | | | | |
| 包括外籍家庭傭工 Including foreign domestic helpers | 8,000 | 11,500 | 9,300 | 13,000 | 12,000 | 18,000 | 13,500 | 20,000 |
| 不包括外籍家庭傭工 Excluding foreign domestic helpers | 9,300 | 11,500 | 11,000 | 13,000 | 14,000 | 18,000 | 15,500 | 20,000 |
| **社會福利** **Social welfare** | | | | | | | | |
| 綜合社會保障援助受助人數 ^ Number of recipients of Comprehensive Social Security Assistance^ | 272 999 | 248 612 | 231 617 | 211 705 | 186 661 | 161 770 | 173 928 | 149 095 |
| 領取公共福利金的人數 ^ Number of persons receiving Social Security Allowance^ | 318 106 | 262 734 | 356 573 | 302 065 | 452 893 | 382 369 | 513 412 | 432 994 |
| **醫療與健康** **Medical and health** | | | | | | | | |
| 醫院管理局轄下醫院的住院病人及日間住院病人出院人次及死亡人數 ※※ Number of inpatient and day inpatient discharges and deaths of Hospital Authority hospitals※※ | 585 567 | 554 579 | 764 139 | 710 165 | 896 850 | 837 697 | 939 143# | 887 896# |
| 醫院管理局轄下醫院（精神科）專科門診的就診人次 ※※※ Number of specialist outpatient attendances (Psychiatric Specialty) of Hospital Authority hospitals※※※ | 355 578 | 254 014 | 440 396 | 309 471 | 500 310 | 345 683 | 531 757# | 361 097# |

註釋： ^ 有關個別數據項目的定義，請參閱「用語及定義」一節。
※※ 由 2018 年版起，載於本刊物的統計數字已經修訂為住院病人及日間住院病人出院人次及死亡人數。
※※※ 由 2015 年 4 月起，專科門診就診人次也包括專科護士診所的就診人次。
# 臨時數字

Notes: ^ Please refer to the section on "Terms and Definitions" for the definition of the respective data items.
※※ Starting from the 2018 edition, statistics presented in this publication have been revised to provide number of inpatient and day inpatient discharges and deaths.
※※※ Starting from April 2015, specialist outpatient attendances also include attendances from nurse clinics in specialist outpatient setting.
# Provisional figures

# 主要統計概覽 （續）
# Summary of Key Statistics (Cont'd)

| | 2006 | | 2011 | | 2016 | | 2018 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 女 Female | 男 Male | 女 Female | 男 Male | 女 Female | 男 Male | 女 Female | 男 Male |
| **罪案及司法** **Crime and justice** | | | | | | | | |
| 犯罪被捕人士數目 ^ Number of persons arrested for crime^ | 10 582 | 31 646 | 10 647 | 27 680 | 9 709 | 23 533 | 8 150 | 20 816 |
| 被呈報吸食毒品人士數目 ^ Number of reported drug abusers^ | 2 546 | 10 706 | 2 146 | 9 426 | 1 497* | 6 751* | 1 296 | 5 315 |
| **參與公共事務的情況** **Pattern of participation in public affairs** | | | | | | | | |
| 首長級公務員數目 Number of directorate officers in the civil service | 330 | 853 | 414 | 843 | 455 | 861 | 514 | 841 |
| 參與公營架構諮詢及法定組織非官方成員數目 Number of non-official members serving on public sector advisory and statutory bodies | 967 | 3 176 | 1 327 | 3 731 | 1 521 | 3 942 | 1 723 | 4 150 |
| **居住情況及住戶特徵** **Living arrangement and household characteristics** | | | | | | | | |
| 按居住情況**劃分的人口 Population by living arrangement** | | | | | | | | |
| *獨居 Living alone* | *182 648* | *185 005* | *209 027* | *195 061* | *243 475* | *215 540* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* |
| *只與父母同住 Living with parent(s) only* | *1 134 573* | *1 254 388* | *1 128 557* | *1 233 632* | *1 118 539* | *1 217 368* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* |
| *與配偶及／或子女同住~ Living with spouse and/ or child(ren)~* | *1 843 188* | *1 589 196* | *1 952 567* | *1 671 748* | *2 020 472* | *1 714 425* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* |
| *其他Δ Others^Δ* | *327 935* | *119 976* | *386 927* | *114 140* | *465 480* | *118 837* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* |

註釋：
- ^ 有關個別數據項目的定義，請參閱「用語及定義」一節。
- ** 數字不包括居於非家庭住戶的人士。2006 年、2011 年及 2016 年全港人口中分別有 277 437、179 917 及 222 449 人居於非家庭住戶。
- ~ 數字包括所有與配偶及／或子女同住而不論是否與父母同住的人士。
- Δ 數字包括所有與父母、配偶及子女以外的人士同住的人士。
- * 經修訂的數字
- N.A. 沒有數字

Notes:
- ^ Please refer to the section on "Terms and Definitions" for the definition of the respective data items.
- ** Figures exclude persons living in non-domestic households. There were 277 437, 179 917 and 222 449 persons living in non-domestic households in 2006, 2011 and 2016 respectively.
- ~ Figures include persons living with spouse and/ or child(ren), regardless of whether they were living with parent(s) or not.
- Δ Figures include persons living with person(s) other than parent(s), spouse and child(ren).
- * Revised figures
- N.A. Not available

# 主要統計概覽 （續）
# Summary of Key Statistics (Cont'd)

| | 2006 | | 2011 | | 2016 | | 2018 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 女<br>Female | 男<br>Male | 女<br>Female | 男<br>Male | 女<br>Female | 男<br>Male | 女<br>Female | 男<br>Male |
| **居住情況及住戶特徵（續）** | | | | | | | | |
| **Living arrangement and household characteristics (Cont'd)** | | | | | | | | |
| 按性別劃分的貧窮人口^ | | | | | | | | |
| Number of poor population^ by sex | | | | | | | | |
| *政策介入前* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *687.1* | *607.9* | *728.4* | *624.1* | + | + |
| *Pre-intervention* | | | | | | | | |
| *政策介入後（恆常現金）* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *532.0* | *473.4* | *539.9* | *456.0* | + | + |
| *Post-intervention (recurrent cash)* | | | | | | | | |
| 按性別劃分的貧窮率** | | | | | | | | |
| Poverty rate** by sex | | | | | | | | |
| *政策介入前* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *20.1* | *18.9* | *20.6* | *19.2* | + | + |
| *Pre-intervention* | | | | | | | | |
| *政策介入後（恆常現金）* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *15.6* | *14.7* | *15.3* | *14.0* | + | + |
| *Post-intervention (recurrent cash)* | | | | | | | | |
| **地區特徵** | | | | | | | | |
| **Geographical characteristics** | | | | | | | | |
| 按地區劃分的人口 | | | | | | | | |
| Population by area | | | | | | | | |
| *香港島* | *684 110* | *584 002* | *685 784* | *585 092* | *692 311* | *561 106* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* |
| *Hong Kong Island* | | | | | | | | |
| *九龍* | *1 058 915* | *960 618* | *1 124 996* | *983 423* | *1 207 368* | *1 033 979* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* |
| *Kowloon* | | | | | | | | |
| *新界* | *1 847 036* | *1 726 599* | *1 957 314* | *1 733 779* | *2 061 003* | *1 779 617* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* |
| *New Territories* | | | | | | | | |
| *水上* | *1 329* | *1 737* | *467* | *721* | *541* | *660* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* |
| *Marine* | | | | | | | | |
| **交通及運輸** | | | | | | | | |
| **Traffic and transport** | | | | | | | | |
| 前赴工作地點的主要交通方式 | | | | | | | | |
| Main mode of transport to place of work | | | | | | | | |
| *香港鐵路（本地線）（百分比）* | *29.8* | *28.5* | *35.1* | *33.7* | *41.6* | *39.9* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* |
| *Mass Transit Railway (Local line) (%)* | | | | | | | | |
| *巴士（百分比）* | *35.2* | *36.1* | *31.4* | *33.4* | *27.2* | *27.5* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* |
| *Bus (%)* | | | | | | | | |
| *步行（百分比）* | *12.8* | *9.6* | *10.8* | *7.7* | *11.6* | *8.5* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* |
| *On foot only (%)* | | | | | | | | |
| *公共小巴（百分比）* | *9.0* | *8.0* | *8.4* | *6.6* | *7.4* | *6.1* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* |
| *Public light bus (%)* | | | | | | | | |

註釋： ^ 貧窮人口是指居於每月住戶收入低於相應住戶人數組別貧窮線的家庭住戶的人士。
** 貧窮率是指貧窮人口相對整體居住在家庭住戶的人口比例。
+ 數字仍未備妥
N.A. 沒有數字

Notes: ^ Poor population refers to persons living in domestic households with monthly household income less than the poverty line of the corresponding household size.
** Poverty rate is the ratio of poor population to total population living in domestic households.
+ Not yet available
N.A. Not available

# 主要統計概覽 （續）
# Summary of Key Statistics (Cont'd)

| | 2006 | | 2011 | | 2016 | | 2018 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 女<br>Female | 男<br>Male | 女<br>Female | 男<br>Male | 女<br>Female | 男<br>Male | 女<br>Female | 男<br>Male |
| **資訊科技使用情況**<br>**Information technology usage** | | | | | | | | |
| 曾使用互聯網的比率（佔所有10 歲及以上人士的百分比，不包括外籍家庭傭工）<br>Rate of having used the Internet (as a percentage of all persons aged 10 and over, excluding foreign domestic helpers) | 57.9 | 63.8 | N.A. | N.A. | 86.3 | 88.8 | 89.1 | 92.0 |
| 擁有智能手機的比率（佔所有10 歲及以上人士的百分比，不包括外籍家庭傭工）<br>Rate of having smartphone (as a percentage of all persons aged 10 and over, excluding foreign domestic helpers) | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 84.6 | 87.0 | 88.8 | 91.0 |

註釋： N.A. 沒有數字

Note: N.A. Not available

〔 此 頁 特 意 留 為 空 白 〕

[This page is intentionally left blank]

# 第 1 章　人 口 特 徵
# Chapter 1　Demographic Characteristics

1.1　在過去30多年間，香港人口組合無論在數目、性別及年齡方面，均有顯著的變化。本章節提供香港人口結構的概括情況及人口趨勢，其中包括性別比率、平均預期壽命、死亡率、出生地點、在港居住年期、種族及慣用語言。

1.1　Over the past 3 decades or so, there have been substantial changes in the population composition of Hong Kong in terms of number, sex and age. This chapter gives an overview on the structure of the Hong Kong population and the demographic trends, including the sex ratio, expectation of life, mortality rate, place of birth, duration of residence in Hong Kong, ethnicity and usual language.

1.2　香港的人口持續老化。在1986年至2018年期間，總人口增加35%，而65歲及以上人口幾乎是1986年的3倍。同期間，65歲及以上女性人數上升175%；而男性則上升230%。除了近幾十年出生率和死亡率下降帶來的影響之外，人口遷移[1]也是引致香港人口結構轉變的重要因素。另外，大量女性單程通行證持有人從中國內地來港和大量從外地輸入的女性外籍家庭傭工，令性別比率（按每千名女性計算的男性人數）由1986年的1 062下降至2018年的844。
（表 1.1、1.1A 及 1.2）

1.2　Hong Kong has an ageing population. While the total population grew by 35% between 1986 and 2018, the population aged 65 and over had almost tripled. The number of females aged 65 and over increased by 175% while their male counterparts by 230% during the same period. Population movement[1] is an important element of change in population structure of Hong Kong in addition to the impact from the trend in fertility decline and mortality improvement in recent decades. Separately, the large inflow of female one-way permit holders from the mainland of China and the importation of a large number of female foreign domestic helpers resulted in a decline in the sex ratio (number of males per 1 000 females) from 1 062 in 1986 to 844 in 2018.
(Tables 1.1, 1.1A and 1.2)

1.3　在1986年至2018年期間，活產女嬰數目均少於活產男嬰，但由於女性和男性在生命周期中的死亡率不同，導致高齡人士一般以女性較多。　（表 1.4 及圖 1.2）

1.3　The number of female live births was lower than that of male live births during 1986 to 2018 but differential mortality rates of women and men in their life cycles resulted in more women of older ages generally.
(Table 1.4 and Chart 1.2)

[1] 就香港而言，居民遷移至海外國家、中國內地或澳門（或從這些國家／地區遷移至香港）生活、讀書或工作均計算為人口遷移。

[1] In the case of Hong Kong, movements from Hong Kong to overseas countries, the mainland of China or Macao for living, studying or working; and vice versa are all regarded as population movements.

## 人口結構

1.4 人口金字塔是以圖形表示人口年齡結構的轉變。2006年、2011年、2016年及2018年的人口金字塔顯示年齡結構的持續轉變。在2006年至2018年期間，人口持續趨向非年青化及老化。15歲以下的人口數目及比例顯著下跌，反映生育率不斷下降，這現象可從人口金字塔基層的收縮中窺見。相反地，年齡介乎45-64歲的人士，在人口中的比例明顯增加，從2006年的27.1% 上升至2018年的31.8%。這是由於1950至60年代出現「嬰兒潮」，以及在1970至80年代有大量年青移民入境。同期間，女性年齡中位數亦由39.3歲升至44.1歲，而男性年齡中位數由39.9歲升至44.4歲。 （表 1.1 和 1.3 及圖 1.1）

## Population structure

1.4 The population pyramid gives a pictorial presentation of the shift in age structure of the population. The population pyramids in 2006, 2011, 2016 and 2018 brought out the continuous changes in the age structure. The population showed a continuing dejuvenation and ageing trend during 2006 to 2018. The number and proportion of persons aged under 15 had fallen markedly, reflecting the sustained reduction in fertility rates. This was also observed from the shrinking base of the pyramids. On the contrary, the proportion of those aged 45-64 showed a substantial increase from 27.1% in 2006 to 31.8% in 2018, as a result of the baby boom in the 1950-60s and an influx of young immigrants during the 1970-80s. Over the same period, the median age for women increased from 39.3 to 44.1, while that of men also increased from 39.9 to 44.4. (Tables 1.1 and 1.3 and Chart 1.1)

## 性別比率

1.5 過去30多年間，性別比率（按每千名女性計算的男性人數）持續下降，從1986年的1 062下降至2018年的844。自1996年起，在20-39歲年齡組別的女性人口一般較男性為多。自2001年起，在40-44歲年齡組別的女性人口亦較男性為多。這是由於大量中國內地女性單程通行證持有人來港與丈夫團聚，以及為數不少的女性外籍家庭傭工來港工作。撇除外籍家庭傭工後的統計數字顯示，性別比率的跌幅明顯減少，只從1996年的1 048下降至2018年的916。 （表 1.2 及 1.2A）

## Sex ratio

1.5 The sex ratio (number of males per 1 000 females) decreased continuously over the past 3 decades or so. The ratio dropped from 1 062 in 1986 to 844 in 2018. In particular, there had generally been more women than men in the age group 20-39 since 1996 and also in the age group 40-44 since 2001. This arose as a result of the large inflow of female one-way permit holders from the mainland of China joining their husbands in Hong Kong and the importation of a large number of female foreign domestic helpers. The decline in the sex ratio significantly lessened after excluding foreign domestic helpers, with the ratio dropping from 1 048 in 1996 to 916 in 2018.
(Tables 1.2 and 1.2A)

## 活產嬰兒數目

1.6 每年活產女嬰數目一貫較活產男嬰為少，而兩者自1986年開始均穩定下降，自2004年開始則見反彈，直至2012年。自2013年起，香港對配偶不是香港居民的內地婦女在港的產科服務實施零配額政策，導致內地女性在香港生產嬰兒的數目顯著下跌。活產嬰兒的數目在1986年是71 620人，2001年是48 219人，2011年是95 451人。而2018年則下降至53 716人。 （表 1.4 及圖 1.2）

## Live births

1.6 The annual number of female live births was consistently lower than that of male live births and both of them dropped steadily from 1986. A rebound was observed since 2004 until 2012. There was a significant decrease of births born in Hong Kong to Mainland women as a result of the zero quota policy of obstetric services in Hong Kong for Mainland women whose spouses are not Hong Kong residents starting from 2013. There were 71 620 live births in 1986, 48 219 in 2001 and 95 451 in 2011. The number in 2018 dropped to 53 716. (Table 1.4 and Chart 1.2)

## 平均預期壽命

1.7 隨着醫療服務不斷改進以及市民對健康日益關注，香港人口普遍較以前長壽。1986年的女性出生時平均預期壽命是79.4 年，而男性則為74.1 年。2018年的相應臨時數字分別增至87.6 年及82.2 年。比較1986年及2018年60歲時的平均預期壽命，女性及男性分別增加6.7年及6.4年（臨時數字），顯示在該段期間人口的健康情況大幅改善。
（表 1.5 及圖 1.3）

## Expectation of life

1.7 With better provision of medical services and greater health consciousness of the general public, people in Hong Kong are now living longer than before. In 1986, the expectation of life at birth for women and men were 79.4 years and 74.1 years respectively. By 2018, the corresponding provisional figures increased to 87.6 years and 82.2 years respectively. Comparing 1986 and 2018, the expectation of life at age 60 for women and men increased by 6.7 and 6.4 years respectively (provisional figures), indicating a substantial improvement in the health conditions of the population over the period.
(Table 1.5 and Chart 1.3)

## 嬰兒死亡率

1.8 嬰兒死亡率乃反映健康情況的另一項重要指標。女性及男性的嬰兒死亡率於1980至90年代顯著下降，而近年則趨向平穩。平均來說，在2017年，每千名活產嬰兒中有1.7名死亡。 （表 1.6）

## Infant mortality rate

1.8 Another important indicator of improvement in health conditions is the infant mortality rate. During 1980-90s, the infant mortality rate decreased significantly for both sexes, while the rates had stabilised in recent years. In 2017, there were 1.7 infant deaths per 1 000 live births on average. (Table 1.6)

## 死亡人數

1.9　女性的每年死亡人數一貫較男性為少。在女性人口中，85歲及以上的女性長者比例不斷上升，預計女性死亡人數亦將會相對較多。　（表 1.7）

## Deaths

1.9　The annual number of female deaths has been consistently smaller than that of male deaths. Given the increasing proportion of elderly women aged 85 and over in the female population, relatively more female deaths are expected. (Table 1.7)

## 年齡別死亡率

1.10　一般來說，過去30多年間，在較高年齡組別中，女性的年齡別死亡率明顯低於男性。　（表 1.8）

## Age specific mortality rate

1.10　Generally speaking, women had a markedly lower age specific mortality rate than men in higher age groups over the past 3 decades or so. (Table 1.8)

## 出生地點及在港居住年期

1.11　大量女性外籍家庭傭工在香港工作，導致在香港以外出生的女性人口的比例，由2001年的43.0%，上升至2016年的44.5%。撇除外籍家庭傭工後，在香港以外出生的女性人口的比例在該15年間一直維持在4成左右。相反地，在香港以外出生的男性人口的比例，在同期則由37.5% 下降至33.2%，原因是在中國內地／澳門／台灣出生的男性人口的比例持續下降。
（表 1.9 和 1.9A 及圖 1.4）

## Place of birth and duration of residence in Hong Kong

1.11　As a result of a large number of female foreign domestic helpers working in Hong Kong, the proportion of women who were born outside Hong Kong increased from 43.0% in 2001 to 44.5% in 2016. Excluding foreign domestic helpers, the proportion of women who were born outside Hong Kong over the 15-year period maintained at around 40%. In contrast, the proportion of men who were born outside Hong Kong decreased from 37.5% to 33.2% over the same period as the percentage share of those who were born in the mainland of China/ Macao/ Taiwan continuously decreased.
(Tables 1.9 and 1.9A and Chart 1.4)

1.12　在2016年，84.2% 的女性人口在港居住7年或以上，而男性人口的相應比例則爲89.9%。在2001年至2016年期間，在港居住7年或以上的女性人口比例均少於男性的比例，反映了女性與男性的出生地點分布不同。
（表 1.9）

1.12　In 2016, 84.2% of the female population had resided in Hong Kong for 7 years or more as compared to 89.9% of the male population. Women had a consistently smaller proportion than men residing in Hong Kong for 7 years or more throughout 2001 to 2016, reflecting the difference in the distribution of place of birth between them. (Table 1.9)

1.13 在2016年，在香港以外地方出生的女性人口中，約24.4% 在港居住少於7年，包括5.4% 在港居住少於1年。男性的相應比例分別為11.8% 及2.5%。以上數字均高於2006年及2011年的相應數字。 （表 1.9）

1.13 Of the women who were born outside Hong Kong in 2016, about 24.4% had been in Hong Kong for less than 7 years, including 5.4% who had lived here for less than 1 year. The corresponding proportions for men were 11.8% and 2.5% respectively. All these figures are greater than the corresponding ones in 2006 and 2011. (Table 1.9)

1.14 無論是男性或女性，相對有較多內地來港定居未足7年的人士已在港居住至少有5年。相反，在中國以外出生而在港居住未足7年的男性及女性，其中不少在港居住少於3年。 （表 1.14 及 1.15）

1.14 For both men and women from the mainland of China having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years, there were relatively more persons residing in Hong Kong for at least 5 years. On the contrary, for both men and women who were born outside China having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years, many of them resided in Hong Kong for less than 3 years. (Tables 1.14 and 1.15)

## 國籍

## Nationality

1.15 在2016年，87.0% 的女性人口及94.8% 的男性人口的國籍為中國並以香港為永久居留地。另外，有1.9% 的女性人口及1.4% 的男性人口的國籍亦為中國，但永久居留地不是香港。 （表 1.10）

1.15 In 2016, 87.0% of women and 94.8% of men were of Chinese nationality with place of domicile being Hong Kong. Besides, 1.9% of women and 1.4% of men were also of Chinese nationality but with place of domicile other than Hong Kong. (Table 1.10)

1.16 在2001年至2016年期間，按國籍劃分的女性及男性人口分布，只有非常小的改變。然而，值得留意的是印尼籍的女性人口的比例，由2001年的1.5% 上升至2016年的4.0%，主要由於大量印尼籍女性家庭傭工在港工作，其比例已升至與菲律賓籍女性相若。（表 1.10）

1.16 There was only minimal change in the distributions of women and men by nationality throughout 2001 to 2016. Nevertheless, it was noteworthy that the proportion of women with Indonesian nationality grew from 1.5% in 2001 to 4.0% in 2016, mainly as a result of the large number of female foreign domestic helpers with Indonesian nationality working in Hong Kong. Its proportion had already caught up with that of women with Filipino nationality.
(Table 1.10)

## 種族

1.17　在2016年，88.7%的女性人口及95.9%的男性人口為華人。兩者的分別是因為女性人口中分別有4.4%為菲律賓人及3.8%為印尼人。相反，合共只有不足0.5%的男性人口為菲律賓人或印尼人。　（表 1.11）

## Ethnicity

1.17　In 2016, 88.7% of women and 95.9% of men were Chinese. The difference between women and men could be attributed to the fact that 4.4% and 3.8% of women were Filipino and Indonesian respectively. On the contrary, only less than 0.5% of men were Filipino or Indonesian. (Table 1.11)

## 慣用交談語言

1.18　在2016年，86.7%的5歲及以上女性人口報稱廣州話是她們在家中最常用的語言。男性人口的相應比例為91.5%。　（表 1.12）

## Usual spoken language

1.18　In 2016, 86.7% of women aged 5 and over reported that Cantonese was the dialect/ language most commonly spoken at home. The corresponding proportion for men was 91.5%. (Table 1.12)

1.19　在2001年至2016年間，能說英語及普通話的人口數目有所增加。5歲及以上女性及男性人口能說英語的比例，分別由2001年的43.7%及42.2%上升至2016年的52.4%及54.1%。5歲及以上女性及男性人口能說普通話的比例亦分別由2001年的33.5%及34.8%上升至2016年的46.9%及50.5%。
（表 1.12）

1.19　The ability to speak English and Putonghua among the population has increased between 2001 and 2016. The proportions of women and men aged 5 and over who could speak English were 52.4% and 54.1% respectively in 2016, up from 43.7% and 42.2% respectively in 2001. The proportions for Putonghua were 46.9% and 50.5% respectively for women and men aged 5 and over in 2016, up from 33.5% and 34.8% in 2001. (Table 1.12)

## 閱讀／書寫語言的能力

1.20　閱讀／書寫語言的能力是2016年中期人口統計增設的數據項目。若一名人士在日常生活中能夠閱讀以某種語言表達的簡單短句，則可算具備閱讀該種語言的能力。同樣地，若一名人士在日常生活中能夠以某種語言書寫簡單短句，則可算具備書寫該種語言的能力。在2016年，5歲及以上女性及男性人口能閱讀中文的比例分別為84.6%及95.1%，而能閱讀英文的比例則分別為65.7%及71.2%。至於書寫能力，5歲及以上女性及男性人口能書寫中文的比例分別為82.0%及93.1%，而能書寫英文的比例則分別為63.6%及68.7%。　（表 1.13）

## Ability to read/ write languages

1.20　The ability to read/ write languages is a data topic newly included in the 2016 Population By-census. A person who can read a short and simple statement in a certain language in everyday life is considered as being able to read that language. Similarly, a person who can write a short and simple statement in a certain language in everyday life is considered as being able to write that language. In 2016, the proportions of women and men aged 5 and over who could read Chinese were 84.6% and 95.1% respectively, while the proportions who could read English were 65.7% and 71.2% respectively. As for the ability to write, the proportions of women and men aged 5 and over who could write Chinese were 82.0% and 93.1% respectively, while the proportions who could write English were 63.6% and 68.7% respectively. (Table 1.13)

## 來港的單程通行證持有人

1.21　在1986至2018年間，從中國內地持單程通行證來港的人士中，女性的總數遠超男性，原因是不少女性來港與丈夫團聚。單程通行證持有人的性別比率自1986年時的每千名女性相對672名男性明顯下降至1996年的每千名女性相對493名男性，隨後回升至2006年的每千名女性相對579名男性。在經歷過2011年的低位後，該比率逐漸回升至2018年的每千名女性相對695名男性。　（表 1.14）

1.22　按年齡分析2018年數字，20-64歲和80歲及以上持單程通行證來港的女性人數較男性為多，20歲以下及65-79歲年齡組別則相反。（表 1.14）

## One-way permit holders entering Hong Kong

1.21　During 1986 to 2018, the total number of females among one-way permit holders from the mainland of China far exceeded that of males, as many women came to Hong Kong to join their husbands. The sex ratio of one-way permit holders dropped significantly from 672 males per 1 000 females in 1986 to 493 males per 1 000 females in 1996, and then rebounded to 579 males per 1 000 females in 2006. Following the trough in 2011, the ratio gradually increased to 695 males per 1 000 females in 2018. (Table 1.14)

1.22　Analysed by age in 2018, there were more females than males among one-way permit holders aged 20-64 and 80 and over. The reverse was observed for the age groups below 20 and 65-79. (Table 1.14)

## 圖 1.1 人口金字塔
## Chart 1.1 Population pyramids

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943；查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 1.1 按年齡組別及性別劃分的年中人口
## Table 1.1 Mid-year population by age group and sex

千人
Thousands

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 - 4 | 女 | F | 200.6 | 177.5 | 181.3 | 130.8 | 102.6 | 119.7 | 134.7 | 133.7 | 133.9 |
| | 男 | M | 215.9 | 191.7 | 197.2 | 142.0 | 110.4 | 129.5 | 144.8 | 143.3 | 144.2 |
| 5 - 9 | 女 | F | 201.6 | 196.9 | 187.2 | 191.2 | 151.8 | 117.4 | 140.6 | 146.3 | 148.7 |
| | 男 | M | 217.4 | 213.0 | 200.4 | 205.2 | 162.3 | 125.8 | 151.2 | 158.5 | 159.4 |
| 10 - 14 | 女 | F | 209.0 | 201.2 | 212.0 | 208.4 | 200.8 | 160.2 | 126.9 | 128.7 | 134.0 |
| | 男 | M | 229.2 | 218.4 | 226.0 | 220.9 | 211.3 | 170.9 | 132.3 | 134.3 | 140.6 |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 217.5 | 200.0 | 216.4 | 216.7 | 213.9 | 206.4 | 164.4 | 152.3 | 145.2 |
| | 男 | M | 237.2 | 217.6 | 229.3 | 229.3 | 222.3 | 217.3 | 176.5 | 163.5 | 155.0 |
| 20 - 24 | 女 | F | 278.5 | 227.4 | 239.0 | 242.8 | 246.8 | 229.8 | 224.8 | 223.7 | 217.7 |
| | 男 | M | 290.0 | 227.6 | 236.7 | 225.1 | 225.6 | 221.7 | 220.3 | 217.9 | 213.2 |
| 25 - 29 | 女 | F | 298.0 | 303.6 | 289.3 | 283.6 | 278.5 | 304.6 | 282.5 | 275.5 | 271.7 |
| | 男 | M | 315.4 | 294.1 | 249.4 | 240.5 | 223.8 | 229.5 | 227.7 | 230.1 | 230.1 |
| 30 - 34 | 女 | F | 245.0 | 308.8 | 347.8 | 326.4 | 309.6 | 324.2 | 344.2 | 341.2 | 332.8 |
| | 男 | M | 267.0 | 317.6 | 315.1 | 255.9 | 238.8 | 225.8 | 233.0 | 229.0 | 225.4 |
| 35 - 39 | 女 | F | 196.5 | 250.2 | 336.5 | 370.5 | 331.4 | 328.1 | 343.3 | 351.8 | 364.0 |
| | 男 | M | 224.2 | 265.9 | 333.6 | 312.7 | 248.0 | 234.5 | 228.0 | 230.6 | 235.7 |
| 40 - 44 | 女 | F | 114.1 | 197.0 | 268.8 | 343.3 | 365.3 | 330.0 | 335.2 | 337.5 | 336.5 |
| | 男 | M | 140.6 | 224.1 | 275.6 | 335.4 | 304.4 | 242.7 | 234.6 | 233.5 | 228.8 |
| 45 - 49 | 女 | F | 117.5 | 114.3 | 212.4 | 269.2 | 335.7 | 356.4 | 326.8 | 330.9 | 336.4 |
| | 男 | M | 141.3 | 140.7 | 236.0 | 270.5 | 323.7 | 295.3 | 240.2 | 239.0 | 240.1 |
| 50 - 54 | 女 | F | 126.9 | 115.0 | 119.7 | 210.3 | 267.6 | 324.9 | 350.2 | 344.4 | 331.0 |
| | 男 | M | 147.6 | 140.2 | 144.6 | 226.7 | 264.0 | 312.8 | 292.9 | 281.6 | 266.3 |
| 55 - 59 | 女 | F | 121.6 | 123.3 | 118.5 | 116.6 | 207.8 | 259.2 | 316.2 | 320.7 | 333.3 |
| | 男 | M | 132.3 | 140.4 | 140.3 | 136.0 | 214.7 | 253.9 | 306.8 | 306.9 | 309.3 |
| 60 - 64 | 女 | F | 107.6 | 118.0 | 128.1 | 117.1 | 116.3 | 204.5 | 251.2 | 264.6 | 279.7 |
| | 男 | M | 108.1 | 125.1 | 140.6 | 133.9 | 127.6 | 205.1 | 244.1 | 257.6 | 271.8 |
| 65 - 69 | 女 | F | 85.9 | 98.9 | 119.6 | 121.9 | 116.6 | 112.8 | 199.2 | 208.3 | 216.7 |
| | 男 | M | 79.7 | 93.6 | 118.6 | 128.2 | 125.2 | 121.5 | 196.5 | 204.0 | 210.0 |
| 70 - 74 | 女 | F | 68.8 | 75.5 | 96.2 | 107.9 | 115.9 | 113.7 | 108.6 | 124.8 | 141.2 |
| | 男 | M | 55.6 | 64.5 | 84.4 | 102.3 | 112.4 | 116.7 | 112.2 | 124.9 | 138.7 |
| 75 - 79 | 女 | F | 43.6 | 53.7 | 68.2 | 80.5 | 96.3 | 108.2 | 105.2 | 100.2 | 96.6 |
| | 男 | M | 26.8 | 39.7 | 52.4 | 63.6 | 82.3 | 97.0 | 101.2 | 97.9 | 95.1 |
| 80 - 84 | 女 | F | 28.4 | 30.3 | 43.4 | 52.1 | 67.9 | 83.8 | 92.9 | 94.9 | 95.1 |
| | 男 | M | 11.7 | 16.5 | 27.1 | 34.2 | 44.8 | 62.3 | 74.1 | 76.5 | 78.5 |
| ≧ 85 | 女 | F | 18.6 | 22.2 | 31.1 | 43.0 | 62.2 | 84.7 | 114.3 | 119.7 | 126.2 |
| | 男 | M | 4.9 | 7.5 | 12.7 | 19.6 | 28.5 | 40.7 | 59.0 | 63.4 | 68.1 |
| 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 2 679.7 | 2 813.8 | 3 215.5 | 3 432.3 | 3 587.0 | 3 768.6 | 3 961.2 | 3 999.2 | 4 040.7 |
| | 男 | M | 2 844.9 | 2 938.2 | 3 220.0 | 3 282.0 | 3 270.1 | 3 303.0 | 3 375.4 | 3 392.5 | 3 410.3 |
| | 總計 | Total | 5 524.6 | 5 752.0 | 6 435.5 | 6 714.3 | 6 857.1 | 7 071.6 | 7 336.6 | 7 391.7 | 7 451.0 |

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943；查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 1.1A 按年齡組別及性別劃分的年中人口（不包括外籍家庭傭工）
## Table 1.1A Mid-year population (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by age group and sex

千人
Thousands

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 - 4 | 女 | F | 181.3 | 130.8 | 102.6 | 119.7 | 134.7 | 133.7 | 133.9 |
| | 男 | M | 197.2 | 142.0 | 110.4 | 129.5 | 144.8 | 143.3 | 144.2 |
| 5 - 9 | 女 | F | 187.2 | 191.2 | 151.8 | 117.4 | 140.6 | 146.3 | 148.7 |
| | 男 | M | 200.4 | 205.2 | 162.3 | 125.8 | 151.2 | 158.5 | 159.4 |
| 10 - 14 | 女 | F | 212.0 | 208.4 | 200.8 | 160.2 | 126.9 | 128.7 | 134.0 |
| | 男 | M | 226.0 | 220.9 | 211.3 | 170.9 | 132.3 | 134.3 | 140.6 |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 213.7 | 215.6 | 213.8 | 206.4 | 164.2 | 152.2 | 145.2 |
| | 男 | M | 229.3 | 229.3 | 222.3 | 217.3 | 176.5 | 163.5 | 155.0 |
| 20 - 24 | 女 | F | 217.9 | 207.6 | 217.2 | 214.6 | 215.8 | 213.5 | 206.3 |
| | 男 | M | 236.3 | 225.0 | 225.5 | 221.7 | 220.2 | 217.9 | 213.2 |
| 25 - 29 | 女 | F | 248.0 | 233.9 | 221.6 | 230.3 | 235.1 | 232.7 | 230.1 |
| | 男 | M | 248.1 | 240.1 | 223.5 | 229.1 | 226.9 | 229.8 | 229.7 |
| 30 - 34 | 女 | F | 312.9 | 274.4 | 260.4 | 252.5 | 263.9 | 261.3 | 255.3 |
| | 男 | M | 313.8 | 255.2 | 238.2 | 225.2 | 232.6 | 228.3 | 224.9 |
| 35 - 39 | 女 | F | 310.2 | 331.6 | 294.1 | 273.9 | 262.5 | 273.6 | 284.1 |
| | 男 | M | 332.4 | 311.6 | 247.3 | 233.7 | 227.4 | 229.7 | 234.7 |
| 40 - 44 | 女 | F | 254.5 | 317.4 | 340.2 | 294.5 | 287.3 | 284.9 | 281.3 |
| | 男 | M | 275.0 | 334.4 | 303.6 | 241.8 | 234.0 | 233.0 | 228.3 |
| 45 - 49 | 女 | F | 206.6 | 255.8 | 320.3 | 336.3 | 298.9 | 301.8 | 306.2 |
| | 男 | M | 235.7 | 269.9 | 323.0 | 294.5 | 240.0 | 238.5 | 239.6 |
| 50 - 54 | 女 | F | 118.4 | 205.5 | 260.1 | 313.9 | 333.6 | 327.7 | 314.4 |
| | 男 | M | 144.0 | 226.5 | 263.6 | 312.2 | 292.0 | 281.1 | 265.7 |
| 55 - 59 | 女 | F | 117.8 | 115.3 | 205.4 | 254.7 | 310.6 | 314.5 | 326.3 |
| | 男 | M | 140.3 | 135.9 | 214.7 | 253.6 | 306.8 | 306.6 | 309.2 |
| 60 - 64 | 女 | F | 128.0 | 116.7 | 115.7 | 203.3 | 249.5 | 262.2 | 276.9 |
| | 男 | M | 140.5 | 133.8 | 127.6 | 204.9 | 243.9 | 257.4 | 271.6 |
| 65 - 69 | 女 | F | 119.6 | 121.9 | 116.6 | 112.6 | 198.7 | 207.8 | 216.2 |
| | 男 | M | 118.5 | 128.2 | 125.2 | 121.5 | 196.4 | 204.0 | 209.9 |
| 70 - 74 | 女 | F | 96.2 | 107.9 | 115.9 | 113.7 | 108.6 | 124.8 | 141.2 |
| | 男 | M | 84.4 | 102.3 | 112.4 | 116.7 | 112.2 | 124.9 | 138.7 |
| 75 - 79 | 女 | F | 68.2 | 80.5 | 96.3 | 108.2 | 105.2 | 100.2 | 96.6 |
| | 男 | M | 52.4 | 63.6 | 82.3 | 97.0 | 101.2 | 97.9 | 95.1 |
| 80 - 84 | 女 | F | 43.4 | 52.1 | 67.9 | 83.8 | 92.9 | 94.9 | 95.1 |
| | 男 | M | 27.1 | 34.2 | 44.8 | 62.3 | 74.1 | 76.5 | 78.5 |
| ≧ 85 | 女 | F | 31.1 | 43.0 | 62.2 | 84.7 | 114.3 | 119.7 | 126.2 |
| | 男 | M | 12.7 | 19.6 | 28.5 | 40.7 | 59.0 | 63.4 | 68.1 |
| 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 3 067.0 | 3 209.6 | 3 362.9 | 3 480.7 | 3 643.3 | 3 680.5 | 3 718.0 |
| | 男 | M | 3 214.1 | 3 277.7 | 3 266.5 | 3 298.4 | 3 371.5 | 3 388.6 | 3 406.4 |
| | 總計 | Total | 6 281.1 | 6 487.3 | 6 629.4 | 6 779.1 | 7 014.8 | 7 069.1 | 7 124.4 |

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943；查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 1.2 按年齡組別劃分的性別比率
## Table 1.2 Sex ratio by age group

按每千名女性計算的男性人數
Number of males per 1 000 females

| 年齡組別<br>Age group | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 - 4 | 1 076 | 1 080 | 1 088 | 1 086 | 1 076 | 1 082 | 1 076 | 1 072 | 1 076 |
| 5 - 9 | 1 078 | 1 081 | 1 071 | 1 074 | 1 069 | 1 072 | 1 075 | 1 082 | 1 072 |
| 10 - 14 | 1 097 | 1 085 | 1 066 | 1 060 | 1 052 | 1 067 | 1 042 | 1 044 | 1 048 |
| 15 - 19 | 1 090 | 1 088 | 1 060 | 1 058 | 1 039 | 1 052 | 1 074 | 1 074 | 1 067 |
| 20 - 24 | 1 041 | 1 001 | 990 | 927 | 914 | 965 | 980 | 974 | 980 |
| 25 - 29 | 1 058 | 969 | 862 | 848 | 803 | 753 | 806 | 835 | 847 |
| 30 - 34 | 1 090 | 1 028 | 906 | 784 | 771 | 696 | 677 | 671 | 677 |
| 35 - 39 | 1 141 | 1 063 | 991 | 844 | 749 | 715 | 664 | 655 | 647 |
| 40 - 44 | 1 232 | 1 138 | 1 026 | 977 | 834 | 735 | 700 | 692 | 680 |
| 45 - 49 | 1 202 | 1 231 | 1 111 | 1 005 | 964 | 829 | 735 | 722 | 714 |
| 50 - 54 | 1 163 | 1 220 | 1 208 | 1 078 | 987 | 963 | 836 | 818 | 804 |
| 55 - 59 | 1 089 | 1 139 | 1 185 | 1 165 | 1 033 | 980 | 970 | 957 | 928 |
| 60 - 64 | 1 005 | 1 060 | 1 097 | 1 143 | 1 097 | 1 004 | 972 | 974 | 972 |
| 65 - 69 | 927 | 947 | 992 | 1 052 | 1 074 | 1 078 | 986 | 980 | 970 |
| 70 - 74 | 809 | 855 | 877 | 949 | 969 | 1 027 | 1 033 | 1 001 | 983 |
| 75 - 79 | 615 | 738 | 768 | 790 | 855 | 896 | 963 | 977 | 984 |
| 80 - 84 | 414 | 541 | 626 | 656 | 660 | 744 | 798 | 806 | 825 |
| ≧ 85 | 265 | 341 | 409 | 453 | 456 | 481 | 516 | 529 | 540 |
| 合計<br>Overall | 1 062 | 1 044 | 1 001 | 956 | 912 | 876 | 852 | 848 | 844 |

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943；查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 1.2A 按年齡組別劃分的性別比率（不包括外籍家庭傭工）
## Table 1.2A Sex ratio by age group (excluding foreign domestic helpers)

按每千名女性計算的男性人數
Number of males per 1 000 females

| 年齡組別<br>Age group | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 - 4 | 1 088 | 1 086 | 1 076 | 1 082 | 1 076 | 1 072 | 1 076 |
| 5 - 9 | 1 071 | 1 074 | 1 069 | 1 072 | 1 075 | 1 082 | 1 072 |
| 10 - 14 | 1 066 | 1 060 | 1 052 | 1 067 | 1 042 | 1 044 | 1 048 |
| 15 - 19 | 1 073 | 1 064 | 1 040 | 1 053 | 1 075 | 1 074 | 1 068 |
| 20 - 24 | 1 085 | 1 084 | 1 038 | 1 033 | 1 020 | 1 020 | 1 033 |
| 25 - 29 | 1 001 | 1 027 | 1 009 | 994 | 966 | 988 | 998 |
| 30 - 34 | 1 002 | 929 | 915 | 891 | 881 | 873 | 880 |
| 35 - 39 | 1 071 | 940 | 841 | 853 | 866 | 840 | 826 |
| 40 - 44 | 1 080 | 1 054 | 893 | 821 | 814 | 818 | 812 |
| 45 - 49 | 1 141 | 1 055 | 1 008 | 876 | 803 | 790 | 782 |
| 50 - 54 | 1 216 | 1 102 | 1 013 | 994 | 875 | 858 | 845 |
| 55 - 59 | 1 191 | 1 178 | 1 045 | 996 | 988 | 976 | 947 |
| 60 - 64 | 1 098 | 1 146 | 1 102 | 1 009 | 978 | 981 | 981 |
| 65 - 69 | 992 | 1 052 | 1 074 | 1 079 | 988 | 982 | 972 |
| 70 - 74 | 877 | 949 | 969 | 1 027 | 1 033 | 1 001 | 983 |
| 75 - 79 | 768 | 790 | 855 | 896 | 963 | 977 | 984 |
| 80 - 84 | 626 | 656 | 660 | 744 | 798 | 806 | 825 |
| ≧ 85 | 409 | 453 | 456 | 481 | 516 | 529 | 540 |
| 合計<br>Overall | 1 048 | 1 021 | 971 | 948 | 925 | 921 | 916 |

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943；查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 1.3 按性別劃分的年齡中位數
## Table 1.3 Median age by sex

歲
Year

| 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 女 | F | 28.9 | 31.6 | 34.1 | 36.6 | 39.3 | 41.4 | 43.2 | 43.7 | 44.1 |
| 男 | M | 28.7 | 31.7 | 34.3 | 37.1 | 39.9 | 42.0 | 43.7 | 44.1 | 44.4 |

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943；查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 1.4 按性別劃分的活產嬰兒
## Table 1.4 Live births by sex

活產嬰兒數目
Number of live births

| 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 女 | F | 34 703 | 33 084 | 30 627 | 23 059 | 31 031 | 44 165 | 29 132 | 27 312 | 25 820 |
| 男 | M | 36 917 | 35 197 | 32 664 | 25 160 | 34 595 | 51 286 | 31 724 | 29 236 | 27 896 |
| 總計 | Total | 71 620 | 68 281 | 63 291 | 48 219 | 65 626 | 95 451 | 60 856 | 56 548 | 53 716 |

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943；查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 圖 1.2 按性別劃分的活產嬰兒
## Chart 1.2 Live births by sex

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943；查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 1.5 按選定年齡及性別劃分的平均預期壽命
## Table 1.5 Expectation of life by selected age and sex

年
Year

| 年齡 Age | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018# |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 女 | F | 79.4 | 80.7 | 82.7 | 84.6 | 85.5 | 86.7 | 87.3 | 87.6 * | 87.6 |
| | 男 | M | 74.1 | 75.2 | 76.7 | 78.4 | 79.4 | 80.3 | 81.3 | 81.9 * | 82.2 |
| 20 | 女 | F | 60.4 | 61.5 | 63.2 | 65.0 | 65.9 | 67.0 | 67.6 | 67.9 | 67.9 |
| | 男 | M | 55.0 | 56.0 | 57.4 | 58.8 | 59.8 | 60.6 | 61.6 | 62.2 * | 62.5 |
| 40 | 女 | F | 40.9 | 41.9 | 43.7 | 45.4 | 46.2 | 47.3 | 47.9 | 48.2 | 48.2 |
| | 男 | M | 35.7 | 36.7 | 38.2 | 39.6 | 40.4 | 41.2 | 42.2 | 42.8 * | 43.1 |
| 60 | 女 | F | 22.6 | 23.4 | 24.9 | 26.6 | 27.3 | 28.4 | 29.0 | 29.3 | 29.3 |
| | 男 | M | 18.5 | 19.3 | 20.4 | 21.7 | 22.2 | 23.0 | 23.9 | 24.6 * | 24.9 |
| 80 | 女 | F | 8.3 | 8.9 | 9.8 | 11.0 | 11.2 | 11.9 | 12.3 | 12.6 * | 12.4 |
| | 男 | M | 6.6 | 7.0 | 7.6 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 8.7 | 9.4 | 10.0 * | 10.4 |

註釋： * 經修訂的數字
# 臨時數字

Notes: * Revised figures
# Provisional figures

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943；查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 圖 1.3 按性別劃分的出生時平均預期壽命
## Chart 1.3 Expectation of life at birth by sex

註釋： # 臨時數字
Note: # Provisional figures

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943；查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 1.6 按性別劃分的嬰兒死亡率
## Table 1.6 Infant mortality rate by sex

按每千名活產嬰兒計算
Per 1 000 live births

| 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 女 | F | 7.5 | 6.6 | 3.7 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| 男 | M | 8.0 | 6.2 | 4.5 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.7 |
| 合計 | Overall | 7.7 | 6.4 | 4.1 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.7 |

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943；查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 1.7 按年齡組別及性別劃分的死亡人數
## Table 1.7 Deaths by age group and sex

死亡人數
Number of deaths

| 年齡組別 Age group | | 性別 Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ＜ 1 | 女 | F | 259 | 216 | 112 | 54 | 53 | 45 | 34 | 50 | 47 |
| | 男 | M | 293 | 215 | 148 | 69 | 64 | 82 | 51 | 59 | 50 |
| 1 - 4 | 女 | F | 63 | 42 | 29 | 20 | 14 | 24 | 9 | 18 | 11 |
| | 男 | M | 60 | 40 | 40 | 31 | 22 | 21 | 19 | 21 | 15 |
| 5 - 9 | 女 | F | 36 | 27 | 22 | 13 | 12 | 9 | 10 | 8 | 6 |
| | 男 | M | 41 | 27 | 25 | 27 | 20 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 18 |
| 10 - 14 | 女 | F | 48 | 38 | 35 | 24 | 21 | 12 | 9 | 10 | 10 |
| | 男 | M | 52 | 44 | 32 | 26 | 25 | 21 | 12 | 11 | 15 |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 64 | 48 | 53 | 33 | 26 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 17 |
| | 男 | M | 84 | 80 | 99 | 61 | 42 | 42 | 21 | 38 | 45 |
| 20 - 24 | 女 | F | 81 | 74 | 78 | 53 | 36 | 46 | 32 | 38 | 46 |
| | 男 | M | 165 | 130 | 158 | 112 | 88 | 79 | 84 | 71 | 71 |
| 25 - 29 | 女 | F | 111 | 107 | 89 | 86 | 66 | 64 | 50 | 53 | 58 |
| | 男 | M | 191 | 229 | 193 | 213 | 149 | 101 | 74 | 106 | 104 |
| 30 - 34 | 女 | F | 129 | 136 | 139 | 107 | 117 | 82 | 92 | 88 | 84 |
| | 男 | M | 248 | 275 | 250 | 193 | 160 | 143 | 124 | 145 | 115 |
| 35 - 39 | 女 | F | 160 | 160 | 213 | 205 | 174 | 170 | 138 | 131 | 140 |
| | 男 | M | 295 | 330 | 351 | 299 | 238 | 230 | 172 | 190 | 211 |
| 40 - 44 | 女 | F | 137 | 219 | 273 | 317 | 283 | 226 | 260 | 251 | 220 |
| | 男 | M | 328 | 481 | 504 | 507 | 431 | 307 | 360 | 294 | 314 |
| 45 - 49 | 女 | F | 222 | 192 | 298 | 343 | 390 | 402 | 388 | 343 | 391 |
| | 男 | M | 509 | 480 | 608 | 742 | 653 | 626 | 472 | 478 | 491 |
| 50 - 54 | 女 | F | 453 | 330 | 247 | 387 | 538 | 610 | 634 | 608 | 629 |
| | 男 | M | 983 | 805 | 662 | 889 | 965 | 1 098 | 964 | 910 | 903 |
| 55 - 59 | 女 | F | 626 | 556 | 422 | 328 | 560 | 679 | 829 | 808 | 796 |
| | 男 | M | 1 358 | 1 248 | 1 113 | 945 | 1 210 | 1 373 | 1 536 | 1 624 | 1 521 |
| 60 - 64 | 女 | F | 928 | 861 | 751 | 563 | 510 | 830 | 945 | 1 001 | 1 008 |
| | 男 | M | 1 854 | 1 920 | 1 788 | 1 378 | 1 261 | 1 767 | 1 891 | 2 044 | 2 033 |
| 65 - 69 | 女 | F | 1 266 | 1 304 | 1 261 | 1 130 | 810 | 668 | 1 117 | 1 171 | 1 234 |
| | 男 | M | 2 172 | 2 208 | 2 583 | 2 302 | 1 928 | 1 826 | 2 257 | 2 484 | 2 489 |
| 70 - 74 | 女 | F | 1 636 | 1 742 | 1 749 | 1 668 | 1 521 | 1 214 | 1 000 | 1 048 | 1 164 |
| | 男 | M | 2 334 | 2 557 | 2 833 | 3 064 | 3 004 | 2 615 | 2 331 | 2 415 | 2 456 |
| 75 - 79 | 女 | F | 1 758 | 2 052 | 2 229 | 2 160 | 2 289 | 2 218 | 2 015 | 1 802 | 1 710 |
| | 男 | M | 1 751 | 2 407 | 2 752 | 3 077 | 3 620 | 3 775 | 3 516 | 3 497 | 3 268 |
| 80 - 84 | 女 | F | 1 482 | 1 887 | 2 522 | 2 399 | 2 930 | 3 195 | 3 225 | 3 105 | 3 080 |
| | 男 | M | 1 027 | 1 477 | 2 429 | 2 625 | 3 400 | 4 305 | 4 533 | 4 465 | 4 294 |
| ≧ 85 | 女 | F | 2 023 | 2 512 | 3 421 | 4 391 | 6 112 | 8 112 | 9 918 | 10 195 | 10 181 |
| | 男 | M | 656 | 949 | 1 603 | 2 512 | 3 673 | 5 270 | 6 925 | 7 252 | 7 526 |
| 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 11 482 | 12 503 | 13 943 | 14 281 | 16 462 | 18 631 | 20 731 | 20 755 | 20 832 |
| | 男 | M | 14 401 | 15 902 | 18 171 | 19 072 | 20 953 | 23 690 | 25 352 | 26 116 | 25 939 |
| 不詳[1] Unknown[1] | | | 29 | 24 | 62 | 25 | 42 | 25 | 25 | 34 | 58 |
| 總計 Total | | | 25 912 | 28 429 | 32 176 | 33 378 | 37 457 | 42 346 | 46 108 | 46 905 | 46 829 |

註釋： [1] 指年齡或性別不詳的死亡人數。
Note: [1] Referring to the number of deaths of unknown age or sex.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943；查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 1.8 年齡性別死亡率
## Table 1.8 Age-sex specific mortality rates

按每千名人口計算的死亡人數
Number of deaths per 1 000 population

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| < 1 | 女 | F | 7.1 | 6.8 | 3.5 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 1.8 |
| | 男 | M | 7.5 | 6.2 | 4.3 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 1.8 |
| 1 - 4 | 女 | F | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| | 男 | M | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| 5 - 9 | 女 | F | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | § |
| | 男 | M | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 10 - 14 | 女 | F | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| | 男 | M | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| | 男 | M | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 20 - 24 | 女 | F | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| | 男 | M | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 25 - 29 | 女 | F | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| | 男 | M | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| 30 - 34 | 女 | F | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| | 男 | M | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| 35 - 39 | 女 | F | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| | 男 | M | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| 40 - 44 | 女 | F | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| | 男 | M | 2.3 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| 45 - 49 | 女 | F | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| | 男 | M | 3.6 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.1 |
| 50 - 54 | 女 | F | 3.6 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| | 男 | M | 6.7 | 5.7 | 4.6 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.2 |
| 55 - 59 | 女 | F | 5.2 | 4.5 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.5 |
| | 男 | M | 10.3 | 8.9 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 5.0 |
| 60 - 64 | 女 | F | 8.6 | 7.3 | 5.9 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 3.8 |
| | 男 | M | 17.2 | 15.4 | 12.8 | 10.3 | 9.9 | 8.6 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 7.9 |
| 65 - 69 | 女 | F | 14.7 | 13.2 | 10.6 | 9.3 | 6.9 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 5.9 |
| | 男 | M | 27.4 | 23.6 | 21.9 | 18.0 | 15.4 | 15.0 | 12.5 | 12.7 | 12.2 |
| 70 - 74 | 女 | F | 23.8 | 23.1 | 18.2 | 15.5 | 13.1 | 10.7 | 9.7 | 9.6 | 9.3 |
| | 男 | M | 42.1 | 39.7 | 33.7 | 30.0 | 26.8 | 22.4 | 21.1 | 21.6 | 19.7 |
| 75 - 79 | 女 | F | 40.5 | 38.2 | 32.8 | 26.8 | 23.8 | 20.5 | 18.6 | 17.1 | 17.1 |
| | 男 | M | 65.6 | 60.8 | 52.8 | 48.4 | 44.1 | 39.0 | 34.8 | 34.6 | 33.4 |
| 80 - 84 | 女 | F | 52.3 | 62.5 | 58.3 | 46.1 | 43.3 | 38.2 | 34.9 | 33.4 | 32.5 |
| | 男 | M | 87.6 | 90.6 | 89.7 | 76.9 | 76.0 | 69.1 | 61.5 | 60.3 | 56.2 |
| ≧ 85 | 女 | F | 109.2 | 113.5 | 110.4 | 101.9 | 98.2 | 95.9 | 92.2 | 89.3 | 85.1 |
| | 男 | M | 133.7 | 126.6 | 127.2 | 128.8 | 129.5 | 129.6 | 127.5 | 123.0 | 119.6 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.2 |
| | 男 | M | 5.1 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.7 |

註釋： § 少於0.05
Note: § Less than 0.05

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943；查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 1.9 按出生地點、性別及在港居住年期劃分的人口
## Table 1.9 Population by place of birth, sex and duration of residence in Hong Kong

人數
Number of persons

| 年份 Year | 出生地點 Place of birth | 性別 Sex | 在港居住年期（年） Duration of residence in Hong Kong (Years) < 1 | 1 – < 3 | 3 – < 5 | 5 – < 7 | ≧ 7 | 總計 Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2001 | | | | | | | | |
| | 香港 Hong Kong | 女 F | 26 818 (1.4%) | 48 800 (2.5%) | 57 650 (3.0%) | 68 569 (3.5%) | 1 748 836 (89.7%) | 1 950 673 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 M | 28 999 (1.4%) | 53 243 (2.6%) | 62 481 (3.0%) | 73 640 (3.6%) | 1 835 858 (89.4%) | 2 054 221 (100.0%) |
| | 中國內地／澳門／台灣 The mainland of China/ Macao/ Taiwan | 女 F | 35 043 (3.0%) | 57 673 (5.0%) | 69 007 (6.0%) | 65 945 (5.7%) | 927 963 (80.3%) | 1 155 631 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 M | 17 836 (1.6%) | 30 179 (2.7%) | 31 229 (2.8%) | 33 482 (3.0%) | 995 214 (89.8%) | 1 107 940 (100.0%) |
| | 其他地方 Elsewhere | 女 F | 46 173 (14.6%) | 58 209 (18.4%) | 43 686 (13.8%) | 37 876 (12.0%) | 130 797 (41.3%) | 316 741 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 M | 10 024 (8.1%) | 12 736 (10.3%) | 13 702 (11.1%) | 12 935 (10.5%) | 73 786 (59.9%) | 123 183 (100.0%) |
| | 合計 Overall | 女 F | 108 034 (3.2%) | 164 682 (4.8%) | 170 343 (5.0%) | 172 390 (5.0%) | 2 807 596 (82.0%) | 3 423 045 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 M | 56 859 (1.7%) | 96 158 (2.9%) | 107 412 (3.3%) | 120 057 (3.7%) | 2 904 858 (88.4%) | 3 285 344 (100.0%) |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | |
| | 香港 Hong Kong | 女 F | 22 056 (1.1%) | 37 909 (1.9%) | 42 624 (2.1%) | 49 480 (2.4%) | 1 886 995 (92.5%) | 2 039 064 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 M | 25 438 (1.2%) | 39 944 (1.9%) | 45 057 (2.1%) | 53 414 (2.5%) | 1 935 927 (92.2%) | 2 099 780 (100.0%) |
| | 中國內地／澳門／台灣 The mainland of China/ Macao/ Taiwan | 女 F | 25 356 (2.0%) | 43 080 (3.5%) | 56 613 (4.6%) | 71 122 (5.7%) | 1 041 354 (84.1%) | 1 237 525 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 M | 14 958 (1.4%) | 17 455 (1.6%) | 21 754 (2.0%) | 30 384 (2.9%) | 976 880 (92.0%) | 1 061 431 (100.0%) |
| | 其他地方 Elsewhere | 女 F | 36 074 (11.5%) | 53 468 (17.0%) | 38 840 (12.3%) | 33 266 (10.6%) | 153 153 (48.7%) | 314 801 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 M | 7 049 (6.3%) | 10 229 (9.2%) | 7 137 (6.4%) | 7 348 (6.6%) | 79 982 (71.6%) | 111 745 (100.0%) |
| | 合計 Overall | 女 F | 83 486 (2.3%) | 134 457 (3.7%) | 138 077 (3.8%) | 153 868 (4.3%) | 3 081 502 (85.8%) | 3 591 390 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 M | 47 445 (1.4%) | 67 628 (2.1%) | 73 948 (2.3%) | 91 146 (2.8%) | 2 992 789 (91.4%) | 3 272 956 (100.0%) |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 1.9（續） 按出生地點、性別及在港居住年期劃分的人口
## Table 1.9 (Cont'd) Population by place of birth, sex and duration of residence in Hong Kong

人數
Number of persons

| 年份 Year | 出生地點 Place of birth | 性別 Sex | 在港居住年期（年） Duration of residence in Hong Kong (Years) < 1 | 1 – < 3 | 3 – < 5 | 5 – < 7 | ≧ 7 | 總計 Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2011 | | | | | | | | |
| | 香港 Hong Kong | 女 F | 31 830 (1.5%) | 50 830 (2.4%) | 47 443 (2.2%) | 44 060 (2.1%) | 1 941 675 (91.8%) | 2 115 838 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 M | 34 390 (1.6%) | 55 012 (2.5%) | 51 570 (2.4%) | 46 755 (2.2%) | 1 974 561 (91.3%) | 2 162 288 (100.0%) |
| | 中國內地／澳門／台灣 The mainland of China/ Macao/ Taiwan | 女 F | 15 702 (1.2%) | 40 763 (3.2%) | 45 604 (3.6%) | 60 843 (4.8%) | 1 096 241 (87.1%) | 1 259 153 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 M | 8 560 (0.8%) | 18 797 (1.9%) | 23 021 (2.3%) | 27 035 (2.7%) | 931 351 (92.3%) | 1 008 764 (100.0%) |
| | 其他地方 Elsewhere | 女 F | 52 812 (13.4%) | 75 213 (19.1%) | 53 050 (13.5%) | 35 398 (9.0%) | 177 097 (45.0%) | 393 570 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 M | 11 207 (8.5%) | 13 803 (10.5%) | 10 870 (8.2%) | 8 185 (6.2%) | 87 898 (66.6%) | 131 963 (100.0%) |
| | 合計 Overall | 女 F | 100 344 (2.7%) | 166 806 (4.4%) | 146 097 (3.9%) | 140 301 (3.7%) | 3 215 013 (85.3%) | 3 768 561 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 M | 54 157 (1.6%) | 87 612 (2.7%) | 85 461 (2.6%) | 81 975 (2.5%) | 2 993 810 (90.6%) | 3 303 015 (100.0%) |
| 2016 | | | | | | | | |
| | 香港 Hong Kong | 女 F | 28 982 (1.3%) | 54 924 (2.5%) | 56 162 (2.6%) | 55 569 (2.5%) | 2 001 610 (91.1%) | 2 197 247 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 M | 31 030 (1.4%) | 60 206 (2.7%) | 58 525 (2.6%) | 60 157 (2.7%) | 2 044 328 (90.7%) | 2 254 246 (100.0%) |
| | 中國內地／澳門／台灣 The mainland of China/ Macao/ Taiwan | 女 F | 22 454 (1.7%) | 38 953 (3.0%) | 48 510 (3.7%) | 56 470 (4.4%) | 1 128 222 (87.1%) | 1 294 609 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 M | 14 536 (1.5%) | 21 692 (2.2%) | 24 317 (2.5%) | 23 429 (2.4%) | 893 710 (91.4%) | 977 684 (100.0%) |
| | 其他地方 Elsewhere | 女 F | 72 911 (15.5%) | 78 161 (16.7%) | 63 892 (13.6%) | 49 812 (10.6%) | 204 591 (43.6%) | 469 367 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 M | 13 492 (9.4%) | 14 275 (10.0%) | 10 655 (7.4%) | 9 615 (6.7%) | 95 395 (66.5%) | 143 432 (100.0%) |
| | 合計 Overall | 女 F | 124 347 (3.1%) | 172 038 (4.3%) | 168 564 (4.3%) | 161 851 (4.1%) | 3 334 423 (84.2%) | 3 961 223 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 M | 59 058 (1.7%) | 96 173 (2.8%) | 93 497 (2.8%) | 93 201 (2.8%) | 3 033 433 (89.9%) | 3 375 362 (100.0%) |

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 圖 1.4 按性別及出生地點劃分的人口比例
## Chart 1.4 Proportion of population by sex and place of birth

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 1.9A 按出生地點、性別及在港居住年期劃分的人口（不包括外籍家庭傭工）
## Table 1.9A Population (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by place of birth, sex and duration of residence in Hong Kong

人數
Number of persons

| 年份 Year | 出生地點 Place of birth | 性別 | Sex | 在港居住年期 (年) Duration of residence in Hong Kong (Years) < 1 | 1 – < 3 | 3 – < 5 | 5 – < 7 | ≧ 7 | 總計 Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 香港 Hong Kong | 女 | F | 26 810 (1.4%) | 48 768 (2.5%) | 57 632 (3.0%) | 68 560 (3.5%) | 1 748 836 (89.7%) | 1 950 606 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 | M | 28 999 (1.4%) | 53 243 (2.6%) | 62 481 (3.0%) | 73 640 (3.6%) | 1 835 858 (89.4%) | 2 054 221 (100.0%) |
| | 中國內地／澳門／台灣 The mainland of China/ Macao/ Taiwan | 女 | F | 35 043 (3.0%) | 57 673 (5.0%) | 69 007 (6.0%) | 65 945 (5.7%) | 927 963 (80.3%) | 1 155 631 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 | M | 17 836 (1.6%) | 30 179 (2.7%) | 31 229 (2.8%) | 33 482 (3.0%) | 995 214 (89.8%) | 1 107 940 (100.0%) |
| | 其他地方 Elsewhere | 女 | F | 9 343 (6.8%) | 12 949 (9.4%) | 13 110 (9.5%) | 13 418 (9.7%) | 88 983 (64.6%) | 137 803 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 | M | 9 789 (8.1%) | 12 238 (10.1%) | 13 233 (10.9%) | 12 470 (10.3%) | 73 143 (60.5%) | 120 873 (100.0%) |
| | 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 71 196 (2.2%) | 119 390 (3.7%) | 139 749 (4.3%) | 147 923 (4.6%) | 2 765 782 (85.3%) | 3 244 040 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 | M | 56 624 (1.7%) | 95 660 (2.9%) | 106 943 (3.3%) | 119 592 (3.6%) | 2 904 215 (88.5%) | 3 283 034 (100.0%) |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 香港 Hong Kong | 女 | F | 22 056 (1.1%) | 37 909 (1.9%) | 42 624 (2.1%) | 49 480 (2.4%) | 1 886 995 (92.5%) | 2 039 064 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 | M | 25 438 (1.2%) | 39 944 (1.9%) | 45 057 (2.1%) | 53 414 (2.5%) | 1 935 927 (92.2%) | 2 099 780 (100.0%) |
| | 中國內地／澳門／台灣 The mainland of China/ Macao/ Taiwan | 女 | F | 25 356 (2.0%) | 43 080 (3.5%) | 56 613 (4.6%) | 71 122 (5.7%) | 1 041 354 (84.1%) | 1 237 525 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 | M | 14 958 (1.4%) | 17 455 (1.6%) | 21 754 (2.0%) | 30 384 (2.9%) | 976 880 (92.0%) | 1 061 431 (100.0%) |
| | 其他地方 Elsewhere | 女 | F | 6 474 (5.0%) | 8 512 (6.6%) | 6 680 (5.2%) | 7 780 (6.0%) | 99 775 (77.2%) | 129 221 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 | M | 6 924 (6.3%) | 9 939 (9.0%) | 6 911 (6.3%) | 7 143 (6.5%) | 79 259 (71.9%) | 110 176 (100.0%) |
| | 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 53 886 (1.6%) | 89 501 (2.6%) | 105 917 (3.1%) | 128 382 (3.8%) | 3 028 124 (88.9%) | 3 405 810 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 | M | 47 320 (1.4%) | 67 338 (2.1%) | 73 722 (2.3%) | 90 941 (2.8%) | 2 992 066 (91.5%) | 3 271 387 (100.0%) |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 1.9A（續） 按出生地點、性別及在港居住年期劃分的人口（不包括外籍家庭傭工）
## Table 1.9A (Cont'd) Population (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by place of birth, sex and duration of residence in Hong Kong

人數
Number of persons

| 年份 Year | 出生地點 Place of birth | 性別 | Sex | 在港居住年期 (年) Duration of residence in Hong Kong (Years) < 1 | 1 – < 3 | 3 – < 5 | 5 – < 7 | ≧ 7 | 總計 Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2011 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 香港 Hong Kong | 女 | F | 31 724 (1.5%) | 50 732 (2.4%) | 47 395 (2.2%) | 44 039 (2.1%) | 1 941 675 (91.8%) | 2 115 565 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 | M | 34 390 (1.6%) | 55 012 (2.5%) | 51 570 (2.4%) | 46 755 (2.2%) | 1 974 561 (91.3%) | 2 162 288 (100.0%) |
| | 中國內地／澳門／台灣 The mainland of China/ Macao/ Taiwan | 女 | F | 15 702 (1.2%) | 40 755 (3.2%) | 45 604 (3.6%) | 60 843 (4.8%) | 1 096 241 (87.1%) | 1 259 145 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 | M | 8 560 (0.8%) | 18 797 (1.9%) | 23 021 (2.3%) | 27 035 (2.7%) | 931 351 (92.3%) | 1 008 764 (100.0%) |
| | 其他地方 Elsewhere | 女 | F | 8 749 (6.2%) | 10 978 (7.7%) | 9 676 (6.8%) | 6 649 (4.7%) | 105 992 (74.6%) | 142 044 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 | M | 10 869 (8.4%) | 13 135 (10.1%) | 10 553 (8.1%) | 7 890 (6.1%) | 87 039 (67.2%) | 129 486 (100.0%) |
| | 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 56 175 (1.6%) | 102 465 (2.9%) | 102 675 (2.9%) | 111 531 (3.2%) | 3 143 908 (89.4%) | 3 516 754 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 | M | 53 819 (1.6%) | 86 944 (2.6%) | 85 144 (2.6%) | 81 680 (2.5%) | 2 992 951 (90.7%) | 3 300 538 (100.0%) |
| 2016 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 香港 Hong Kong | 女 | F | 28 856 (1.3%) | 54 833 (2.5%) | 55 947 (2.5%) | 55 451 (2.5%) | 2 001 610 (91.1%) | 2 196 697 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 | M | 31 030 (1.4%) | 60 182 (2.7%) | 58 525 (2.6%) | 60 155 (2.7%) | 2 044 328 (90.7%) | 2 254 220 (100.0%) |
| | 中國內地／澳門／台灣 The mainland of China/ Macao/ Taiwan | 女 | F | 22 454 (1.7%) | 38 953 (3.0%) | 48 510 (3.7%) | 56 470 (4.4%) | 1 128 222 (87.1%) | 1 294 609 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 | M | 14 536 (1.5%) | 21 692 (2.2%) | 24 317 (2.5%) | 23 429 (2.4%) | 893 710 (91.4%) | 977 684 (100.0%) |
| | 其他地方 Elsewhere | 女 | F | 10 379 (6.8%) | 11 205 (7.4%) | 9 499 (6.2%) | 8 435 (5.5%) | 112 490 (74.0%) | 152 008 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 | M | 12 690 (9.1%) | 13 587 (9.7%) | 10 316 (7.4%) | 9 176 (6.6%) | 93 803 (67.2%) | 139 572 (100.0%) |
| | 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 61 689 (1.7%) | 104 991 (2.9%) | 113 956 (3.1%) | 120 356 (3.3%) | 3 242 322 (89.0%) | 3 643 314 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 | M | 58 256 (1.7%) | 95 461 (2.8%) | 93 158 (2.8%) | 92 760 (2.8%) | 3 031 841 (89.9%) | 3 371 476 (100.0%) |

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 1.10 按國籍[1]及性別劃分的人口
## Table 1.10 Population by nationality[1] and sex

人數
Number of persons

| 國籍 Nationality | 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 中國 Chinese | | | | | | |
| 永久居留地是香港 Place of domicile - Hong Kong | 女 | F | 3 096 709 | 3 234 135 | 3 337 183 | 3 447 286 |
| | | | (90.5%) | (90.1%) | (88.6%) | (87.0%) |
| | 男 | M | 3 165 155 | 3 140 076 | 3 152 309 | 3 199 129 |
| | | | (96.3%) | (95.9%) | (95.4%) | (94.8%) |
| 永久居留地不是香港 Place of domicile - other than Hong Kong | 女 | F | 50 683 | 57 824 | 61 947 | 73 564 |
| | | | (1.5%) | (1.6%) | (1.6%) | (1.9%) |
| | 男 | M | 26 215 | 28 238 | 35 137 | 48 211 |
| | | | (0.8%) | (0.9%) | (1.1%) | (1.4%) |
| 菲律賓 Filipino | 女 | F | 136 318 | 108 188 | 126 707 | 175 701 |
| | | | (4.0%) | (3.0%) | (3.4%) | (4.4%) |
| | 男 | M | 7 344 | 7 161 | 8 374 | 11 168 |
| | | | (0.2%) | (0.2%) | (0.3%) | (0.3%) |
| 印尼 Indonesian | 女 | F | 53 051 | 101 326 | 136 001 | 157 345 |
| | | | (1.5%) | (2.8%) | (3.6%) | (4.0%) |
| | 男 | M | 1 578 | 9 250 | 1 402 | 2 556 |
| | | | (§) | (0.3%) | (§) | (0.1%) |
| 英國 British | 女 | F | 9 962 | 10 002 | 13 449 | 13 299 |
| | | | (0.3%) | (0.3%) | (0.4%) | (0.3%) |
| | 男 | M | 15 456 | 14 988 | 20 284 | 21 770 |
| | | | (0.5%) | (0.5%) | (0.6%) | (0.6%) |
| 印度 Indian | 女 | F | 8 304 | 8 772 | 14 273 | 15 003 |
| | | | (0.2%) | (0.2%) | (0.4%) | (0.4%) |
| | 男 | M | 8 177 | 9 010 | 12 377 | 13 774 |
| | | | (0.2%) | (0.3%) | (0.4%) | (0.4%) |
| 尼泊爾 Nepalese | 女 | F | 5 297 | 7 922 | 7 592 | 11 070 |
| | | | (0.2%) | (0.2%) | (0.2%) | (0.3%) |
| | 男 | M | 7 082 | 7 923 | 8 351 | 11 609 |
| | | | (0.2%) | (0.2%) | (0.3%) | (0.3%) |
| 巴基斯坦 Pakistani | 女 | F | 3 310 | 4 376 | 7 544 | 6 374 |
| | | | (0.1%) | (0.1%) | (0.2%) | (0.2%) |
| | 男 | M | 6 612 | 5 880 | 9 709 | 8 860 |
| | | | (0.2%) | (0.2%) | (0.3%) | (0.3%) |
| 美國 American | 女 | F | 6 456 | 5 903 | 7 336 | 6 195 |
| | | | (0.2%) | (0.2%) | (0.2%) | (0.2%) |
| | 男 | M | 7 923 | 7 705 | 9 406 | 8 554 |
| | | | (0.2%) | (0.2%) | (0.3%) | (0.3%) |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 1.10（續） 按國籍[1]及性別劃分的人口
## Table 1.10 (Cont'd) Population by nationality[1] and sex

人數
Number of persons

| 國籍 Nationality | 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 澳洲 Australian | 女 | F | 4 234 (0.1%) | 4 617 (0.1%) | 7 665 (0.2%) | 6 592 (0.2%) |
| | 男 | M | 5 271 (0.2%) | 5 573 (0.2%) | 8 284 (0.3%) | 8 077 (0.2%) |
| 泰國 Thai | 女 | F | 13 496 (0.4%) | 14 210 (0.4%) | 12 743 (0.3%) | 10 022 (0.3%) |
| | 男 | M | 1 295 (§) | 1 941 (0.1%) | 1 468 (§) | 1 471 (§) |
| 日本 Japanese | 女 | F | 7 037 (0.2%) | 6 896 (0.2%) | 6 672 (0.2%) | 5 255 (0.1%) |
| | 男 | M | 7 678 (0.2%) | 6 991 (0.2%) | 7 186 (0.2%) | 5 423 (0.2%) |
| 其他 Others | 女 | F | 28 188 (0.8%) | 27 219 (0.8%) | 29 449 (0.8%) | 33 517 (0.8%) |
| | 男 | M | 25 558 (0.8%) | 28 220 (0.9%) | 28 728 (0.9%) | 34 760 (1.0%) |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 3 423 045 (100.0%) | 3 591 390 (100.0%) | 3 768 561 (100.0%) | 3 961 223 (100.0%) |
| | 男 | M | 3 285 344 (100.0%) | 3 272 956 (100.0%) | 3 303 015 (100.0%) | 3 375 362 (100.0%) |

註釋： [1] 國籍與個人的居住地、種族或出生地有關。國籍不一定與該人的旅行證件有關。
§ 少於0.05%

Notes: [1] Nationality may be related to a person's place of residence, ethnicity or place of birth. It may not necessarily be related to a person's travel document.
§ Less than 0.05%

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 1.11 按種族[1]及性別劃分的人口
## Table 1.11 Population by ethnicity[1] and sex

人數
Number of persons

| 種族<br>Ethnicity | 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 華人<br>Chinese | 女 | F | 3 162 532<br>(92.4%) | 3 326 699<br>(92.6%) | 3 420 265<br>(90.8%) | 3 514 264<br>(88.7%) |
| | 男 | M | 3 201 907<br>(97.5%) | 3 195 449<br>(97.6%) | 3 200 128<br>(96.9%) | 3 237 938<br>(95.9%) |
| 菲律賓人<br>Filipino | 女 | F | 135 497<br>(4.0%) | 106 633<br>(3.0%) | 125 128<br>(3.3%) | 173 155<br>(4.4%) |
| | 男 | M | 7 059<br>(0.2%) | 5 820<br>(0.2%) | 7 890<br>(0.2%) | 10 926<br>(0.3%) |
| 印尼人<br>Indonesian | 女 | F | 49 406<br>(1.4%) | 86 573<br>(2.4%) | 132 442<br>(3.5%) | 151 507<br>(3.8%) |
| | 男 | M | 1 088<br>(§) | 1 267<br>(§) | 935<br>(§) | 1 792<br>(0.1%) |
| 白人<br>White | 女 | F | 18 942<br>(0.6%) | 12 803<br>(0.4%) | 21 689<br>(0.6%) | 21 193<br>(0.5%) |
| | 男 | M | 27 642<br>(0.8%) | 23 581<br>(0.7%) | 33 547<br>(1.0%) | 37 016<br>(1.1%) |
| 印度人<br>Indian | 女 | F | 9 240<br>(0.3%) | 10 010<br>(0.3%) | 14 465<br>(0.4%) | 18 797<br>(0.5%) |
| | 男 | M | 9 303<br>(0.3%) | 10 434<br>(0.3%) | 14 151<br>(0.4%) | 17 665<br>(0.5%) |
| 尼泊爾人<br>Nepalese | 女 | F | 5 369<br>(0.2%) | 8 004<br>(0.2%) | 7 762<br>(0.2%) | 12 284<br>(0.3%) |
| | 男 | M | 7 195<br>(0.2%) | 7 946<br>(0.2%) | 8 756<br>(0.3%) | 13 188<br>(0.4%) |
| 巴基斯坦人<br>Pakistani | 女 | F | 3 752<br>(0.1%) | 4 730<br>(0.1%) | 7 977<br>(0.2%) | 7 706<br>(0.2%) |
| | 男 | M | 7 265<br>(0.2%) | 6 381<br>(0.2%) | 10 065<br>(0.3%) | 10 388<br>(0.3%) |
| 泰國人<br>Thai | 女 | F | 13 193<br>(0.4%) | 10 785<br>(0.3%) | 10 037<br>(0.3%) | 8 879<br>(0.2%) |
| | 男 | M | 1 149<br>(§) | 1 115<br>(§) | 1 176<br>(§) | 1 336<br>(§) |
| 日本人<br>Japanese | 女 | F | 6 668<br>(0.2%) | 6 509<br>(0.2%) | 5 904<br>(0.2%) | 5 006<br>(0.1%) |
| | 男 | M | 7 512<br>(0.2%) | 6 680<br>(0.2%) | 6 676<br>(0.2%) | 4 970<br>(0.1%) |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 1.11（續） 按種族[1]及性別劃分的人口
## Table 1.11 (Cont'd) Population by ethnicity[1] and sex

人數
Number of persons

| 種族 Ethnicity | 性別 Sex | | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 其他亞洲人 Other Asian | 女 | F | 7 897 (0.2%) | 7 618 (0.2%) | 7 290 (0.2%) | 11 762 (0.3%) |
| | 男 | M | 4 938 (0.2%) | 5 045 (0.2%) | 4 957 (0.2%) | 7 827 (0.2%) |
| 其他[2] Others[2] | 女 | F | 10 549 (0.3%) | 11 026 (0.3%) | 15 602 (0.4%) | 36 670 (0.9%) |
| | 男 | M | 10 286 (0.3%) | 9 238 (0.3%) | 14 734 (0.4%) | 32 316 (1.0%) |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 3 423 045 (100.0%) | 3 591 390 (100.0%) | 3 768 561 (100.0%) | 3 961 223 (100.0%) |
| | 男 | M | 3 285 344 (100.0%) | 3 272 956 (100.0%) | 3 303 015 (100.0%) | 3 375 362 (100.0%) |

註釋： [1] 一個人的種族由其本人來決定。有關「種族」的分類是參考不同的概念包括文化起源、國籍、膚色及語言等而制定。這分類方法與聯合國於2008年頒布的建議一致，亦參考了其他國家的做法，以及本地的情況。在香港人口中，大部分為華人，而非華人中則以亞洲人為主。因此，種族分類提供了較多與亞洲地區相關的類別。

[2] 數字包括報稱有多過一個種族的人士。

§ 少於0.05%

Notes: [1] The ethnicity of a person is determined by self-identification. The classification of ethnicity is determined with reference to a combination of concepts such as cultural origins, nationality, colour and language. This practice is in line with the recommendations promulgated by the United Nations in 2008, and has taken into account the practices of other countries as well as local circumstances. In Hong Kong, a significant proportion of the population is Chinese, and among the non-Chinese, Asians account for the majority. Therefore, there are more Asian related ethnic groups in the classification.

[2] Figures include persons who reported more than one ethnicity.

§ Less than 0.05%

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 1.12 按性別劃分的5歲及以上人口[1]能說選定語言／方言的比例

## Table 1.12 Proportion of population aged 5 and over[1] able to speak selected languages/ dialects by sex

百分比
Percentage

| 語言／方言<br>Language/ Dialect | 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 作爲慣用交談語言<br>As the usual spoken language | | | | | | |
| 廣州話 | 女 | F | 87.3 | 89.3 | 87.7 | 86.7 |
| Cantonese | 男 | M | 91.3 | 92.5 | 91.6 | 91.5 |
| 普通話 | 女 | F | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 2.0 |
| Putonghua | 男 | M | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.7 |
| 其他中國方言[2] | 女 | F | 5.6 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 3.3 |
| Other Chinese dialects[2] | 男 | M | 5.3 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 3.0 |
| 英語 | 女 | F | 4.9 | 4.1 | 4.8 | 5.9 |
| English | 男 | M | 1.4 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 2.3 |
| 其他[3] | 女 | F | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 2.1 |
| Others[3] | 男 | M | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| 作爲其他交談語言／方言<br>As another spoken language/ dialect | | | | | | |
| 廣州話 | 女 | F | 7.3 | 6.1 | 6.8 | 6.3 |
| Cantonese | 男 | M | 6.3 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 5.0 |
| 普通話 | 女 | F | 32.7 | 38.7 | 45.5 | 44.8 |
| Putonghua | 男 | M | 33.9 | 39.9 | 47.6 | 48.9 |
| 其他中國方言[2] | 女 | F | 12.9 | 12.2 | 13.1 | 13.1 |
| Other Chinese dialects[2] | 男 | M | 13.5 | 11.9 | 12.6 | 12.1 |
| 英語 | 女 | F | 38.8 | 40.6 | 41.0 | 46.6 |
| English | 男 | M | 40.8 | 43.3 | 44.4 | 51.8 |
| 其他[3] | 女 | F | 7.9 | 7.5 | 9.3 | 12.2 |
| Others[3] | 男 | M | 3.1 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 4.2 |
| 總計<br>Total | | | | | | |
| 廣州話 | 女 | F | 94.6 | 95.4 | 94.5 | 93.0 |
| Cantonese | 男 | M | 97.6 | 97.7 | 97.3 | 96.5 |
| 普通話 | 女 | F | 33.5 | 39.6 | 47.0 | 46.9 |
| Putonghua | 男 | M | 34.8 | 40.8 | 48.9 | 50.5 |
| 其他中國方言[2] | 女 | F | 18.5 | 16.7 | 17.2 | 16.3 |
| Other Chinese dialects[2] | 男 | M | 18.8 | 16.0 | 16.4 | 15.1 |
| 英語 | 女 | F | 43.7 | 44.7 | 45.8 | 52.4 |
| English | 男 | M | 42.2 | 44.7 | 46.4 | 54.1 |
| 其他[3] | 女 | F | 9.2 | 8.7 | 11.1 | 14.4 |
| Others[3] | 男 | M | 4.2 | 3.7 | 5.0 | 5.8 |

註釋： [1] 數字不包括失去語言能力的人士。
[2] 指能說一種或多於一種其他中國方言的人口比例。
[3] 指能說一種或多於一種其他語言的人口比例。

Notes: [1] Figures exclude mute persons.
[2] Figures refer to the proportions of population who could speak one or more than one of the other Chinese dialects.
[3] Figures refer to the proportions of population who could speak one or more than one of the other languages.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 1.13 按性別劃分的5歲及以上人口能閱讀／書寫選定語言的比例
## Table 1.13 Proportion of population aged 5 and over able to read/ write selected languages by sex

百分比
Percentage

| 語言<br>Language | 性別 | Sex | 2016 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 能閱讀<br>Able to read | | | |
| 中文 | 女 | F | 84.6 |
| Chinese | 男 | M | 95.1 |
| 英文 | 女 | F | 65.7 |
| English | 男 | M | 71.2 |
| 菲律賓語 | 女 | F | 4.1 |
| Filipino (Tagalog) | 男 | M | 0.3 |
| 印尼語 | 女 | F | 4.1 |
| Indonesian (Bahasa Indonesia) | 男 | M | 0.3 |
| 日本語 | 女 | F | 2.0 |
| Japanese | 男 | M | 2.0 |
| 其他[1] | 女 | F | 3.7 |
| Others[1] | 男 | M | 3.2 |
| 能書寫<br>Able to write | | | |
| 中文 | 女 | F | 82.0 |
| Chinese | 男 | M | 93.1 |
| 英文 | 女 | F | 63.6 |
| English | 男 | M | 68.7 |
| 菲律賓語 | 女 | F | 3.9 |
| Filipino (Tagalog) | 男 | M | 0.3 |
| 印尼語 | 女 | F | 3.9 |
| Indonesian (Bahasa Indonesia) | 男 | M | 0.3 |
| 日本語 | 女 | F | 1.7 |
| Japanese | 男 | M | 1.6 |
| 其他[2] | 女 | F | 3.3 |
| Others[2] | 男 | M | 2.8 |

註釋： [1] 指能閱讀一種或多於一種其他語言的人口比例。
[2] 指能書寫一種或多於一種其他語言的人口比例。

Notes: [1] Figures refer to the proportions of population who could read one or more than one of the other languages.
[2] Figures refer to the proportions of population who could write one or more than one of the other languages.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 1.14 按年齡組別及性別劃分的持單程通行證來港人數
## Table 1.14 One-way permit holders entering Hong Kong by age group and sex

人數
Number of persons

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 - 4 | 女 | F | 1 150 | 1 102 | 3 199 | 4 276 | 1 703 | 1 385 | 1 703 | 1 446 | 1 264 |
| | 男 | M | 1 473 | 1 156 | 3 600 | 4 859 | 1 817 | 1 445 | 1 838 | 1 489 | 1 386 |
| 5 - 9 | 女 | F | 1 173 | 1 160 | 5 858 | 2 268 | 2 645 | 825 | 1 299 | 1 104 | 1 002 |
| | 男 | M | 1 612 | 1 497 | 6 380 | 2 271 | 2 890 | 941 | 1 379 | 1 216 | 1 150 |
| 10 - 14 | 女 | F | 1 157 | 1 187 | 3 022 | 1 977 | 3 447 | 1 381 | 1 749 | 1 378 | 1 224 |
| | 男 | M | 1 672 | 1 499 | 3 157 | 1 925 | 3 889 | 1 486 | 2 061 | 1 598 | 1 303 |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 861 | 841 | 2 192 | 727 | 3 122 | 1 683 | 3 152 | 2 243 | 1 783 |
| | 男 | M | 1 232 | 1 298 | 1 977 | 779 | 3 238 | 1 872 | 3 576 | 2 761 | 2 135 |
| 20 - 24 | 女 | F | 1 534 | 1 344 | 2 359 | 506 | 681 | 1 345 | 2 008 | 1 534 | 1 212 |
| | 男 | M | 1 070 | 1 083 | 911 | 412 | 532 | 814 | 2 084 | 1 444 | 1 201 |
| 25 - 29 | 女 | F | 2 232 | 2 916 | 5 291 | 6 896 | 6 265 | 5 950 | 4 318 | 3 415 | 3 119 |
| | 男 | M | 859 | 953 | 1 069 | 1 502 | 359 | 738 | 832 | 693 | 904 |
| 30 - 34 | 女 | F | 2 585 | 1 924 | 4 135 | 8 553 | 7 070 | 5 795 | 5 052 | 4 230 | 3 932 |
| | 男 | M | 699 | 687 | 914 | 2 444 | 1 160 | 1 004 | 1 237 | 1 167 | 1 427 |
| 35 - 39 | 女 | F | 1 825 | 1 931 | 3 465 | 5 199 | 4 482 | 4 578 | 4 103 | 3 585 | 3 428 |
| | 男 | M | 701 | 639 | 598 | 2 265 | 1 961 | 1 471 | 1 524 | 1 552 | 1 877 |
| 40 - 44 | 女 | F | 1 016 | 1 447 | 5 306 | 1 831 | 2 632 | 3 578 | 4 196 | 3 137 | 2 682 |
| | 男 | M | 492 | 463 | 560 | 954 | 2 215 | 1587 | 2 201 | 1 783 | 1 492 |
| 45 - 49 | 女 | F | 782 | 823 | 3 540 | 730 | 913 | 1 972 | 3 010 | 2 368 | 2 150 |
| | 男 | M | 352 | 291 | 344 | 288 | 989 | 967 | 2 471 | 1 876 | 1 744 |
| 50 - 54 | 女 | F | 559 | 636 | 1 148 | 472 | 528 | 759 | 1 690 | 1 416 | 1 292 |
| | 男 | M | 219 | 177 | 159 | 223 | 382 | 377 | 1 718 | 1 328 | 1 029 |
| 55 - 59 | 女 | F | 406 | 529 | 623 | 352 | 297 | 374 | 795 | 713 | 669 |
| | 男 | M | 150 | 163 | 132 | 140 | 136 | 191 | 683 | 555 | 472 |
| 60 - 64 | 女 | F | 323 | 320 | 441 | 572 | 235 | 299 | 879 | 883 | 786 |
| | 男 | M | 113 | 132 | 193 | 206 | 146 | 213 | 809 | 919 | 688 |
| 65 - 69 | 女 | F | 226 | 214 | 223 | 396 | 115 | 85 | 291 | 335 | 271 |
| | 男 | M | 70 | 62 | 124 | 145 | 89 | 71 | 381 | 415 | 351 |
| 70 - 74 | 女 | F | 144 | 110 | 112 | 206 | 78 | 57 | 74 | 86 | 85 |
| | 男 | M | 38 | 55 | 56 | 65 | 39 | 32 | 138 | 152 | 137 |
| 75 - 79 | 女 | F | 72 | 50 | 48 | 118 | 46 | 33 | 36 | 39 | 28 |
| | 男 | M | 23 | 15 | 11 | 16 | 22 | 25 | 53 | 57 | 44 |
| 80 - 84 | 女 | F | 19 | 29 | 17 | 36 | 16 | 19 | 25 | 20 | 26 |
| | 男 | M | 12 | 14 | 7 | 14 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 19 | 11 |
| ≧ 85 | 女 | F | 8 | 7 | 5 | 28 | 24 | 17 | 8 | 9 | 20 |
| | 男 | M | 2 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 7 |
| 不詳 Unknown | 女 | F | 71 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 男 | M | 53 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 16 143 | 16 585 | 40 984 | 35 143 | 34 299 | 30 135 | 34 388 | 27 941 | 24 973 |
| | 男 | M | 10 842 | 10 197 | 20 195 | 18 512 | 19 871 | 13 244 | 22 999 | 19 030 | 17 358 |
| | 總計 | Total | 26 985 | 26 782 | 61 179 | 53 655 | 54 170 | 43 379 | 57 387 | 46 971 | 42 331 |

資料來源： 政府總部保安局統計組（查詢電話： 2867 1079；查詢電郵： sb_stat@sb.gov.hk）
Source: Statistics Unit, Security Bureau, Government Secretariat
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2867 1079; Enquiry e-mail: sb_stat@sb.gov.hk)

## 表 1.15 按性別及在港居住年期劃分的中國內地來港定居未足7年人士[1]數目

## Table 1.15 Persons from the mainland of China having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years[1] by sex and duration of residence in Hong Kong

人數
Number of persons

| 性別 | Sex | 在港居住年期（年）<br>Duration of residence in Hong Kong (Years) | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 女 | F | < 1 | 25 533<br>(14.3%) | 17 859<br>(11.9%) | 9 608<br>(8.2%) | 12 957<br>(11.4%) |
| | | 1 – < 3 | 45 674<br>(25.6%) | 31 029<br>(20.6%) | 28 256<br>(24.1%) | 23 068<br>(20.4%) |
| | | 3 – < 5 | 54 992<br>(30.8%) | 43 610<br>(29.0%) | 32 397<br>(27.6%) | 32 751<br>(28.9%) |
| | | 5 – < 7 | 52 216<br>(29.3%) | 57 939<br>(38.5%) | 47 122<br>(40.1%) | 44 572<br>(39.3%) |
| | | 總計<br>Total | 178 415<br>(100.0%) | 150 437<br>(100.0%) | 117 383<br>(100.0%) | 113 348<br>(100.0%) |
| 男 | M | < 1 | 12 636<br>(14.3%) | 10 708<br>(16.1%) | 4 678<br>(8.7%) | 6 841<br>(13.0%) |
| | | 1 – < 3 | 23 193<br>(26.3%) | 12 193<br>(18.3%) | 12 851<br>(23.8%) | 13 045<br>(24.8%) |
| | | 3 – < 5 | 25 584<br>(29.0%) | 17 528<br>(26.3%) | 15 891<br>(29.5%) | 15 018<br>(28.5%) |
| | | 5 – < 7 | 26 749<br>(30.3%) | 26 237<br>(39.4%) | 20 519<br>(38.0%) | 17 704<br>(33.7%) |
| | | 總計<br>Total | 88 162<br>(100.0%) | 66 666<br>(100.0%) | 53 939<br>(100.0%) | 52 608<br>(100.0%) |

註釋： [1] 內地來港定居未足7年人士是指於人口普查／中期人口統計時，報稱：（一）其出生地點為中國內地；（二）國籍是「中國（永久居留地是香港）」；並（三）居港少於7年的人士。

Note: [1] Persons from the mainland of China having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years refer to persons who reported in the Population Census/ By-census that they: (i) were born in the mainland of China; (ii) were of Chinese nationality with place of domicile in Hong Kong; and (iii) had stayed in Hong Kong for less than 7 years.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 1.16 按性別及在港居住年期劃分的在中國以外出生而在港居住未足7年人士[1]數目

## Table 1.16 Persons who were born outside China having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years[1] by sex and duration of residence in Hong Kong

人數
Number of persons

| 性別 | Sex | 在港居住年期（年）<br>Duration of residence in Hong Kong (Years) | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 女 | F | < 1 | 46 173<br>(24.8%) | 36 074<br>(22.3%) | 52 812<br>(24.4%) | 72 911<br>(27.5%) |
| | | 1 – < 3 | 58 209<br>(31.3%) | 53 468<br>(33.1%) | 75 213<br>(34.7%) | 78 161<br>(29.5%) |
| | | 3 – < 5 | 43 686<br>(23.5%) | 38 840<br>(24.0%) | 53 050<br>(24.5%) | 63 892<br>(24.1%) |
| | | 5 – < 7 | 37 876<br>(20.4%) | 33 266<br>(20.6%) | 35 398<br>(16.4%) | 49 812<br>(18.8%) |
| | | 總計<br>Total | 185 944<br>(100.0%) | 161 648<br>(100.0%) | 216 473<br>(100.0%) | 264 776<br>(100.0%) |
| 男 | M | < 1 | 10 024<br>(20.3%) | 7 049<br>(22.2%) | 11 207<br>(25.4%) | 13 492<br>(28.1%) |
| | | 1 – < 3 | 12 736<br>(25.8%) | 10 229<br>(32.2%) | 13 803<br>(31.3%) | 14 275<br>(29.7%) |
| | | 3 – < 5 | 13 702<br>(27.7%) | 7 137<br>(22.5%) | 10 870<br>(24.7%) | 10 655<br>(22.2%) |
| | | 5 – < 7 | 12 935<br>(26.2%) | 7 348<br>(23.1%) | 8 185<br>(18.6%) | 9 615<br>(20.0%) |
| | | 總計<br>Total | 49 397<br>(100.0%) | 31 763<br>(100.0%) | 44 065<br>(100.0%) | 48 037<br>(100.0%) |

註釋： [1] 在中國以外出生而在港居住未足7年人士是指於人口普查／中期人口統計時，報稱：（一）其出生地點不在中國內地、台灣、香港及澳門；並（二）居港少於7年的人士。

Note: [1] Persons who were born outside China having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years refer to persons who reported in the Population Census/ By-census that they: (i) were not born in the mainland of China, Taiwan, Hong Kong and Macao; and (ii) had stayed in Hong Kong for less than 7 years.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

# 第 2 章　婚 姻、生 育 及 家 庭 狀 況
# Chapter 2　Marriage, Fertility and Family Conditions

2.1　在過去30多年間，香港人在婚姻及家庭狀況方面均有明顯的變化，令女性在家庭生活中的角色產生很大的改變。

2.1　Over the past 3 decades or so, there have been substantial changes in the marital status and family conditions of people in Hong Kong, underlying considerable changes in the roles of females in the sphere of family life.

## 婚姻狀況

## Marital status

2.2　在1986年至2018年期間，已婚女性及男性數目均有所增加。在1986年，15歲及以上已婚女性的數目為1 120 100人（佔所有15歲及以上女性的55.6%），而男性則為1 209 600人（佔所有15歲及以上男性的56.8%）。在2018年，相應數字分別為1 994 800人（55.8%）及1 805 700人（61.7%）。自2001年起，已婚女性的數目已超過已婚男性的數目。不過，撇除外籍家庭傭工後，在2001年至2018年期間，已婚女性的數目則少於已婚男性數目。
（表 2.1 和 2.1A 及圖 2.1）

2.2　The number of persons who were married increased for both women and men during 1986 to 2018. While 1 120 100 women (accounting for 55.6% of all females aged 15 and over) and 1 209 600 men (accounting for 56.8% of all males aged 15 and over) aged 15 and over were married in 1986, the corresponding numbers in 2018 were 1 994 800 (55.8%) and 1 805 700 (61.7%) respectively. The number of women who were married had exceeded that of men since 2001. However, with foreign domestic helpers excluded, the number of women who were married was less than that of men during the years from 2001 to 2018. (Tables 2.1 and 2.1A and Chart 2.1)

2.3　在1986年至2018年期間，15歲及以上從未結婚的女性數目上升59.7%，而男性則上升11.7%。　（表 2.1）

2.3　During 1986 to 2018, the number of never married persons aged 15 and over increased by 59.7% and 11.7% for women and men respectively. (Table 2.1)

2.4　喪偶／離婚／分居人數由1986年的346 700人增至2018年的765 700人，她／他們在總人口中的比例在過去30多年亦有所增加，由1986年的8.4%上升至2018年的11.8%。喪偶／離婚／分居的女性數目普遍較男性為高，其中部分原因可能是女性壽命較長及男性離婚／分居人士的再婚率較高。
（表 2.1 及圖 2.1）

2.4　The number of widowed/ divorced/ separated persons increased from 346 700 in 1986 to 765 700 in 2018 and their proportion in the population also increased over the past 3 decades or so, from 8.4% in 1986 to 11.8% in 2018. The number of widowed/ divorced/ separated women was in general higher than that of their male counterparts. This can partly be explained by the longer life span of women and the relatively higher remarriage rate of the divorced/ separated men.
(Table 2.1 and Chart 2.1)

## 粗結婚率

2.5 在1986年至2001年期間，女性及男性的粗結婚率大致呈下降趨勢。此後，有關比率有所回升，但於近年漸趨平穩。在2011年，女性及男性的粗結婚率分別為每千名女性15.5宗及每千名男性17.6宗。2018年的比率則為每千名女性12.2宗及每千名男性14.5宗。 （表 2.2）

## Crude marriage rate

2.5 The crude marriage rates for both women and men exhibited a generally decreasing trend during 1986 to 2001. Since then, the rates rebounded somewhat, but had steadied in recent years. In 2011, the crude marriage rates for women and men were 15.5 per 1 000 females and 17.6 per 1 000 males respectively. The rates in 2018 were 12.2 per 1 000 females and 14.5 per 1 000 males. (Table 2.2)

## 婚姻類別

2.6 其中一方或雙方屬再婚的結婚數目由1986年的3 333宗上升至2018年的17 467宗。在2018年登記結婚的數字中，35.4%為其中一方或雙方屬再婚，而1986年的相應數字只是7.7%。 （表 2.3 及圖 2.2）

2.7 香港男性可以循兩個途徑與中國內地的女性結婚：(i)香港男性可在香港申請「無結婚紀錄證明書」，然後到內地結婚；以及(ii)內地女性以遊客身分來港與香港的男士註冊結婚。 （表 2.4 及圖 2.3）

2.8 香港男性與內地女性結婚的數目由1986年的15 776宗大致上升至2006年的28 145宗，然後下降至2018年的13 784宗。雖然香港女性與內地男性結婚也有上升的趨勢，但數字仍然相對較少，在2018年有7 317宗。 （表 2.4 及圖 2.3）

## Type of marriage

2.6 The number of remarriages of either or both parties rose from 3 333 in 1986 to 17 467 in 2018. They constituted 35.4% of all marriages in 2018, as compared with only 7.7% in 1986. (Table 2.3 and Chart 2.2)

2.7 Hong Kong males may marry females from the mainland of China in two ways: (i) males from Hong Kong may apply for a Certificate of Absence of Marriage Record and get married in the Mainland; and (ii) females from the Mainland may also come to Hong Kong as a visitor and register their marriages with males in Hong Kong. (Table 2.4 and Chart 2.3)

2.8 The number of Hong Kong males marrying females from the Mainland increased generally from 15 776 in 1986 to 28 145 in 2006 and then decreased to 13 784 in 2018. Though there is also a rising trend of Hong Kong females marrying males from the Mainland, the magnitude is still relatively small, at 7 317 in 2018. (Table 2.4 and Chart 2.3)

## 離婚

2.9 離婚數字由1986年的4 257 宗大幅上升至2018的20 321宗。撇除人口增長的影響，粗離婚率（即獲頒布離婚令的數目相對年中人口的比率）仍急速增加。2018年以每千名人口計算的粗離婚率是2.73人，而1986年則是0.77人。
（表 2.5 和 2.6 及圖 2.4）

## Divorces

2.9 The number of divorces increased substantially from 4 257 in 1986 to 20 321 in 2018. Eliminating the effect of population growth, the crude divorce rate, which relates the number of divorce decrees granted to the mid-year population, still increased rapidly over the same period. In 2018, the crude divorce rate was 2.73 per 1 000 population as compared with 0.77 in 1986.
(Tables 2.5 and 2.6 and Chart 2.4)

## 再婚

2.10 女性的再婚數字由1986年的1 956宗大幅上升至2018年的12 613宗。而男性的再婚數字亦由1986年的1 929宗大幅上升至2018年的13 450宗。 （表 2.7）

## Remarriages

2.10 The number of remarriages for women increased substantially from 1 956 in 1986 to 12 613 in 2018. The number of remarriages for men also increased substantially from 1 929 in 1986 to 13 450 in 2018. (Table 2.7)

## 初婚年齡中位數

2.11 隨着越來越多女性及男性接受教育的時間增長及較遲才踏進社會工作，女性及男性的初婚年齡中位數在1986年至2018年期間均穩步上升。在1986年，女性的初婚年齡中位數為25.3歲，而2018年的數字則為29.7歲。至於男性的初婚年齡中位數，在1986年時是28.0歲，而2018年的數字則為31.5歲。初婚年齡中位數的上升顯示女性及男性均有遲婚的趨勢。
（表 2.8 和 2.9 及圖 2.5）

## Median age at first marriage

2.11 As increasingly more women and men stayed longer in education and started to work later, the median age at first marriage had risen steadily for both women and men in the period 1986 to 2018. The median age at first marriage for women was 25.3 in 1986 and 29.7 in 2018 while that for men was 28.0 in 1986 and 31.5 in 2018. The increase in the median age at first marriage for both women and men indicated a trend of late marriage.
(Tables 2.8 and 2.9 and Chart 2.5)

## 女性首次生育年齡中位數

2.12 在1986年至2018年期間女性首次生育年齡中位數穩步上升。在2018年，女性首次生育年齡中位數是31.8歲，而1986年時是26.6歲及2001年是29.4歲。 （表 2.10）

## Median age of women at first childbirth

2.12 The median age of women at first childbirth had risen steadily during 1986 to 2018. In 2018, the median age of women at first childbirth was 31.8, as compared with 26.6 in 1986 and 29.4 in 2001. (Table 2.10)

## 年齡別生育率

2.13　在1986年至2001年期間，大部分年齡組別的年齡別生育率均大幅下降，尤其是35歲以下較年輕的女性。近年，30歲以下女性的年齡別生育率普遍下降；而30歲及以上女性的年齡別生育率則較約十年前普遍上升，反映女性延遲生育的趨勢。
（表 2.11 及圖 2.6）

## Age specific fertility rates

2.13 The age specific fertility rates substantially declined for most age groups during 1986 to 2001, in particular for younger women aged below 35. In recent years, the age specific fertility rates for women aged below 30 declined generally while those for women aged 30 and over increased generally as compared with about 10 years ago, reflecting a trend of postponement in childbearing.
(Table 2.11 and Chart 2.6)

## 獨居人士

2.14　在2016年，獨居女性及獨居男性的人數分別是243 475人及215 540人，分別較2001年上升91.7%及33.0%。獨居人士的性別比率在2016年為885名男性對每千名女性，而2001年時則為1 276名男性對每千名女性。
（表 2.12）

## Persons living alone

2.14 In 2016, the number of persons living alone was 243 475 for women and 215 540 for men, a rise of 91.7% and 33.0% respectively as compared with 2001. The sex ratio of persons living alone was 885 males per 1 000 females in 2016, as compared with 1 276 males per 1 000 females in 2001. (Table 2.12)

## 單親人士

2.15　在2001年至2016年期間，單親媽媽的數目遠多於單親爸爸。單親爸爸的數目由2001年的14 216人增加至2011年的17 665人，其後回落至2016年的16 883人。而單親媽媽的數目則由2001年的47 215人增至2011年的64 040人，其後回落至2016年的56 545人。　（表 2.13）

2.16　同期，單親人士的性別比率（即每千名單親媽媽相對的單親爸爸數目）由2001年的301下降至2006年的260，再回升2016年的299。　（表 2.13）

2.17　一般而言，單親爸爸較單親媽媽年長。在2016年，單親爸爸的年齡中位數是47.7歲，單親媽媽則是42.4歲。
（表 2.13）

## Single parents

2.15 Single mothers far outnumbered single fathers during 2001 to 2016. The number of single fathers increased from 14 216 in 2001 to 17 665 in 2011, and then dropped to 16 883 in 2016, whereas single mothers grew significantly from 47 215 in 2001 to 64 040 in 2011, and then dropped to 56 545 in 2016. (Table 2.13)

2.16 Concurrently, the sex ratio of single parents (i.e. the number of single fathers per 1 000 single mothers) dropped from 301 in 2001 to 260 in 2006, then bounced back to 299 in 2016. (Table 2.13)

2.17 Generally speaking, single fathers are older than single mothers. In 2016, the median age of single fathers was 47.7, compared with 42.4 of single mothers. (Table 2.13)

2.18 在2016年，女性及男性單親人士均於40-49歲人士中佔最大比例。同期，65.2%的女性單親人士有工作，較男性的75.6%為低。 （表 2.13 及 2.14）

2.18 In 2016, the proportion of single parents for females and males were both the largest among persons aged 40-49. Meanwhile, 65.2% of female single parents were working, being less than that of their male counterparts (75.6%). (Tables 2.13 and 2.14)

2.19 於2001至2016年間，逾6成女性和男性單親人士居住於二人或三人住戶。在2016年，女性單親人士居住於二人或三人住戶的比例為74.4%，而男性則為66.9%。就有女性單親人士的住戶而言，住戶每月收入中位數由2001年的10,500元上升至2016年的13,880元，升幅為32.2%。而同期有男性單親人士的住戶其每月收入中位數則由14,000元上升至18,000元，升幅為28.6%。 （表 2.15）

2.19 During 2001 to 2016, over 60% of female and male single parents lived in two-person or three-person households. In 2016, the proportions of single parents living in two-person or three-person households were 74.4% for females and 66.9% for males. The median monthly household income for those households with female single parents increased by 32.2% from $10,500 in 2001 to $13,880 in 2016, while the corresponding figures for those households with male single parents increased by 28.6% from $14,000 to $18,000 over the same period. (Table 2.15)

2.20 按房屋類型分析，女性單親人士跟男性單親人士的分布頗為相似。這兩類人士中均有近半數居住在公營租住房屋。按居所租住權分析，大部分單親人士為全租戶。女性單親人士為全租戶的比例由2001年的63.5%上升至2016年的74.0%。同期男性單親人士的相應比例亦由58.5%上升至62.5%。
（表 2.16 及 2.17）

2.20 Analysed by type of housing, the distribution for female and male single parents was similar. Almost half of them were living in public rental housing. Analysed by tenure of accommodation, most single parents were sole tenants. 74.0% of female single parents were sole tenants in 2016, increased from 63.5% in 2001. The corresponding proportion for male single parents increased from 58.5% to 62.5% over the same period.
(Tables 2.16 and 2.17)

2.21　在2016年，逾4成單親人士居住在私人永久性房屋，女性單親人士居於私人永久性房屋的比例為41.5%，而男性則為41.3%。當中，租住私人永久性房屋的單親人士的比例於2001至2016年間有所增加。在居於私人永久性房屋的女性單親人士中，租戶所佔比例由2001年的52.1%上升至2016年的57.8%。同樣地，在居於私人永久性房屋的男性單親人士中，租戶所佔比例由2001年的31.5%上升至2016年的40.6%。
（表 2.16 及 2.18）

2.21　More than 40% of single parents lived in private permanent housing in 2016. The proportions of single parents living in private permanent housing were 41.5% for females and 41.3% for males. In particular, the proportion of single parents renting private permanent housing units increased during 2001 to 2016. Among female single parents who lived in private permanent housing, the proportion of tenants rose from 52.1% in 2001 to 57.8% in 2016. Similarly, among male single parents who lived in private permanent housing, the proportion of tenants rose from 31.5% in 2001 to 40.6% in 2016. (Tables 2.16 and 2.18)

## 表 2.1 按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口[1]

## Table 2.1 Population aged 15 and over[1] by marital status, age group and sex

千人
Thousands

| 婚姻狀況／年齡組別 Marital status/ Age group | 性別 Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 從未結婚 Never married | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 - 19 | 女 F | 206.4 | 197.5 | 210.2 | 213.9 | 213.1 | 205.6 | 163.4 | 151.4 | 144.6 |
| | 男 M | 224.1 | 212.9 | 222.8 | 226.5 | 221.6 | 216.1 | 175.5 | 162.5 | 154.3 |
| 20 - 24 | 女 F | 222.9 | 194.6 | 199.9 | 218.5 | 230.0 | 218.7 | 213.1 | 212.9 | 207.2 |
| | 男 M | 259.1 | 206.7 | 217.9 | 213.7 | 220.0 | 217.4 | 216.1 | 213.4 | 208.9 |
| 25 - 29 | 女 F | 117.3 | 145.4 | 155.7 | 170.5 | 189.1 | 218.0 | 201.3 | 201.3 | 197.3 |
| | 男 M | 202.4 | 195.5 | 181.2 | 184.1 | 184.9 | 195.4 | 195.0 | 197.9 | 196.3 |
| 30 - 34 | 女 F | 36.3 | 64.9 | 91.8 | 98.7 | 105.0 | 119.9 | 129.2 | 128.3 | 129.4 |
| | 男 M | 83.1 | 106.3 | 123.0 | 116.2 | 123.1 | 120.9 | 122.0 | 119.5 | 121.0 |
| 35 - 39 | 女 F | 14.7 | 25.4 | 45.6 | 65.4 | 66.1 | 69.6 | 74.5 | 76.6 | 77.0 |
| | 男 M | 32.0 | 40.9 | 59.8 | 78.7 | 75.5 | 72.2 | 68.6 | 68.1 | 67.9 |
| 40 - 44 | 女 F | 3.9 | 11.4 | 21.5 | 41.1 | 54.8 | 56.0 | 54.3 | 57.8 | 58.7 |
| | 男 M | 11.8 | 20.0 | 26.5 | 39.6 | 48.9 | 52.1 | 46.9 | 49.1 | 48.3 |
| 45 - 49 | 女 F | 2.4 | 3.7 | 10.9 | 18.3 | 36.4 | 45.1 | 50.8 | 46.1 | 52.6 |
| | 男 M | 10.3 | 8.2 | 14.1 | 21.5 | 28.8 | 39.1 | 41.6 | 38.2 | 41.4 |
| 50 - 54 | 女 F | 2.1 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 10.4 | 20.0 | 33.1 | 45.6 | 46.3 | 45.6 |
| | 男 M | 7.9 | 7.4 | 6.1 | 12.3 | 16.6 | 24.8 | 38.2 | 37.7 | 37.1 |
| 55 - 59 | 女 F | 1.4 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 9.9 | 15.8 | 32.5 | 33.9 | 35.5 |
| | 男 M | 7.1 | 7.1 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 10.0 | 15.7 | 25.1 | 26.8 | 28.5 |
| 60 - 64 | 女 F | 2.8 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 9.5 | 17.2 | 20.7 | 21.7 |
| | 男 M | 4.3 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 4.4 | 11.2 | 14.7 | 17.0 | 17.5 |
| ≧ 65 | 女 F | 11.9 | 13.0 | 10.8 | 9.7 | 7.8 | 9.2 | 19.0 | 17.8 | 23.8 |
| | 男 M | 4.9 | 7.4 | 11.8 | 16.6 | 16.0 | 13.5 | 20.6 | 20.2 | 25.3 |
| 小計 Sub-total | 女 F | 622.1 | 662.1 | 753.6 | 851.3 | 935.0 | 1 000.5 | 1 001.0 | 993.2 | 993.5 |
| | 男 M | 847.1 | 818.4 | 875.0 | 921.2 | 950.0 | 978.5 | 964.3 | 950.3 | 946.6 |
| | 總計 Total | 1 469.2 | 1 480.6 | 1 628.6 | 1 772.5 | 1 885.0 | 1 979.0 | 1 965.3 | 1 943.5 | 1 940.2 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 2.1（續） 按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口[1]

## Table 2.1 (Cont'd) Population aged 15 and over[1] by marital status, age group and sex

千人
Thousands

| 婚姻狀況／年齡組別 Marital status/ Age group | 性別 Sex | | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 已婚 Married | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 2.4 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | ‡ |
| | 男 | M | 0.5 | ‡ | 0.8 | 0.3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 0.3 | ‡ |
| 20 - 24 | 女 | F | 48.7 | 28.2 | 30.8 | 22.1 | 15.9 | 10.6 | 11.0 | 10.1 | 9.8 |
| | 男 | M | 14.2 | 7.8 | 10.5 | 7.9 | 4.5 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 3.2 |
| 25 - 29 | 女 | F | 163.8 | 136.3 | 130.1 | 110.2 | 84.6 | 83.3 | 78.1 | 70.4 | 70.5 |
| | 男 | M | 98.2 | 69.8 | 61.9 | 52.4 | 35.9 | 31.8 | 31.1 | 30.5 | 32.2 |
| 30 - 34 | 女 | F | 193.8 | 229.1 | 245.6 | 220.6 | 193.7 | 194.7 | 204.6 | 202.1 | 193.1 |
| | 男 | M | 173.8 | 186.1 | 181.8 | 134.6 | 109.7 | 100.2 | 107.2 | 106.2 | 100.9 |
| 35 - 39 | 女 | F | 172.2 | 216.6 | 274.9 | 289.0 | 244.8 | 240.7 | 250.8 | 254.9 | 267.7 |
| | 男 | M | 185.7 | 211.4 | 263.0 | 226.7 | 164.2 | 155.2 | 154.1 | 155.9 | 161.7 |
| 40 - 44 | 女 | F | 102.9 | 173.5 | 229.6 | 277.7 | 280.7 | 247.1 | 252.1 | 250.4 | 247.5 |
| | 男 | M | 132.4 | 203.5 | 239.5 | 285.2 | 243.1 | 180.8 | 178.2 | 175.5 | 172.0 |
| 45 - 49 | 女 | F | 96.9 | 98.5 | 181.8 | 223.1 | 262.0 | 272.3 | 239.1 | 246.2 | 243.2 |
| | 男 | M | 121.6 | 125.6 | 212.2 | 238.3 | 280.0 | 242.9 | 185.7 | 189.1 | 186.4 |
| 50 - 54 | 女 | F | 106.6 | 95.3 | 102.1 | 172.8 | 210.1 | 246.4 | 254.4 | 246.8 | 235.2 |
| | 男 | M | 129.6 | 124.1 | 132.8 | 205.2 | 234.3 | 269.5 | 236.2 | 223.2 | 209.0 |
| 55 - 59 | 女 | F | 90.9 | 91.9 | 96.2 | 94.9 | 159.3 | 196.2 | 226.5 | 230.1 | 236.6 |
| | 男 | M | 114.5 | 116.8 | 126.9 | 123.0 | 191.3 | 220.7 | 258.3 | 256.2 | 255.0 |
| 60 - 64 | 女 | F | 70.9 | 83.5 | 93.4 | 85.1 | 86.7 | 144.0 | 174.7 | 183.0 | 189.7 |
| | 男 | M | 95.9 | 111.6 | 122.3 | 116.9 | 114.9 | 178.2 | 207.1 | 216.1 | 227.9 |
| ≧ 65 | 女 | F | 71.1 | 94.0 | 130.2 | 161.5 | 183.2 | 206.5 | 273.6 | 289.2 | 301.5 |
| | 男 | M | 143.2 | 173.6 | 226.6 | 266.5 | 302.5 | 339.6 | 422.3 | 441.5 | 457.3 |
| 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 1 120.1 | 1 248.2 | 1 517.1 | 1 658.0 | 1 721.6 | 1 842.2 | 1 965.3 | 1 983.5 | 1 994.8 |
| | 男 | M | 1 209.6 | 1 330.6 | 1 578.2 | 1 657.2 | 1 680.7 | 1 721.6 | 1 783.4 | 1 797.7 | 1 805.7 |
| | 總計 | Total | 2 329.7 | 2 578.7 | 3 095.3 | 3 315.2 | 3 402.3 | 3 563.8 | 3 748.7 | 3 781.3 | 3 800.6 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 2.1（續） 按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口[1]

## Table 2.1 (Cont'd) Population aged 15 and over[1] by marital status, age group and sex

千人
Thousands

| 婚姻狀況／年齡組別 Marital status/ Age group | 性別 Sex | | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 喪偶／離婚／分居 Widowed/ divorced/ separated | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| 20 - 24 | 女 | F | 0.5 | 0.3 | ‡ | 1.0 | 0.4 | ‡ | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| 25 - 29 | 女 | F | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 3.5 |
| | 男 | M | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| 30 - 34 | 女 | F | 4.9 | 5.5 | 6.1 | 8.0 | 8.8 | 8.9 | 9.7 | 10.4 | 9.8 |
| | 男 | M | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.3 |
| 35 - 39 | 女 | F | 5.7 | 8.4 | 10.9 | 16.5 | 18.6 | 17.1 | 17.2 | 19.7 | 18.7 |
| | 男 | M | 3.4 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 3.6 | 5.1 | 4.6 |
| 40 - 44 | 女 | F | 5.8 | 9.3 | 14.8 | 24.1 | 28.1 | 26.1 | 27.9 | 28.4 | 29.5 |
| | 男 | M | 3.4 | 5.2 | 5.9 | 9.1 | 9.7 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.1 |
| 45 - 49 | 女 | F | 8.3 | 8.4 | 15.5 | 27.0 | 36.5 | 38.0 | 35.7 | 37.8 | 39.8 |
| | 男 | M | 4.1 | 3.8 | 5.3 | 9.0 | 12.9 | 11.6 | 11.4 | 10.2 | 10.9 |
| 50 - 54 | 女 | F | 17.2 | 14.5 | 13.7 | 26.5 | 36.8 | 44.3 | 48.9 | 50.0 | 49.0 |
| | 男 | M | 4.6 | 5.1 | 4.4 | 8.0 | 11.5 | 16.6 | 16.4 | 18.7 | 18.2 |
| 55 - 59 | 女 | F | 24.8 | 20.7 | 19.1 | 18.6 | 38.3 | 46.1 | 55.4 | 55.2 | 59.8 |
| | 男 | M | 6.8 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 12.2 | 15.8 | 21.5 | 21.8 | 23.6 |
| 60 - 64 | 女 | F | 37.8 | 38.8 | 32.0 | 29.5 | 26.4 | 50.0 | 57.9 | 59.3 | 66.9 |
| | 男 | M | 11.2 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 7.4 | 14.0 | 20.4 | 22.4 | 24.2 |
| ≧ 65 | 女 | F | 167.1 | 169.6 | 201.7 | 219.6 | 228.6 | 248.5 | 289.4 | 303.5 | 312.4 |
| | 男 | M | 34.7 | 38.3 | 49.0 | 58.2 | 55.3 | 64.5 | 77.6 | 82.2 | 84.4 |
| 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 274.1 | 277.2 | 315.9 | 374.0 | 425.9 | 481.9 | 545.3 | 568.0 | 589.8 |
| | 男 | M | 72.6 | 76.3 | 89.0 | 110.4 | 119.0 | 139.7 | 161.6 | 170.5 | 175.9 |
| | 總計 | Total | 346.7 | 353.5 | 404.9 | 484.5 | 544.9 | 621.5 | 706.9 | 738.5 | 765.7 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 2.1（續） 按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口[1]

## Table 2.1 (Cont'd) Population aged 15 and over[1] by marital status, age group and sex

千人
Thousands

| 婚姻狀況／年齡組別 Marital status/ Age group | 性別 Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 總計 Total | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 - 19 | 女 F | 208.8 | 198.9 | 212.4 | 214.9 | 213.7 | 206.0 | 163.8 | 151.9 | 144.8 |
| | 男 M | 224.6 | 213.1 | 223.5 | 226.8 | 221.8 | 216.1 | 175.6 | 162.8 | 154.4 |
| 20 - 24 | 女 F | 272.1 | 223.1 | 231.0 | 241.6 | 246.4 | 229.5 | 224.5 | 223.4 | 217.4 |
| | 男 M | 273.5 | 214.6 | 228.5 | 221.8 | 224.8 | 220.3 | 219.0 | 216.8 | 212.2 |
| 25 - 29 | 女 F | 283.1 | 283.3 | 287.5 | 283.8 | 277.1 | 304.0 | 282.1 | 275.1 | 271.2 |
| | 男 M | 301.8 | 266.5 | 243.9 | 237.6 | 221.8 | 227.9 | 226.7 | 228.9 | 229.0 |
| 30 - 34 | 女 F | 235.0 | 299.5 | 343.5 | 327.4 | 307.5 | 323.5 | 343.6 | 340.8 | 332.4 |
| | 男 M | 259.8 | 295.0 | 307.6 | 254.0 | 236.0 | 224.0 | 231.4 | 227.7 | 224.2 |
| 35 - 39 | 女 F | 192.5 | 250.4 | 331.4 | 371.0 | 329.5 | 327.4 | 342.5 | 351.1 | 363.4 |
| | 男 M | 221.1 | 256.3 | 327.5 | 310.9 | 245.3 | 232.7 | 226.3 | 229.1 | 234.3 |
| 40 - 44 | 女 F | 112.7 | 194.3 | 265.9 | 342.9 | 363.5 | 329.2 | 334.4 | 336.6 | 335.7 |
| | 男 M | 147.7 | 228.7 | 271.8 | 333.9 | 301.8 | 241.0 | 232.9 | 232.1 | 227.3 |
| 45 - 49 | 女 F | 107.6 | 110.7 | 208.3 | 268.4 | 334.9 | 355.5 | 325.7 | 330.1 | 335.6 |
| | 男 M | 136.1 | 137.7 | 231.6 | 268.8 | 321.7 | 293.7 | 238.8 | 237.5 | 238.7 |
| 50 - 54 | 女 F | 125.9 | 112.2 | 118.9 | 209.7 | 266.9 | 323.8 | 348.9 | 343.1 | 329.8 |
| | 男 M | 142.1 | 136.6 | 143.3 | 225.5 | 262.4 | 310.9 | 290.9 | 279.6 | 264.4 |
| 55 - 59 | 女 F | 117.0 | 114.2 | 117.7 | 116.3 | 207.5 | 258.2 | 314.4 | 319.3 | 331.9 |
| | 男 M | 128.4 | 130.2 | 138.5 | 135.2 | 213.6 | 252.3 | 304.8 | 304.8 | 307.2 |
| 60 - 64 | 女 F | 111.6 | 124.5 | 127.1 | 116.7 | 116.0 | 203.4 | 249.7 | 263.0 | 278.3 |
| | 男 M | 111.4 | 127.4 | 138.4 | 133.1 | 126.7 | 203.3 | 242.3 | 255.4 | 269.6 |
| ≧ 65 | 女 F | 250.1 | 276.5 | 342.8 | 390.8 | 419.6 | 464.2 | 582.0 | 610.5 | 637.7 |
| | 男 M | 182.9 | 219.3 | 287.4 | 341.3 | 373.8 | 417.7 | 520.5 | 543.9 | 567.0 |
| 小計 Sub-total | 女 F | 2 016.4 | 2 187.5 | 2 586.6 | 2 883.4 | 3 082.6 | 3 324.6 | 3 511.7 | 3 544.8 | 3 578.2 |
| | 男 M | 2 129.3 | 2 225.3 | 2 542.2 | 2 688.8 | 2 749.6 | 2 839.8 | 2 909.3 | 2 918.5 | 2 928.3 |
| | 總計 Total | 4 145.7 | 4 412.8 | 5 128.8 | 5 572.2 | 5 832.2 | 6 164.4 | 6 420.9 | 6 463.3 | 6 506.4 |

註釋： [1] 只包括15歲及以上陸上非住院人口。
‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.
‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 2.1A 按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口[1]（不包括外籍家庭傭工）
## Table 2.1A Population aged 15 and over[1] (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by marital status, age group and sex

千人
Thousands

| 婚姻狀況／年齡組別 Marital status/ Age group | 性別 Sex | | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 從未結婚 Never married | | | | | | | | |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 212.0 | 212.5 | 205.6 | 163.4 | 151.4 | 144.6 |
| | 男 | M | 226.5 | 221.6 | 216.1 | 175.5 | 162.5 | 154.3 |
| 20 - 24 | 女 | F | 193.0 | 201.8 | 205.7 | 206.7 | 206.7 | 199.8 |
| | 男 | M | 213.4 | 220.0 | 217.3 | 216.1 | 213.4 | 208.9 |
| 25 - 29 | 女 | F | 142.6 | 158.7 | 177.8 | 178.6 | 180.0 | 178.2 |
| | 男 | M | 183.8 | 184.7 | 195.3 | 194.7 | 197.7 | 196.3 |
| 30 - 34 | 女 | F | 79.4 | 90.1 | 97.8 | 105.9 | 104.4 | 106.3 |
| | 男 | M | 116.1 | 122.8 | 120.6 | 121.9 | 119.3 | 120.8 |
| 35 - 39 | 女 | F | 56.4 | 57.2 | 59.4 | 61.5 | 63.3 | 64.4 |
| | 男 | M | 78.5 | 75.4 | 72.2 | 68.6 | 68.0 | 67.8 |
| 40 - 44 | 女 | F | 36.5 | 50.1 | 50.3 | 48.5 | 51.3 | 51.7 |
| | 男 | M | 39.5 | 48.9 | 52.0 | 46.9 | 49.0 | 48.3 |
| 45 - 49 | 女 | F | 16.8 | 34.3 | 42.0 | 46.8 | 42.1 | 48.2 |
| | 男 | M | 21.5 | 28.8 | 38.8 | 41.6 | 38.1 | 41.4 |
| 50 - 54 | 女 | F | 9.9 | 18.8 | 31.7 | 42.9 | 43.3 | 43.0 |
| | 男 | M | 12.3 | 16.6 | 24.7 | 38.1 | 37.7 | 37.0 |
| 55 - 59 | 女 | F | 2.6 | 9.5 | 15.0 | 31.2 | 32.7 | 34.2 |
| | 男 | M | 5.5 | 10.0 | 15.7 | 25.1 | 26.8 | 28.5 |
| 60 - 64 | 女 | F | 1.9 | 2.8 | 9.2 | 17.0 | 20.1 | 20.9 |
| | 男 | M | 6.4 | 4.4 | 11.2 | 14.6 | 17.0 | 17.5 |
| ≧ 65 | 女 | F | 9.7 | 7.8 | 9.2 | 18.9 | 17.7 | 23.7 |
| | 男 | M | 16.6 | 16.0 | 13.5 | 20.6 | 20.2 | 25.3 |
| 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 760.8 | 843.7 | 903.7 | 921.2 | 912.8 | 914.8 |
| | 男 | M | 920.3 | 949.3 | 977.4 | 963.7 | 949.7 | 946.2 |
| | 總計 | Total | 1 681.1 | 1 793.1 | 1 881.2 | 1 884.9 | 1 862.6 | 1 861.0 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 2.1A（續） 按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口[1]（不包括外籍家庭傭工）

## Table 2.1A (Cont'd) Population aged 15 and over[1] (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by marital status, age group and sex

千人
Thousands

| 婚姻狀況／年齡組別 Marital status/ Age group | 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 已婚 Married | | | | | | | | |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | ‡ |
| | 男 | M | 0.3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 0.3 | ‡ |
| 20 - 24 | 女 | F | 18.4 | 11.9 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 6.6 | 6.4 |
| | 男 | M | 7.9 | 4.5 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 3.2 |
| 25 - 29 | 女 | F | 95.6 | 66.7 | 61.9 | 57.2 | 52.3 | 50.2 |
| | 男 | M | 52.2 | 35.8 | 31.6 | 30.9 | 30.5 | 32.0 |
| 30 - 34 | 女 | F | 196.1 | 166.6 | 155.8 | 155.8 | 153.9 | 144.8 |
| | 男 | M | 134.2 | 109.3 | 99.6 | 106.7 | 105.9 | 100.8 |
| 35 - 39 | 女 | F | 267.8 | 222.6 | 205.3 | 197.2 | 198.5 | 207.2 |
| | 男 | M | 226.5 | 163.9 | 154.7 | 153.6 | 155.4 | 161.4 |
| 40 - 44 | 女 | F | 263.6 | 264.1 | 223.0 | 216.8 | 210.1 | 204.6 |
| | 男 | M | 284.8 | 242.9 | 180.4 | 177.8 | 175.2 | 171.7 |
| 45 - 49 | 女 | F | 216.9 | 253.2 | 260.4 | 219.6 | 224.7 | 220.2 |
| | 男 | M | 238.3 | 279.6 | 242.8 | 185.4 | 188.8 | 186.2 |
| 50 - 54 | 女 | F | 170.8 | 206.3 | 240.7 | 243.3 | 236.0 | 222.9 |
| | 男 | M | 205.0 | 234.0 | 269.2 | 235.9 | 222.7 | 208.9 |
| 55 - 59 | 女 | F | 94.4 | 158.3 | 193.9 | 222.6 | 226.3 | 231.6 |
| | 男 | M | 123.0 | 191.3 | 220.6 | 258.2 | 256.0 | 255.0 |
| 60 - 64 | 女 | F | 85.1 | 86.5 | 143.3 | 173.4 | 181.8 | 188.3 |
| | 男 | M | 116.9 | 114.9 | 178.1 | 207.1 | 215.9 | 227.9 |
| ≧ 65 | 女 | F | 161.5 | 183.1 | 206.4 | 273.3 | 288.8 | 301.3 |
| | 男 | M | 266.5 | 302.5 | 339.6 | 422.3 | 441.5 | 457.3 |
| 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 1 571.0 | 1 619.9 | 1 699.4 | 1 767.2 | 1 779.6 | 1 777.8 |
| | 男 | M | 1 655.7 | 1 678.9 | 1 719.5 | 1 780.9 | 1 795.7 | 1 804.3 |
| | 總計 | Total | 3 226.7 | 3 298.8 | 3 418.9 | 3 548.1 | 3 575.3 | 3 582.1 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 2.1A（續） 按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口[1]（不包括外籍家庭傭工）

## Table 2.1A (Cont'd) Population aged 15 and over[1] (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by marital status, age group and sex

千人
Thousands

| 婚姻狀況／年齡組別 Marital status/ Age group | 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 喪偶／離婚／分居 Widowed/ divorced/ separated | | | | | | | | |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| 20 - 24 | 女 | F | 0.9 | 0.4 | ‡ | ‡ | 0.4 | ‡ |
| | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| 25 - 29 | 女 | F | 2.7 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.1 |
| | 男 | M | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| 30 - 34 | 女 | F | 7.1 | 7.9 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 5.6 |
| | 男 | M | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.3 |
| 35 - 39 | 女 | F | 15.7 | 17.0 | 15.1 | 12.8 | 14.7 | 13.8 |
| | 男 | M | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 3.6 | 5.1 | 4.6 |
| 40 - 44 | 女 | F | 22.9 | 26.7 | 24.3 | 25.3 | 25.0 | 25.4 |
| | 男 | M | 9.1 | 9.7 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.1 |
| 45 - 49 | 女 | F | 26.4 | 35.5 | 37.4 | 34.0 | 35.5 | 37.6 |
| | 男 | M | 9.0 | 12.9 | 11.6 | 11.4 | 10.2 | 10.8 |
| 50 - 54 | 女 | F | 26.0 | 36.1 | 43.7 | 47.4 | 47.8 | 47.6 |
| | 男 | M | 8.0 | 11.5 | 16.6 | 16.4 | 18.7 | 18.2 |
| 55 - 59 | 女 | F | 18.6 | 38.1 | 45.5 | 55.1 | 54.2 | 59.3 |
| | 男 | M | 6.6 | 12.2 | 15.8 | 21.5 | 21.8 | 23.6 |
| 60 - 64 | 女 | F | 29.5 | 26.3 | 49.9 | 57.6 | 58.8 | 66.3 |
| | 男 | M | 9.7 | 7.4 | 14.0 | 20.4 | 22.4 | 24.2 |
| ≧ 65 | 女 | F | 219.6 | 228.6 | 248.4 | 289.4 | 303.5 | 312.1 |
| | 男 | M | 58.1 | 55.3 | 64.5 | 77.6 | 82.2 | 84.4 |
| 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 369.3 | 419.7 | 472.5 | 529.8 | 548.3 | 570.1 |
| | 男 | M | 110.4 | 119.0 | 139.6 | 161.5 | 170.4 | 175.8 |
| | 總計 | Total | 479.7 | 538.6 | 612.1 | 691.2 | 718.6 | 745.9 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 2.1A（續） 按婚姻狀況、年齡組別及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口[1]（不包括外籍家庭傭工）

## Table 2.1A (Cont'd) Population aged 15 and over[1] (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by marital status, age group and sex

千人
Thousands

| 婚姻狀況／年齡組別 Marital status/ Age group | 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 總計 Total | | | | | | | | |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 213.0 | 213.2 | 206.0 | 163.7 | 151.8 | 144.8 |
| | 男 | M | 226.8 | 221.8 | 216.1 | 175.6 | 162.8 | 154.4 |
| 20 - 24 | 女 | F | 212.3 | 214.0 | 214.1 | 214.7 | 213.7 | 206.4 |
| | 男 | M | 221.5 | 224.7 | 220.1 | 219.0 | 216.8 | 212.2 |
| 25 - 29 | 女 | F | 240.9 | 228.3 | 241.6 | 237.2 | 234.2 | 230.6 |
| | 男 | M | 237.2 | 221.5 | 227.6 | 226.1 | 228.7 | 228.8 |
| 30 - 34 | 女 | F | 282.6 | 264.6 | 259.8 | 268.1 | 264.6 | 256.7 |
| | 男 | M | 253.4 | 235.4 | 223.1 | 230.9 | 227.1 | 223.9 |
| 35 - 39 | 女 | F | 339.8 | 296.9 | 279.7 | 271.5 | 276.6 | 285.4 |
| | 男 | M | 310.5 | 244.8 | 232.1 | 225.7 | 228.5 | 233.8 |
| 40 - 44 | 女 | F | 322.9 | 340.9 | 297.6 | 290.6 | 286.4 | 281.7 |
| | 男 | M | 333.4 | 301.5 | 240.6 | 232.4 | 231.7 | 227.1 |
| 45 - 49 | 女 | F | 260.2 | 323.0 | 339.8 | 300.4 | 302.4 | 306.0 |
| | 男 | M | 268.8 | 321.3 | 293.2 | 238.4 | 237.2 | 238.4 |
| 50 - 54 | 女 | F | 206.7 | 261.2 | 316.2 | 333.5 | 327.1 | 313.5 |
| | 男 | M | 225.3 | 262.2 | 310.5 | 290.5 | 279.2 | 264.1 |
| 55 - 59 | 女 | F | 115.6 | 205.9 | 254.4 | 308.8 | 313.3 | 325.1 |
| | 男 | M | 135.1 | 213.5 | 252.2 | 304.7 | 304.6 | 307.1 |
| 60 - 64 | 女 | F | 116.4 | 115.6 | 202.4 | 248.0 | 260.8 | 275.5 |
| | 男 | M | 133.1 | 126.7 | 203.3 | 242.1 | 255.2 | 269.6 |
| ≧ 65 | 女 | F | 390.8 | 419.5 | 464.0 | 581.6 | 609.9 | 637.0 |
| | 男 | M | 341.2 | 373.8 | 417.7 | 520.5 | 543.9 | 566.9 |
| 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 2 701.2 | 2 883.2 | 3 075.6 | 3 218.2 | 3 240.7 | 3 262.7 |
| | 男 | M | 2 686.3 | 2 747.2 | 2 836.6 | 2 906.1 | 2 915.8 | 2 926.3 |
| | 總計 | Total | 5 387.5 | 5 630.5 | 5 912.1 | 6 124.3 | 6 156.5 | 6 189.0 |

註釋： [1] 只包括15歲及以上陸上非住院人口。
‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.
‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 圖 2.1 按婚姻狀況及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口
## Chart 2.1 Population aged 15 and over by marital status and sex

註釋： 只包括15歲及以上陸上非住院人口。
Note: Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 2.2 按性別劃分的粗結婚率
## Table 2.2 Crude marriage rate by sex

按每千名人口計算的結婚數目
Number of marriages per 1 000 population

| 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 女 | F | 14.0 | 14.1 | 11.0 | 9.5 | 14.0 | 15.5 | 12.6 | 12.9 | 12.2 |
| 男 | M | 13.2 | 13.6 | 11.0 | 9.9 | 15.4 | 17.6 | 14.8 | 15.3 | 14.5 |
| 合計 | Overall | 6.8 | 6.9 | 5.5 | 4.8 | 7.3 | 8.2 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 6.6 |

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943； 查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 2.3 按婚姻類別劃分的結婚數目
## Table 2.3 Number of marriages by type

數目
Number

| 婚姻類別 | Type of marriage | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 雙方均屬初婚 | First marriage of both parties | 34 088 | 34 522 | 29 397 | 25 285 | 33 352 | 39 979 | 32 673 | 34 263 | 31 828 |
| 新郎初婚而新娘再婚 | First marriage of bridegroom and remarriage of bride | 1 404 | 2 008 | 2 280 | 2 490 | 4 884 | 4 387 | 3 969 | 4 026 | 4 017 |
| 新娘初婚而新郎再婚 | First marriage of bride and remarriage of bridegroom | 1 377 | 1 973 | 2 409 | 2 926 | 6 418 | 6 712 | 5 083 | 5 217 | 4 854 |
| 雙方均屬再婚 | Remarriage of both parties | 552 | 911 | 1 207 | 1 857 | 5 588 | 7 169 | 8 248 | 8 277 | 8 596 |
| 其他[1] | Others[1] | 5 859 | 3 154 | 1 752 | 267 | 86 | 122 | 35 | 34 | 36 |
| 總計 | Total | 43 280 | 42 568 | 37 045 | 32 825 | 50 328 | 58 369 | 50 008 | 51 817 | 49 331 |

註釋： [1] 數字是指於1971年10月7日前，以傳統風俗形式結婚而重新登記的人士。
Note: [1] Figures refer to re-registration of couples who had customarily married before 7 October 1971.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943； 查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 圖 2.2 按婚姻類別劃分的結婚數目
## Chart 2.2 Number of marriages by type

註釋： [1] 數字是指於1971年10月7日前，以傳統風俗形式結婚而重新登記的人士。
Note: [1] Figures refer to re-registration of couples who had customarily married before 7 October 1971.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943； 查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 2.4 在香港登記結婚而新郎／新娘為中國內地人士[1]的數目及獲發「無結婚紀錄證明書」[2]（聲稱作為在中國內地申請結婚之用）的人士數目

## Table 2.4 Number of marriages registered in Hong Kong with bridegrooms/ brides from the mainland of China[1] and number of issuance of Certificate of Absence of Marriage Record (CAMR)[2] (claimed for the purpose of marrying in the mainland of China)

數目
Number

| | | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 新郎為香港人而新娘為內地人 | Bridegrooms are Hong Kong residents and brides from the mainland of China | | | | | | | | | |
| 香港登記結婚 | Marriages registered in HK | 703 | 590 | 2 215 | 5 169 | 18 182 | 16 506 | 12 303 | 11 457 | 10 926 |
| 獲發「無結婚紀錄證明書」 | Issue of CAMR | 15 073 | 20 630 | 22 349 | 13 211 | 9 963 | 3 806 | 2 997 | 2 927 | 2 858 |
| 總計 | Total | 15 776 | 21 220 | 24 564 | 18 380 | 28 145 | 20 312 | 15 300 | 14 384 | 13 784 |
| 新娘為香港人而新郎為內地人 | Brides are Hong Kong residents and bridegrooms from the mainland of China | | | | | | | | | |
| 香港登記結婚 | Marriages registered in HK | 79 | 90 | 269 | 723 | 3 406 | 4 129 | 5 064 | 5 078 | 5 033 |
| 獲發「無結婚紀錄證明書」 | Issue of CAMR | 596 | 1 300 | 1 552 | 1 636 | 3 077 | 1 738 | 2 562 | 2 340 | 2 284 |
| 總計 | Total | 675 | 1 390 | 1 821 | 2 359 | 6 483 | 5 867 | 7 626 | 7 418 | 7 317 |

註釋： [1] 2010統計年度以前的數字是根據入境事務處按月提供的個人結婚登記紀錄內的兩項資料，即「來港前居住的地方」是中國內地和「在香港的逗留時間」少於1年，來估算內地新郎／新娘的數字。這數字可能包括持有單程通行證來港並於不足1年內結婚的人士。然而，有關數字仍是提供跨境婚姻統計一個很好的指標。由2010統計年度起，除上述兩項資料外，採用更多相關的資料（例如所持旅行證件類別）用以改良內地新郎／新娘的估算。

[2] 由於獲發「無結婚紀錄證明書」（聲稱作為在中國內地申請結婚之用）人士最後未必結婚，數字只能作跨境婚姻的一個粗略指標。

Notes: [1] Before the reference year of 2010, the figures of bridegrooms/ brides from the mainland of China are estimated with reference to two data items in the individual registered marriage records provided by the Immigration Department on a monthly basis, viz.“place of previous residence” being in the mainland of China and “duration of stay in Hong Kong” being less than 1 year. The figure thus compiled might have included one-way permit holders entering Hong Kong and getting married in less than 1 year. Nevertheless, it still provides a good proxy indicator to cross-boundary marriage statistics. Since the reference year of 2010, besides the above two data items, more information (e.g. holding of travel document type) is used to enhance the estimates of bridegrooms/ brides from the mainland of China.

[2] Since the issuance of CAMR (claimed for the purpose of marrying in the mainland of China) may not eventually lead to marriages, the figures only serve as a proxy indicator to cross-boundary marriage statistics.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943； 查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 圖 2.3 在香港登記結婚而新郎／新娘為中國內地人士[1]的數目及獲發「無結婚紀錄證明書」[2]（聲稱作為在中國內地申請結婚之用）的人士數目

## Chart 2.3 Number of marriages registered in Hong Kong with bridegrooms/ brides from the mainland of China[1] and number of issuance of Certificate of Absence of Marriage Record (CAMR)[2] (claimed for the purpose of marrying in the mainland of China)

新郎為香港人而新娘為內地人，並在香港登記結婚
Bridegrooms are Hong Kong residents and brides from the mainland of China, and marriages registered in HK

新郎為香港人而新娘為內地人，新郎在香港獲發「無結婚紀錄證明書」
Bridegrooms are Hong Kong residents and brides from the mainland of China, and bridegrooms are issued with CAMR in HK

新娘為香港人而新郎為內地人，並在香港登記結婚
Brides are Hong Kong residents and bridegrooms from the mainland of China, and marriages registered in HK

新娘為香港人而新郎為內地人，新娘在香港獲發「無結婚紀錄證明書」
Brides are Hong Kong residents and bridegrooms from the mainland of China, and brides are issued with CAMR in HK

註釋： [1] 2010統計年度以前的數字是根據入境事務處按月提供的個人結婚登記紀錄內的兩項資料，即「來港前居住的地方」是中國內地和「在香港的逗留時間」少於1年，來估算內地新郎／新娘的數字。這數字可能包括持有單程通行證來港並於不足1年內結婚的人士。然而，有關數字仍是提供跨境婚姻統計一個很好的指標。由2010統計年度起，除上述兩項資料外，採用更多相關的資料（例如所持旅行證件類別）用以改良內地新郎／新娘的估算。

[2] 由於獲發「無結婚紀錄證明書」（聲稱作為在中國內地申請結婚之用）人士最後未必結婚，數字只能作跨境婚姻的一個粗略指標。

Notes: [1] Before the reference year of 2010, the figures of bridegrooms/ brides from the mainland of China are estimated with reference to two data items in the individual registered marriage records provided by the Immigration Department on a monthly basis, viz.“place of previous residence” being in the mainland of China and “duration of stay in Hong Kong” being less than 1 year. The figure thus compiled might have included one-way permit holders entering Hong Kong and getting married in less than 1 year. Nevertheless, it still provides a good proxy indicator to cross-boundary marriage statistics. Since the reference year of 2010, besides the above two data items, more information (e.g. holding of travel document type) is used to enhance the estimates of bridegrooms/ brides from the mainland of China.

[2] Since the issuance of CAMR (claimed for the purpose of marrying in the mainland of China) may not eventually lead to marriages, the figures only serve as a proxy indicator to cross-boundary marriage statistics.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943； 查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 2.5 離婚數字
## Table 2.5 Number of divorce

數目
Number

| | | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 離婚判令 | Divorce decrees | 4 257 | 6 295 | 9 473 | 13 425 | 17 424 | 19 597 | 17 196 | 19 394 | 20 321 |

資料來源： 司法機構（查詢電話： 2869 0869；查詢電郵： enquiry@judiciary.hk）
Source: Judiciary
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2869 0869; Enquiry e-mail: enquiry@judiciary.hk)

## 表 2.6 粗離婚率
## Table 2.6 Crude divorce rate

按每千名人口的離婚數目
Number of divorces per 1 000 population

| | | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 粗離婚率 | Crude divorce rate | 0.77 | 1.11 | 1.48 | 2.00 | 2.54 | 2.77 | 2.34 | 2.62 | 2.73 |

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943； 查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 圖 2.4 粗離婚率
## Chart 2.4 Crude divorce rate

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943； 查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 2.7 按性別劃分的再婚數目
## Table 2.7 Number of remarriages by sex

數目
Number

| 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 女 | F | 1 956 | 2 919 | 3 487 | 4 347 | 10 472 | 11 556 | 12 217 | 12 303 | 12 613 |
| 男 | M | 1 929 | 2 884 | 3 616 | 4 783 | 12 006 | 13 881 | 13 331 | 13 494 | 13 450 |

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943； 查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 2.8 按年齡組別及性別劃分的初婚人數
## Table 2.8 Persons marrying for the first time by age group and sex

數目
Number

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 - 19 | 女 | F | 1 644 | 1 584 | 1 126 | 946 | 992 | 695 | 434 | 360 | 309 |
| | 男 | M | 302 | 319 | 321 | 208 | 267 | 174 | 132 | 115 | 86 |
| 20 - 24 | 女 | F | 14 770 | 12 228 | 9 262 | 7 061 | 8 981 | 8 550 | 5 386 | 5 113 | 4 547 |
| | 男 | M | 6 898 | 5 165 | 4 180 | 3 148 | 4 000 | 4 061 | 2 954 | 2 797 | 2 567 |
| 25 - 29 | 女 | F | 14 624 | 15 855 | 13 483 | 12 401 | 16 047 | 19 092 | 15 291 | 15 945 | 14 713 |
| | 男 | M | 17 023 | 15 635 | 11 444 | 10 129 | 11 437 | 13 806 | 11 268 | 11 885 | 10 850 |
| 30 - 34 | 女 | F | 3 331 | 4 958 | 5 770 | 5 555 | 9 866 | 12 605 | 10 950 | 11 766 | 11 008 |
| | 男 | M | 7 937 | 10 555 | 9 841 | 7 864 | 12 105 | 14 629 | 12 560 | 13 076 | 12 482 |
| 35 - 39 | 女 | F | 739 | 1 201 | 1 486 | 1 627 | 2 666 | 4 016 | 3 553 | 3 954 | 3 824 |
| | 男 | M | 2 287 | 3 195 | 3 929 | 3 894 | 5 440 | 6 747 | 5 442 | 5 827 | 5 674 |
| 40 - 44 | 女 | F | 146 | 338 | 407 | 395 | 814 | 1 108 | 1 283 | 1 381 | 1 261 |
| | 男 | M | 538 | 879 | 1 121 | 1 381 | 2 474 | 2 633 | 2 310 | 2 430 | 2 147 |
| 45 - 49 | 女 | F | 69 | 92 | 122 | 125 | 214 | 384 | 518 | 537 | 602 |
| | 男 | M | 227 | 279 | 409 | 484 | 1 101 | 1 224 | 986 | 1 056 | 1 035 |
| ≧ 50 | 女 | F | 142 | 239 | 150 | 101 | 190 | 241 | 341 | 424 | 418 |
| | 男 | M | 280 | 503 | 432 | 667 | 1 412 | 1 092 | 990 | 1 103 | 1 004 |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 35 465 | 36 495 | 31 806 | 28 211 | 39 770 | 46 691 | 37 756 | 39 480 | 36 682 |
| | 男 | M | 35 492 | 36 530 | 31 677 | 27 775 | 38 236 | 44 366 | 36 642 | 38 289 | 35 845 |
| | 總計 | Total | 70 957 | 73 025 | 63 483 | 55 986 | 78 006 | 91 057 | 74 398 | 77 769 | 72 527 |

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943； 查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 2.9 按性別劃分的初婚年齡中位數
## Table 2.9 Median age at first marriage by sex

歲
Year

| 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 女 | F | 25.3 | 26.2 | 26.9 | 27.5 | 28.2 | 28.9 | 29.4 | 29.6 | 29.7 |
| 男 | M | 28.0 | 29.1 | 30.0 | 30.2 | 31.2 | 31.2 | 31.4 | 31.4 | 31.5 |

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943； 查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 圖 2.5 按性別劃分的初婚年齡中位數
## Chart 2.5 Median age at first marriage by sex

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943； 查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 2.10 女性首次生育年齡中位數
## Table 2.10 Median age of women at first childbirth

歲
Year

| | | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 女性首次生育年齡中位數 | Median age of women at first childbirth | 26.6 | 28.1 | 28.8 | 29.4 | 29.2 | 30.0 | 31.4 | 31.6 | 31.8 |

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943； 查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 2.11 年齡別生育率
## Table 2.11 Age specific fertility rates

按每千名女性計算的活產嬰兒數目
Number of live births per 1 000 women

| 嬰兒出生時母親的年齡組別<br>Age group of mother at childbirth | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 − 19 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 5.9 | 4.3 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.1 |
| *15 − 20* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *7.7* | *6.1* | *4.7* | *4.8* | *4.0* | *3.8* | *3.1* |
| 20 − 24 | 48.6 | 39.1 | 37.1 | 29.1 | 25.0 | 26.6 | 17.8 | 16.8 | 15.1 |
| 25 − 29 | 111.9 | 97.4 | 80.7 | 57.2 | 56.5 | 63.6 | 59.1 | 54.4 | 50.4 |
| 30 − 34 | 78.5 | 81.2 | 78.6 | 61.7 | 71.6 | 86.6 | 93.0 | 85.3 | 84.0 |
| 35 − 39 | 26.9 | 30.4 | 31.8 | 29.3 | 35.1 | 51.8 | 57.3 | 54.7 | 52.0 |
| 40 − 44 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 8.7 | 11.4 | 11.2 | 10.9 |
| 45 − 49 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| 合計 Overall | 49.8 | 45.1 | 37.4 | 26.8 | 27.0 | 33.6 | 35.8 | 33.7 | 32.2 |

註釋： N.A. 沒有數字
Note: N.A. Not available

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943； 查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 圖 2.6 年齡別生育率
## Chart 2.6 Age specific fertility rates

在個別年齡組別內每千名女性的活產嬰兒數目
Number of live births per 1 000 women in respective age group

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（一）（查詢電話： 3903 6943； 查詢電郵： population@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6943; Enquiry e-mail: population@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 2.12 按年齡組別及性別劃分的獨居人士[1]數目
## Table 2.12 Persons living alone[1] by age group and sex

人數
Number of persons

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| < 15 | 女 | F | 62 | 158 | 211 | 561 |
| | 男 | M | 37 | 251 | 327 | 1 309 |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 523 | 479 | 481 | 475 |
| | 男 | M | 954 | 537 | 512 | 900 |
| 20 - 24 | 女 | F | 3 679 | 4 147 | 3 462 | 3 632 |
| | 男 | M | 4 847 | 4 874 | 2 981 | 3 817 |
| 25 - 29 | 女 | F | 10 519 | 10 794 | 10 401 | 9 439 |
| | 男 | M | 15 547 | 16 478 | 13 990 | 12 040 |
| 30 - 34 | 女 | F | 13 590 | 17 768 | 14 545 | 12 584 |
| | 男 | M | 19 654 | 21 711 | 16 845 | 15 972 |
| 35 - 39 | 女 | F | 13 800 | 19 433 | 15 766 | 13 362 |
| | 男 | M | 20 780 | 20 522 | 17 607 | 14 266 |
| 40 - 44 | 女 | F | 10 294 | 20 928 | 17 932 | 15 707 |
| | 男 | M | 16 929 | 22 957 | 17 958 | 16 946 |
| 45 - 49 | 女 | F | 8 345 | 16 376 | 20 684 | 21 059 |
| | 男 | M | 14 363 | 18 658 | 22 965 | 18 884 |
| 50 - 54 | 女 | F | 6 805 | 13 947 | 18 328 | 23 868 |
| | 男 | M | 13 573 | 16 558 | 21 409 | 25 849 |
| 55 - 59 | 女 | F | 4 224 | 11 979 | 16 935 | 24 726 |
| | 男 | M | 8 416 | 13 875 | 18 863 | 25 392 |
| 60 - 64 | 女 | F | 6 411 | 7 708 | 16 319 | 23 831 |
| | 男 | M | 10 913 | 8 686 | 16 191 | 21 860 |
| ≧ 65 | 女 | F | 48 749 | 58 931 | 73 963 | 94 231 |
| | 男 | M | 36 018 | 39 898 | 45 413 | 58 305 |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 127 001 | 182 648 | 209 027 | 243 475 |
| | 男 | M | 162 031 | 185 005 | 195 061 | 215 540 |
| | 總計 | Total | 289 032 | 367 653 | 404 088 | 459 015 |

註釋： [1] 只包括家庭住戶內的人口。
Note: [1] Including population in domestic households only.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 2.13 按年齡組別及性別劃分的單親人士[1]數目
## Table 2.13 Single parents[1] by age group and sex

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 2001 人數 No. of persons | 2001 百分比 % | 2006 人數 No. of persons | 2006 百分比 % | 2011 人數 No. of persons | 2011 百分比 % | 2016 人數 No. of persons | 2016 百分比 % |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| < 20 | 女 | F | 110 | 0.2 | 29 | § | 71 | 0.1 | 175 | 0.3 |
| | 男 | M | 13 | 0.1 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 0.1 | 54 | 0.3 |
| 20 – 29 | 女 | F | 2 540 | 5.4 | 2 688 | 4.4 | 3 103 | 4.8 | 2 922 | 5.2 |
| | 男 | M | 1 030 | 7.2 | 670 | 4.3 | 513 | 2.9 | 544 | 3.2 |
| 30 – 39 | 女 | F | 17 969 | 38.1 | 18 981 | 31.3 | 19 661 | 30.7 | 18 012 | 31.8 |
| | 男 | M | 4 023 | 28.3 | 3 880 | 24.6 | 3 441 | 19.5 | 3 218 | 19.1 |
| 40 – 49 | 女 | F | 23 035 | 48.8 | 31 913 | 52.6 | 32 984 | 51.5 | 27 691 | 48.9 |
| | 男 | M | 6 226 | 43.8 | 7 247 | 46.0 | 7 077 | 40.1 | 5 903 | 35.0 |
| 50 – 59 | 女 | F | 3 355 | 7.1 | 6 641 | 10.9 | 7 908 | 12.3 | 7 496 | 13.3 |
| | 男 | M | 2 146 | 15.1 | 3 099 | 19.7 | 5 181 | 29.3 | 5 365 | 31.8 |
| ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 206 | 0.4 | 423 | 0.7 | 313 | 0.5 | 249 | 0.4 |
| | 男 | M | 778 | 5.5 | 852 | 5.4 | 1 429 | 8.1 | 1 799 | 10.7 |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 47 215 | 100.0 | 60 675 | 100.0 | 64 040 | 100.0 | 56 545 | 100.0 |
| | 男 | M | 14 216 | 100.0 | 15 748 | 100.0 | 17 665 | 100.0 | 16 883 | 100.0 |
| | 總計 | Total | 61 431 | | 76 423 | | 81 705 | | 73 428 | |
| 性別比率[2] Sex ratio[2] | | | 301 | | 260 | | 276 | | 299 | |
| 年齡中位數 Median age | 女 | F | 41.1 | | 42.3 | | 42.5 | | 42.4 | |
| | 男 | M | 42.9 | | 44.9 | | 47.4 | | 47.7 | |
| | 合計 | Overall | 41.4 | | 42.7 | | 43.3 | | 43.3 | |

註釋： [1] 單親人士指從未結婚、已喪偶、離婚或分居，並與未滿18歲子女住在同一住戶內的母親或父親。2001年至2016年的數字已根據2011年人口普查及2016年中期人口統計所採用的單親人士分類編製。
[2] 按每千名單親媽媽計算的單親爸爸數目。
§ 少於0.05%

Notes: [1] Single parents are defined as mothers or fathers who are never married, widowed, divorced or separated, and living with child(ren) aged under 18 in the same household. Figures for 2001-2016 have been compiled based on the classification of single parents adopted in the 2011 Population Census and the 2016 Population By-census.
[2] The number of single fathers per 1 000 single mothers.
§ Less than 0.05%

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 2.14 按性別及經濟活動身分劃分的單親人士[1]數目
## Table 2.14 Single parents[1] by sex and economic activity status

人數
Number of persons

| 性別 | Sex | 經濟活動身分 | Economic activity status | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 女 | F | 工作人士 | Working | 24 948<br>(52.8%) | 32 859<br>(54.2%) | 35 310<br>(55.1%) | 36 865<br>(65.2%) |
| | | 非工作人士 | Non-working | 22 267<br>(47.2%) | 27 816<br>(45.8%) | 28 730<br>(44.9%) | 19 680<br>(34.8%) |
| | | *料理家務者* | *Home-makers* | *18 235*<br>*(38.6%)* | *21 614*<br>*(35.6%)* | *19 311*<br>*(30.2%)* | *13 002*<br>*(23.0%)* |
| | | *退休人士* | *Retired persons* | *213*<br>*(0.5%)* | *593*<br>*(1.0%)* | *688*<br>*(1.1%)* | *198*<br>*(0.4%)* |
| | | *其他* | *Others* | *3 819*<br>*(8.1%)* | *5 609*<br>*(9.2%)* | *8 731*<br>*(13.6%)* | *6 480*<br>*(11.5%)* |
| | | 總計 | Total | 47 215<br>(100.0%) | 60 675<br>(100.0%) | 64 040<br>(100.0%) | 56 545<br>(100.0%) |
| 男 | M | 工作人士 | Working | 10 124<br>(71.2%) | 11 179<br>(71.0%) | 12 407<br>(70.2%) | 12 760<br>(75.6%) |
| | | 非工作人士 | Non-working | 4 092<br>(28.8%) | 4 569<br>(29.0%) | 5 258<br>(29.8%) | 4 123<br>(24.4%) |
| | | *料理家務者* | *Home-makers* | *841*<br>*(5.9%)* | *1 265*<br>*(8.0%)* | *1 748*<br>*(9.9%)* | *940*<br>*(5.6%)* |
| | | *退休人士* | *Retired persons* | *495*<br>*(3.5%)* | *748*<br>*(4.7%)* | *984*<br>*(5.6%)* | *1 153*<br>*(6.8%)* |
| | | *其他* | *Others* | *2 756*<br>*(19.4%)* | *2 556*<br>*(16.2%)* | *2 526*<br>*(14.3%)* | *2 030*<br>*(12.0%)* |
| | | 總計 | Total | 14 216<br>(100.0%) | 15 748<br>(100.0%) | 17 665<br>(100.0%) | 16 883<br>(100.0%) |

註釋： [1] 單親人士指從未結婚、已喪偶、離婚或分居，並與未滿18歲子女住在同一住戶內的母親或父親。2001年至2016年的數字已根據2011年人口普查及2016年中期人口統計所採用的單親人士分類編製。

Note: [1] Single parents are defined as mothers or fathers who are never married, widowed, divorced or separated, and living with child(ren) aged under 18 in the same household. Figures for 2001-2016 have been compiled based on the classification of single parents adopted in the 2011 Population Census and the 2016 Population By-census.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 2.15 按性別及住戶人數劃分的單親人士[1]數目及有單親人士居住的家庭住戶每月收入[2]中位數

## Table 2.15 Single parents[1] by sex and household size, and median monthly domestic household income[2] of households with single parents

人數
Number of persons

| 性別 | Sex | 住戶人數<br>Household size | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 女 | F | 2 | 13 742<br>(29.1%) | 20 841<br>(34.3%) | 26 394<br>(41.2%) | 21 624<br>(38.2%) |
| | | 3 | 18 389<br>(38.9%) | 25 575<br>(42.2%) | 23 627<br>(36.9%) | 20 432<br>(36.1%) |
| | | 4 | 9 526<br>(20.2%) | 9 510<br>(15.7%) | 9 160<br>(14.3%) | 9 215<br>(16.3%) |
| | | 5 | 3 447<br>(7.3%) | 3 323<br>(5.5%) | 3 329<br>(5.2%) | 3 595<br>(6.4%) |
| | | ≧6 | 2 111<br>(4.5%) | 1 426<br>(2.4%) | 1 530<br>(2.4%) | 1 679<br>(3.0%) |
| | | 總計<br>Total | 47 215<br>(100.0%) | 60 675<br>(100.0%) | 64 040<br>(100.0%) | 56 545<br>(100.0%) |
| | | 家庭住戶每月收入中位數（港元）<br>Median monthly domestic household income (HK$) | 10,500 | 9,500 | 10,000 | 13,880 |
| 男 | M | 2 | 3 462<br>(24.4%) | 4 165<br>(26.4%) | 5 545<br>(31.4%) | 5 365<br>(31.8%) |
| | | 3 | 4 670<br>(32.9%) | 5 652<br>(35.9%) | 6 059<br>(34.3%) | 5 936<br>(35.2%) |
| | | 4 | 3 378<br>(23.8%) | 3 886<br>(24.7%) | 3 638<br>(20.6%) | 3 231<br>(19.1%) |
| | | 5 | 1 611<br>(11.3%) | 1 288<br>(8.2%) | 1 620<br>(9.2%) | 1 685<br>(10.0%) |
| | | ≧6 | 1 095<br>(7.7%) | 757<br>(4.8%) | 803<br>(4.5%) | 666<br>(3.9%) |
| | | 總計<br>Total | 14 216<br>(100.0%) | 15 748<br>(100.0%) | 17 665<br>(100.0%) | 16 883<br>(100.0%) |
| | | 家庭住戶每月收入中位數（港元）<br>Median monthly domestic household income (HK$) | 14,000 | 12,500 | 13,410 | 18,000 |

註釋： [1] 單親人士指從未結婚、已喪偶、離婚或分居，並與未滿18歲子女住在同一住戶內的母親或父親。2001年至2016年的數字已根據2011年人口普查及2016年中期人口統計所採用的單親人士分類編製。

[2] 家庭住戶每月收入指所有住戶成員於統計前一個月的總收入（包括從所有工作獲得的現金收入及其他現金收入）。

Notes: [1] Single parents are defined as mothers or fathers who are never married, widowed, divorced or separated, and living with child(ren) aged under 18 in the same household. Figures for 2001-2016 have been compiled based on the classification of single parents adopted in the 2011 Population Census and the 2016 Population By-census.

[2] Monthly domestic household income refers to the total income (including earnings in cash from all employment and other cash incomes) received in the month before enumeration by all members of the household.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 2.16 按性別及房屋類型劃分的單親人士[1][2]數目
## Table 2.16 Single parents[1][2] by sex and type of housing

人數
Number of persons

| 性別 | Sex | 房屋類型 | Type of housing | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 女 | F | 公營租住房屋 | Public rental housing | 20 651<br>(43.7%) | 31 392<br>(51.8%) | 33 901<br>(53.0%) | 27 867<br>(49.3%) |
| | | 資助自置居所房屋 | Subsidised home ownership housing | 5 503<br>(11.7%) | 6 183<br>(10.2%) | 4 856<br>(7.6%) | 4 565<br>(8.1%) |
| | | 私人永久性房屋[3] | Private permanent housing[3] | 20 492<br>(43.4%) | 22 704<br>(37.4%) | 24 616<br>(38.5%) | 23 437<br>(41.5%) |
| | | *- 自置居所* | *- Owner occupied* | *9 082*<br>*(19.2%)* | *10 244*<br>*(16.9%)* | *11 153*<br>*(17.4%)* | *8 701*<br>*(15.4%)* |
| | | *- 非自置居所* | *- Non-owner occupied* | *11 410*<br>*(24.2%)* | *12 460*<br>*(20.5%)* | *13 463*<br>*(21.0%)* | *14 736*<br>*(26.1%)* |
| | | 其他[4] | Others[4] | 569<br>(1.2%) | 376<br>(0.6%) | 641<br>(1.0%) | 646<br>(1.1%) |
| | | 總計 | Total | 47 215<br>(100.0%) | 60 655<br>(100.0%) | 64 014<br>(100.0%) | 56 515<br>(100.0%) |
| 男 | M | 公營租住房屋 | Public rental housing | 6 803<br>(47.9%) | 7 223<br>(45.9%) | 8 917<br>(50.5%) | 7 618<br>(45.1%) |
| | | 資助自置居所房屋 | Subsidised home ownership housing | 1 808<br>(12.7%) | 2 275<br>(14.5%) | 2 350<br>(13.3%) | 1 980<br>(11.7%) |
| | | 私人永久性房屋[3] | Private permanent housing[3] | 5 373<br>(37.8%) | 6 102<br>(38.8%) | 6 235<br>(35.3%) | 6 980<br>(41.3%) |
| | | *- 自置居所* | *- Owner occupied* | *3 181*<br>*(22.4%)* | *3 680*<br>*(23.4%)* | *3 137*<br>*(17.8%)* | *3 600*<br>*(21.3%)* |
| | | *- 非自置居所* | *- Non-owner occupied* | *2 192*<br>*(15.4%)* | *2 422*<br>*(15.4%)* | *3 098*<br>*(17.5%)* | *3 380*<br>*(20.0%)* |
| | | 其他[4] | Others[4] | 232<br>(1.6%) | 138<br>(0.9%) | 163<br>(0.9%) | 305<br>(1.8%) |
| | | 總計 | Total | 14 216<br>(100.0%) | 15 738<br>(100.0%) | 17 665<br>(100.0%) | 16 883<br>(100.0%) |

註釋： [1] 單親人士指從未結婚、已喪偶、離婚或分居，並與未滿18歲子女住在同一住戶內的母親或父親。2001年至2016年的數字已根據2011年人口普查及2016年中期人口統計所採用的單親人士分類編製。
[2] 數字只包括居於家庭住戶的人士，並不包括居於非家庭住戶（例如安老院舍）的人士。
[3] 包括可在公開市場買賣的房屋委員會及房屋協會資助出售單位。
[4] 包括臨時房屋、非住宅房屋及住在船艇上的家庭住戶。

Notes: [1] Single parents are defined as mothers or fathers who are never married, widowed, divorced or separated, and living with child(ren) aged under 18 in the same household. Figures for 2001-2016 have been compiled based on the classification of single parents adopted in the 2011 Population Census and the 2016 Population By-census.
[2] Figures include only persons living in domestic households, but not in non-domestic households (e.g. elderly homes).
[3] Including Housing Authority and Housing Society subsidised sale flats that can be traded in open market.
[4] Including temporary housing, non-domestic housing and domestic households living on board vessels.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 2.17 按性別及居所租住權劃分的單親人士[1][2]數目
## Table 2.17 Single parents[1][2] by sex and tenure of accommodation

人數
Number of persons

| 性別 | Sex | 居所租住權 | Tenure of accommodation | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 女 | F | 自置居所住戶 | Owner-occupiers | 14 455<br>(30.6%) | 16 259<br>(26.8%) | 15 903<br>(24.8%) | 13 168<br>(23.3%) |
| | | 全租戶 | Sole tenants | 30 004<br>(63.5%) | 42 512<br>(70.1%) | 46 236<br>(72.2%) | 41 845<br>(74.0%) |
| | | 合租戶 | Co-tenants | 1 420<br>(3.0%) | 665<br>(1.1%) | 525<br>(0.8%) | 64<br>(0.1%) |
| | | 居所由僱主提供 | Provided by employers | 277<br>(0.6%) | 288<br>(0.5%) | 281<br>(0.4%) | 226<br>(0.4%) |
| | | 其他[3] | Others[3] | 1 059<br>(2.2%) | 931<br>(1.5%) | 1 069<br>(1.7%) | 1 212<br>(2.1%) |
| | | 總計 | Total | 47 215<br>(100.0%) | 60 655<br>(100.0%) | 64 014<br>(100.0%) | 56 515<br>(100.0%) |
| 男 | M | 自置居所住戶 | Owner-occupiers | 5 030<br>(35.4%) | 5 958<br>(37.9%) | 5 454<br>(30.9%) | 5 589<br>(33.1%) |
| | | 全租戶 | Sole tenants | 8 311<br>(58.5%) | 9 270<br>(58.9%) | 11 473<br>(64.9%) | 10 557<br>(62.5%) |
| | | 合租戶 | Co-tenants | 245<br>(1.7%) | 40<br>(0.3%) | 47<br>(0.3%) | 39<br>(0.2%) |
| | | 居所由僱主提供 | Provided by employers | 293<br>(2.1%) | 234<br>(1.5%) | 372<br>(2.1%) | 333<br>(2.0%) |
| | | 其他[3] | Others[3] | 337<br>(2.4%) | 236<br>(1.5%) | 319<br>(1.8%) | 365<br>(2.2%) |
| | | 總計 | Total | 14 216<br>(100.0%) | 15 738<br>(100.0%) | 17 665<br>(100.0%) | 16 883<br>(100.0%) |

註釋： [1] 單親人士指從未結婚、已喪偶、離婚或分居，並與未滿18歲子女住在同一住戶內的母親或父親。2001年至2016年的數字已根據2011年人口普查及2016年中期人口統計所採用的單親人士分類編製。
[2] 數字只包括居於家庭住戶的人士，並不包括居於非家庭住戶（例如安老院舍）的人士。
[3] 包括二房東、三房客、免租戶及住在船艇上的家庭住戶。

Notes: [1] Single parents are defined as mothers or fathers who are never married, widowed, divorced or separated, and living with child(ren) aged under 18 in the same household. Figures for 2001-2016 have been compiled based on the classification of single parents adopted in the 2011 Population Census and the 2016 Population By-census.
[2] Figures include only persons living in domestic households, but not in non-domestic households (e.g. elderly homes).
[3] Including main tenants, sub-tenants, rent free households and domestic households living on board vessels.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 2.18 按房屋類型、居所租住權及性別劃分的單親人士[1][2]數目
## Table 2.18 Single parents[1][2] by type of housing, tenure of accommodation and sex

| 房屋類型 Type of housing | 居所租住權 Tenure of accommodation | 性別 Sex | | 2001 人數 No. of persons | 2001 百分比 % | 2006 人數 No. of persons | 2006 百分比 % | 2011 人數 No. of persons | 2011 百分比 % | 2016 人數 No. of persons | 2016 百分比 % |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 公營租住房屋 Public rental housing | 自置居所 Owner-occupiers | 女 | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 男 | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 租住[5] Tenants[5] | 女 | F | 20 637 | 43.7 | 31 342 | 51.7 | 33 900 | 53.0 | 27 867 | 49.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 6 803 | 47.9 | 7 223 | 45.9 | 8 917 | 50.5 | 7 607 | 45.1 |
| | 其他[6] Others[6] | 女 | F | 14 | § | 50 | 0.1 | 1 | § | 0 | 0 |
| | | 男 | M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0.1 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 20 651 | 43.7 | 31 392 | 51.8 | 33 901 | 53.0 | 27 867 | 49.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 6 803 | 47.9 | 7 223 | 45.9 | 8 917 | 50.5 | 7 618 | 45.1 |
| 資助自置居所房屋 Subsidised home ownership housing | 自置居所 Owner-occupiers | 女 | F | 5 240 | 11.1 | 5 796 | 9.6 | 4 604 | 7.2 | 4 366 | 7.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 761 | 12.4 | 2 216 | 14.1 | 2 276 | 12.9 | 1 917 | 11.4 |
| | 租住[5] Tenants[5] | 女 | F | 217 | 0.5 | 327 | 0.5 | 186 | 0.3 | 61 | 0.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 47 | 0.3 | 50 | 0.3 | 45 | 0.3 | 40 | 0.2 |
| | 其他[6] Others[6] | 女 | F | 46 | 0.1 | 60 | 0.1 | 66 | 0.1 | 138 | 0.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0.1 | 29 | 0.2 | 23 | 0.1 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 5 503 | 11.7 | 6 183 | 10.2 | 4 856 | 7.6 | 4 565 | 8.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 808 | 12.7 | 2 275 | 14.5 | 2 350 | 13.3 | 1 980 | 11.7 |
| 私人永久性房屋[3] Private permanent housing[3] | 自置居所 Owner-occupiers | 女 | F | 9 082 | 19.2 | 10 244 | 16.9 | 11 153 | 17.4 | 8 701 | 15.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 3 181 | 22.4 | 3 680 | 23.4 | 3 137 | 17.8 | 3 600 | 21.3 |
| | 租住[5] Tenants[5] | 女 | F | 10 678 | 22.6 | 11 544 | 19.0 | 12 312 | 19.2 | 13 546 | 24.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 691 | 11.9 | 2 015 | 12.8 | 2 485 | 14.1 | 2 836 | 16.8 |
| | 其他[6] Others[6] | 女 | F | 732 | 1.6 | 916 | 1.5 | 1 151 | 1.8 | 1 190 | 2.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 501 | 3.5 | 407 | 2.6 | 613 | 3.5 | 544 | 3.2 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 20 492 | 43.4 | 22 704 | 37.4 | 24 616 | 38.5 | 23 437 | 41.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 5 373 | 37.8 | 6 102 | 38.8 | 6 235 | 35.3 | 6 980 | 41.3 |
| 其他[4] Others[4] | 自置居所 Owner-occupiers | 女 | F | 133 | 0.3 | 219 | 0.4 | 146 | 0.2 | 101 | 0.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 88 | 0.6 | 62 | 0.4 | 41 | 0.2 | 72 | 0.4 |
| | 租住[5] Tenants[5] | 女 | F | 378 | 0.8 | 137 | 0.2 | 480 | 0.7 | 463 | 0.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 111 | 0.8 | 52 | 0.3 | 84 | 0.5 | 125 | 0.7 |
| | 其他[6] Others[6] | 女 | F | 58 | 0.1 | 20 | § | 15 | § | 82 | 0.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 33 | 0.2 | 24 | 0.2 | 38 | 0.2 | 108 | 0.6 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 569 | 1.2 | 376 | 0.6 | 641 | 1.0 | 646 | 1.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 232 | 1.6 | 138 | 0.9 | 163 | 0.9 | 305 | 1.8 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 2.18（續） 按房屋類型、居所租住權及性別劃分的單親人士[1][2]數目
## Table 2.18 (Cont'd) Single parents[1][2] by type of housing, tenure of accommodation and sex

| 房屋類型 Type of housing | 居所租住權 Tenure of accommodation | 性別 Sex | | 2001 人數 No. of persons | 2001 百分比 % | 2006 人數 No. of persons | 2006 百分比 % | 2011 人數 No. of persons | 2011 百分比 % | 2016 人數 No. of persons | 2016 百分比 % |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 合計 Overall | 自置居所 Owner-occupiers | 女 | F | 14 455 | 30.6 | 16 259 | 26.8 | 15 903 | 24.8 | 13 168 | 23.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 5 030 | 35.4 | 5 958 | 37.9 | 5 454 | 30.9 | 5 589 | 33.1 |
| | 租住[5] Tenants[5] | 女 | F | 31 910 | 67.6 | 43 350 | 71.5 | 46 878 | 73.2 | 41 937 | 74.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 8 652 | 60.9 | 9 340 | 59.3 | 11 531 | 65.3 | 10 608 | 62.8 |
| | 其他[6] Others[6] | 女 | F | 850 | 1.8 | 1 046 | 1.7 | 1 233 | 1.9 | 1 410 | 2.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 534 | 3.8 | 440 | 2.8 | 680 | 3.8 | 686 | 4.1 |
| | 總計 Total | 女 | F | 47 215 | 100.0 | 60 655 | 100.0 | 64 014 | 100.0 | 56 515 | 100.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 14 216 | 100.0 | 15 738 | 100.0 | 17 665 | 100.0 | 16 883 | 100.0 |

註釋：
[1] 單親人士指從未結婚、已喪偶、離婚或分居，並與未滿18歲子女住在同一住戶內的母親或父親。2001年至2016年的數字已根據2011年人口普查及2016年中期人口統計所採用的單親人士分類編製。
[2] 數字只包括居於家庭住戶的人士，並不包括居於非家庭住戶（例如安老院舍）的人士。
[3] 包括可在公開市場買賣的房屋委員會及房屋協會資助出售單位。
[4] 包括臨時房屋、非住宅房屋及住在船艇上的家庭住戶。
[5] 「租住」包括「全租戶」、「合租戶」、「二房東」及「三房客」等居所租住權。
[6] 「其他」包括「免交租金」及「由僱主提供」等居所租住權。
§ 少於0.05%
\- 不適用

Notes:
[1] Single parents are defined as mothers or fathers who are never married, widowed, divorced or separated, and living with child(ren) aged under 18 in the same household. Figures for 2001-2016 have been compiled based on the classification of single parents adopted in the 2011 Population Census and the 2016 Population By-census.
[2] Figures include only persons living in domestic households, but not in non-domestic households (e.g. elderly homes).
[3] Including Housing Authority and Housing Society subsidised sale flats that can be traded in open market.
[4] Including temporary housing, non-domestic housing and domestic households living on board vessels.
[5] Tenants include such tenure of accommodation as “Sole tenants”, “Co-tenants”, “Main tenants” and “Sub-tenants”.
[6] Others include such tenure of accommodation as “Rent free” and “Provided by employer”.
§ Less than 0.05%
\- Not applicable

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

# 第 3 章　教 育 及 培 訓 特 徵
# Chapter 3 Education and Training Characteristics

3.1　教育及培訓機會乃提升女性技能，以及加強女性內在和自力更生的能力，從而促進其全面投入社會各範疇的重要元素。隨着香港社會不斷進步，女性及男性均得到多元化的教育及培訓機會，兩者的整體教育程度亦有顯著提升。

3.1 Opportunities for education and training are important elements in increasing women's skills and their capacities to enhance their own self-reliance and internal strength, and thus enabling women to fully participate in society in different aspects. With advancement in society of Hong Kong, the overall educational attainment of both women and men has improved markedly as a wide range of education and training opportunities are available.

## 教育程度

3.2　隨着社會進步，以及香港政府在1970年代實施的9年普及基礎教育，自1980年代初，香港人口的教育程度趨勢已大為提升。再者，由2008/09學年起，公營學校已提供免費高中教育，政府並已全面資助職業訓練局為修畢中三學生開辦的全日制課程，為他們提供主流教育以外的另一個免費進修途徑。在專上教育方面，自2000年代初，專上教育院校開辦更多由公帑資助以及自資的副學位或以上程度的課程，以提高香港市民的整體教育程度，應付知識型經濟的需要。

## Educational attainment

3.2 The trend in educational attainment of the Hong Kong population has improved much since early 1980's alongside the advancement in society and the introduction of 9 years of universal basic education in Hong Kong in the 1970's. Moreover, starting from the 2008/09 school year, senior secondary education has been provided free through public sector schools and the Government has provided full subvention for full-time courses run by the Vocational Training Council for Secondary 3 leavers to offer an alternative free avenue for senior secondary students outside mainstream education. In terms of post-secondary education, since the early 2000's, more publicly-funded as well as self-financing programmes at or above sub-degree level have been provided by post-secondary institutions to upgrade the overall educational attainment of Hong Kong people and to meet the needs of a knowledge-based economy.

3.3 整體而言，香港女性的教育程度較男性為低。這是由於年長女性在她們年輕時受教育的機會較低。在2018年，15歲及以上的女性人口中，79.4%具中學及以上教育程度，男性則有85.5%。而在1986年，女性及男性的相應比例分別為50.0%及61.0%。隨着女性的教育機會增加，女性及男性在教育程度方面的差距在過去30多年逐漸收窄。
（表 3.1 及圖 3.1）

3.3 For Hong Kong as a whole, women appear to have lower level of educational attainment than men. This is because older generation women generally had a smaller chance of receiving education when they were young. Among the female population aged 15 and over in 2018, 79.4% had attended secondary education and above, as against 85.5% for their male counterparts. The corresponding proportions for women and men in 1986 were 50.0% and 61.0% respectively. Along with the increase in educational opportunities for women, the difference in educational attainment between women and men had gradually narrowed in the past 3 decades or so. (Table 3.1 and Chart 3.1)

3.4 在2018年，15歲及以上並具有專上學位教育程度人士的性別比率為960名男性相對每千名女性；而1986年的比率則為2 204。撇除外籍家庭傭工後，2018年的相應性別比率是992。 （表 3.2 及 3.2A）

3.4 The sex ratio of persons aged 15 and over with post-secondary degree education level in 2018 was 960 males per 1 000 females as compared to that of 2 204 in 1986. With foreign domestic helpers excluded, the corresponding sex ratio in 2018 was 992.
(Tables 3.2 and 3.2A)

3.5 在2018年，60歲及以上的女性人口中，18.6%並未受教育／具有學前教育的程度；同一年齡組別的男性人口的相應比例為6.0%。這反映年長人士中，女性受教育的機會較男性為低。 （表 3.3 及 3.3A）

3.5 Among the female population aged 60 and over in 2018, 18.6% had no schooling/ attended pre-primary education and the corresponding proportion for males of the same age group was 6.0%. This reflects that in the older generation, women had a smaller chance of receiving education than men.
(Tables 3.3 and 3.3A)

3.6 至於中國內地來港定居未足7年的人士，在2016年，15歲及以上的女性及男性中具中學及以上教育程度的百分比分別為84.1%及88.5%。 （表 3.4）

3.6 As regards persons from the mainland of China having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years, the respective proportions of persons aged 15 and over having attained secondary education and above were 84.1% for women and 88.5% for men in 2016.
(Table 3.4)

## 就學狀況

3.7 在2016年，適齡兒童就學比率較2006年為高。6-17歲的兒童在2016年幾乎全部就學。 （表 3.5）

## 修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學生

3.8 修讀大學教育資助委員會（教資會）資助的高等教育課程的學生總人數（包括全日制課程和兼讀制課程的學生），由1996/97年的85 550人增加至2018/19年的100 716人，平均每年增加0.7%。在該些課程中，女性學生所佔的百分比，由1996/97年的50.1%增加至2018/19年的53.2%。在佔學生人數百分比最大的學士學位課程中，女性學生所佔的百分比，由1996/97年的49.6%上升至2018/19年的53.7%。另一方面，在副學位課程和研究院修課課程中，女性學生所佔比例亦有明顯變化；而與此同時，該些課程的學生人數在過往20多年間有所下跌（尤其是自2004/05學年起教資會資助的相關課程逐漸轉變成以自負盈虧模式開辦）。在副學位課程的學生中，女性所佔的百分比，由1996/97年的60.8%下降至2018/19年的56.6%；而在研究院修課課程的學生中，同期間相應的百分比則由36.2%顯著上升至63.2%。 （表 3.6 及圖 3.2）

## School attendance

3.7 The proportion of children of school ages attending school in 2016 was higher than that in 2006. Among children aged 6-17, school attendance was almost universal in 2016. (Table 3.5)

## Students in programmes funded by University Grants Committee

3.8 The total number of students enrolled (including both full-time and part-time students) in the higher education programmes funded by the University Grants Committee (UGC) increased from 85 550 in 1996/97 to 100 716 in 2018/19, representing an average annual growth rate of 0.7%. The percentage share of female students enrolled in these programmes increased from 50.1% in 1996/97 to 53.2% in 2018/19. At the undergraduate level (with the largest percentage share of student enrolment), the percentage share of female students stood at 53.7% in 2018/19, increased from 49.6% in 1996/97. On the other hand, at sub-degree level and taught postgraduate level, the percentage share of female students also saw remarkable changes amidst the decrease in the number of students over the past 2 decades or so (especially starting from the 2004/05 academic year when the UGC-funded programmes concerned have gradually been converted to the self-financing mode). At the sub-degree level, the percentage share of female students decreased from 60.8% in 1996/97 to 56.6% in 2018/19, whereas at the taught postgraduate level, the corresponding percentage share increased notably from 36.2% to 63.2% over the same period. (Table 3.6 and Chart 3.2)

3.9 在2018/19年，女性學生修讀教育科（佔修讀該學科的所有學生的73.8%）；文科和人文科學科 (71.2%)；護理科 (65.7%)；牙科 (64.3%)；社會科學科 (64.0%)；商科和管理科 (58.3%) 以及醫科 (51.4%) 的人數較男性學生為多。 （表 3.7 及圖 3.3）

3.9 In 2018/19, more female students enrolled in the programmes of education (constituting 73.8% of all students enrolled in such programmes), arts and humanities (71.2%), health (65.7%), dentistry (64.3%), social sciences (64.0%), business and management (58.3%), and medicine (51.4%) when compared with their male counterparts. (Table 3.7 and Chart 3.3)

## 曾受專上教育的女性及男性

## Post-secondary educated women and men

3.10 無論男女，曾受專上教育的人口比例均持續上升。在2016年，女性有30.8%曾受專上教育，男性則有35.1%；而2001年的相應比例分別為15.1%及17.8%。在這些人士當中，女性於2001年至2016年期間約有13%至14%正在就讀全日制專上教育課程，有關比例略高於男性（約12%至14%）。另一方面，無論男女，同期間正在就讀部分時間制及遙距課程的比例明顯下降。女性的比例由14.4%下降至5.9%，而男性由12.0%下降至5.6%。（表 3.8 及 3.9）

3.10 For both women and men, the proportion of population with post-secondary education has been increasing over the years. In 2016, 30.8% of women and 35.1% of men had attended post-secondary education, compared with 15.1% and 17.8% respectively in 2001. Among such persons, about 13% to 14% of women were attending full-time post-secondary education courses during 2001 to 2016, slightly higher than that of men (about 12% to 14%). On the other hand, the proportion of both women and men studying part-time and distance learning courses at post-secondary level decreased significantly during the period. The proportion for women dropped from 14.4% to 5.9%, while that for men dropped from 12.0% to 5.6%. (Tables 3.8 and 3.9)

## 攻讀形式

3.11 接受專上教育的途徑亦不斷在改變。部分時間制及遙距課程的專上學生人數由2001年的120 630人增至2006年的165 442人，然後回落至2016年的122 099人。按性別分析，就讀部分時間制及遙距課程的女性由2001年的62 694人增至2006年的90 861人，而男性則由2001年的57 936人增至2006年的74 581人。2006年後，就讀部分時間制及遙距課程的專上學生人數逐漸減少，女性及男性學生人數分別降至2016年的64 582人及57 517人。相應地，性別比率由2001年的924名男性相對每千名女性，下降至2006年的821名，再回升至2016年的891名。
（表 3.10 及 3.11）

## Mode of study

3.11 The way of acquiring post-secondary education has been changing. The number of part-time and distance learning students in post-secondary education grew from 120 630 in 2001 to 165 442 in 2006 and then dropped to 122 099 in 2016. When analysed by sex, the number of women studying part-time and distance learning courses increased from 62 694 in 2001 to 90 861 in 2006, while that of men increased from 57 936 in 2001 to 74 581 in 2006. After 2006, the number of part-time and distance learning students in post-secondary education declined gradually to 64 582 female students and 57 517 male students in 2016. Correspondingly, the sex ratio decreased from 924 males to 1 000 females in 2001 to 821 in 2006 and then rose back to 891 in 2016.
(Tables 3.10 and 3.11)

## 修讀科目

3.12 「商科課程」是最多曾修讀專上教育課程（以最高就讀程度計）的女性及男性所修讀的科目，修讀此科目佔曾修讀專上教育課程的女性人口的比例由2001年的33.7%上升至2016年的36.1%，男性則由24.2%升至29.0%。「紡織、設計及其他工業技術」和「機械、電機、電子及輪機工程」是最少曾修讀專上教育課程的女性所修讀的科目，而最少男性修讀的科目則是「紡織、設計及其他工業技術」和「教育」。在2016年，按在有關的性別組別中所佔的比例計算，修讀「商科課程」、「文學及社會科學」、「醫療衞生課程」、「教育」和「紡織、設計及其他工業技術」的女性較男性為多。 （圖 3.4）

## Field of education

3.12 The most popular field of education reported by those having attended (highest level attended) post-secondary education was “Business and commercial studies” for both women and men. The proportion of women having attended post-secondary education in this field rose from 33.7% in 2001 to 36.1% in 2016, and that of men rose from 24.2% to 29.0%. “Textile, design and other industrial technology” and “Mechanical, electrical, electronic and marine engineering” were the least popular fields for women having attended post-secondary education. For men, “Textile, design and other industrial technology” and “Education” were the least popular fields of education. In 2016, in terms of the proportion of population in the respective sex groups, more women than men were in the fields of “Business and commercial studies”, “Arts and social science”, “Medical and health related studies”, “Education” and “Textile, design and other industrial technology”. (Chart 3.4)

3.13 在2001年至2016年間，曾修讀專上教育課程的女性人口中，修讀「機械、電機、電子及輪機工程」的比例錄得相對最大升幅，由2001年的1.9% 升至2016年的3.4%，而曾修讀專上教育課程的男性人口中，修讀「商科課程」的比例錄得相對最大升幅，由2001年的24.2% 升至2016年的29.0%。 （圖 3.4）

3.13 During 2001 to 2016, the largest increase in the proportion of the population having attended post-secondary education in relative terms was recorded in the field of "Mechanical, electrical, electronic and marine engineering", from 1.9% in 2001 to 3.4% in 2016 for women, while it was "Business and commercial studies" for men, from 24.2% in 2001 to 29.0% in 2016. (Chart 3.4)

## 教師

3.14 在1996/97至2018/19 年間，女性教師在幼稚園、小學日校及中學日校的相對百分比都高於男性教師，在認可專上學院及大學教育資助委員會資助的大學的相應百分比則較低。然而，任教於大學教育資助委員會資助的大學的女性教師的百分比由1996/97年的27.4%增加至2018/19年的35.3%。
（表 3.13 及圖 3.5）

## Teachers

3.14 During 1996/97 to 2018/19, the relative percentage shares of female teachers were higher than those of male teachers for kindergartens, primary day schools and secondary day schools. For approved post-secondary colleges and UGC-funded universities, the corresponding percentage shares were lower. Nevertheless, the percentage of female teachers of UGC-funded universities increased from 27.4% in 1996/97 to 35.3% in 2018/19.
(Table 3.13 and Chart 3.5)

## 完成僱員再培訓局課程的學員

3.15 完成僱員再培訓局課程的女性學員人次由1996/97年的44 200人次增加至2018/19年的97 500人次。同期間，男性學員完成課程人次則由11 200人次增加至20 500人次。
（表 3.14）

## Trainees having completed Employees Retraining Board's training courses

3.15 The number of female trainees having completed training courses organised by the Employees Retraining Board increased from 44 200 in 1996/97 to 97 500 in 2018/19. Over the same period, the corresponding number of male trainees increased from 11 200 to 20 500. (Table 3.14)

## 職業訓練局畢業生

3.16 職業訓練局全日制課程的女性畢業生人數由1996/97學年的2 864人上升至2017/18學年的7 559人。同期間，全日制課程的男性畢業生人數由5 521人上升至11 640人。另一方面，兼讀制課程的女性及男性畢業生人數則呈下降趨勢。 （表 3.15）

## Graduates of the Vocational Training Council

3.16 The number of female graduates of full-time courses offered by the Vocational Training Council increased from 2 864 in 1996/97 to 7 559 in 2017/18. Over the same period, the number of male graduates of full-time courses increased from 5 521 to 11 640. On the other hand, the number of female and male graduates of part-time courses showed a decreasing trend. (Table 3.15)

## 從事經濟活動人士的培訓需要

3.17　在2018年，從事經濟活動的女性曾於統計前12個月內參加由僱主安排與工作有關的培訓／再培訓課程的百分比為17.8%，略低於男性的18.7%。同時，7.2%從事經濟活動的女性在統計時表示有計劃於未來參加與工作有關的培訓／再培訓課程。男性的相應百分比較低，為5.9%。　（表 3.16 及 3.17）

## Training needs of economically active persons

3.17　In 2018, the percentage of female economically active persons who had attended job-related training/ retraining courses arranged by employers during the 12 months before enumeration was 17.8%, slightly lower than their male counterparts at 18.7%. Meanwhile, 7.2% of the female economically active persons indicated that they had plans at the time of enumeration to attend job-related training/ retraining courses in the future. A lower percentage of 5.9% was recorded for their male counterparts.
(Tables 3.16 and 3.17)

## 表 3.1 按教育程度及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口[1]

## Table 3.1 Population aged 15 and over[1] by educational attainment and sex

千人
Thousands

| 教育程度 Educational attainment | 性別 Sex | | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 未受教育／學前教育 | 女 | F | 430.9 | 404.5 | 371.9 | 310.6 | 264.6 | 235.9 | 199.9 | 193.4 | 189.0 |
| No schooling/ Pre-primary | 男 | M | 113.4 | 136.9 | 120.8 | 95.3 | 76.5 | 75.6 | 58.7 | 55.1 | 54.9 |
| 小學 | 女 | F | 576.6 | 547.8 | 587.5 | 620.9 | 597.4 | 569.8 | 553.2 | 550.7 | 549.8 |
| Primary | 男 | M | 718.0 | 635.5 | 626.5 | 575.7 | 489.3 | 425.8 | 392.0 | 379.5 | 370.4 |
| 初中[2] | 女 | F | 274.2 | 281.2 | 353.1 | 409.1 | 449.9 | 466.5 | 484.2 | 498.0 | 497.1 |
| Lower secondary[2] | 男 | M | 450.5 | 434.0 | 503.4 | 525.8 | 510.1 | 475.4 | 471.2 | 476.5 | 475.9 |
| 高中[3] | 女 | F | 572.8 | 735.5 | 904.2 | 1 027.5 | 1 092.6 | 1 240.3 | 1 258.1 | 1 258.1 | 1 251.4 |
| Upper secondary[3] | 男 | M | 628.0 | 738.5 | 849.9 | 910.9 | 963.0 | 1 024.2 | 975.1 | 977.1 | 962.7 |
| 專上教育 - 非學位[4] | 女 | F | 111.4 | 132.6 | 179.3 | 199.8 | 237.4 | 226.8 | 234.7 | 229.7 | 247.8 |
| Post-secondary - non-degree[4] | 男 | M | 108.2 | 130.6 | 168.6 | 193.3 | 230.7 | 228.3 | 252.2 | 244.8 | 255.4 |
| 專上教育 - 學位 | 女 | F | 50.4 | 85.9 | 190.6 | 315.4 | 440.7 | 585.3 | 781.6 | 815.0 | 843.0 |
| Post-secondary - degree | 男 | M | 111.2 | 149.8 | 273.0 | 387.7 | 480.0 | 610.5 | 760.1 | 785.4 | 808.9 |
| 總計 | 女 | F | 2 016.4 | 2 187.5 | 2 586.6 | 2 883.4 | 3 082.6 | 3 324.6 | 3 511.7 | 3 544.8 | 3 578.2 |
| Total | 男 | M | 2 129.3 | 2 225.3 | 2 542.2 | 2 688.8 | 2 749.6 | 2 839.8 | 2 909.3 | 2 918.5 | 2 928.3 |
| | 總計 | Total | 4 145.7 | 4 412.8 | 5 128.8 | 5 572.2 | 5 832.2 | 6 164.4 | 6 420.9 | 6 463.3 | 6 506.4 |

註釋：
[1] 只包括15歲及以上陸上非住院人口。
[2] 包括所有中學的一至三年級。
[3] 包括所有中學舊學制的四至七年級及新學制的四至六年級或同等程度、毅進計劃／毅進文憑以及工藝程度教育。
[4] 包括本地及非本地教育機構的證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位課程。

Notes:
[1] Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.
[2] Including Secondary 1-3 in all educational institutions.
[3] Including Secondary 4-7 of old academic structure, Secondary 4-6 of new academic structure or equivalent in all educational institutions, Project Yi Jin/ Yi Jin Diploma and craft level.
[4] Including Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other non-degree level courses in local or non-local institutions.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 圖 3.1 按性別及教育程度劃分的15歲及以上人口[1]
## Chart 3.1 Population aged 15 and over[1] by sex and educational attainment

註釋： [1] 只包括15歲及以上陸上非住院人口。
[2] 包括所有中學的一至三年級。
[3] 包括所有中學舊學制的四至七年級及新學制的四至六年級或同等程度、毅進計劃／毅進文憑以及工藝程度教育。
[4] 包括本地及非本地教育機構的證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位課程。

Notes: [1] Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.
[2] Including Secondary 1-3 in all educational institutions.
[3] Including Secondary 4-7 of old academic structure, Secondary 4-6 of new academic structure or equivalent in all educational institutions, Project Yi Jin/ Yi Jin Diploma and craft level.
[4] Including Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other non-degree level courses in local or non-local institutions.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 3.1A 按教育程度及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口[1]（不包括外籍家庭傭工）

## Table 3.1A Population aged 15 and over[1] (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by educational attainment and sex

千人
Thousands

| 教育程度<br>Educational attainment | 性別<br>Sex | | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 未受教育／學前教育<br>No schooling/ Pre-primary | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 309.8<br>95.3 | 264.1<br>76.5 | 235.0<br>75.6 | 199.1<br>58.7 | 192.4<br>55.1 | 187.8<br>54.9 |
| 小學<br>Primary | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 600.2<br>575.4 | 571.7<br>489.0 | 542.0<br>425.6 | 529.4<br>392.0 | 521.8<br>379.4 | 526.7<br>370.4 |
| 初中[2]<br>Lower secondary[2] | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 389.8<br>525.6 | 421.7<br>509.9 | 435.5<br>475.2 | 454.3<br>471.1 | 468.8<br>476.5 | 465.0<br>475.8 |
| 高中[3]<br>Upper secondary[3] | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 912.3<br>909.5 | 973.4<br>961.4 | 1 079.4<br>1 021.6 | 1 049.0<br>972.6 | 1 047.7<br>974.9 | 1 024.3<br>961.0 |
| 專上教育 - 非學位[4]<br>Post-secondary - non-degree[4] | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 193.6<br>193.2 | 232.0<br>230.5 | 223.6<br>228.3 | 232.2<br>252.2 | 227.4<br>244.8 | 243.8<br>255.3 |
| 專上教育 - 學位<br>Post-secondary - degree | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 295.6<br>387.3 | 420.5<br>479.7 | 560.0<br>610.3 | 754.2<br>759.6 | 782.7<br>785.0 | 815.1<br>808.8 |
| 總計<br>Total | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 2 701.2<br>2 686.3 | 2 883.2<br>2 747.2 | 3 075.6<br>2 836.6 | 3 218.2<br>2 906.1 | 3 240.7<br>2 915.8 | 3 262.7<br>2 926.3 |
| | 總計 | Total | 5 387.5 | 5 630.5 | 5 912.1 | 6 124.3 | 6 156.5 | 6 189.0 |

註釋： [1] 只包括15歲及以上陸上非住院人口。
[2] 包括所有中學的一至三年級。
[3] 包括所有中學舊學制的四至七年級及新學制的四至六年級或同等程度、毅進計劃／毅進文憑以及工藝程度教育。
[4] 包括本地及非本地教育機構的證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位課程。

Notes: [1] Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.
[2] Including Secondary 1-3 in all educational institutions.
[3] Including Secondary 4-7 of old academic structure, Secondary 4-6 of new academic structure or equivalent in all educational institutions, Project Yi Jin/ Yi Jin Diploma and craft level.
[4] Including Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other non-degree level courses in local or non-local institutions.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 3.2 按教育程度劃分的15歲及以上人口[1]的性別比率

## Table 3.2 Sex ratio of population aged 15 and over[1] by educational attainment

按每千名女性計算的男性人數
Number of males per 1 000 females

| 教育程度 | Educational attainment | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 未受教育／學前教育 | No schooling/ Pre-primary | 263 | 339 | 325 | 307 | 289 | 320 | 294 | 285 | 291 |
| 小學 | Primary | 1 245 | 1 160 | 1 066 | 927 | 819 | 747 | 709 | 689 | 674 |
| 初中[2] | Lower secondary[2] | 1 643 | 1 543 | 1 426 | 1 285 | 1 134 | 1 019 | 973 | 957 | 957 |
| 高中[3] | Upper secondary[3] | 1 096 | 1 004 | 940 | 887 | 881 | 826 | 775 | 777 | 769 |
| 專上教育 - 非學位[4] | Post-secondary - non-degree[4] | 971 | 985 | 940 | 967 | 972 | 1 007 | 1 074 | 1 066 | 1 030 |
| 專上教育 - 學位 | Post-secondary - degree | 2 204 | 1 744 | 1 432 | 1 229 | 1 089 | 1 043 | 972 | 964 | 960 |
| 合計 | Overall | 1 056 | 1 017 | 983 | 933 | 892 | 854 | 828 | 823 | 818 |

註釋：
[1] 只包括15歲及以上陸上非住院人口。
[2] 包括所有中學的一至三年級。
[3] 包括所有中學舊學制的四至七年級及新學制的四至六年級或同等程度、毅進計劃／毅進文憑以及工藝程度教育。
[4] 包括本地及非本地教育機構的證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位課程。

Notes:
[1] Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.
[2] Including Secondary 1-3 in all educational institutions.
[3] Including Secondary 4-7 of old academic structure, Secondary 4-6 of new academic structure or equivalent in all educational institutions, Project Yi Jin/ Yi Jin Diploma and craft level.
[4] Including Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other non-degree level courses in local or non-local institutions.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 3.2A 按教育程度劃分的15歲及以上人口[1]的性別比率（不包括外籍家庭傭工）

## Table 3.2A Sex ratio of population aged 15 and over[1] (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by educational attainment

按每千名女性計算的男性人數
Number of males per 1 000 females

| 教育程度 | Educational attainment | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 未受教育／學前教育 | No schooling/ Pre-primary | 308 | 290 | 321 | 295 | 286 | 292 |
| 小學 | Primary | 959 | 855 | 785 | 740 | 727 | 703 |
| 初中[2] | Lower secondary[2] | 1 348 | 1 209 | 1 091 | 1 037 | 1 016 | 1 023 |
| 高中[3] | Upper secondary[3] | 997 | 988 | 946 | 927 | 931 | 938 |
| 專上教育 - 非學位[4] | Post-secondary - non-degree[4] | 998 | 994 | 1 021 | 1 086 | 1 077 | 1 047 |
| 專上教育 - 學位 | Post-secondary - degree | 1 310 | 1 141 | 1 090 | 1 007 | 1 003 | 992 |
| 合計 | Overall | 994 | 953 | 922 | 903 | 900 | 897 |

註釋： [1] 只包括15歲及以上陸上非住院人口。
[2] 包括所有中學的一至三年級。
[3] 包括所有中學舊學制的四至七年級及新學制的四至六年級或同等程度、毅進計劃／毅進文憑以及工藝程度教育。
[4] 包括本地及非本地教育機構的證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位課程。

Notes: [1] Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.
[2] Including Secondary 1-3 in all educational institutions.
[3] Including Secondary 4-7 of old academic structure, Secondary 4-6 of new academic structure or equivalent in all educational institutions, Project Yi Jin/ Yi Jin Diploma and craft level.
[4] Including Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other non-degree level courses in local or non-local institutions.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 3.3 按年齡組別、性別及教育程度劃分的15歲及以上人口[1]

## Table 3.3 Population aged 15 and over[1] by age group, sex and educational attainment

千人

年份 Year : 2018 Thousands

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 教育程度 Educational attainment: 未受教育／學前教育 No schooling/ Pre-primary | 小學 Primary | 初中[2] Lower secondary[2] | 高中[3] Upper secondary[3] | 專上教育 - 非學位[4] Post-secondary - non-degree[4] | 專上教育 - 學位 Post-secondary - degree | 總計 Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | 14.8 | 84.8 | 15.4 | 29.7 | 144.8 |
| | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | 16.4 | 97.8 | 17.4 | 22.7 | 154.4 |
| 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 0.5 | 4.8 | 21.9 | 128.8 | 72.2 | 260.5 | 488.7 |
| | 男 | M | ‡ | 1.5 | 21.9 | 113.2 | 80.2 | 224.3 | 441.2 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 0.9 | 19.1 | 68.8 | 299.2 | 55.3 | 252.5 | 695.8 |
| | 男 | M | 0.3 | 2.9 | 46.0 | 154.1 | 52.9 | 202.3 | 458.5 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 3.2 | 47.3 | 118.1 | 295.9 | 42.7 | 164.1 | 671.3 |
| | 男 | M | 0.6 | 10.4 | 84.9 | 179.5 | 35.5 | 155.1 | 466.0 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 13.9 | 113.9 | 130.7 | 274.3 | 36.8 | 92.1 | 661.7 |
| | 男 | M | 3.7 | 68.0 | 129.5 | 216.6 | 37.1 | 116.7 | 571.5 |
| ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 170.5 | 364.7 | 142.8 | 168.4 | 25.4 | 44.2 | 916.0 |
| | 男 | M | 50.2 | 287.5 | 177.2 | 201.5 | 32.3 | 87.9 | 836.6 |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 189.0 | 549.8 | 497.1 | 1 251.4 | 247.8 | 843.0 | 3 578.2 |
| | 男 | M | 54.9 | 370.4 | 475.9 | 962.7 | 255.4 | 808.9 | 2 928.3 |
| | 總計 | Total | 243.9 | 920.3 | 973.0 | 2 214.1 | 503.2 | 1 651.9 | 6 506.4 |

註釋：
[1] 只包括15歲及以上陸上非住院人口。
[2] 包括所有中學的一至三年級。
[3] 包括所有中學舊學制的四至七年級及新學制的四至六年級或同等程度、毅進計劃／毅進文憑以及工藝程度教育。
[4] 包括本地及非本地教育機構的證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位課程。
‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes:
[1] Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.
[2] Including Secondary 1-3 in all educational institutions.
[3] Including Secondary 4-7 of old academic structure, Secondary 4-6 of new academic structure or equivalent in all educational institutions, Project Yi Jin/ Yi Jin Diploma and craft level.
[4] Including Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other non-degree level courses in local or non-local institutions.
‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 3.3A 按年齡組別、性別及教育程度劃分的15歲及以上人口[1]（不包括外籍家庭傭工）

## Table 3.3A Population aged 15 and over[1] (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by age group, sex and educational attainment

年份 Year : 2018

千人
Thousands

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 教育程度 Educational attainment: 未受教育／學前教育 No schooling/ Pre-primary | 小學 Primary | 初中[2] Lower secondary[2] | 高中[3] Upper secondary[3] | 專上教育 - 非學位[4] Post-secondary - non-degree[4] | 專上教育 - 學位 Post-secondary - degree | 總計 Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | 14.8 | 84.8 | 15.4 | 29.7 | 144.8 |
| | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | 16.4 | 97.8 | 17.4 | 22.7 | 154.4 |
| 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 0.3 | 1.1 | 14.4 | 93.6 | 71.6 | 255.9 | 437.0 |
| | 男 | M | ‡ | 1.5 | 21.9 | 113.0 | 80.2 | 224.3 | 441.0 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 0.5 | 8.6 | 53.7 | 187.7 | 53.3 | 238.2 | 542.1 |
| | 男 | M | 0.3 | 2.9 | 46.0 | 153.5 | 52.9 | 202.2 | 457.7 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 2.8 | 40.7 | 109.8 | 236.0 | 41.6 | 156.7 | 587.7 |
| | 男 | M | 0.6 | 10.4 | 84.9 | 179.1 | 35.5 | 155.0 | 465.5 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 13.8 | 111.9 | 129.5 | 256.4 | 36.5 | 90.5 | 638.6 |
| | 男 | M | 3.7 | 68.0 | 129.5 | 216.2 | 37.0 | 116.7 | 571.2 |
| ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 170.3 | 364.4 | 142.6 | 165.7 | 25.4 | 44.1 | 912.6 |
| | 男 | M | 50.2 | 287.5 | 177.2 | 201.4 | 32.3 | 87.9 | 836.5 |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 187.8 | 526.7 | 465.0 | 1 024.3 | 243.8 | 815.1 | 3 262.7 |
| | 男 | M | 54.9 | 370.4 | 475.8 | 961.0 | 255.3 | 808.8 | 2 926.3 |
| | 總計 | Total | 242.7 | 897.2 | 940.8 | 1 985.3 | 499.1 | 1 623.9 | 6 189.0 |

註釋：
[1] 只包括15歲及以上陸上非住院人口。
[2] 包括所有中學的一至三年級。
[3] 包括所有中學舊學制的四至七年級及新學制的四至六年級或同等程度、毅進計劃／毅進文憑以及工藝程度教育。
[4] 包括本地及非本地教育機構的證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位課程。
‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes:
[1] Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.
[2] Including Secondary 1-3 in all educational institutions.
[3] Including Secondary 4-7 of old academic structure, Secondary 4-6 of new academic structure or equivalent in all educational institutions, Project Yi Jin/ Yi Jin Diploma and craft level.
[4] Including Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other non-degree level courses in local or non-local institutions.
‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 3.4 按年齡組別、性別及教育程度劃分的15歲及以上中國內地來港定居未足7年人士[1]數目

## Table 3.4 Persons aged 15 and over from the mainland of China having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years[1] by age group, sex and educational attainment

人數

年份 Year : 2016 Number of persons

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | | 教育程度 Educational attainment: 未受教育／學前教育 No schooling/ Pre-primary | 小學 Primary | 初中[2] Lower secondary[2] | 高中[3] Upper secondary[3] | 專上教育 Post-secondary | 總計 Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 - 24 | 女 | F | 0 | 43 | 3 218 | 5 595 | 3 119 | 11 975 |
| | | | (0.0%) | (0.4%) | (26.9%) | (46.7%) | (26.0%) | (100.0%) |
| | 男 | M | 10 | 52 | 4 643 | 5 654 | 1 674 | 12 033 |
| | | | (0.1%) | (0.4%) | (38.6%) | (47.0%) | (13.9%) | (100.0%) |
| 25 - 34 | 女 | F | 0 | 2 427 | 11 553 | 8 212 | 9 106 | 31 298 |
| | | | (0.0%) | (7.8%) | (36.9%) | (26.2%) | (29.1%) | (100.0%) |
| | 男 | M | 0 | 377 | 1 887 | 2 144 | 2 838 | 7 246 |
| | | | (0.0%) | (5.2%) | (26.0%) | (29.6%) | (39.2%) | (100.0%) |
| 35 - 44 | 女 | F | 37 | 4 972 | 15 385 | 8 849 | 5 885 | 35 128 |
| | | | (0.1%) | (14.2%) | (43.8%) | (25.2%) | (16.8%) | (100.0%) |
| | 男 | M | 0 | 883 | 3 279 | 2 366 | 1 957 | 8 485 |
| | | | (0.0%) | (10.4%) | (38.6%) | (27.9%) | (23.1%) | (100.0%) |
| 45 - 54 | 女 | F | 362 | 4 700 | 6 326 | 3 330 | 1 237 | 15 955 |
| | | | (2.3%) | (29.5%) | (39.6%) | (20.9%) | (7.8%) | (100.0%) |
| | 男 | M | 81 | 1 208 | 3 279 | 1 559 | 763 | 6 890 |
| | | | (1.2%) | (17.5%) | (47.6%) | (22.6%) | (11.1%) | (100.0%) |
| ≧ 55 | 女 | F | 1 299 | 2 163 | 1 697 | 1 048 | 329 | 6 536 |
| | | | (19.9%) | (33.1%) | (26.0%) | (16.0%) | (5.0%) | (100.0%) |
| | 男 | M | 377 | 1 467 | 1 081 | 796 | 321 | 4 042 |
| | | | (9.3%) | (36.3%) | (26.7%) | (19.7%) | (7.9%) | (100.0%) |
| 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 1 698 | 14 305 | 38 179 | 27 034 | 19 676 | 100 892 |
| | | | (1.7%) | (14.2%) | (37.8%) | (26.8%) | (19.5%) | (100.0%) |
| | 男 | M | 468 | 3 987 | 14 169 | 12 519 | 7 553 | 38 696 |
| | | | (1.2%) | (10.3%) | (36.6%) | (32.4%) | (19.5%) | (100.0%) |
| | 總計 | Total | 2 166 | 18 292 | 52 348 | 39 553 | 27 229 | 139 588 |

註釋： [1] 內地來港定居未足7年人士是指於中期人口統計時，報稱：（一）其出生地點為中國內地；（二）國籍是「中國（永久居留地是香港）」；並（三）居港少於7年的人士。
[2] 包括所有中學的一至三年級。
[3] 包括所有中學舊學制的四至七年級及新學制的四至六年級或同等程度、毅進計劃／毅進文憑以及工藝程度教育。

Notes: [1] Persons from the mainland of China having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years refer to persons who reported in the Population By-census that they: (i) were born in the mainland of China; (ii) were of Chinese nationality with place of domicile in Hong Kong; and (iii) had stayed in Hong Kong for less than 7 years.
[2] Including Secondary 1-3 in all educational institutions.
[3] Including Secondary 4-7 of old academic structure, Secondary 4-6 of new academic structure or equivalent in all educational institutions, Project Yi Jin/ Yi Jin Diploma and craft level.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 3.5 按性別及年齡組別劃分的3-17歲人口的就學比率[1]

## Table 3.5 School attendance rate[1] of population aged 3-17 by sex and age group

百分比
Percentage

| 性別 | Sex | 年齡組別 Age group | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 女 | F | 3 - 5[2] | 94.7 | 88.3 | 91.6 | 92.3 |
| | | 6 - 11 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | | 12 - 17 | 95.1 | 97.4 | 97.7 | 98.0 |
| 男 | M | 3 - 5[2] | 94.6 | 89.9 | 91.0 | 92.7 |
| | | 6 - 11 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | | 12 - 17 | 93.2 | 96.4 | 96.6 | 97.6 |
| 合計 | Overall | 3 - 5[2] | 94.7 | 89.1 | 91.3 | 92.5 |
| | | 6 - 11 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | | 12 - 17 | 94.1 | 96.9 | 97.1 | 97.8 |

註釋： [1] 數字是指在有關性別年齡組別中，就讀全日制學校或教育機構的人數佔該性別年齡組別總人數的百分比。

[2] 在2006年中期人口統計、2011年人口普查及2016年中期人口統計中，有關教育特徵的數據是根據當年上半年的情況作訪問。故此，剛滿3歲的兒童可能因學期初（通常是上一年的9月份）還未達入學年齡的最低要求而在當年上半年仍未入讀學前教育。至於在2001年人口普查中，有關教育特徵的數據是根據當年3月中的普查參考時刻作訪問，因此在學期初達入學年齡的最低要求的已滿3歲的兒童的比例較大。

Notes: [1] Figures refer to the percentage of population attending full-time schools or educational institutions in the respective sex-age groups.

[2] For the 2006 Population By-census, the 2011 Population Census and the 2016 Population By-census, data related to educational characteristics were enquired with reference to the first half of the respective years. Hence, children just reaching age 3 might not be attending pre-primary education in the first half of the years as they had not yet reached the minimum age for entrance at the beginning of the school term (usually in September of the preceding year). As for the 2001 Population Census, data related to educational characteristics were enquired with reference to the census reference moment at mid-March of the respective years and a greater proportion of children aged 3 had reached the minimum age for entrance at the beginning of the school term.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 3.6 按修課程度及性別劃分的修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學生數目
## Table 3.6 Students enrolled in programmes funded by University Grants Committee by level of study and sex

學生人數
Number of students

| 修課程度 | Level of study | 性別 | Sex | 1996/97 | 2001/02 | 2006/07 | 2011/12 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 副學位課程 | Sub-degree | 女 | F | 13 896 | 10 299 | 6 346 | 4 223 | 2 711 | 2 545 * | 2 172 |
| | | | | (60.8%) | (66.0%) | (65.3%) | (61.0%) | (52.3%) | (55.4%) * | (56.6%) |
| | | 男 | M | 8 970 | 5 316 | 3 375 | 2 704 | 2 473 | 2 048 * | 1 665 |
| | | | | (39.2%) | (34.0%) | (34.7%) | (39.0%) | (47.7%) | (44.6%) * | (43.4%) |
| 學士學位課程 | Undergraduate | 女 | F | 24 052 | 25 605 | 27 831 | 30 865 | 45 787 * | 45 906 | 46 193 |
| | | | | (49.6%) | (53.3%) | (53.0%) | (52.8%) | (54.6%) | (53.9%) | (53.7%) |
| | | 男 | M | 24 473 | 22 449 | 24 682 | 27 547 | 38 133 * | 39 213 | 39 844 |
| | | | | (50.4%) | (46.7%) | (47.0%) | (47.2%) | (45.4%) | (46.1%) | (46.3%) |
| 研究院 修課課程 | Taught postgraduate | 女 | F | 3 819 | 5 321 | 2 673 | 2 270 | 2 006 | 1 888 | 1 853 |
| | | | | (36.2%) | (48.5%) | (57.3%) | (61.6%) | (62.5%) | (62.9%) | (63.2%) |
| | | 男 | M | 6 720 | 5 638 | 1 995 | 1 416 | 1 206 | 1 112 | 1 079 |
| | | | | (63.8%) | (51.5%) | (42.7%) | (38.4%) | (37.5%) | (37.1%) | (36.8%) |
| 研究院 研究課程 | Research postgraduate | 女 | F | 1 068 | 1 686 | 2 413 | 2 811 | 3 168 | 3 185 | 3 400 |
| | | | | (29.5%) | (39.4%) | (42.2%) | (42.8%) | (41.9%) | (41.9%) | (43.0%) |
| | | 男 | M | 2 552 | 2 598 | 3 303 | 3 761 | 4 399 | 4 419 | 4 511 |
| | | | | (70.5%) | (60.6%) | (57.8%) | (57.2%) | (58.1%) | (58.1%) | (57.0%) |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 42 835 | 42 911 | 39 263 | 40 169 | 53 672 * | 53 524 * | 53 618 |
| | | | | (50.1%) | (54.4%) | (54.1%) | (53.1%) | (53.7%) | (53.4%) * | (53.2%) |
| | | 男 | M | 42 715 | 36 001 | 33 355 | 35 428 | 46 211 * | 46 792 * | 47 099 |
| | | | | (49.9%) | (45.6%) | (45.9%) | (46.9%) | (46.3%) | (46.6%) * | (46.8%) |
| | | 總計 | Total | 85 550 | 78 912 | 72 618 | 75 597 | 99 883 * | 100 315 * | 100 716 |

註釋：
[1] 括號內的數字表示在該學年各修課程度內的女性及男性學生分別所佔的百分比。
[2] 在2003/04以前的學年，研究院研究課程的學生人數是指在一般的修業期內及教資會學生人數指標內的學生。由2003/04學年開始，研究院研究課程的學生人數亦包括在一般的修業期內及在教資會學生人數指標外的受教資會資助的學生。
[3] 教資會資助的副學位課程及研究院修課課程自2004/05學年起逐漸轉變成以自負盈虧模式開辦，致使該兩項課程的學生人數多年來持續下跌。
[4] 由於香港教育大學將在學年結束後提供教資會資助副學位短期課程的最終數字，2018/19年度的數字可能須作出相應修訂。
* 經修訂的數字

Notes:
[1] Figures in brackets denote the percentage shares of female and male students in each level of study of the respective academic years.
[2] For academic years prior to 2003/04, figures on research postgraduate refer to students counted within the normal study periods and within the UGC student number target. Starting from 2003/04, the figures also include students counted within the normal study periods and outside the UGC student number target who are funded by UGC.
[3] Since 2004/05 academic year, UGC-funded sub-degree and taught postgraduate programmes have generally been converted to the self-financing mode, thus leading to a continual decrease in the number of students reported for these two levels over the years.
[4] Since the Education University of Hong Kong (EdUHK) will provide the final figure of UGC-funded sub-degree short programmes upon completion of an academic year, figures for 2018/19 are subject to revision.
* Revised figures

資料來源： 大學教育資助委員會秘書處（查詢電話： 2844 9988； 查詢電郵： ugc@ugc.edu.hk）
Source: University Grants Committee Secretariat
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2844 9988; Enquiry e-mail: ugc@ugc.edu.hk)

## 圖 3.2 按修課程度及性別劃分的修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學生數目
## Chart 3.2 Students enrolled in programmes funded by University Grants Committee by level of study and sex

副學位課程 Sub-degree　學士學位課程 Undergraduate　研究院修課課程 Taught postgraduate　研究院研究課程 Research postgraduate

資料來源： 大學教育資助委員會秘書處（查詢電話： 2844 9988； 查詢電郵： ugc@ugc.edu.hk）
Source: University Grants Committee Secretariat
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2844 9988; Enquiry e-mail: ugc@ugc.edu.hk)

## 表 3.7 按學科類別及性別劃分的修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學生數目
## Table 3.7 Students enrolled in programmes funded by University Grants Committee by academic programme category and sex

學生人數
Number of students

| 學科類別 | Academic programme category | 性別 | Sex | 1996/97 | 2001/02 | 2006/07 | 2011/12 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 醫科 | Medicine | 女 | F | 730 (37.3%) | 979 (47.8%) | 1 018 (50.2%) | 1 099 (48.6%) | 1 793 (51.1%) | 1 832 (51.6%) | 1 887 (51.4%) |
| | | 男 | M | 1 228 (62.7%) | 1 071 (52.2%) | 1 011 (49.8%) | 1 162 (51.4%) | 1 718 (48.9%) | 1 719 (48.4%) | 1 787 (48.6%) |
| 牙科 | Dentistry | 女 | F | 116 (38.8%) | 135 (44.9%) | 141 (47.5%) | 157 (49.1%) | 243 (59.7%) | 252 (60.9%) | 280 (64.3%) |
| | | 男 | M | 183 (61.2%) | 166 (55.1%) | 156 (52.5%) | 163 (50.9%) | 164 (40.3%) | 162 (39.1%) | 156 (35.7%) |
| 護理科 | Health | 女 | F | 1 860 (67.4%) | 2 230 (71.1%) | 2 867 (69.7%) | 3 140 (65.3%) | 4 596 (66.8%) | 4 606 (66.1%) | 4 638 (65.7%) |
| | | 男 | M | 900 (32.6%) | 907 (28.9%) | 1 244 (30.3%) | 1 668 (34.7%) | 2 279 (33.2%) | 2 360 (33.9%) | 2 423 (34.3%) |
| 理學科 | Sciences | 女 | F | 5 022 (35.6%) | 5 196 (38.8%) | 4 422 (36.4%) | 4 260 (34.8%) | 6 227 * (38.2%) | 6 408 * (38.3%) * | 6 668 (38.7%) |
| | | 男 | M | 9 087 (64.4%) | 8 201 (61.2%) | 7 710 (63.6%) | 7 987 (65.2%) | 10 078 * (61.8%) | 10 314 * (61.7%) * | 10 545 (61.3%) |
| 工程科和科技科 | Engineering and technology | 女 | F | 2 461 (14.1%) | 3 904 (25.0%) | 4 469 (31.1%) | 4 983 (33.1%) | 5 795 * (29.5%) | 6 005 (30.1%) | 5 815 (29.4%) |
| | | 男 | M | 14 967 (85.9%) | 11 697 (75.0%) | 9 924 (68.9%) | 10 093 (66.9%) | 13 825 * (70.5%) | 13 978 (69.9%) | 13 943 (70.6%) |
| 商科和管理科 | Business and management | 女 | F | 12 639 (59.9%) | 10 965 (62.4%) | 8 119 (59.9%) | 7 806 (55.7%) | 10 962 (59.3%) | 10 535 (58.2%) | 10 534 (58.3%) |
| | | 男 | M | 8 455 (40.1%) | 6 620 (37.6%) | 5 428 (40.1%) | 6 207 (44.3%) | 7 518 * (40.7%) | 7 564 (41.8%) | 7 537 (41.7%) |
| 社會科學科 | Social sciences | 女 | F | 6 401 (66.5%) | 6 035 (66.6%) | 6 110 (65.9%) | 6 066 (63.3%) | 8 667 (64.2%) | 8 617 * (63.9%) | 8 697 (64.0%) |
| | | 男 | M | 3 219 (33.5%) | 3 021 (33.4%) | 3 164 (34.1%) | 3 514 (36.7%) | 4 826 (35.8%) | 4 862 * (36.1%) | 4 895 (36.0%) |
| 文科和人文科學科 | Arts and humanities | 女 | F | 9 129 (78.2%) | 8 129 (76.1%) | 7 440 (72.5%) | 7 051 (72.9%) | 9 415 (72.6%) | 9 296 * (71.8%) * | 9 125 (71.2%) |
| | | 男 | M | 2 550 (21.8%) | 2 558 (23.9%) | 2 822 (27.5%) | 2 626 (27.1%) | 3 558 (27.4%) | 3 660 * (28.2%) * | 3 694 (28.8%) |
| 教育科 | Education | 女 | F | 4 476 (67.8%) | 5 337 (75.2%) | 4 677 (71.2%) | 5 608 (73.6%) | 5 973 (72.7%) | 5 973 * (73.3%) * | 5 973 (73.8%) |
| | | 男 | M | 2 126 (32.2%) | 1 760 (24.8%) | 1 896 (28.8%) | 2 007 (26.4%) | 2 245 (27.3%) | 2 174 * (26.7%) * | 2 119 (26.2%) |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 42 835 (50.1%) | 42 911 (54.4%) | 39 263 (54.1%) | 40 169 (53.1%) | 53 672 * (53.7%) | 53 524 * (53.4%) * | 53 618 (53.2%) |
| | | 男 | M | 42 715 (49.9%) | 36 001 (45.6%) | 33 355 (45.9%) | 35 428 (46.9%) | 46 211 * (46.3%) | 46 792 * (46.6%) * | 47 099 (46.8%) |
| | | 總計 | Total | 85 550 | 78 912 | 72 618 | 75 597 | 99 883 * | 100 315 * | 100 716 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 3.7 （續） 按學科類別及性別劃分的修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學生數目
## Table 3.7 (Cont'd) Students enrolled in programmes funded by University Grants Committee by academic programme category and sex

註釋： [1] 括號內的數字表示在該學年各學科類別內的女性及男性學生分別所佔的百分比。
[2] 在2003/04以前的學年，研究院研究課程的學生人數是指在一般的修業期內及教資會學生人數指標內的學生。由2003/04學年開始，研究院研究課程的學生人數亦包括在一般的修業期內及在教資會學生人數指標外的受教資會資助的學生。
[3] 教資會資助的副學位課程及研究院修課課程自2004/05學年起逐漸轉變成以自負盈虧模式開辦，致使該兩項課程的學生人數多年來持續下跌。
[4] 由於香港教育大學將在學年結束後提供教資會資助副學位短期課程的最終數字，2018/19年度的數字可能須作出相應修訂。
* 經修訂的數字

Notes: [1] Figures in brackets represent the percentage shares of female and male students in each academic programme category in the respective academic years.
[2] For academic years prior to 2003/04, figures on research postgraduate refer to students counted within the normal study periods and within the UGC student number target. Starting from 2003/04, the figures also include students counted within the normal study periods and outside the UGC student number target who are funded by UGC.
[3] Since 2004/05 academic year, UGC-funded sub-degree and taught postgraduate programmes have generally been converted to the self-financing mode, thus leading to a continual decrease in the number of students reported for these two levels over the years.
[4] Since the Education University of Hong Kong (EdUHK) will provide the final figure of UGC-funded sub-degree short programmes upon completion of an academic year, figures for 2018/19 are subject to revision.
* Revised figures

資料來源： 大學教育資助委員會秘書處（查詢電話： 2844 9988； 查詢電郵： ugc@ugc.edu.hk）
Source: University Grants Committee Secretariat
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2844 9988; Enquiry e-mail: ugc@ugc.edu.hk)

## 圖 3.3 2018/19學年按學科類別及性別劃分的修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學生數目

## Chart 3.3 Students enrolled in programmes funded by University Grants Committee by academic programme category and sex, 2018/19 school year

資料來源： 大學教育資助委員會秘書處（查詢電話： 2844 9988； 查詢電郵： ugc@ugc.edu.hk）
Source: University Grants Committee Secretariat
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2844 9988; Enquiry e-mail: ugc@ugc.edu.hk)

## 表 3.8 按性別劃分曾受專上教育[1]的人口比例
## Table 3.8 Proportion of population with post-secondary education[1] by sex

百分比
Percentage

| | 性別 Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 曾受專上教育的人口比例 Proportion of population with Post-secondary education | 女 F | 15.1 | 21.4 | 25.5 | 30.8 |
| | 男 M | 17.8 | 24.8 | 29.4 | 35.1 |

註釋： [1] 數字指教育程度（最高就讀程度）為「專上教育」的人士。
Note: [1] Figures refer to persons with educational attainment (highest level attended) as "Post-secondary education".

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 3.9 按性別及是否在學劃分的15歲及以上曾受專上教育[1]的人口
## Table 3.9 Population aged 15 and over with post-secondary education[1] by sex and whether studying

人數
Number of persons

| 是否在學 Whether studying | 性別 Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 正在就讀 Studying | | | | | |
| 全日制 Full-time | 女 F | 58 948 (13.5%) | 96 507 (14.4%) | 123 017 (14.3%) | 146 848 (13.4%) |
| | 男 M | 56 167 (11.7%) | 96 976 (14.0%) | 117 512 (13.9%) | 133 019 (12.9%) |
| 部分時間制及遙距課程 Part-time and distance learning course | 女 F | 62 694 (14.4%) | 90 861 (13.6%) | 81 961 (9.6%) | 64 582 (5.9%) |
| | 男 M | 57 936 (12.0%) | 74 581 (10.8%) | 69 114 (8.2%) | 57 517 (5.6%) |
| 已完成課程／退學 Had completed study/ Withdrew | 女 F | 314 999 (72.1%) | 482 282 (72.0%) | 653 011 (76.1%) | 884 252 (80.7%) |
| | 男 M | 367 756 (76.3%) | 520 266 (75.2%) | 658 416 (77.9%) | 843 889 (81.6%) |
| 總計 Total | 女 F | 436 641 (100.0%) | 669 650 (100.0%) | 857 989 (100.0%) | 1 095 682 (100.0%) |
| | 男 M | 481 859 (100.0%) | 691 823 (100.0%) | 845 042 (100.0%) | 1 034 425 (100.0%) |
| | 總計 Total | 918 500 | 1 361 473 | 1 703 031 | 2 130 107 |

註釋： [1] 數字指教育程度（最高就讀程度）為「專上教育」的人士。
Note: [1] Figures refer to persons with educational attainment (highest level attended) as "Post-secondary education".

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 3.10 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就讀部分時間制及遙距專上課程的15歲及以上人口
## Table 3.10 Population aged 15 and over studying part-time and distance learning post-secondary courses by age group and sex

人數
Number of persons

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 - 24 | 女 | F | 10 318 (16.5%) | 13 658 (15.0%) | 15 443 (18.8%) | 11 775 (18.2%) |
| | 男 | M | 9 184 (15.9%) | 12 012 (16.1%) | 13 517 (19.6%) | 13 096 (22.8%) |
| 25 - 34 | 女 | F | 31 634 (50.5%) | 43 507 (47.9%) | 36 922 (45.0%) | 24 651 (38.2%) |
| | 男 | M | 25 985 (44.9%) | 33 433 (44.8%) | 31 441 (45.5%) | 22 842 (39.7%) |
| 35 - 44 | 女 | F | 16 711 (26.7%) | 24 689 (27.2%) | 18 090 (22.1%) | 14 753 (22.8%) |
| | 男 | M | 18 498 (31.9%) | 19 601 (26.3%) | 13 534 (19.6%) | 11 565 (20.1%) |
| 45 - 54 | 女 | F | 3 775 (6.0%) | 8 107 (8.9%) | 9 321 (11.4%) | 9 232 (14.3%) |
| | 男 | M | 3 959 (6.8%) | 8 013 (10.7%) | 8 315 (12.0%) | 6 323 (11.0%) |
| ≧ 55 | 女 | F | 256 (0.4%) | 900 (1.0%) | 2 185 (2.7%) | 4 171 (6.5%) |
| | 男 | M | 310 (0.5%) | 1 522 (2.0%) | 2 307 (3.3%) | 3 691 (6.4%) |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 62 694 (100.0%) | 90 861 (100.0%) | 81 961 (100.0%) | 64 582 (100.0%) |
| | 男 | M | 57 936 (100.0%) | 74 581 (100.0%) | 69 114 (100.0%) | 57 517 (100.0%) |
| | 總計 | Total | 120 630 | 165 442 | 151 075 | 122 099 |

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 3.11 就讀部分時間制及遙距專上課程的15歲及以上人口的性別比率
## Table 3.11 Sex ratio of population aged 15 and over studying part-time and distance learning post-secondary courses

按每千名女性計算的男性人數
Number of males per 1 000 females

| | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 就讀部分時間制及遙距專上課程的15歲及以上人口 Population aged 15 and over studying part-time and distance learning post-secondary courses | 924 | 821 | 843 | 891 |

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 圖 3.4 按修讀科目劃分的曾受專上教育的女性及男性人口[1]的百分比分布

## Chart 3.4 Percentage distribution of female and male population with post-secondary education[1] by field of education

註釋： [1] 數字指教育程度（最高就讀程度）為「專上教育」的人士。

Note: [1] Figures refer to persons with educational attainment (highest level attended) as "Post-secondary education".

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）

Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department (Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 3.12 按級別及性別劃分的中小學日校學生數目
## Table 3.12 Students enrolled in primary and secondary day schools by grade and sex

學生人數
Number of students

| 級別 Grade | 性別 | Sex | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 小一 | 女 | F | 23 943 | 24 626 | 26 227 | 28 375 | 29 347 | 28 891 | 29 604 | 31 399 | 32 181 |
| Primary 1 | 男 | M | 25 710 | 26 771 | 28 456 | 30 699 | 31 735 | 31 429 | 32 257 | 34 202 | 34 733 |
| 小二 | 女 | F | 24 226 | 24 028 | 24 734 | 26 170 | 28 232 | 29 063 | 28 706 | 29 315 | 31 011 |
| Primary 2 | 男 | M | 25 953 | 25 712 | 26 870 | 28 378 | 30 627 | 31 423 | 31 190 | 31 978 | 33 689 |
| 小三 | 女 | F | 25 472 | 24 413 | 24 229 | 24 919 | 26 397 | 28 286 | 29 186 | 28 791 | 29 295 |
| Primary 3 | 男 | M | 27 303 | 26 145 | 25 902 | 27 002 | 28 575 | 30 645 | 31 549 | 31 320 | 31 943 |
| 小四 | 女 | F | 26 871 | 25 872 | 24 766 | 24 543 | 25 253 | 26 508 | 28 487 | 29 407 | 28 970 |
| Primary 4 | 男 | M | 29 266 | 27 784 | 26 556 | 26 143 | 27 241 | 28 695 | 30 805 | 31 691 | 31 381 |
| 小五 | 女 | F | 29 666 | 27 060 | 25 991 | 24 962 | 24 659 | 25 263 | 26 555 | 28 452 | 29 373 |
| Primary 5 | 男 | M | 32 164 | 29 438 | 27 887 | 26 686 | 26 286 | 27 182 | 28 685 | 30 726 | 31 456 |
| 小六 | 女 | F | 28 955 | 29 335 | 26 764 | 25 635 | 24 641 | 24 320 | 25 085 | 26 369 | 28 172 |
| Primary 6 | 男 | M | 31 583 | 31 697 | 29 060 | 27 406 | 26 307 | 25 853 | 26 899 | 28 399 | 30 261 |
| 中一 | 女 | F | 32 791 | 30 394 | 30 818 | 28 298 | 27 201 | 26 120 | 25 937 | 26 648 | 27 714 |
| Secondary 1 | 男 | M | 36 433 | 33 868 | 33 940 | 31 585 | 29 950 | 28 855 | 28 542 | 29 197 | 30 426 |
| 中二 | 女 | F | 36 193 | 33 015 | 30 449 | 30 780 | 28 242 | 27 044 | 26 025 | 26 059 | 26 665 |
| Secondary 2 | 男 | M | 39 267 | 36 201 | 33 568 | 33 544 | 31 185 | 29 295 | 28 399 | 28 355 | 28 938 |
| 中三 | 女 | F | 37 960 | 36 003 | 33 119 | 30 410 | 30 668 | 28 086 | 27 027 | 26 053 | 25 847 |
| Secondary 3 | 男 | M | 40 533 | 38 529 | 35 773 | 33 014 | 32 907 | 30 713 | 29 025 | 28 054 | 27 790 |
| 中四 | 女 | F | 40 047 | 37 653 | 35 626 | 32 638 | 30 131 | 30 145 | 27 900 | 26 779 | 25 728 |
| Secondary 4 | 男 | M | 41 803 | 39 626 | 37 620 | 35 009 | 32 077 | 31 794 | 29 737 | 28 190 | 27 065 |
| 中五 | 女 | F | 39 588 | 38 373 | 36 004 | 34 171 | 31 266 | 28 770 | 28 827 | 26 780 | 25 561 |
| Secondary 5 | 男 | M | 39 734 | 38 998 | 37 040 | 34 988 | 32 594 | 29 742 | 29 447 | 27 672 | 26 167 |
| 中六 | 女 | F | 17 764 | 36 690 | 36 431 | 34 214 | 32 345 | 29 635 | 27 258 | 27 213 | 25 361 |
| Secondary 6 | 男 | M | 15 969 | 35 938 | 36 540 | 34 635 | 32 429 | 30 200 | 27 765 | 27 456 | 25 845 |
| 中七 | 女 | F | 17 123 | 16 796 | 933 | 1 006 | 1 048 | 1 105 | 1 135 | 1 193 | 1 178 |
| Secondary 7 | 男 | M | 14 532 | 15 003 | 926 | 1 053 | 1 088 | 1 105 | 1 128 | 1 155 | 1 213 |

註釋： [1] 數字包括普通小學及中學日校，但不包括特殊學校及提供成人教育／補習／職業課程的私立院校開辦的日間中學課程。
[2] 在推行新高中學制後， 本地課程自2012/13學年起沒有中七津貼學額。
[3] 數字反映該學年9月中時的情況。

Notes: [1] Figures include ordinary primary and secondary day schools, but not special schools and secondary day courses operated by private institutes offering adult education/ tutorial/ vocational courses.
[2] Upon implementation of the New Senior Secondary Academic Structure, there are no subsidised secondary 7 places under local curriculum starting from 2012/13 school year.
[3] Figures refer to the position as at mid-September of the respective school years.

資料來源： 政府總部教育局學校教育統計組（查詢電話：3509 8442； 查詢電郵： edstat@edb.gov.hk）
Source : School Education Statistics Section, Education Bureau, Government Secretariat
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3509 8442; Enquiry e-mail: edstat@edb.gov.hk)

## 表 3.13 按選定院校類別及性別劃分的教師數目
## Table 3.13 Teachers by selected type of educational institution and sex

教師人數
Number of teachers

| 院校類別 | Type of educational institution | 性別 Sex | | 1996/97 | 2001/02 | 2006/07 | 2011/12 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 幼稚園[1][2] | Kindergarten[1][2] | 女 | F | 8 602 | 9 061 | 10 298 | 10 922 | 13 659 | 13 858 | 13 829 |
| | | | | (99.5%) | (99.4%) | (99.2%) | (98.8%) | (98.1%) | (97.9%) | (97.8%) |
| | | 男 | M | 45 | 54 | 86 | 137 | 271 | 297 | 316 |
| | | | | (0.5%) | (0.6%) | (0.8%) | (1.2%) | (1.9%) | (2.1%) | (2.2%) |
| 小學[1][3] | Primary school[1][3] | 女 | F | 15 333 | 18 508 | 18 439 | 17 098 | 19 152 | 20 216 * | 20 953 # |
| | | | | (76.5%) | (77.4%) | (77.8%) | (78.1%) | (77.3%) | (76.9%) | (76.6%) # |
| | | 男 | M | 4 705 | 5 408 | 5 256 | 4 782 | 5 613 | 6 064 * | 6 386 # |
| | | | | (23.5%) | (22.6%) | (22.2%) | (21.9%) | (22.7%) | (23.1%) | (23.4%) # |
| 中學日校[1][3] | Secondary day school[1][3] | 女 | F | 11 990 | 13 789 | 16 077 | 17 990 | 16 552 | 16 534 * | 16 491 # |
| | | | | (52.0%) | (53.9%) | (56.1%) | (57.0%) | (57.4%) | (57.3%) | (57.0%) # |
| | | 男 | M | 11 087 | 11 771 | 12 557 | 13 574 | 12 301 | 12 329 * | 12 461 # |
| | | | | (48.0%) | (46.1%) | (43.9%) | (43.0%) | (42.6%) | (42.7%) | (43.0%) # |
| 認可專上學院[4] | Approved Post-secondary college[4] | 女 | F | 33 | 64 | 35 | 134 | 307 | 330 | 361 |
| | | | | (27.0%) | (38.8%) | (28.5%) | (39.4%) | (39.6%) | (41.3%) | (43.4%) |
| | | 男 | M | 89 | 101 | 88 | 206 | 468 | 469 | 471 |
| | | | | (73.0%) | (61.2%) | (71.5%) | (60.6%) | (60.4%) | (58.7%) | (56.6%) |
| 大學教育資助委員會資助大學[5] | University Grants Committee funded university[5] | 女 | F | 1 837 | 1 851 | 2 139 | 2 330 | 2 723 | 2 789 | 2 789 |
| | | | | (27.4%) | (30.0%) | (32.4%) | (33.7%) | (34.8%) | (35.7%) | (35.3%) |
| | | 男 | M | 4 868 | 4 309 | 4 469 | 4 574 | 5 102 | 5 024 * | 5 113 |
| | | | | (72.6%) | (70.0%) | (67.6%) | (66.3%) | (65.2%) | (64.3%) | (64.7%) |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 37 795 | 43 273 | 46 988 | 48 474 | 52 393 | 53 727 * | 54 423 # |
| | | | | (64.5%) | (66.7%) | (67.7%) | (67.6%) | (68.8%) | (69.0%) | (68.7%) # |
| | | 男 | M | 20 794 | 21 643 | 22 456 | 23 273 | 23 755 | 24 183 * | 24 747 # |
| | | | | (35.5%) | (33.3%) | (32.3%) | (32.4%) | (31.2%) | (31.0%) | (31.3%) # |
| | | 總計 | Total | 58 589 | 64 916 | 69 444 | 71 747 | 76 148 | 77 910 * | 79 170 # |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 3.13 （續） 按選定院校類別及性別劃分的教師數目
## Table 3.13 (Cont'd) Teachers by selected type of educational institution and sex

註釋： 括號內的數字表示在該學年各院校類別中女性及男性教師分別所佔的百分比。

[1] 數字為該學年9月中時全職及兼職的常額／合約教師（包括校長）人數。

[2] 由2005/06學年開始的數字包括在幼稚園暨幼兒中心任職的教師，因此不能與較早年份的數字作比較。

[3] 數字包括普通小學及中學日校，但不包括特殊學校及提供成人教育／補習／職業課程的私立院校開辦的日間中學課程。

[4] 數字指根據《專上學院條例》（第320章）註冊的專上學院。

[5] 數字指以綜合撥款支付全部薪金的教資會資助大學的教務部門教學人員人數。

* 經修訂的數字

\# 臨時數字

Notes: Figures in brackets denote the percentage shares of female and male teachers in each type of educational institution of the respective school/ academic years.

[1] Figures refer to full-time and part-time regular/ contract teachers (including principals) as at mid-September of the respective school years.

[2] Figures from 2005/06 school year onwards include teachers in kindergarten-cum-child care centres. Accordingly, they are not comparable to figures for earlier years.

[3] Figures include ordinary primary and secondary day schools, but not special schools and secondary day courses operated by private institutes offering adult education/ tutorial/ vocational courses.

[4] Figures refer to post-secondary colleges registered under the Post Secondary Colleges Ordinance (Cap 320).

[5] Figures refer to academic staff in academic departments of UGC-funded universities with salaries wholly funded from General Funds.

* Revised figures

\# Provisional figures

資料來源： 政府總部教育局學校教育統計組（查詢電話： 3509 8441； 查詢電郵： edstat@edb.gov.hk）
大學教育資助委員會秘書處（查詢電話： 2844 9988； 查詢電郵： ugc@ugc.edu.hk）

Sources: School Education Statistics Section, Education Bureau, Government Secretariat
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3509 8441; Enquiry e-mail: edstat@edb.gov.hk)
University Grants Committee Secretariat
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2844 9988; Enquiry e-mail: ugc@ugc.edu.hk)

## 圖 3.5 2018/19 學年按選定院校類別及性別劃分的教師數目
## Chart 3.5 Teachers by selected type of educational institution and sex, 2018/19 school year

註釋： # 臨時數字
Note: # Provisional figures

資料來源： 政府總部教育局學校教育統計組（查詢電話： 3509 8441； 查詢電郵： edstat@edb.gov.hk）
大學教育資助委員會秘書處（查詢電話： 2844 9988； 查詢電郵： ugc@ugc.edu.hk）

Sources: School Education Statistics Section, Education Bureau, Government Secretariat
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3509 8441; Enquiry e-mail: edstat@edb.gov.hk)
University Grants Committee Secretariat
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2844 9988; Enquiry e-mail: ugc@ugc.edu.hk)

## 表 3.14 按課程類別及性別劃分的完成僱員再培訓局課程的學員數目
## Table 3.14 Trainees having completed Employees Retraining Board's training courses by course category and sex

學員人次[1]
Number of trainees[1]

| 課程類別 Course category | 性別 Sex | | 1996/97 | 2001/02 | 2006/07 | 2011/12 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 一般人士課程 Courses for the general public | | | | | | | | | |
| 就業掛鈎課程 Placement-tied training courses | 女 | F | 10 300 | 29 900 | 33 400 | 34 500 | 30 900 | 29 500 | 30 400 |
| | 男 | M | 3 900 | 15 200 | 12 100 | 9 700 | 8 300 | 7 900 | 8 300 |
| 半日或晚間制職業技能課程 Part-time job specific skills courses | 女 | F | 6 900 | 1 300 | 6 800 | - | - | - | - |
| | 男 | M | 2 000 | 400 | 100 | - | - | - | - |
| 「新技能提升計劃」課程 Skills Upgrading Scheme Plus courses | 女 | F | - | - | - | 14 600 | 42 700 | 44 600 | 48 300 |
| | 男 | M | - | - | - | 4 800 | 6 400 | 7 300 | 7 500 |
| 通用技能培訓課程 Generic skills training courses | 女 | F | 26 700 | 35 200 | 24 500 | 23 700 | 20 100 | 17 900 | 17 000 |
| | 男 | M | 5 000 | 9 400 | 5 700 | 6 300 | 4 100 | 3 700 | 3 200 |
| 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 43 900 | 66 400 | 64 700 | 72 800 | 93 700 | 92 000 | 95 700 |
| | 男 | M | 10 900 | 25 000 | 17 900 | 20 800 | 18 800 | 18 900 | 19 000 |
| 特定服務對象課程[2] Courses for special service targets[2] | 女 | F | 300 | 700 | 800 | 1 700 | 1 900 | 1 900 | 1 800 |
| | 男 | M | 300 | 400 | 500 | 1 700 | 1 500 | 1 600 | 1 500 |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 44 200 | 67 100 | 65 500 | 74 500 | 95 600 | 93 900 | 97 500 |
| | 男 | M | 11 200 | 25 400 | 18 400 | 22 500 | 20 300 | 20 500 | 20 500 |
| | 總計 | Total | 55 400 | 92 500 | 83 900 | 97 000 | 115 900 | 114 400 | 118 000 |

註釋： [1] 數目進位至最接近的百位數。
[2] 僱員再培訓局的特定服務對象包括青年人、新來港人士、少數族裔人士、殘疾及工傷康復人士、戒毒康復者和更生人士。特定服務對象課程包括就業掛鈎課程、半日或晚間制職業技能課程、「新技能提升計劃」課程和通用技能培訓課程。
\- 不適用

Notes: [1] Figures are rounded to the nearest hundred.
[2] The special service targets of the Employees Retraining Board include the youth, new arrivals, ethnic minorities, persons with disabilities, persons recovered from work injuries, and rehabilitated ex-drug abusers and ex-offenders. Courses for special service targets include placement-tied training courses, part-time job specific skills courses, Skills Upgrading Scheme Plus courses and generic skills training courses.
\- Not applicable

資料來源： 僱員再培訓局（查詢電話： 182 182； 查詢電郵： erbhk@erb.org）
Source: Employees Retraining Board
(Enquiry telephone no.: 182 182; Enquiry e-mail: erbhk@erb.org)

## 表 3.15 按學制種類、程度及性別劃分的職業訓練局[1]的畢業生數目

## Table 3.15 Graduates of Vocational Training Council[1] by mode of study, level of study and sex

畢業生人數
Number of graduates

| 學制種類 Mode of study | 程度 Level of study | 性別 Sex | | 1996/97 | 2001/02 | 2006/07[3] | 2011/12 | 2015/16[4] | 2016/17[4] | 2017/18[4] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 全日制課程 Full-time programmes | | | | | | | | | | |
| 技工程度 | Craft level | 女 | F | 843 | 274 | 293 | 221 | 368 | 223 | 335 |
| | | 男 | M | 2 238 | 308 | 1 348 | 522 | 475 | 442 | 448 |
| 技術員程度 | Technician level | 女 | F | 1 571 | 3 619 | 2 343 | 713 | 3 062 | 2 647 | 2 758 |
| | | 男 | M | 2 221 | 4 209 | 3 505 | 1 199 | 5 648 | 5 038 | 5 038 |
| 高級技術員程度 | Higher technician level | 女 | F | 450 | 1 080 | 2 672 | 4 685 | 4 710 | 4 418 | 4 164 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 062 | 1 537 | 3 726 | 5 495 | 5 927 | 5 961 | 5 758 |
| 學位程度[5] | Degree level[5] | 女 | F | - | - | - | - | 156 | 333 | 302 |
| | | 男 | M | - | - | - | - | 178 | 318 | 396 |
| 小計 | Sub-total | 女 | F | 2 864 | 4 973 | 5 308 | 5 619 | 8 296 | 7 621 | 7 559 |
| | | 男 | M | 5 521 | 6 054 | 8 579 | 7 216 | 12 228 | 11 759 | 11 640 |
| 日間兼讀制課程[2] Part-time day programmes[2] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 技工程度 | Craft level | 女 | F | 53 | 16 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| | | 男 | M | 2 287 | 1 585 | 547 | 331 | 503 | 477 | 493 |
| 技術員程度 | Technician level | 女 | F | 400 | 142 | 18 | 14 | 98 | 46 | 39 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 017 | 779 | 402 | 102 | 186 | 204 | 218 |
| 高級技術員程度 | Higher technician level | 女 | F | 8 | 37 | 3 | 2 | 33 | 21 | 33 |
| | | 男 | M | 547 | 588 | 128 | 73 | 239 | 248 | 284 |
| 學位程度[5] | Degree level[5] | 女 | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 男 | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 小計 | Sub-total | 女 | F | 461 | 195 | 32 | 16 | 131 | 68 | 74 |
| | | 男 | M | 3 851 | 2 952 | 1 077 | 506 | 928 | 929 | 995 |
| 夜間兼讀制課程 Part-time evening programmes | | | | | | | | | | |
| 技工程度 | Craft level | 女 | F | 896 | 62 | 26 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| | | 男 | M | 2 363 | 1 088 | 575 | 390 | 305 | 312 | 328 |
| 技術員程度 | Technician level | 女 | F | 2 551 | 1 147 | 843 | 251 | 29 | 25 | 14 |
| | | 男 | M | 2 038 | 1 559 | 1 924 | 725 | 404 | 342 | 320 |
| 高級技術員程度 | Higher technician level | 女 | F | 398 | 560 | 1 001 | 401 | 217 | 121 | 132 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 428 | 1 890 | 2 046 | 1 195 | 861 | 852 | 677 |
| 學位程度[5] | Degree level[5] | 女 | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| | | 男 | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | 32 |
| 小計 | Sub-total | 女 | F | 3 845 | 1 769 | 1 870 | 655 | 247 | 149 | 150 |
| | | 男 | M | 5 829 | 4 537 | 4 545 | 2 310 | 1 570 | 1 506 | 1 357 |
| 總計 Total | | | | 22 371 | 20 480 | 21 411 | 16 322 | 23 400 | 22 032 | 21 775 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 3.15（續） 按學制種類、程度及性別劃分的職業訓練局[1]的畢業生數目

## Table 3.15 (Cont'd) Graduates of Vocational Training Council[1] by mode of study, level of study and sex

註釋： [1] 職業訓練局於1982年成立，轄下機構成員包括香港高等教育科技學院、香港專業教育學院、香港知專設計學院、工商資訊學院、青年學院、中華廚藝學院、酒店及旅遊學院、國際廚藝學院、海事訓練學院及卓越培訓發展中心等提供全日制及兼讀制課程。

[2] 前稱為「日間部分時間給假調訓制課程」。

[3] 1996/97及2001/02學年的畢業生人數只包括香港專業教育學院的畢業生。2006/07及以後學年的畢業生人數則包括來自註釋[1]內職業訓練局轄下機構成員的畢業生。

[4] 2012/13及以後學年的畢業生人數包括入讀舊學制和新高中學制下課程之畢業生。

[5] 香港高等教育科技學院於2015/16學年有首屆全日制課程畢業生。

\- 不適用

Notes: [1] The Vocational Training Council (VTC) was established in 1982. Members of VTC Group offer both full-time and part-time programmes. These member institutions include the Technological and Higher Education Institute of Hong Kong (THEi), Hong Kong Institute of Vocational Education (IVE), Hong Kong Design Institute (HKDI), School of Business and Information Systems (SBI), Youth College (YC), Chinese Culinary Institute (CCI), Hotel and Tourism Institute (HTI), International Culinary Institute (ICI), Maritime Services Training Institute (MSTI) and Pro-Act Training and Development Centres (ProAct by VTC) etc.

[2] Formerly known as "Part-time day-release courses".

[3] The numbers of graduates in 1996/97 and 2001/02 academic years refer to the graduates of IVE only. In 2006/07 academic year and onwards, the numbers of graduates refer to the graduates of the member institutions of the VTC Group mentioned in Note [1].

[4] Since 2012/13 academic year, graduates of programmes under the old academic structure and the New Academic Structure for Senior Secondary Education are included.

[5] In 2015/16 academic year, there was the first batch of graduates of full-time programmes from THEi.

\- Not applicable

資料來源： 職業訓練局（查詢電話： 2836 1746； 查詢電郵： vtchqas@vtc.edu.hk）

Source: Vocational Training Council
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2836 1746; Enquiry e-mail: vtchqas@vtc.edu.hk)

## 表 3.16 按於統計前12個月內有否參加由僱主安排與工作有關的培訓／再培訓課程、年齡組別及性別劃分的從事經濟活動人士數目

## Table 3.16 Economically active persons by whether had attended job-related training/ retraining courses arranged by employers during the 12 months before enumeration, age group and sex

| 於統計前12個月內有否參加由僱主安排與工作有關的培訓／再培訓課程 Whether had attended job-related training/ retraining courses arranged by employers during the 12 months before enumeration | 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | | 2018年 3月至6月 Mar - Jun 2018 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 有 Yes | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 63.2 | 18.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 68.0 | 19.2 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 90.6 | 22.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 104.3 | 23.0 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 83.3 | 19.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 98.8 | 21.6 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 50.7 | 13.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 84.3 | 16.6 |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 7.3 | 6.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 20.9 | 8.7 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 296.4 | 17.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 378.0 | 18.7 |
| 沒有 No | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 9.5 | 88.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 11.4 | 87.2 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 272.6 | 81.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 285.7 | 80.8 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 320.1 | 77.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 349.1 | 77.0 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 338.6 | 80.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 357.7 | 78.4 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 319.1 | 86.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 422.3 | 83.4 |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 108.0 | 93.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 220.6 | 91.3 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 1 368.0 | 82.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 646.7 | 81.3 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 3.16（續） 按於統計前12個月內有否參加由僱主安排與工作有關的培訓／再培訓課程、年齡組別及性別劃分的從事經濟活動人士數目

## Table 3.16 (Cont'd) Economically active persons by whether had attended job-related training/ retraining courses arranged by employers during the 12 months before enumeration, age group and sex

| 於統計前12個月內有否參加由僱主安排與工作有關的培訓／再培訓課程<br>Whether had attended job-related training/ retraining courses arranged by employers during the 12 months before enumeration | 年齡組別<br>Age group | 性別 | Sex | 2018年 3月至6月 Mar - Jun 2018<br>人數<br>No. of persons ('000) | 百分比<br>% |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 總計<br>Total | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 10.8 | 100.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 13.0 | 100.0 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 335.8 | 100.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 353.7 | 100.0 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 410.7 | 100.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 453.3 | 100.0 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 422.0 | 100.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 456.5 | 100.0 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 369.8 | 100.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 506.6 | 100.0 |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 115.3 | 100.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 241.5 | 100.0 |
| | 總計<br>Total | 女 | F | 1 664.4 | 100.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 2 024.7 | 100.0 |

註釋： ‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。
Note: ‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處社會統計調查組（一）（查詢電話： 2887 5103； 查詢電郵： thematic@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Surveys Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5103; Enquiry e-mail: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 3.17 按在統計時有否計劃於未來參加與工作有關的培訓／再培訓課程、年齡組別及性別劃分的從事經濟活動人士數目

## Table 3.17 Economically active persons by whether had plans at the time of enumeration to attend job-related training/ retraining courses in the future, age group and sex

| 在統計時有否計劃於未來參加與工作有關的培訓／再培訓課程 Whether had plans at the time of enumeration to attend job-related training/ retraining courses in the future | 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | | 2018年 3月至6月 Mar - Jun 2018 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 有 Yes | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 29.6 | 8.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 28.2 | 8.0 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 33.3 | 8.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 33.9 | 7.5 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 34.2 | 8.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 32.0 | 7.0 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 19.2 | 5.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 23.2 | 4.6 |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 4.0 | 3.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 2.6 | 1.1 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 120.4 | 7.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 120.0 | 5.9 |
| 沒有 No | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 10.8 | 100.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 12.8 | 98.4 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 306.2 | 91.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 325.6 | 92.0 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 377.4 | 91.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 419.5 | 92.5 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 387.8 | 91.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 424.5 | 93.0 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 350.5 | 94.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 483.4 | 95.4 |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 111.3 | 96.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 238.9 | 98.9 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 1 544.0 | 92.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 904.6 | 94.1 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 3.17（續） 按在統計時有否計劃於未來參加與工作有關的培訓／再培訓課程、年齡組別及性別劃分的從事經濟活動人士數目

## Table 3.17 (Cont'd) Economically active persons by whether had plans at the time of enumeration to attend job-related training/ retraining courses in the future, age group and sex

| 在統計時有否計劃於未來參加與工作有關的培訓／再培訓課程<br>Whether had plans at the time of enumeration to attend job-related training/ retraining courses in the future | 年齡組別<br>Age group | 性別 | Sex | 2018年 3月至6月 Mar - Jun 2018<br>人數<br>No. of persons ('000) | 百分比<br>% |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 總計<br>Total | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 10.8 | 100.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 13.0 | 100.0 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 335.8 | 100.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 353.7 | 100.0 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 410.7 | 100.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 453.3 | 100.0 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 422.0 | 100.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 456.5 | 100.0 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 369.8 | 100.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 506.6 | 100.0 |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 115.3 | 100.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 241.5 | 100.0 |
| | 總計<br>Total | 女 | F | 1 664.4 | 100.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 2 024.7 | 100.0 |

註釋： ‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。
Note: ‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處社會統計調查組（一）（查詢電話： 2887 5103； 查詢電郵： thematic@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Surveys Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5103; Enquiry e-mail: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

# 第 4 章　勞動人口特徵
# Chapter 4　Labour Force Characteristics

4.1　隨着教育程度的改善和培訓機會的增加，越來越多女性投身社會，並在經濟上越來越獨立。按經濟活動身分分析，人口可劃分為兩組：從事經濟活動人口（即勞動人口）及非從事經濟活動人口。從事經濟活動人口可再分為就業人口及失業人口。與勞動人口有關的詞語的詳細定義，可參閱本刊物內的「用語及定義」。

4.1　With improvement in the level of educational attainment and increasing training opportunities, more and more women participate in the economy, gaining increasing economic independence. Analysed by economic activity status, the population can be divided into two groups, viz. the economically active population (or the labour force) and the economically inactive population. The economically active population comprises the employed population and the unemployed population. Detailed definition of the terms related to labour force can be found in "Terms and Definitions" of this report.

## 勞動人口

## Labour force

4.2　在過去30多年間，勞動人口由1986年的約270萬人增至2018年約398萬人，上升47.4%。　（表 4.1）

4.2　In the past 3 decades or so, the overall labour force recorded an increase of 47.4% from about 2.70 million in 1986 to about 3.98 million in 2018.　(Table 4.1)

4.3　以絕對值及相對值計算，女性勞動人口的增長遠比男性的顯著。從1986年至2018年，女性勞動人口增加了986 200人(100.0%)；而同期間，男性勞動人口只增加293 100人(17.1%)。雖然女性勞動人口的部分增幅是由於女性外籍家庭傭工人數的增加，但增幅主要是由於本地女性參與勞動人口的增加所致。　（表 4.8）

4.3　The increase in the labour force, in both absolute and relative terms, was more significant for women than for men. From 1986 to 2018, the increase in the number of women in the labour force was 986 200 (or 100.0%), while the corresponding increase in men was only 293 100 (or 17.1%). Although a portion of the growth in the female labour force was attributable to the increase in female foreign domestic helpers, the increase was mainly due to increase in participation of local women in the labour force.　(Table 4.8)

4.4 另須注意，雖然工作年齡（15歲及以上）人口中的女性人數比男性人數為高，但由於女性的勞動人口參與率較男性為低，因此男性佔勞動人口的比例大於女性。（表 4.1 及 4.4）

4.4 It should also be noted that although the number of women in the population of working age (aged 15 and over) was higher than that of men, men constituted a larger proportion of the labour force as the labour force participation rate for women was lower than that for men. (Tables 4.1 and 4.4)

## 勞動人口參與率

## Labour force participation rate

4.5 整體勞動人口參與率由1986年的65.1%下降至2018年的61.2%。同期間，女性與男性勞動人口參與率的差別亦逐步收窄。女性勞動人口參與率一向較男性勞動人口參與率顯著為低，前者呈上升趨勢，由1986年的48.9%升至2018年的55.1%，而後者則大致下降，由1986年的80.5%降至2018年的68.5%。女性的教育程度有所提高、遲婚及獨身情況增加，以及更多曾經結婚的女性投身勞動人口，令女性勞動人口參與率有所上升。（表 4.4 及圖 4.1）

4.5 The overall labour force participation rate decreased from 65.1% in 1986 to 61.2% in 2018. The gap in labour force participation rate between women and men also diminished over the same period. The labour force participation rate for women, which had always been significantly lower than that for men, trended upwards from 48.9% in 1986 to 55.1% in 2018. On the other hand, the labour force participation rate for men in general decreased from 80.5% in 1986 to 68.5% in 2018. Improvement in educational attainment, marriage postponement, increased prevalence of spinsterhood among women, and increased number of ever married women participated in the labour force, had contributed to the rise in the female labour force participation rate.
(Table 4.4 and Chart 4.1)

### *按年齡分析*

### *Analysed by age*

4.6 按年齡組別分析，在2018年，女性勞動人口參與率以25-29歲年齡組別為最高，而男性勞動人口參與率則以30-34歲與及35-39歲年齡組別為最高。不論男女，15-19歲和65歲及以上年齡組別人士的勞動人口參與率均明顯較其他年齡組別的為低。這是由於15-19歲年齡組別的大多數人士仍然在學，而65歲及以上年齡組別的人口中，退休人士佔頗大比例。（表 4.2 及 4.4）

4.6 Analysed by age group, women had the highest labour force participation rate for the age group of 25-29 in 2018. For men, the highest rate was recorded for the age groups of 30-34 and 35-39. For both sexes, the labour force participation rates for persons in the age groups of 15-19 and 65 and over were significantly lower than those for other age groups, as most members of the former age group (15-19) were still at school while a fair proportion of those in the latter age group (65 and over) were retired persons.
(Tables 4.2 and 4.4)

### *按婚姻狀況分析*

4.7 在2018年，從未結婚女性的勞動人口參與率為70.3%，較曾經結婚女性的49.3%明顯為高，在一定程度上反映出較多已婚女性在婚後可能暫時或永久離開勞動人口。另一方面，從未結婚男性的勞動人口參與率與曾經結婚男性的比率相同(68.5%)。在過去30多年間，從未結婚女性的勞動人口參與率相對上保持平穩，而曾經結婚女性的勞動人口參與率則上升。 （表 4.5 及圖 4.2）

### *Analysed by marital status*

4.7 The labour force participation rate for never married women was 70.3% in 2018, which was significantly higher than that for ever married women, at 49.3%. This might partly reflect that more married women might exit the labour force, whether temporarily or permanently, after marriage. On the other hand, the labour force participation rate for never married men was the same as that for ever married men (68.5%). In the past 3 decades or so, the labour force participation rate for never married women remained comparatively stable, while that for ever married women had increased. (Table 4.5 and Chart 4.2)

### *按教育程度分析*

4.8 按教育程度分析，不論男女，具學位專上教育程度人士的勞動人口參與率為最高。在2018年，該教育程度組別的女性及男性的勞動人口參與率分別為73.4%及79.7%。具學位專上教育程度女性的勞動人口參與率由1986年的67.7%上升至2018年的73.4%，而其他教育程度組別的女性勞動人口參與率則有不同程度的下跌。同期間，所有教育程度組別的男性勞動人口參與率均下跌。
（表 4.7）

### *Analysed by educational attainment*

4.8 Analysed by educational attainment, for both sexes, persons with education at post-secondary degree level had the highest labour force participation rate, 73.4% and 79.7% in 2018 for women and men respectively. The labour force participation rate of females with post-secondary degree education increased from 67.7% in 1986 to 73.4% in 2018 while the female labour force participation rates of other educational attainment groups decreased in various extents. For males, the labour force participation rate decreased across all educational attainment groups during the same period. (Table 4.7)

## 就業人士

4.9 在2018年，女性就業人士大多從事公共行政、社會及個人服務業(39.7%)，其次是金融、保險、地產、專業及商用服務業(20.3%)和零售、住宿及膳食服務業(18.7%)。男性就業人士的行業分布則有所不同，以從事金融、保險、地產、專業及商用服務業(20.8%)為最多，其後是運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務、資訊及通訊業(17.2%)。此外，在2018年，從事建造業的就業人士中，89.6%為男性，而從事運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務、資訊及通訊業的就業人士中，男性佔74.2%。
（表 4.10 及圖 4.3）

4.10 在2018年，約半數女性就業人士為非技術工人或服務工作及銷售人員，包括大量的外籍家庭傭工。在女性就業人口中，職業屬於經理及行政級人員、專業人員和輔助專業人員的比例由1993年的19.6%大幅上升至2018年的33.8%。然而，這數字仍較男性就業人士中的相應比例（2018年數字為46.4%）為低。 （表 4.11 及圖 4.4）

## Employed persons

4.9 In 2018, female employed persons were mainly engaged in the public administration, social and personal services sector (39.7%), followed by the financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services sector (20.3%) and the retail, accommodation and food services sector (18.7%). The industry distribution for male employed persons was somewhat different, with the financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services sector being the largest sector (20.8%), followed by the transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications sector (17.2%). In addition, 89.6% of employed persons engaged in the construction sector and 74.2% of employed persons engaged in the transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications sector in 2018 were males.
(Table 4.10 and Chart 4.3)

4.10 In 2018, about half of female employed persons were workers in elementary occupations or service and sales workers, including a large number of foreign domestic helpers. The proportion of female employed persons working as managers and administrators, professionals and associate professionals increased substantially from 19.6% in 1993 to 33.8% in 2018, although it was still smaller than the corresponding proportion of male employed persons (46.4% as in 2018). (Table 4.11 and Chart 4.4)

4.11 在2018年，女性及男性就業人士的工作時數中位數，以一個為期7天的期間計，分別為44小時及45小時。在公共行政、社會及個人服務業，女性就業人士的工作時數中位數為48小時，而男性則為44小時。出現這情況的部分原因是外籍家庭傭工的工作時間相對較長。就個別其他行業而言，女性就業人士的工作時數中位數普遍較男性為低。（表 4.17）

4.11 In 2018, the median hours of work were 44 hours and 45 hours respectively in a 7-day period for female and male employed persons. In the public administration, social and personal services sector, the median hours of work for female employed persons was 48 hours, compared to 44 hours for their male counterparts. This was partly attributed to the relatively long working hours of foreign domestic helpers. For other individual industry sectors, the median hours of work for female employed persons were generally lower than their male counterparts. (Table 4.17)

## 就業不足人士

4.12 在1986年至2018年期間，女性的整體就業不足率一貫較男性的為低。在2018年，女性就業不足人數和就業不足率分別是11 000人及0.6%，而男性的就業不足人數和就業不足率則分別為32 200人及1.6%。（表 4.25 及 4.26）

## Underemployed persons

4.12 The overall underemployment rate for women was consistently lower than men during 1986 to 2018. In 2018, the number of underemployed persons and underemployment rate for women were 11 000 and 0.6% respectively, while those for men were 32 200 and 1.6% respectively.
(Tables 4.25 and 4.26)

4.13 在2018年，女性就業不足人士大多從事公共行政、社會及個人服務業和零售、住宿及膳食服務業。就男性就業不足人士而言，從事建造業和運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務、資訊及通訊業的人士所佔的比例較大。按職業分析，女性就業不足人士大多為服務工作及銷售人員和非技術工人，而男性就業不足人士則大多為工藝及有關人員和非技術工人。（表 4.27 及 4.28）

4.13 In 2018, female underemployed persons were mostly engaged in the public administration, social and personal services sector and the retail, accommodation and food services sector. For male underemployed persons, a larger proportion worked in the construction sector and the transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications sector. Analysed by occupation, female underemployed persons were mostly service and sales workers, and workers in elementary occupations, while male underemployed persons were mostly craft and related workers, and workers in elementary occupations. (Tables 4.27 and 4.28)

## 失業人士

4.14 在1986年至2018年期間，女性的整體失業率一貫較男性的為低。在2018年，女性失業人數和失業率分別是47 800人和2.4%，而男性的失業人數和失業率則分別為64 200人和3.2%。女性及男性失業人士的失業時間中位數分別為59日及68日。
（表 4.29、4.30 及 4.31）

4.15 曾工作的女性及男性失業人士在離職方式方面有不同的分布。在2018年，31.8%的曾工作的女性失業人士因對工作不滿離開上一份工作，53.3%的曾工作的男性失業人士因遭解僱或遣散而離開上一份工作。
（表 4.32）

4.16 在2018年，在曾工作的失業人士中，女性以前從事零售、住宿及膳食服務業的為數最多，男性則以建造業的為數最多。按以前從事職業分析，在2018年，女性失業人士中，以前從事服務工作及銷售人員的為數最多；男性失業人士中，則是以前從事非技術工人的為數最多。 （表 4.33 及 4.34）

## Unemployed persons

4.14 Females consistently had lower overall unemployment rate than males during 1986 to 2018. In 2018, the number of unemployed persons and unemployment rate for females were 47 800 and 2.4% respectively, while those for men were 64 200 and 3.2% respectively. The median duration of unemployment for female and male unemployed persons were 59 days and 68 days respectively.
(Tables 4.29, 4.30 and 4.31)

4.15 Female and male unemployed persons with a previous job had different distribution in respect of the mode of leaving last job. In 2018, 31.8% of female unemployed persons with a previous job left their last job because they were dissatisfied with job, while 53.3% of male unemployed persons with a previous job left their last job because they were dismissed or laid off. (Table 4.32)

4.16 In 2018, among the unemployed persons with a previous job, the largest number of them were previously engaged in the retail, accommodation and food services sector for females and the construction sector for males. In 2018, analysed by previous occupation, the largest number of female unemployed persons were those previously worked as service and sales workers and the largest number of male unemployed persons were those who previously worked in elementary occupations.
(Tables 4.33 and 4.34)

## 在中國內地工作的人士

4.17 現時從事的工作職位仍需其在中國內地工作的香港居民的數目由1998年的133 500人躍升至2004年的235 400人，然後下跌至2010年的170 100人。雖然在該段期間，女性在內地工作的人數一直比男性為低，但女性在有關人士中所佔的比例大幅上升。（表 4.36）

4.18 在2010年，大部分的女性及男性在內地工作時都是從事製造業和進出口貿易及批發業。按職業分析，兩性的分布亦頗為相似，他們大多屬於經理及行政級人員和專業及輔助專業人員。 （表 4.36 及 4.37）

## Persons working in the mainland of China

4.17 The number of Hong Kong residents who were required to work in the mainland of China (the Mainland) in their present job surged from 133 500 in 1998 to 235 400 in 2004 and then decreased to 170 100 in 2010. While the number of women working in the Mainland was consistently lower than men during the period, the proportion of women among them had increased considerably. (Table 4.36)

4.18 In 2010, both women and men were mainly engaged in the manufacturing sector and the import/ export trade and wholesale sector while working in the Mainland. Analysed by occupation, the distribution was also quite similar for both sexes, with majority of them working as managers and administrators, and professionals and associate professionals. (Tables 4.36 and 4.37)

## 臨時僱員

4.19 在1999年至2009年期間，臨時僱員數目由102 500人大幅下降至66 200人。在該段期間，女性臨時僱員數目一直比男性為低。在2009年，女性臨時僱員的數目以40-49歲年齡組別為最高，而男性臨時僱員的數目則以50-59歲年齡組別為最高。 （表 4.38）

4.20 在2009年，女性臨時僱員大多從事服務業，而大部分男性臨時僱員則從事建造業。按職業分析，女性臨時僱員屬非技術工人的比例最大，而男性則以工藝及有關人員的比例最大。 （表 4.39 及 4.40）

## Casual employees

4.19 During 1999 to 2009, the number of casual employees decreased considerably from 102 500 to 66 200. The number of female casual employees was consistently lower than their male counterparts during the period. In 2009, the largest proportion of female casual employees was aged 40-49, while the largest proportion of male casual employees was aged 50-59. (Table 4.38)

4.20 In 2009, female casual employees were mainly engaged in the services sector, while a great majority of male casual employees were engaged in the construction sector. Analysed by occupation, while the largest proportion of female casual employees was engaged as workers in elementary occupations, the largest proportion of their male counterparts worked as craft and related workers. (Tables 4.39 and 4.40)

## 從事部分時間制工作的僱員

4.21 從事部分時間制工作的僱員數目由1994/95年的67 800人增加至2009年的158 800人。在該段期間，女性從事部分時間制工作的僱員數目一般較男性為多。在2009年，性別比率為每千名女性相對553名男性。按年齡組別分析，在2009年，兩性從事部分時間制工作的僱員比例都是以40-49歲年齡組別為最高。 （表 4.41）

4.22 按行業分析，在2009年，女性從事部分時間制工作的僱員多從事零售、住宿及膳食服務業和公共行政、社會及個人服務業。另一方面，男性從事部分時間制工作的僱員從事建造業和公共行政、社會及個人服務業所佔的比例較大。按職業分析，在2009年，從事部分時間制工作的女性僱員中，以非技術工人所佔的比例最大，而男性則以工藝及有關人員所佔的比例最大。
（表 4.42 及 4.43）

## 非從事經濟活動人士

4.23 按成為非從事經濟活動人士的原因分析，不論男女，因退休／年老而成為非從事經濟活動人士（15歲及以上）在1986年至2018年間大幅上升，反映人口持續老化。在因料理家務而成為非從事經濟活動人士（15歲及以上）中，女性所佔的比例明顯較男性為高。
（表 4.45）

## Part-time employees

4.21 The number of part-time employees increased from 67 800 in 1994/95 to 158 800 in 2009. During the period, the number of female part-time employees had always been higher than their male counterparts, with the sex ratio of 553 males per 1 000 females in 2009. Analysed by age group, the largest proportion of part-time employees was recorded in the age group of 40-49 for both sexes in 2009.
(Table 4.41)

4.22 Analysed by industry, female part-time employees were mainly engaged in the retail, accommodation and food services sector and the public administration, social and personal services sector in 2009. On the other hand, a more significant proportion of male part-time employees worked in the construction sector and the public administration, social and personal services sector. Analysed by occupation, while the largest proportion of female part-time employees worked as workers in elementary occupations in 2009, the largest proportion of their male counterparts worked as craft and related workers.
(Tables 4.42 and 4.43)

## Economically inactive persons

4.23 Analysed by reason for being economically inactive, the number of economically inactive persons aged 15 and over due to retirement/ old age increased considerably for both sexes during 1986 to 2018, reflecting the population ageing trend. The proportion of females among the economically inactive persons aged 15 and over due to engagement in household duties was notably higher than their male counterparts.
(Table 4.45)

## 在統計時沒有從事經濟活動、但若遇上有人聘請其做一份合適的工作則願意工作的15歲及以上人士

4.24 在1995年，在統計時沒有從事經濟活動，但若遇上有人聘請其做一份合適的工作則願意接受工作的15歲及以上人士數目為161 100人，而在2011年則下降至96 600人。在該段期間，有關女性願意工作的數目一直比男性的顯著較高。在2018年，有99 100名15 - 69歲人士在統計時沒有從事經濟活動，但若遇上有人聘請其做一份合適的工作則願意接受工作。當中，74 100人為女性，而25 000人為男性。在有關女性中，超過一半為40 - 59歲人士，而在有關男性中大部分為50 - 69歲人士。 （表 4.46）

4.25 按經濟活動身分分析，在2018年，在統計時沒有從事經濟活動，但若遇上有人聘請其做一份合適的工作則願意接受工作的15 - 69歲及以上女性以屬於料理家務者的比例最大，而頗大部分男性則屬於退休人士，情況與2011年相若。 （表 4.47）

## Persons aged 15 and over who were economically inactive at the time of enumeration but were willing to take up jobs if being offered suitable employment

4.24 In 1995, the number of persons aged 15 and over who were economically inactive at the time of enumeration but were willing to take up jobs if being offered suitable employment was 161 100 whereas the corresponding number dropped to 96 600 in 2011. The number of females who were willing to do so was consistently much higher than that of males during the period. In 2018, 99 100 persons aged 15 - 69 were economically inactive at the time of enumeration but were willing to take up jobs if being offered suitable employment. Among them, 74 100 were females and 25 000 were males. Over half of such females were aged 40 – 59, while majority of their male counterparts were aged 50 - 69. (Table 4.46)

4.25 Analysed by economic activity status, while the largest proportion of female persons aged 15 - 69 who were economically inactive at the time of enumeration but were willing to take up jobs if being offered suitable employment was home-makers, a large proportion of their male counterparts was retired persons in 2018, similar to the situation in 2011. (Table 4.47)

## 表 4.1 按經濟活動身分及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口[1]

## Table 4.1 Population aged 15 and over[1] by economic activity status and sex

千人
Thousands

| 經濟活動身分 | Economic activity status | 性別 Sex | | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 從事經濟活動（勞動人口） | Economically active (Labour force) | 女 | F | 986.0 | 1 048.0 | 1 236.1 | 1 463.8 | 1 621.2 | 1 760.4 | 1 924.3 | 1 952.2 | 1 972.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 713.7 | 1 756.1 | 1 924.7 | 1 963.5 | 1 950.6 | 1 942.7 | 1 995.8 | 1 994.4 | 2 006.8 |
| *就業* | *Employed* | *女* | *F* | *961.0* | *1 031.4* | *1 207.4* | *1 407.3* | *1 560.4* | *1 711.2* | *1 865.0* | *1 896.4* | *1 924.4* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *1 662.6* | *1 722.3* | *1 865.9* | *1 845.7* | *1 840.4* | *1 865.2* | *1 922.1* | *1 926.8* | *1 942.6* |
| *失業* | *Unemployed* | *女* | *F* | *24.9* | *16.6* | *28.7* | *56.5* | *60.8* | *49.2* | *59.3* | *55.8* | *47.8* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *51.1* | *33.8* | *58.7* | *117.8* | *110.2* | *77.5* | *73.7* | *67.6* | *64.2* |
| 非從事經濟活動 | Economically inactive | 女 | F | 1 030.4 | 1 139.5 | 1 350.5 | 1 419.6 | 1 461.4 | 1 564.1 | 1 587.4 | 1 592.6 | 1 606.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 415.6 | 469.2 | 617.5 | 725.3 | 799.0 | 897.1 | 913.4 | 924.1 | 921.4 |
| *料理家務者* | *Home-makers* | *女* | *F* | *667.4* | *752.8* | *797.4* | *744.6* | *644.8* | *658.8* | *628.1* | *629.7* | *620.7* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *3.2* | *2.9* | *6.3* | *9.2* | *12.5* | *14.5* | *19.0* | *17.4* | *20.7* |
| *退休人士* | *Retired persons* | *女* | *F* | *177.5* | *190.7* | *311.8* | *387.4* | *459.1* | *536.5* | *604.9* | *615.7* | *645.3* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *197.0* | *247.2* | *341.9* | *398.4* | *429.6* | *500.9* | *540.7* | *553.5* | *564.6* |
| *學生* | *Students* | *女* | *F* | *155.8* | *168.4* | *208.5* | *236.2* | *246.9* | *268.7* | *222.4* | *218.6* | *210.9* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *173.1* | *176.8* | *217.4* | *240.1* | *251.9* | *277.2* | *236.3* | *231.6* | *220.3* |
| *其他* | *Others* | *女* | *F* | *29.7* | *27.6* | *32.8* | *51.4* | *110.6* | *100.1* | *132.0* | *128.6* | *129.1* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *42.3* | *42.3* | *51.9* | *77.7* | *104.9* | *104.4* | *117.4* | *121.7* | *115.8* |
| 總計 | Total | 女 | F | 2 016.4 | 2 187.5 | 2 586.6 | 2 883.4 | 3 082.6 | 3 324.6 | 3 511.7 | 3 544.8 | 3 578.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 2 129.3 | 2 225.3 | 2 542.2 | 2 688.8 | 2 749.6 | 2 839.8 | 2 909.3 | 2 918.5 | 2 928.3 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 4 145.7 | 4 412.8 | 5 128.8 | 5 572.2 | 5 832.2 | 6 164.4 | 6 420.9 | 6 463.3 | 6 506.4 |

註釋： [1] 只包括15歲及以上陸上非住院人口。
Note: [1] Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.1A 按經濟活動身分及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口[1]（不包括外籍家庭傭工）

## Table 4.1A Population aged 15 and over[1] (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by economic activity status and sex

千人
Thousands

| 經濟活動身分 | Economic activity status | 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 從事經濟活動（勞動人口） | Economically active (Labour force) | 女 | F | 1 281.5 | 1 421.8 | 1 511.4 | 1 630.8 | 1 648.1 | 1 656.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 961.0 | 1 948.2 | 1 939.5 | 1 992.7 | 1 991.7 | 2 004.9 |
| *就業* | *Employed* | *女* | *F* | *1 225.0* | *1 361.0* | *1 462.2* | *1 571.5* | *1 592.3* | *1 608.9* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *1 843.1* | *1 838.0* | *1 862.0* | *1 919.0* | *1 924.0* | *1 940.7* |
| *失業* | *Unemployed* | *女* | *F* | *56.5* | *60.8* | *49.2* | *59.3* | *55.8* | *47.8* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *117.8* | *110.2* | *77.5* | *73.7* | *67.6* | *64.2* |
| 非從事經濟活動 | Economically inactive | 女 | F | 1 419.6 | 1 461.4 | 1 564.1 | 1 587.4 | 1 592.6 | 1 606.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 725.3 | 799.0 | 897.1 | 913.4 | 924.1 | 921.4 |
| *料理家務者* | *Home-makers* | *女* | *F* | *744.6* | *644.8* | *658.8* | *628.1* | *629.7* | *620.7* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *9.2* | *12.5* | *14.5* | *19.0* | *17.4* | *20.7* |
| *退休人士* | *Retired persons* | *女* | *F* | *387.4* | *459.1* | *536.5* | *604.9* | *615.7* | *645.3* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *398.4* | *429.6* | *500.9* | *540.7* | *553.5* | *564.6* |
| *學生* | *Students* | *女* | *F* | *236.2* | *246.9* | *268.7* | *222.4* | *218.6* | *210.9* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *240.1* | *251.9* | *277.2* | *236.3* | *231.6* | *220.3* |
| *其他* | *Others* | *女* | *F* | *51.4* | *110.6* | *100.1* | *132.0* | *128.6* | *129.1* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *77.7* | *104.9* | *104.4* | *117.4* | *121.7* | *115.8* |
| 總計 | Total | 女 | F | 2 701.2 | 2 883.2 | 3 075.6 | 3 218.2 | 3 240.7 | 3 262.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 2 686.3 | 2 747.2 | 2 836.6 | 2 906.1 | 2 915.8 | 2 926.3 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 5 387.5 | 5 630.5 | 5 912.1 | 6 124.3 | 6 156.5 | 6 189.0 |

註釋： [1] 只包括15歲及以上陸上非住院人口。
Note: [1] Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.2 按經濟活動身分、年齡組別及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口[1]

## Table 4.2 Population aged 15 and over[1] by economic activity status, age group and sex

千人
Thousands

| 經濟活動身分 Economic activity status | 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 從事經濟活動 | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 66.3 | 51.2 | 39.4 | 33.3 | 28.0 | 18.8 | 20.1 | 17.9 | 17.3 |
| （勞動人口） | | 男 | M | 77.4 | 62.6 | 49.2 | 38.9 | 31.8 | 21.3 | 22.7 | 16.1 | 16.1 |
| Economically active | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 431.8 | 408.1 | 417.7 | 421.0 | 416.7 | 408.4 | 385.9 | 375.8 | 366.4 |
| (Labour force) | | 男 | M | 538.0 | 441.5 | 416.2 | 388.8 | 367.0 | 348.5 | 343.4 | 340.4 | 340.6 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 232.0 | 308.4 | 426.1 | 494.8 | 480.9 | 499.7 | 535.1 | 546.8 | 551.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 474.9 | 544.4 | 624.0 | 550.4 | 465.5 | 440.7 | 441.2 | 441.4 | 441.9 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 119.5 | 162.8 | 251.6 | 358.6 | 454.6 | 478.9 | 484.5 | 492.0 | 497.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 277.0 | 359.6 | 489.0 | 580.1 | 593.2 | 508.7 | 448.3 | 447.1 | 443.4 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 87.2 | 78.3 | 77.8 | 136.7 | 216.9 | 300.3 | 396.3 | 399.8 | 406.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 237.7 | 232.6 | 238.1 | 308.4 | 396.5 | 478.1 | 512.4 | 506.5 | 496.4 |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 49.3 | 39.2 | 23.5 | 19.4 | 24.2 | 54.2 | 102.3 | 119.9 | 132.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 108.7 | 115.4 | 108.2 | 96.9 | 96.6 | 145.4 | 227.8 | 243.1 | 268.5 |
| | 小計 | 女 | F | 986.0 | 1 048.0 | 1 236.1 | 1 463.8 | 1 621.2 | 1 760.4 | 1 924.3 | 1 952.2 | 1 972.2 |
| | Sub-total | 男 | M | 1 713.7 | 1 756.1 | 1 924.7 | 1 963.5 | 1 950.6 | 1 942.7 | 1 995.8 | 1 994.4 | 2 006.8 |
| *就業* | *15 - 19* | *女* | *F* | *59.8* | *47.4* | *34.5* | *26.2* | *22.8* | *16.3* | *17.8* | *16.1* | *15.7* |
| *Employed* | | *男* | *M* | *69.1* | *57.3* | *43.0* | *29.0* | *23.9* | *17.5* | *19.2* | *14.1* | *14.3* |
| | *20 - 29* | *女* | *F* | *418.7* | *400.3* | *405.8* | *401.6* | *399.5* | *391.7* | *366.5* | *357.3* | *349.8* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *519.5* | *429.9* | *398.1* | *358.3* | *340.2* | *325.3* | *319.6* | *318.1* | *318.5* |
| | *30 - 39* | *女* | *F* | *229.3* | *305.4* | *419.5* | *481.9* | *468.1* | *489.5* | *524.3* | *536.0* | *542.7* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *465.7* | *537.8* | *610.3* | *526.6* | *445.8* | *427.0* | *429.7* | *430.6* | *432.0* |
| | *40 - 49* | *女* | *F* | *118.4* | *161.3* | *247.3* | *346.5* | *438.0* | *466.9* | *471.0* | *480.1* | *487.3* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *272.0* | *354.3* | *477.1* | *548.7* | *565.1* | *493.6* | *435.3* | *435.6* | *432.5* |
| | *50 - 59* | *女* | *F* | *86.0* | *77.9* | *76.8* | *132.1* | *208.0* | *293.6* | *385.1* | *389.3* | *398.5* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *230.2* | *228.5* | *230.7* | *289.0* | *371.6* | *459.4* | *495.8* | *491.1* | *482.6* |
| | *≧ 60* | *女* | *F* | *48.8* | *39.1* | *23.4* | *19.1* | *24.0* | *53.2* | *100.3* | *117.5* | *130.5* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *106.3* | *114.5* | *106.8* | *94.1* | *93.7* | *142.4* | *222.5* | *237.3* | *262.7* |
| | *小計* | *女* | *F* | *961.0* | *1 031.4* | *1 207.4* | *1 407.3* | *1 560.4* | *1 711.2* | *1 865.0* | *1 896.4* | *1 924.4* |
| | *Sub-total* | *男* | *M* | *1 662.6* | *1 722.3* | *1 865.9* | *1 845.7* | *1 840.4* | *1 865.2* | *1 922.1* | *1 926.8* | *1 942.6* |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.2（續） 按經濟活動身分、年齡組別及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口[1]

## Table 4.2 (Cont'd) Population aged 15 and over[1] by economic activity status, age group and sex

千人
Thousands

| 經濟活動身分 Economic activity status | 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *失業* | *15 - 19* | *女* | *F* | *6.4* | *3.8* | *4.9* | *7.1* | *5.2* | *2.6* | *2.3* | *1.8* | *1.6* |
| *Unemployed* | | *男* | *M* | *8.4* | *5.4* | *6.2* | *9.9* | *7.9* | *3.8* | *3.6* | *2.0* | *1.8* |
| | *20 - 29* | *女* | *F* | *13.1* | *7.7* | *11.9* | *19.5* | *17.2* | *16.7* | *19.4* | *18.4* | *16.6* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *18.6* | *11.6* | *18.1* | *30.5* | *26.7* | *23.2* | *23.8* | *22.2* | *22.1* |
| | *30 - 39* | *女* | *F* | *2.7* | *3.0* | *6.6* | *12.9* | *12.8* | *10.2* | *10.8* | *10.8* | *9.1* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *9.1* | *6.6* | *13.7* | *23.8* | *19.7* | *13.7* | *11.5* | *10.8* | *9.9* |
| | *40 - 49* | *女* | *F* | *1.1* | *1.5* | *4.3* | *12.1* | *16.6* | *12.0* | *13.4* | *11.9* | *9.9* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *5.0* | *5.3* | *11.9* | *31.4* | *28.1* | *15.1* | *12.9* | *11.5* | *10.9* |
| | *50 - 59* | *女* | *F* | *1.2* | *0.4* | *1.0* | *4.6* | *8.9* | *6.7* | *11.3* | *10.5* | *8.5* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *7.5* | *4.1* | *7.5* | *19.4* | *24.9* | *18.7* | *16.6* | *15.4* | *13.7* |
| | *≧ 60* | *女* | *F* | *0.4* | *‡* | *‡* | *0.3* | *‡* | *1.1* | *2.0* | *2.4* | *2.1* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *2.5* | *0.9* | *1.3* | *2.8* | *2.9* | *2.9* | *5.3* | *5.8* | *5.8* |
| | *小計* | *女* | *F* | *24.9* | *16.6* | *28.7* | *56.5* | *60.8* | *49.2* | *59.3* | *55.8* | *47.8* |
| | *Sub-total* | *男* | *M* | *51.1* | *33.8* | *58.7* | *117.8* | *110.2* | *77.5* | *73.7* | *67.6* | *64.2* |
| 非從事經濟活動 | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 142.5 | 147.7 | 173.0 | 181.6 | 185.7 | 187.1 | 143.7 | 134.0 | 127.4 |
| Economically inactive | | 男 | M | 147.1 | 150.4 | 174.4 | 188.0 | 190.0 | 194.8 | 152.9 | 146.7 | 138.3 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 123.4 | 98.4 | 100.8 | 104.4 | 106.8 | 125.0 | 120.7 | 122.7 | 122.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 37.3 | 39.6 | 56.3 | 70.6 | 79.6 | 99.6 | 102.3 | 105.3 | 100.7 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 195.6 | 241.4 | 248.8 | 203.5 | 156.2 | 151.2 | 151.0 | 145.2 | 144.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 6.1 | 6.9 | 11.1 | 14.5 | 15.8 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 15.3 | 16.6 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 100.8 | 142.1 | 222.7 | 252.7 | 243.8 | 205.8 | 175.6 | 174.7 | 174.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 6.8 | 6.7 | 14.5 | 22.6 | 30.2 | 26.0 | 23.4 | 22.5 | 22.7 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 155.8 | 148.1 | 158.8 | 189.4 | 257.5 | 281.6 | 267.0 | 262.5 | 254.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 32.8 | 34.2 | 43.7 | 52.3 | 79.5 | 85.0 | 83.3 | 77.9 | 75.2 |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 312.4 | 361.8 | 446.4 | 488.1 | 511.5 | 613.4 | 729.4 | 753.6 | 783.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 185.5 | 231.3 | 317.6 | 377.4 | 403.8 | 475.6 | 535.0 | 556.3 | 568.1 |
| | 小計 | 女 | F | 1 030.4 | 1 139.5 | 1 350.5 | 1 419.6 | 1 461.4 | 1 564.1 | 1 587.4 | 1 592.6 | 1 606.0 |
| | Sub-total | 男 | M | 415.6 | 469.2 | 617.5 | 725.3 | 799.0 | 897.1 | 913.4 | 924.1 | 921.4 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.2（續） 按經濟活動身分、年齡組別及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口[1]

## Table 4.2 (Cont'd) Population aged 15 and over[1] by economic activity status, age group and sex

千人
Thousands

| 經濟活動身分 Economic activity status | 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *料理家務者* | *15 - 19* | *女* | *F* | *1.6* | *1.0* | *1.1* | *0.6* | *0.3* | *0.3* | *0.3* | *‡* | *‡* |
| *Home-makers* | | *男* | *M* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* |
| | *20 - 29* | *女* | *F* | *97.6* | *64.9* | *52.5* | *36.3* | *28.3* | *26.7* | *24.6* | *23.6* | *22.6* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *0.3* | *0.3* | *0.7* | *0.8* | *0.7* |
| | *30 - 39* | *女* | *F* | *191.2* | *235.5* | *240.9* | *190.2* | *134.7* | *132.3* | *129.1* | *126.5* | *125.5* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *0.4* | *0.4* | *0.7* | *1.3* | *1.6* | *2.4* | *2.2* | *1.4* | *2.8* |
| | *40 - 49* | *女* | *F* | *98.5* | *139.1* | *216.5* | *240.2* | *210.0* | *180.0* | *148.3* | *147.0* | *145.6* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *0.6* | *‡* | *1.3* | *3.2* | *4.5* | *4.4* | *4.7* | *4.2* | *5.4* |
| | *50 - 59* | *女* | *F* | *144.4* | *139.4* | *140.8* | *161.7* | *190.9* | *215.8* | *194.3* | *192.3* | *184.8* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *0.7* | *0.7* | *1.2* | *2.6* | *4.0* | *4.7* | *6.2* | *6.3* | *6.9* |
| | *≧ 60* | *女* | *F* | *134.2* | *172.9* | *145.6* | *115.7* | *80.5* | *103.7* | *131.5* | *140.1* | *142.2* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *1.4* | *1.5* | *2.9* | *1.8* | *2.1* | *2.7* | *5.0* | *4.7* | *4.9* |
| | *小計* | *女* | *F* | *667.4* | *752.8* | *797.4* | *744.6* | *644.8* | *658.8* | *628.1* | *629.7* | *620.7* |
| | *Sub-total* | *男* | *M* | *3.2* | *2.9* | *6.3* | *9.2* | *12.5* | *14.5* | *19.0* | *17.4* | *20.7* |
| *退休人士* | *15 - 39* | *女* | *F* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* |
| *Retired persons* | | *男* | *M* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* |
| | *40 - 49* | *女* | *F* | *‡* | *‡* | *0.8* | *0.5* | *1.4* | *0.4* | *0.5* | *0.3* | *0.3* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *0.5* | *0.4* | *1.1* | *1.1* | *1.7* | *0.9* | *0.3* | *‡* | *0.3* |
| | *50 - 59* | *女* | *F* | *7.5* | *6.3* | *15.1* | *20.6* | *36.4* | *36.8* | *29.1* | *28.5* | *31.1* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *22.3* | *24.6* | *33.5* | *31.3* | *41.9* | *43.5* | *35.4* | *32.3* | *32.6* |
| | *≧ 60* | *女* | *F* | *169.8* | *184.2* | *295.9* | *366.4* | *421.2* | *499.3* | *575.3* | *586.8* | *613.8* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *174.3* | *222.1* | *307.3* | *366.0* | *386.0* | *456.5* | *505.1* | *521.0* | *531.8* |
| | *小計* | *女* | *F* | *177.5* | *190.7* | *311.8* | *387.4* | *459.1* | *536.5* | *604.9* | *615.7* | *645.3* |
| | *Sub-total* | *男* | *M* | *197.0* | *247.2* | *341.9* | *398.4* | *429.6* | *500.9* | *540.7* | *553.5* | *564.6* |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.2（續） 按經濟活動身分、年齡組別及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口[1]

## Table 4.2 (Cont'd) Population aged 15 and over[1] by economic activity status, age group and sex

千人
Thousands

| 經濟活動身分 Economic activity status | 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *學生 Students* | *15 - 19* | *女* | *F* | *137.5* | *143.4* | *167.9* | *176.3* | *181.3* | *184.9* | *141.7* | *132.3* | *125.2* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *143.1* | *145.5* | *169.1* | *180.4* | *183.1* | *190.4* | *150.1* | *143.6* | *135.1* |
| | *20 - 29* | *女* | *F* | *18.2* | *24.5* | *39.7* | *57.9* | *62.9* | *81.6* | *78.2* | *83.4* | *82.7* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *29.8* | *30.9* | *47.8* | *58.3* | *66.8* | *85.5* | *84.1* | *86.1* | *83.9* |
| | *30 - 39* | *女* | *F* | *‡* | *0.4* | *0.9* | *1.5* | *1.9* | *1.5* | *2.1* | *2.1* | *2.4* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *‡* | *0.4* | *0.6* | *1.1* | *1.6* | *0.9* | *1.8* | *1.5* | *1.0* |
| | *≧ 40* | *女* | *F* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *0.5* | *0.9* | *0.7* | *0.4* | *0.8* | *0.5* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *0.3* | *0.3* | *0.4* | *0.3* | *0.4* | *0.3* |
| | *小計 Sub-total* | *女* | *F* | *155.8* | *168.4* | *208.5* | *236.2* | *246.9* | *268.7* | *222.4* | *218.6* | *210.9* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *173.1* | *176.8* | *217.4* | *240.1* | *251.9* | *277.2* | *236.3* | *231.6* | *220.3* |
| *其他 Others* | *15 - 19* | *女* | *F* | *3.4* | *3.3* | *4.1* | *4.7* | *4.1* | *2.0* | *1.8* | *1.5* | *2.1* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *4.0* | *4.9* | *5.3* | *7.5* | *6.8* | *4.4* | *2.7* | *3.1* | *3.1* |
| | *20 - 29* | *女* | *F* | *7.7* | *9.0* | *8.6* | *10.1* | *15.6* | *16.7* | *17.9* | *15.7* | *17.0* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *7.4* | *8.6* | *8.4* | *12.1* | *12.5* | *13.9* | *17.5* | *18.4* | *16.1* |
| | *30 - 39* | *女* | *F* | *4.3* | *5.5* | *7.0* | *11.9* | *19.6* | *17.5* | *19.7* | *16.6* | *16.1* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *5.5* | *6.1* | *9.8* | *12.0* | *12.6* | *12.7* | *12.5* | *12.4* | *12.7* |
| | *40 - 49* | *女* | *F* | *2.1* | *2.8* | *5.4* | *11.6* | *31.8* | *24.6* | *26.4* | *26.7* | *27.9* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *5.8* | *6.1* | *12.0* | *18.1* | *23.7* | *20.2* | *18.2* | *17.8* | *16.9* |
| | *50 - 59* | *女* | *F* | *3.9* | *2.3* | *2.8* | *7.1* | *29.9* | *28.9* | *43.5* | *41.5* | *38.7* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *9.9* | *8.9* | *8.9* | *18.3* | *33.6* | *36.8* | *41.7* | *39.3* | *35.5* |
| | *≧ 60* | *女* | *F* | *8.4* | *4.7* | *4.9* | *6.0* | *9.8* | *10.3* | *22.7* | *26.6* | *27.3* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *9.8* | *7.7* | *7.5* | *9.6* | *15.7* | *16.4* | *25.0* | *30.7* | *31.4* |
| | *小計 Sub-total* | *女* | *F* | *29.7* | *27.6* | *32.8* | *51.4* | *110.6* | *100.1* | *132.0* | *128.6* | *129.1* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *42.3* | *42.3* | *51.9* | *77.7* | *104.9* | *104.4* | *117.4* | *121.7* | *115.8* |
| 總計 Total | | 女 | F | 2 016.4 | 2 187.5 | 2 586.6 | 2 883.4 | 3 082.6 | 3 324.6 | 3 511.7 | 3 544.8 | 3 578.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 2 129.3 | 2 225.3 | 2 542.2 | 2 688.8 | 2 749.6 | 2 839.8 | 2 909.3 | 2 918.5 | 2 928.3 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 4 145.7 | 4 412.8 | 5 128.8 | 5 572.2 | 5 832.2 | 6 164.4 | 6 420.9 | 6 463.3 | 6 506.4 |

註釋： [1] 只包括15歲及以上陸上非住院人口。
‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.
‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.3 按經濟活動身分、婚姻狀況及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口[1]

## Table 4.3 Population aged 15 and over[1] by economic activity status, marital status and sex

千人
Thousands

| 經濟活動身分 Economic activity status | 婚姻狀況 Marital status | 性別 Sex | | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 從事經濟活動（勞動人口） Economically active (Labour force) | 從未結婚 Never married | 女 | F | 440.2 | 463.9 | 515.4 | 576.2 | 640.1 | 672.6 | 703.7 | 696.1 | 698.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 651.3 | 612.9 | 620.4 | 625.5 | 639.4 | 638.2 | 653.3 | 640.7 | 648.5 |
| | 已婚 Married | 女 | F | 485.9 | 530.7 | 666.5 | 805.0 | 868.0 | 951.7 | 1 050.1 | 1 076.6 | 1 083.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 027.7 | 1 108.3 | 1 270.7 | 1 294.6 | 1 260.0 | 1 244.6 | 1 272.5 | 1 275.8 | 1 277.7 |
| | 喪偶／離婚／分居 Widowed/ divorced/ separated | 女 | F | 59.8 | 53.4 | 54.2 | 82.6 | 113.1 | 136.2 | 170.6 | 179.5 | 190.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 34.7 | 34.9 | 33.5 | 43.4 | 51.2 | 59.8 | 70.0 | 77.9 | 80.7 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 986.0 | 1 048.0 | 1 236.1 | 1 463.8 | 1 621.2 | 1 760.4 | 1 924.3 | 1 952.2 | 1 972.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 713.7 | 1 756.1 | 1 924.7 | 1 963.5 | 1 950.6 | 1 942.7 | 1 995.8 | 1 994.4 | 2 006.8 |
| *就業 Employed* | *從未結婚 Never married* | *女* | *F* | *421.1* | *451.3* | *495.5* | *542.1* | *609.5* | *645.0* | *671.3* | *665.4* | *671.6* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *620.1* | *592.2* | *589.1* | *568.2* | *587.2* | *595.9* | *611.3* | *604.2* | *611.6* |
| | *已婚 Married* | *女* | *F* | *481.2* | *527.2* | *659.0* | *787.7* | *844.7* | *935.7* | *1 029.1* | *1 057.1* | *1 067.6* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *1 009.1* | *1 096.2* | *1 244.7* | *1 238.1* | *1 207.2* | *1 213.3* | *1 244.2* | *1 248.1* | *1 253.7* |
| | *喪偶／離婚／分居 Widowed/ divorced/ separated* | *女* | *F* | *58.8* | *52.9* | *52.9* | *77.5* | *106.1* | *130.6* | *164.6* | *173.9* | *185.2* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *33.4* | *33.8* | *32.2* | *39.4* | *46.1* | *56.0* | *66.6* | *74.4* | *77.3* |
| | *小計 Sub-total* | *女* | *F* | *961.0* | *1 031.4* | *1 207.4* | *1 407.3* | *1 560.4* | *1 711.2* | *1 865.0* | *1 896.4* | *1 924.4* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *1 662.6* | *1 722.3* | *1 865.9* | *1 845.7* | *1 840.4* | *1 865.2* | *1 922.1* | *1 926.8* | *1 942.6* |
| *失業 Unemployed* | *從未結婚 Never married* | *女* | *F* | *19.2* | *12.6* | *19.9* | *34.0* | *30.6* | *27.6* | *32.3* | *30.7* | *27.0* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *31.2* | *20.7* | *31.3* | *57.4* | *52.3* | *42.3* | *42.0* | *36.5* | *36.9* |
| | *已婚 Married* | *女* | *F* | *4.7* | *3.5* | *7.5* | *17.3* | *23.2* | *16.0* | *21.0* | *19.5* | *15.6* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *18.7* | *12.0* | *26.1* | *56.4* | *52.8* | *31.3* | *28.3* | *27.6* | *24.0* |
| | *喪偶／離婚／分居 Widowed/ divorced/ separated* | *女* | *F* | *1.0* | *0.5* | *1.3* | *5.1* | *7.0* | *5.6* | *6.0* | *5.6* | *5.2* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *1.2* | *1.1* | *1.4* | *4.0* | *5.1* | *3.8* | *3.4* | *3.5* | *3.3* |
| | *小計 Sub-total* | *女* | *F* | *24.9* | *16.6* | *28.7* | *56.5* | *60.8* | *49.2* | *59.3* | *55.8* | *47.8* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *51.1* | *33.8* | *58.7* | *117.8* | *110.2* | *77.5* | *73.7* | *67.6* | *64.2* |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.3（續） 按經濟活動身分、婚姻狀況及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口[1]

## Table 4.3 (Cont'd) Population aged 15 and over[1] by economic activity status, marital status and sex

千人
Thousands

| 經濟活動身分 Economic activity status | 婚姻狀況 Marital status | 性別 Sex | | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 非從事經濟活動 | 從未結婚 | 女 | F | 181.9 | 198.2 | 238.2 | 275.1 | 294.9 | 327.9 | 297.4 | 297.1 | 294.9 |
| Economically inactive | Never married | 男 | M | 195.8 | 205.5 | 254.6 | 295.6 | 310.6 | 340.3 | 311.0 | 309.6 | 298.2 |
| | 已婚 | 女 | F | 634.2 | 717.5 | 850.6 | 853.0 | 853.7 | 890.5 | 915.3 | 907.0 | 911.7 |
| | Married | 男 | M | 181.9 | 222.3 | 307.5 | 362.7 | 420.7 | 477.0 | 510.9 | 522.0 | 528.0 |
| | 喪偶／離婚／分居 | 女 | F | 214.3 | 223.8 | 261.6 | 291.5 | 312.8 | 345.7 | 374.7 | 388.6 | 399.4 |
| | Widowed/ divorced/ separated | 男 | M | 37.9 | 41.4 | 55.5 | 67.0 | 67.7 | 79.8 | 91.6 | 92.5 | 95.2 |
| | 小計 | 女 | F | 1 030.4 | 1 139.5 | 1 350.5 | 1 419.6 | 1 461.4 | 1 564.1 | 1 587.4 | 1 592.6 | 1 606.0 |
| | Sub-total | 男 | M | 415.6 | 469.2 | 617.5 | 725.3 | 799.0 | 897.1 | 913.4 | 924.1 | 921.4 |
| *料理家務者* | *從未結婚* | *女* | *F* | *5.0* | *4.3* | *3.3* | *5.2* | *5.2* | *8.6* | *10.7* | *12.8* | *12.4* |
| *Home-makers* | *Never married* | *男* | *M* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *0.6* | *1.2* | *1.9* | *3.2* | *3.2* | *3.8* |
| | *已婚* | *女* | *F* | *587.1* | *658.8* | *723.0* | *669.4* | *581.0* | *593.2* | *560.9* | *555.5* | *545.4* |
| | *Married* | *男* | *M* | *1.9* | *1.8* | *4.8* | *6.4* | *8.7* | *10.0* | *13.2* | *11.8* | *14.7* |
| | *喪偶／離婚／分居* | *女* | *F* | *75.3* | *89.8* | *71.0* | *70.0* | *58.5* | *57.0* | *56.4* | *61.5* | *62.9* |
| | *Widowed/ divorced/ separated* | *男* | *M* | *1.1* | *1.0* | *1.2* | *2.3* | *2.7* | *2.6* | *2.6* | *2.3* | *2.3* |
| | *小計* | *女* | *F* | *667.4* | *752.8* | *797.4* | *744.6* | *644.8* | *658.8* | *628.1* | *629.7* | *620.7* |
| | *Sub-total* | *男* | *M* | *3.2* | *2.9* | *6.3* | *9.2* | *12.5* | *14.5* | *19.0* | *17.4* | *20.7* |
| *退休人士* | *從未結婚* | *女* | *F* | *8.6* | *9.6* | *10.8* | *11.4* | *12.7* | *16.6* | *26.6* | *26.7* | *31.3* |
| *Retired persons* | *Never married* | *男* | *M* | *4.1* | *6.9* | *12.7* | *20.1* | *18.7* | *21.3* | *26.5* | *25.6* | *29.3* |
| | *已婚* | *女* | *F* | *36.6* | *51.3* | *114.8* | *162.5* | *210.4* | *249.9* | *287.9* | *290.2* | *308.3* |
| | *Married* | *男* | *M* | *159.3* | *201.7* | *277.6* | *317.7* | *353.8* | *410.6* | *436.7* | *448.8* | *455.3* |
| | *喪偶／離婚／分居* | *女* | *F* | *132.4* | *129.8* | *186.3* | *213.5* | *236.0* | *270.0* | *290.3* | *298.8* | *305.7* |
| | *Widowed/ divorced/ separated* | *男* | *M* | *33.6* | *38.5* | *51.6* | *60.5* | *57.0* | *69.0* | *77.5* | *79.1* | *80.1* |
| | *小計* | *女* | *F* | *177.5* | *190.7* | *311.8* | *387.4* | *459.1* | *536.5* | *604.9* | *615.7* | *645.3* |
| | *Sub-total* | *男* | *M* | *197.0* | *247.2* | *341.9* | *398.4* | *429.6* | *500.9* | *540.7* | *553.5* | *564.6* |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.3（續） 按經濟活動身分、婚姻狀況及性別劃分的15歲及以上人口[1]

## Table 4.3 (Cont'd) Population aged 15 and over[1] by economic activity status, marital status and sex

千人
Thousands

| 經濟活動身分 Economic activity status | 婚姻狀況 Marital status | 性別 Sex | | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *學生 Students* | *從未結婚 Never married* | *女* | *F* | *155.6* | *168.1* | *207.4* | *234.6* | *245.3* | *266.9* | *221.2* | *217.5* | *209.2* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *173.0* | *176.6* | *216.7* | *239.4* | *250.6* | *276.2* | *235.3* | *230.6* | *219.3* |
| | *已婚 Married* | *女* | *F* | *‡* | *0.3* | *1.1* | *1.5* | *1.6* | *1.7* | *1.2* | *1.0* | *1.6* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *‡* | *‡* | *0.7* | *0.7* | *1.3* | *1.0* | *1.0* | *1.0* | *1.0* |
| | *喪偶／離婚／分居 Widowed/ divorced/ separated* | *女* | *F* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* |
| | *小計 Sub-total* | *女* | *F* | *155.8* | *168.4* | *208.5* | *236.2* | *246.9* | *268.7* | *222.4* | *218.6* | *210.9* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *173.1* | *176.8* | *217.4* | *240.1* | *251.9* | *277.2* | *236.3* | *231.6* | *220.3* |
| *其他 Others* | *從未結婚 Never married* | *女* | *F* | *12.7* | *16.2* | *16.7* | *24.0* | *31.7* | *35.8* | *38.8* | *40.2* | *42.0* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *18.5* | *21.8* | *25.0* | *35.5* | *40.0* | *40.8* | *46.0* | *50.2* | *45.9* |
| | *已婚 Married* | *女* | *F* | *10.4* | *7.1* | *11.7* | *19.6* | *60.6* | *45.7* | *65.2* | *60.2* | *56.4* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *20.6* | *18.5* | *24.3* | *37.9* | *56.9* | *55.3* | *59.9* | *60.4* | *57.0* |
| | *喪偶／離婚／分居 Widowed/ divorced/ separated* | *女* | *F* | *6.6* | *4.2* | *4.4* | *7.8* | *18.2* | *18.6* | *27.9* | *28.2* | *30.7* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *3.2* | *1.9* | *2.6* | *4.3* | *8.0* | *8.3* | *11.5* | *11.1* | *12.9* |
| | *小計 Sub-total* | *女* | *F* | *29.7* | *27.6* | *32.8* | *51.4* | *110.6* | *100.1* | *132.0* | *128.6* | *129.1* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *42.3* | *42.3* | *51.9* | *77.7* | *104.9* | *104.4* | *117.4* | *121.7* | *115.8* |
| 總計 Total | | 女 | F | 2 016.4 | 2 187.5 | 2 586.6 | 2 883.4 | 3 082.6 | 3 324.6 | 3 511.7 | 3 544.8 | 3 578.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 2 129.3 | 2 225.3 | 2 542.2 | 2 688.8 | 2 749.6 | 2 839.8 | 2 909.3 | 2 918.5 | 2 928.3 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 4 145.7 | 4 412.8 | 5 128.8 | 5 572.2 | 5 832.2 | 6 164.4 | 6 420.9 | 6 463.3 | 6 506.4 |

註釋： [1] 只包括15歲及以上陸上非住院人口。
‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] Including land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over only.
‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.4 按年齡組別及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率
## Table 4.4 Labour force participation rate by age group and sex

百分比
Percentage

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 31.7 | 25.7 | 18.5 | 15.5 | 13.1 | 9.1 | 12.3 | 11.8 | 12.0 |
| | 男 | M | 34.5 | 29.4 | 22.0 | 17.1 | 14.3 | 9.9 | 12.9 | 9.9 | 10.4 |
| 20 - 24 | 女 | F | 84.3 | 81.7 | 77.6 | 72.3 | 71.1 | 62.1 | 63.6 | 61.8 | 60.4 |
| | 男 | M | 88.0 | 84.6 | 78.5 | 72.1 | 69.0 | 61.1 | 60.7 | 59.2 | 60.2 |
| 25 - 29 | 女 | F | 71.5 | 79.7 | 82.9 | 86.8 | 87.2 | 87.5 | 86.2 | 86.5 | 86.6 |
| | 男 | M | 98.5 | 97.5 | 97.1 | 96.4 | 95.6 | 93.9 | 92.9 | 92.6 | 92.9 |
| 30 - 34 | 女 | F | 55.4 | 59.2 | 69.1 | 76.4 | 78.9 | 80.1 | 80.5 | 81.7 | 82.0 |
| | 男 | M | 98.8 | 98.8 | 98.5 | 97.6 | 96.8 | 96.3 | 96.0 | 96.2 | 96.4 |
| 35 - 39 | 女 | F | 52.8 | 52.4 | 56.9 | 66.0 | 72.3 | 73.5 | 75.5 | 76.4 | 76.9 |
| | 男 | M | 98.7 | 98.7 | 98.0 | 97.3 | 96.6 | 96.7 | 96.8 | 97.1 | 96.4 |
| 40 - 44 | 女 | F | 56.3 | 54.0 | 54.3 | 60.5 | 67.3 | 71.7 | 73.6 | 74.9 | 75.5 |
| | 男 | M | 98.1 | 98.4 | 97.6 | 96.9 | 96.0 | 95.8 | 95.9 | 95.8 | 95.7 |
| 45 - 49 | 女 | F | 52.1 | 52.3 | 51.5 | 56.3 | 62.7 | 68.3 | 73.2 | 72.7 | 72.6 |
| | 男 | M | 97.1 | 97.8 | 96.6 | 95.4 | 94.4 | 94.6 | 94.2 | 94.6 | 94.6 |
| 50 - 54 | 女 | F | 40.3 | 41.7 | 39.4 | 47.2 | 53.1 | 58.7 | 67.5 | 67.1 | 68.7 |
| | 男 | M | 93.6 | 92.4 | 91.5 | 90.4 | 89.5 | 90.4 | 90.8 | 91.1 | 91.8 |
| 55 - 59 | 女 | F | 31.1 | 27.6 | 26.3 | 32.4 | 36.3 | 42.8 | 51.1 | 53.2 | 54.4 |
| | 男 | M | 81.6 | 81.7 | 77.2 | 77.4 | 75.6 | 78.1 | 81.5 | 82.6 | 82.6 |
| 60 - 64 | 女 | F | 21.7 | 17.2 | 11.3 | 10.3 | 14.3 | 21.3 | 29.7 | 31.9 | 33.6 |
| | 男 | M | 56.5 | 54.7 | 50.1 | 46.0 | 46.2 | 50.0 | 60.5 | 59.5 | 61.4 |
| ≧ 65 | 女 | F | 10.0 | 6.4 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 4.8 | 5.9 | 6.1 |
| | 男 | M | 25.0 | 20.8 | 13.5 | 10.5 | 10.2 | 10.5 | 15.6 | 16.8 | 18.2 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 48.9 | 47.9 | 47.8 | 50.8 | 52.6 | 53.0 | 54.8 | 55.1 | 55.1 |
| | 男 | M | 80.5 | 78.9 | 75.7 | 73.0 | 70.9 | 68.4 | 68.6 | 68.3 | 68.5 |
| | 合計 | Overall | 65.1 | 63.5 | 61.6 | 61.5 | 61.2 | 60.1 | 61.1 | 61.1 | 61.2 |

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 圖 4.1 按性別劃分的勞動人口參與率
## Chart 4.1 Labour force participation rate by sex

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.4A 按年齡組別及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率（不包括外籍家庭傭工）
## Table 4.4A Labour force participation rate (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by age group and sex

百分比
Percentage

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 14.7 | 12.9 | 9.1 | 12.2 | 11.7 | 12.0 |
| | 男 | M | 17.1 | 14.3 | 9.9 | 12.9 | 9.9 | 10.4 |
| 20 - 24 | 女 | F | 68.5 | 66.7 | 59.4 | 61.9 | 60.0 | 58.3 |
| | 男 | M | 72.0 | 68.9 | 61.1 | 60.7 | 59.2 | 60.2 |
| 25 - 29 | 女 | F | 84.4 | 84.5 | 84.2 | 83.6 | 84.1 | 84.3 |
| | 男 | M | 96.4 | 95.6 | 93.9 | 92.8 | 92.6 | 92.9 |
| 30 - 34 | 女 | F | 72.6 | 75.5 | 75.2 | 74.9 | 76.4 | 76.7 |
| | 男 | M | 97.6 | 96.8 | 96.3 | 96.0 | 96.2 | 96.4 |
| 35 - 39 | 女 | F | 62.9 | 69.2 | 69.0 | 69.1 | 70.1 | 70.5 |
| | 男 | M | 97.3 | 96.6 | 96.7 | 96.8 | 97.1 | 96.4 |
| 40 - 44 | 女 | F | 58.1 | 65.1 | 68.7 | 69.6 | 70.5 | 70.8 |
| | 男 | M | 96.9 | 96.0 | 95.7 | 95.9 | 95.8 | 95.7 |
| 45 - 49 | 女 | F | 54.9 | 61.3 | 66.9 | 70.9 | 70.2 | 70.0 |
| | 男 | M | 95.4 | 94.4 | 94.6 | 94.2 | 94.6 | 94.6 |
| 50 - 54 | 女 | F | 46.4 | 52.0 | 57.7 | 66.0 | 65.4 | 67.0 |
| | 男 | M | 90.4 | 89.5 | 90.4 | 90.8 | 91.1 | 91.8 |
| 55 - 59 | 女 | F | 32.0 | 35.8 | 41.9 | 50.2 | 52.3 | 53.4 |
| | 男 | M | 77.4 | 75.6 | 78.1 | 81.4 | 82.6 | 82.6 |
| 60 - 64 | 女 | F | 10.1 | 14.1 | 20.9 | 29.2 | 31.3 | 32.9 |
| | 男 | M | 46.0 | 46.2 | 50.0 | 60.5 | 59.4 | 61.4 |
| ≧ 65 | 女 | F | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 4.8 | 5.8 | 6.0 |
| | 男 | M | 10.5 | 10.2 | 10.5 | 15.6 | 16.8 | 18.2 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 47.4 | 49.3 | 49.1 | 50.7 | 50.9 | 50.8 |
| | 男 | M | 73.0 | 70.9 | 68.4 | 68.6 | 68.3 | 68.5 |
| | 合計 | Overall | 60.2 | 59.9 | 58.4 | 59.2 | 59.1 | 59.2 |

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.5 按婚姻狀況及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率
## Table 4.5 Labour force participation rate by marital status and sex

百分比
Percentage

| 婚姻狀況 | Marital status | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 從未結婚 | Never married | 女 | F | 70.8 | 70.1 | 68.4 | 67.7 | 68.5 | 67.2 | 70.3 | 70.1 | 70.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 76.9 | 74.9 | 70.9 | 67.9 | 67.3 | 65.2 | 67.7 | 67.4 | 68.5 |
| 曾經結婚[1] | Ever married[1] | 女 | F | 39.1 | 38.3 | 39.3 | 43.7 | 45.7 | 46.8 | 48.6 | 49.2 | 49.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 82.9 | 81.3 | 78.2 | 75.7 | 72.9 | 70.1 | 69.0 | 68.8 | 68.5 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 48.9 | 47.9 | 47.8 | 50.8 | 52.6 | 53.0 | 54.8 | 55.1 | 55.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 80.5 | 78.9 | 75.7 | 73.0 | 70.9 | 68.4 | 68.6 | 68.3 | 68.5 |
| | | 合計 | Overall | 65.1 | 63.5 | 61.6 | 61.5 | 61.2 | 60.1 | 61.1 | 61.1 | 61.2 |

註釋： [1] 包括已婚、喪偶及離婚／分居人士。
Note: [1] Including those married, widowed and divorced/ separated.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 圖 4.2 按婚姻狀況及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率
## Chart 4.2 Labour force participation rate by marital status and sex

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.5A 按婚姻狀況及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率（不包括外籍家庭傭工）
## Table 4.5A Labour force participation rate (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by marital status and sex

百分比
Percentage

| 婚姻狀況 | Marital status | 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 從未結婚 | Never married | 女 | F | 63.8 | 65.0 | 63.7 | 67.7 | 67.5 | 67.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 67.9 | 67.3 | 65.2 | 67.7 | 67.4 | 68.5 |
| 曾經結婚[1] | Ever married[1] | 女 | F | 41.0 | 42.8 | 43.1 | 43.8 | 44.3 | 44.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 75.7 | 72.8 | 70.0 | 69.0 | 68.7 | 68.5 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 47.4 | 49.3 | 49.1 | 50.7 | 50.9 | 50.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 73.0 | 70.9 | 68.4 | 68.6 | 68.3 | 68.5 |
| | | 合計 | Overall | 60.2 | 59.9 | 58.4 | 59.2 | 59.1 | 59.2 |

註釋： [1] 包括已婚、喪偶及離婚／分居人士。
Note: [1] Including those married, widowed and divorced/ separated.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 圖 4.2A 按婚姻狀況及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率（不包括外籍家庭傭工）
## Chart 4.2A Labour force participation rate (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by marital status and sex

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.6 按年齡組別、婚姻狀況及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率
## Table 4.6 Labour force participation rate by age group, marital status and sex

百分比
Percentage

| 年齡組別 Age group | 婚姻狀況 Marital status | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 - 19 | 從未結婚 | 女 | F | 31.5 | 25.6 | 18.3 | 15.4 | 13.0 | 9.1 | 12.1 | 11.6 | 11.9 |
| | Never married | 男 | M | 34.3 | 29.3 | 21.8 | 17.0 | 14.3 | 9.9 | 12.9 | 9.7 | 10.4 |
| | 已婚 | 女 | F | 54.3 | 42.9 | 43.1 | 38.0 | ‡ | ‡ | 68.7 | 71.1 | ‡ |
| | Married | 男 | M | 100.0 | ‡ | 80.7 | 93.2 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 100.0 | ‡ |
| | 喪偶／離婚／分居 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | Widowed/ divorced/ separated | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 合計 | 女 | F | 31.7 | 25.7 | 18.5 | 15.5 | 13.1 | 9.1 | 12.3 | 11.8 | 12.0 |
| | Overall | 男 | M | 34.5 | 29.4 | 22.0 | 17.1 | 14.3 | 9.9 | 12.9 | 9.9 | 10.4 |
| 20 - 29 | 從未結婚 | 女 | F | 92.5 | 90.3 | 87.2 | 83.1 | 82.6 | 78.5 | 77.9 | 76.5 | 75.9 |
| | Never married | 男 | M | 92.1 | 90.3 | 86.2 | 82.5 | 80.6 | 76.2 | 75.6 | 74.8 | 75.4 |
| | 已婚 | 女 | F | 54.2 | 60.5 | 66.1 | 71.6 | 67.9 | 67.9 | 68.0 | 69.6 | 70.0 |
| | Married | 男 | M | 99.3 | 99.5 | 98.2 | 98.5 | 97.5 | 95.8 | 94.6 | 95.7 | 96.9 |
| | 喪偶／離婚／分居 | 女 | F | 71.2 | 85.4 | 72.5 | 77.3 | 58.3 | 72.3 | 81.0 | 77.2 | 84.7 |
| | Widowed/ divorced/ separated | 男 | M | 98.3 | 97.3 | 93.2 | 92.7 | 91.2 | 100.0 | 93.9 | 96.3 | 94.9 |
| | 合計 | 女 | F | 77.8 | 80.6 | 80.6 | 80.1 | 79.6 | 76.6 | 76.2 | 75.4 | 75.0 |
| | Overall | 男 | M | 93.5 | 91.8 | 88.1 | 84.6 | 82.2 | 77.8 | 77.1 | 76.4 | 77.2 |
| 30 - 39 | 從未結婚 | 女 | F | 93.7 | 94.8 | 96.3 | 95.1 | 94.9 | 94.4 | 94.6 | 94.6 | 95.3 |
| | Never married | 男 | M | 96.9 | 97.2 | 96.7 | 95.8 | 95.4 | 95.5 | 95.0 | 94.9 | 94.9 |
| | 已婚 | 女 | F | 48.2 | 47.6 | 54.1 | 63.2 | 68.3 | 69.3 | 70.7 | 72.1 | 72.3 |
| | Married | 男 | M | 99.3 | 99.4 | 98.9 | 98.4 | 97.8 | 97.4 | 97.5 | 97.9 | 97.5 |
| | 喪偶／離婚／分居 | 女 | F | 73.5 | 78.2 | 72.6 | 67.4 | 68.9 | 73.7 | 74.8 | 77.8 | 77.1 |
| | Widowed/ divorced/ separated | 男 | M | 97.6 | 96.8 | 96.6 | 94.3 | 91.1 | 91.9 | 93.5 | 95.9 | 94.1 |
| | 合計 | 女 | F | 54.3 | 56.1 | 63.1 | 70.9 | 75.5 | 76.8 | 78.0 | 79.0 | 79.3 |
| | Overall | 男 | M | 98.7 | 98.7 | 98.3 | 97.4 | 96.7 | 96.5 | 96.4 | 96.6 | 96.4 |
| 40 - 49 | 從未結婚 | 女 | F | 93.5 | 90.0 | 89.9 | 89.2 | 89.5 | 90.1 | 91.5 | 90.5 | 90.4 |
| | Never married | 男 | M | 92.7 | 93.0 | 89.8 | 90.1 | 89.7 | 91.4 | 90.9 | 90.4 | 91.6 |
| | 已婚 | 女 | F | 51.9 | 50.1 | 49.0 | 53.9 | 60.1 | 65.4 | 69.3 | 70.1 | 70.2 |
| | Married | 男 | M | 98.2 | 98.7 | 97.9 | 97.2 | 96.3 | 96.3 | 96.3 | 96.6 | 96.3 |
| | 喪偶／離婚／分居 | 女 | F | 70.6 | 72.1 | 68.8 | 70.0 | 72.1 | 75.0 | 75.3 | 75.0 | 75.4 |
| | Widowed/ divorced/ separated | 男 | M | 90.7 | 96.0 | 91.4 | 88.2 | 87.0 | 88.4 | 90.4 | 90.6 | 88.8 |
| | 合計 | 女 | F | 54.3 | 53.4 | 53.0 | 58.7 | 65.1 | 69.9 | 73.4 | 73.8 | 74.1 |
| | Overall | 男 | M | 97.6 | 98.2 | 97.1 | 96.2 | 95.2 | 95.1 | 95.0 | 95.2 | 95.1 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.6（續） 按年齡組別、婚姻狀況及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率
## Table 4.6 (Cont'd) Labour force participation rate by age group, marital status and sex

百分比
Percentage

| 年齡組別 Age group | 婚姻狀況 Marital status | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 - 59 | 從未結婚 | 女 | F | 66.5 | 77.6 | 73.3 | 74.9 | 69.9 | 75.6 | 80.8 | 77.6 | 77.9 |
| | Never married | 男 | M | 84.7 | 83.8 | 77.3 | 72.6 | 70.3 | 72.0 | 77.3 | 76.6 | 78.9 |
| | 已婚 | 女 | F | 34.2 | 33.4 | 31.2 | 39.3 | 42.4 | 47.6 | 54.9 | 56.3 | 57.5 |
| | Married | 男 | M | 88.4 | 87.9 | 85.4 | 86.6 | 84.8 | 86.5 | 87.8 | 88.5 | 88.5 |
| | 喪偶／離婚／分居 | 女 | F | 41.1 | 36.3 | 36.6 | 47.6 | 52.5 | 58.2 | 66.2 | 65.8 | 66.5 |
| | Widowed/ divorced/ separated | 男 | M | 80.4 | 76.8 | 70.8 | 76.4 | 70.9 | 76.6 | 76.8 | 81.4 | 80.6 |
| | 合計 | 女 | F | 35.9 | 34.6 | 32.9 | 41.9 | 45.7 | 51.6 | 59.7 | 60.4 | 61.5 |
| | Overall | 男 | M | 87.9 | 87.2 | 84.5 | 85.5 | 83.3 | 84.9 | 86.0 | 86.7 | 86.9 |
| ≧ 60 | 從未結婚 | 女 | F | 30.2 | 27.3 | 12.8 | 10.3 | 11.7 | 22.8 | 24.1 | 30.2 | 30.3 |
| | Never married | 男 | M | 49.5 | 44.8 | 31.0 | 17.7 | 16.1 | 21.4 | 27.2 | 30.3 | 31.2 |
| | 已婚 | 女 | F | 15.3 | 11.1 | 6.4 | 5.1 | 6.3 | 10.2 | 14.0 | 15.7 | 15.9 |
| | Married | 男 | M | 38.9 | 34.9 | 27.2 | 22.4 | 21.0 | 25.3 | 31.9 | 32.0 | 33.8 |
| | 喪偶／離婚／分居 | 女 | F | 11.2 | 7.3 | 3.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 4.8 | 8.9 | 9.4 | 10.7 |
| | Widowed/ divorced/ separated | 男 | M | 24.1 | 20.3 | 12.9 | 10.3 | 9.0 | 11.7 | 17.8 | 20.6 | 22.0 |
| | 合計 | 女 | F | 13.6 | 9.8 | 5.0 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 8.1 | 12.3 | 13.7 | 14.5 |
| | Overall | 男 | M | 37.0 | 33.3 | 25.4 | 20.4 | 19.3 | 23.4 | 29.9 | 30.4 | 32.1 |
| 合計 Overall | | 女 | F | 48.9 | 47.9 | 47.8 | 50.8 | 52.6 | 53.0 | 54.8 | 55.1 | 55.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 80.5 | 78.9 | 75.7 | 73.0 | 70.9 | 68.4 | 68.6 | 68.3 | 68.5 |
| | | 合計 | Overall | 65.1 | 63.5 | 61.6 | 61.5 | 61.2 | 60.1 | 61.1 | 61.1 | 61.2 |

註釋： ‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。
Note: ‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.6A 按年齡組別、婚姻狀況及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率（不包括外籍家庭傭工）
## Table 4.6A Labour force participation rate (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by age group, marital status and sex

百分比
Percentage

| 年齡組別 Age group | 婚姻狀況 Marital status | 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 - 19 | 從未結婚 | 女 | F | 14.6 | 12.8 | 9.1 | 12.1 | 11.6 | 11.9 |
| | Never married | 男 | M | 17.0 | 14.3 | 9.9 | 12.9 | 9.7 | 10.4 |
| | 已婚 | 女 | F | 38.0 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 71.1 | ‡ |
| | Married | 男 | M | 93.2 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 100.0 | ‡ |
| | 喪偶／離婚／分居 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | Widowed/ divorced/ separated | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 合計 | 女 | F | 14.7 | 12.9 | 9.1 | 12.2 | 11.7 | 12.0 |
| | Overall | 男 | M | 17.1 | 14.3 | 9.9 | 12.9 | 9.9 | 10.4 |
| 20 - 29 | 從未結婚 | 女 | F | 80.4 | 79.8 | 75.5 | 76.2 | 74.8 | 74.2 |
| | Never married | 男 | M | 82.5 | 80.6 | 76.2 | 75.6 | 74.7 | 75.4 |
| | 已婚 | 女 | F | 67.0 | 58.9 | 57.0 | 56.0 | 58.5 | 57.6 |
| | Married | 男 | M | 98.4 | 97.5 | 95.8 | 94.6 | 95.7 | 96.9 |
| | 喪偶／離婚／分居 | 女 | F | 73.6 | 51.9 | 61.9 | 66.1 | 61.2 | 74.6 |
| | Widowed/ divorced/ separated | 男 | M | 92.7 | 91.2 | 100.0 | 93.9 | 96.3 | 94.9 |
| | 合計 | 女 | F | 77.0 | 75.9 | 72.6 | 73.3 | 72.6 | 72.0 |
| | Overall | 男 | M | 84.6 | 82.2 | 77.7 | 77.0 | 76.4 | 77.2 |
| 30 - 39 | 從未結婚 | 女 | F | 94.1 | 94.1 | 93.3 | 93.5 | 93.3 | 94.4 |
| | Never married | 男 | M | 95.8 | 95.4 | 95.5 | 95.0 | 94.9 | 94.9 |
| | 已婚 | 女 | F | 59.6 | 64.3 | 62.9 | 62.2 | 63.9 | 63.7 |
| | Married | 男 | M | 98.4 | 97.8 | 97.4 | 97.5 | 97.9 | 97.5 |
| | 喪偶／離婚／分居 | 女 | F | 64.7 | 65.8 | 67.8 | 64.6 | 68.3 | 66.2 |
| | Widowed/ divorced/ separated | 男 | M | 94.3 | 91.1 | 91.9 | 93.5 | 95.8 | 94.1 |
| | 合計 | 女 | F | 67.3 | 72.2 | 72.0 | 72.0 | 73.2 | 73.4 |
| | Overall | 男 | M | 97.4 | 96.7 | 96.5 | 96.4 | 96.6 | 96.4 |
| 40 - 49 | 從未結婚 | 女 | F | 88.0 | 88.7 | 89.2 | 90.6 | 89.4 | 89.3 |
| | Never married | 男 | M | 90.1 | 89.7 | 91.3 | 90.9 | 90.3 | 91.6 |
| | 已婚 | 女 | F | 51.9 | 58.2 | 62.8 | 65.4 | 65.9 | 65.5 |
| | Married | 男 | M | 97.2 | 96.3 | 96.3 | 96.3 | 96.6 | 96.3 |
| | 喪偶／離婚／分居 | 女 | F | 68.9 | 71.1 | 74.0 | 73.6 | 72.7 | 73.0 |
| | Widowed/ divorced/ separated | 男 | M | 88.2 | 87.0 | 88.4 | 90.4 | 90.6 | 88.7 |
| | 合計 | 女 | F | 56.7 | 63.3 | 67.7 | 70.3 | 70.3 | 70.4 |
| | Overall | 男 | M | 96.2 | 95.1 | 95.1 | 95.0 | 95.2 | 95.1 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.6A（續） 按年齡組別、婚姻狀況及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率（不包括外籍家庭傭工）

## Table 4.6A (Cont'd) Labour force participation rate (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by age group, marital status and sex

百分比
Percentage

| 年齡組別 Age group | 婚姻狀況 Marital status | 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 - 59 | 從未結婚 | 女 | F | 73.5 | 68.2 | 74.5 | 79.8 | 76.3 | 76.8 |
| | Never married | 男 | M | 72.5 | 70.3 | 71.9 | 77.3 | 76.6 | 78.8 |
| | 已婚 | 女 | F | 38.8 | 41.6 | 46.6 | 53.5 | 54.9 | 55.9 |
| | Married | 男 | M | 86.6 | 84.8 | 86.5 | 87.8 | 88.5 | 88.5 |
| | 喪偶／離婚／分居 | 女 | F | 47.0 | 52.0 | 57.6 | 65.6 | 64.8 | 65.9 |
| | Widowed/ divorced/ separated | 男 | M | 76.4 | 70.9 | 76.6 | 76.8 | 81.4 | 80.6 |
| | 合計 | 女 | F | 41.2 | 44.9 | 50.6 | 58.4 | 59.0 | 60.1 |
| | Overall | 男 | M | 85.5 | 83.3 | 84.9 | 86.0 | 86.7 | 86.8 |
| ≧ 60 | 從未結婚 | 女 | F | 9.1 | 10.3 | 21.6 | 23.5 | 28.7 | 28.8 |
| | Never married | 男 | M | 17.7 | 16.1 | 21.4 | 27.0 | 30.3 | 31.2 |
| | 已婚 | 女 | F | 5.1 | 6.2 | 10.0 | 13.7 | 15.4 | 15.7 |
| | Married | 男 | M | 22.4 | 21.0 | 25.3 | 31.9 | 31.9 | 33.7 |
| | 喪偶／離婚／分居 | 女 | F | 2.2 | 2.3 | 4.7 | 8.8 | 9.3 | 10.5 |
| | Widowed/ divorced/ separated | 男 | M | 10.3 | 9.0 | 11.7 | 17.8 | 20.6 | 22.0 |
| | 合計 | 女 | F | 3.8 | 4.4 | 8.0 | 12.1 | 13.5 | 14.2 |
| | Overall | 男 | M | 20.4 | 19.3 | 23.4 | 29.8 | 30.4 | 32.1 |
| 合計 Overall | | 女 | F | 47.4 | 49.3 | 49.1 | 50.7 | 50.9 | 50.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 73.0 | 70.9 | 68.4 | 68.6 | 68.3 | 68.5 |
| | | 合計 | Overall | 60.2 | 59.9 | 58.4 | 59.2 | 59.1 | 59.2 |

註釋： ‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。
Note: ‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.7 按教育程度及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率
## Table 4.7 Labour force participation rate by educational attainment and sex

百分比
Percentage

| 教育程度 | Educational attainment | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 未受教育／學前教育 | No schooling/ Pre-primary | 女 | F | 24.5 | 16.7 | 9.6 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 7.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 56.5 | 44.6 | 30.0 | 21.9 | 16.5 | 12.8 | 15.4 | 14.5 | 16.0 |
| 小學 | Primary | 女 | F | 44.7 | 38.0 | 32.0 | 32.5 | 33.9 | 31.5 | 29.8 | 29.8 | 27.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 81.5 | 77.6 | 67.5 | 57.9 | 51.8 | 45.9 | 41.3 | 40.4 | 39.6 |
| 初中[1] | Lower secondary[1] | 女 | F | 50.9 | 47.7 | 44.8 | 47.0 | 47.5 | 47.7 | 47.4 | 45.7 | 47.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 85.9 | 85.5 | 84.8 | 81.1 | 76.2 | 71.6 | 69.0 | 67.5 | 67.5 |
| 高中[2] | Upper secondary[2] | 女 | F | 63.3 | 64.8 | 64.2 | 64.7 | 62.8 | 61.2 | 62.6 | 62.7 | 62.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 78.7 | 81.1 | 79.4 | 77.8 | 76.0 | 72.5 | 72.3 | 72.1 | 71.8 |
| 專上教育 - 非學位[3] | Post-secondary - non-degree[3] | 女 | F | 77.5 | 77.3 | 79.6 | 76.0 | 70.5 | 64.5 | 66.3 | 67.3 | 66.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 82.3 | 82.2 | 84.2 | 82.0 | 76.0 | 70.8 | 75.4 | 73.7 | 76.0 |
| 專上教育 - 學位 | Post-secondary - degree | 女 | F | 67.7 | 69.0 | 69.1 | 72.6 | 75.1 | 74.5 | 73.0 | 73.7 | 73.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 84.1 | 83.4 | 81.4 | 81.4 | 81.0 | 80.7 | 79.5 | 79.8 | 79.7 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 48.9 | 47.9 | 47.8 | 50.8 | 52.6 | 53.0 | 54.8 | 55.1 | 55.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 80.5 | 78.9 | 75.7 | 73.0 | 70.9 | 68.4 | 68.6 | 68.3 | 68.5 |
| | | 合計 | Overall | 65.1 | 63.5 | 61.6 | 61.5 | 61.2 | 60.1 | 61.1 | 61.1 | 61.2 |

註釋：
[1] 包括所有中學的一至三年級。
[2] 包括所有中學舊學制的四至七年級及新學制的四至六年級或同等程度、毅進計劃／毅進文憑以及工藝程度教育。
[3] 包括本地及非本地教育機構的證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位課程。

Notes:
[1] Including Secondary 1-3 in all educational institutions.
[2] Including Secondary 4-7 of old academic structure, Secondary 4-6 of new academic structure or equivalent in all educational institutions, Project Yi Jin/ Yi Jin Diploma and craft level.
[3] Including Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other non-degree level courses in local or non-local institutions.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.7A 按教育程度及性別劃分的勞動人口參與率（不包括外籍家庭傭工）
## Table 4.7A Labour force participation rate (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by educational attainment and sex

百分比
Percentage

| 教育程度 | Educational attainment | 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 未受教育／學前教育 | No schooling/ Pre-primary | 女 | F | 7.6 | 7.5 | 6.7 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 7.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 21.9 | 16.5 | 12.8 | 15.4 | 14.5 | 16.0 |
| 小學 | Primary | 女 | F | 30.2 | 30.9 | 28.0 | 26.6 | 26.0 | 24.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 57.9 | 51.8 | 45.9 | 41.3 | 40.4 | 39.6 |
| 初中[1] | Lower secondary[1] | 女 | F | 44.4 | 44.0 | 44.0 | 43.9 | 42.3 | 43.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 81.1 | 76.2 | 71.6 | 69.0 | 67.5 | 67.5 |
| 高中[2] | Upper secondary[2] | 女 | F | 60.2 | 58.2 | 55.5 | 55.2 | 55.2 | 54.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 77.8 | 75.9 | 72.5 | 72.3 | 72.0 | 71.8 |
| 專上教育 - 非學位[3] | Post-secondary - non-degree[3] | 女 | F | 75.3 | 69.8 | 64.0 | 65.9 | 66.9 | 66.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 82.0 | 76.0 | 70.8 | 75.4 | 73.7 | 76.0 |
| 專上教育 - 學位 | Post-secondary - degree | 女 | F | 70.8 | 73.9 | 73.3 | 72.0 | 72.6 | 72.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 81.4 | 81.0 | 80.6 | 79.5 | 79.8 | 79.7 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 47.4 | 49.3 | 49.1 | 50.7 | 50.9 | 50.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 73.0 | 70.9 | 68.4 | 68.6 | 68.3 | 68.5 |
| | | 合計 | Overall | 60.2 | 59.9 | 58.4 | 59.2 | 59.1 | 59.2 |

註釋：
[1] 包括所有中學的一至三年級。
[2] 包括所有中學舊學制的四至七年級及新學制的四至六年級或同等程度、毅進計劃／毅進文憑以及工藝程度教育。
[3] 包括本地及非本地教育機構的證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位課程。

Notes:
[1] Including Secondary 1-3 in all educational institutions.
[2] Including Secondary 4-7 of old academic structure, Secondary 4-6 of new academic structure or equivalent in all educational institutions, Project Yi Jin/ Yi Jin Diploma and craft level.
[3] Including Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other non-degree level courses in local or non-local institutions.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.8 按年齡組別及性別劃分的勞動人口
## Table 4.8 Labour force by age group and sex

千人
Thousands

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 66.3 | 51.2 | 39.4 | 33.3 | 28.0 | 18.8 | 20.1 | 17.9 | 17.3 |
| | 男 | M | 77.4 | 62.6 | 49.2 | 38.9 | 31.8 | 21.3 | 22.7 | 16.1 | 16.1 |
| 20 - 24 | 女 | F | 229.4 | 182.2 | 179.2 | 174.8 | 175.1 | 142.5 | 142.7 | 137.9 | 131.4 |
| | 男 | M | 240.7 | 181.6 | 179.4 | 159.9 | 155.0 | 134.6 | 133.0 | 128.4 | 127.8 |
| 25 - 29 | 女 | F | 202.4 | 225.8 | 238.4 | 246.2 | 241.6 | 265.9 | 243.2 | 237.8 | 234.9 |
| | 男 | M | 297.3 | 259.9 | 236.8 | 228.9 | 212.0 | 213.9 | 210.5 | 212.0 | 212.8 |
| 30 - 34 | 女 | F | 130.2 | 177.2 | 237.5 | 250.1 | 242.7 | 259.0 | 276.4 | 278.4 | 272.4 |
| | 男 | M | 256.7 | 291.5 | 303.1 | 247.9 | 228.5 | 215.7 | 222.2 | 219.0 | 216.0 |
| 35 - 39 | 女 | F | 101.8 | 131.2 | 188.6 | 244.7 | 238.2 | 240.7 | 258.7 | 268.4 | 279.4 |
| | 男 | M | 218.2 | 252.9 | 320.9 | 302.5 | 237.0 | 225.0 | 219.0 | 222.4 | 225.9 |
| 40 - 44 | 女 | F | 63.4 | 104.9 | 144.4 | 207.5 | 244.5 | 236.1 | 246.1 | 252.1 | 253.5 |
| | 男 | M | 144.9 | 225.0 | 265.3 | 323.7 | 289.6 | 230.8 | 223.4 | 222.4 | 217.6 |
| 45 - 49 | 女 | F | 56.1 | 57.9 | 107.2 | 151.1 | 210.0 | 242.8 | 238.4 | 239.9 | 243.6 |
| | 男 | M | 132.1 | 134.6 | 223.7 | 256.4 | 303.6 | 277.9 | 224.8 | 224.7 | 225.8 |
| 50 - 54 | 女 | F | 50.8 | 46.8 | 46.8 | 98.9 | 141.6 | 189.9 | 235.6 | 230.1 | 226.5 |
| | 男 | M | 132.9 | 126.2 | 131.2 | 203.7 | 235.0 | 281.0 | 264.1 | 254.8 | 242.6 |
| 55 - 59 | 女 | F | 36.4 | 31.6 | 31.0 | 37.7 | 75.3 | 110.4 | 160.7 | 169.8 | 180.4 |
| | 男 | M | 104.7 | 106.4 | 107.0 | 104.6 | 161.5 | 197.1 | 248.3 | 251.7 | 253.8 |
| 60 - 64 | 女 | F | 24.3 | 21.4 | 14.4 | 12.0 | 16.6 | 43.4 | 74.2 | 84.0 | 93.5 |
| | 男 | M | 63.0 | 69.7 | 69.3 | 61.2 | 58.5 | 101.7 | 146.6 | 151.9 | 165.5 |
| ≧ 65 | 女 | F | 25.0 | 17.8 | 9.1 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 10.9 | 28.1 | 35.9 | 39.1 |
| | 男 | M | 45.8 | 45.7 | 38.9 | 35.7 | 38.2 | 43.7 | 81.2 | 91.1 | 103.0 |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 986.0 | 1 048.0 | 1 236.1 | 1 463.8 | 1 621.2 | 1 760.4 | 1 924.3 | 1 952.2 | 1 972.2 |
| | 男 | M | 1 713.7 | 1 756.1 | 1 924.7 | 1 963.5 | 1 950.6 | 1 942.7 | 1 995.8 | 1 994.4 | 2 006.8 |
| | 總計 | Total | 2 699.7 | 2 804.1 | 3 160.8 | 3 427.3 | 3 571.8 | 3 703.1 | 3 920.1 | 3 946.6 | 3 979.0 |

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.9 按就業身分及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.9 Employed persons by employment status and sex

千人
Thousands

| 就業身分 | Employment status | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 僱員 | Employees | 女 | F | 894.5 | 970.3 | 1 147.2 | 1 326.2 | 1 458.0 | 1 612.9 | 1 766.5 | 1 795.7 | 1 826.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 414.8 | 1 458.0 | 1 594.3 | 1 539.0 | 1 527.5 | 1 601.7 | 1 691.1 | 1 693.8 | 1 710.3 |
| 僱主 | Employers | 女 | F | 8.4 | 15.7 | 21.4 | 27.5 | 28.7 | 27.7 | 20.7 | 23.4 | 19.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 109.4 | 137.0 | 148.2 | 138.0 | 122.1 | 96.1 | 85.1 | 85.1 | 78.2 |
| 自營作業者 | Self-employed | 女 | F | 18.7 | 19.3 | 22.0 | 36.7 | 55.5 | 57.6 | 68.3 | 67.4 | 70.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 131.9 | 124.6 | 121.5 | 166.1 | 188.0 | 165.1 | 144.3 | 145.6 | 152.4 |
| 無酬家庭從業員 | Unpaid family workers | 女 | F | 39.3 | 26.1 | 16.7 | 16.9 | 18.2 | 12.9 | 9.4 | 10.0 | 7.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 6.5 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 1.7 |
| 總計 | Total | 女 | F | 961.0 | 1 031.4 | 1 207.4 | 1 407.3 | 1 560.4 | 1 711.2 | 1 865.0 | 1 896.4 | 1 924.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 662.6 | 1 722.3 | 1 865.9 | 1 845.7 | 1 840.4 | 1 865.2 | 1 922.1 | 1 926.8 | 1 942.6 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 2 623.7 | 2 753.7 | 3 073.3 | 3 252.9 | 3 400.8 | 3 576.4 | 3 787.1 | 3 823.2 | 3 867.0 |

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.10 按行業[1]及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.10 Employed persons by industry[1] and sex

### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製
### Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

千人
Thousands

| 行業 | Industry | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 製造業 | Manufacturing | 女 | F | 424.3 | 292.2 | 179.7 | 116.1 | 76.9 | 71.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 495.0 | 424.8 | 310.3 | 208.9 | 140.0 | 128.3 |
| *服裝及鞋類製品業* | *Clothing and footwear* | *女* | *F* | *236.7* | *166.0* | *81.7* | *47.6* | *27.3* | *25.1* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *170.3* | *145.1* | *80.5* | *44.2* | *24.0* | *20.1* |
| *其他產品製造業* | *Other manufacturing industries* | *女* | *F* | *187.5* | *126.2* | *98.0* | *68.5* | *49.6* | *46.7* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *324.7* | *279.7* | *229.8* | *164.7* | *116.0* | *108.1* |
| 建造業 | Construction | 女 | F | 9.5 | 10.9 | 15.7 | 20.5 | 19.3 | 20.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 191.6 | 214.0 | 257.5 | 268.2 | 250.0 | 254.2 |
| *地基及上蓋工程* | *Foundation and superstructure* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *13.5* | *17.9* | *15.4* | *16.5* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *177.8* | *201.5* | *188.9* | *191.2* |
| *裝修及保養工程* | *Decoration and maintenance* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *2.2* | *2.7* | *3.9* | *4.1* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *79.7* | *66.6* | *61.0* | *63.1* |
| 批發、零售、進出口貿易、飲食及酒店業 | Wholesale, retail and import/ export trades, restaurants and hotels | 女 | F | 212.3 | 300.3 | 404.4 | 481.6 | 558.9 | 581.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 390.7 | 431.8 | 503.4 | 499.4 | 545.9 | 560.5 |
| *批發* | *Wholesale* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *36.0* | *20.3* | *19.2* | *17.3* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *79.5* | *45.1* | *37.0* | *34.1* |
| *零售* | *Retail* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *118.7* | *140.0* | *162.9* | *167.9* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *132.5* | *122.8* | *120.1* | *119.2* |
| *進出口貿易* | *Import/ export trades* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *151.3* | *203.0* | *260.1* | *270.5* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *144.4* | *202.9* | *263.8* | *274.2* |
| *飲食／酒店業* | *Restaurants/ hotels* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *98.4* | *118.3* | *116.7* | *125.7* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *146.9* | *128.6* | *125.0* | *133.0* |
| 運輸、倉庫及通訊業 | Transport, storage and communications | 女 | F | 26.9 | 40.5 | 62.3 | 73.2 | 83.8 | 85.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 190.1 | 233.1 | 273.9 | 279.7 | 285.3 | 286.2 |
| *運輸業及倉庫業* | *Transport and storage* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *47.6* | *57.2* | *69.4* | *71.2* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *244.5* | *242.1* | *248.9* | *251.6* |
| *通訊業* | *Communication* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *14.7* | *16.0* | *14.4* | *14.5* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *29.4* | *37.7* | *36.4* | *34.5* |
| 金融、保險、地產及商用服務業 | Financing, insurance, real estate and business services | 女 | F | 64.1 | 101.8 | 147.7 | 198.5 | 217.8 | 228.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 97.8 | 127.2 | 216.1 | 283.5 | 307.9 | 318.1 |
| *金融業* | *Financing* | *女* | *F* | | | *62.2* | *72.3* | *70.7* | *75.6* |
| | | *男* | *M* | | | *59.7* | *65.9* | *71.1* | *71.4* |
| *保險業* | *Insurance* | *女* | *F* | *F* *44.3* | *69.0* | *15.1* | *23.1* | *24.2* | *24.9* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *M* *55.2* | *70.4* | *13.0* | *16.4* | *17.3* | *17.5* |
| *地產* | *Real estate* | *女* | *F* | | | *20.2* | *30.3* | *40.7* | *40.8* |
| | | *男* | *M* | | | *55.9* | *76.7* | *85.6* | *85.2* |
| *商用服務業* | *Business services* | *女* | *F* | *19.7* | *32.8* | *50.2* | *72.7* | *82.2* | *87.1* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *42.5* | *56.8* | *87.5* | *124.5* | *133.9* | *143.9* |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.10（續） 按行業[1]及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.10 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1] and sex

### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 1.1

千人
Thousands

| 行業 | Industry | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 社區、社會及個人服務業 | Community, social and personal services | 女 | F | 208.3 | 278.0 | 392.0 | 512.8 | 598.3 | 619.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 253.2 | 258.1 | 275.9 | 287.2 | 293.8 | 300.6 |
| *公共行政* | *Public administration* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *41.6* | *45.9* | *43.3* | *41.9* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *85.7* | *89.3* | *81.6* | *80.2* |
| *教育、醫療及其他保健服務業* | *Education, medical and other health services* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *130.0* | *149.0* | *170.6* | *170.5* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *72.6* | *81.4* | *86.4* | *89.0* |
| *福利及社會服務業* | *Welfare and community services* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *30.1* | *41.4* | *53.1* | *55.1* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *23.1* | *20.8* | *24.8* | *25.9* |
| *其他服務業* | *Other services* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *190.2* | *276.6* | *331.3* | *352.0* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *94.4* | *95.7* | *101.0* | *105.5* |
| 其他 | Others | 女 | F | 15.6 | 7.7 | 5.7 | 4.4 | 5.4 | 5.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 44.2 | 33.2 | 28.9 | 18.7 | 17.6 | 16.7 |
| 總計 | Total | 女 | F | 961.0 | 1 031.4 | 1 207.4 | 1 407.3 | 1 560.4 | 1 612.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 662.6 | 1 722.3 | 1 865.9 | 1 845.7 | 1 840.4 | 1 864.6 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 2 623.7 | 2 753.7 | 3 073.3 | 3 252.9 | 3 400.8 | 3 476.9 |

註釋： [1] 由1993年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的行業分類，基本上遵照「香港標準行業分類」劃分。「香港標準行業分類」所採用的分類方法，修訂了在以前進行的統計調查中採用的分類方法，因此1993年或以後的統計數字不能與1993年以前的相應數字作嚴格比較。

N.A. 在1993年以前，沒有這些行業的獨立統計數字。

Notes: [1] From 1993 onwards, the industrial classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification which is an updated version of the classification used in previous rounds of the survey. Figures from 1993 onwards are thus not strictly comparable with the corresponding figures prior to 1993.

N.A. Before 1993, no separate figures for these industries were available.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.10（續） 按行業[1]及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.10 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1] and sex

### (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 2.0

千人
Thousands

| 行業 | Industry | 性別 | Sex | 2008 | 2009 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 製造 | Manufacturing | 女 | F | 53.9 | 50.1 | 43.0 | 39.1 | 37.6 | 33.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 111.8 | 99.8 | 89.9 | 78.7 | 73.8 | 69.9 |
| *紡織品、成衣、皮革及相關製品的製造* | *Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, leather and related products* | *女* | *F* | *17.4* | *15.2* | *10.6* | *6.6* | *5.6* | *5.2* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *18.9* | *15.6* | *12.9* | *8.1* | *8.2* | *6.1* |
| *其他製造業* | *Other manufacturing* | *女* | *F* | *36.4* | *34.9* | *32.5* | *32.6* | *32.0* | *28.0* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *92.9* | *84.2* | *76.9* | *70.6* | *65.6* | *63.8* |
| 建造 | Construction | 女 | F | 20.4 | 21.1 | 23.5 | 33.4 | 33.0 | 36.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 245.0 | 241.3 | 253.5 | 294.9 | 309.1 | 314.9 |
| *地基及上蓋工程* | *Foundation and superstructure* | *女* | *F* | *15.6* | *16.8* | *18.0* | *26.8* | *27.2* | *30.1* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *186.7* | *184.7* | *188.3* | *228.3* | *235.5* | *239.3* |
| *樓房裝飾、修葺及保養* | *Decoration, repair and maintenance for buildings* | *女* | *F* | *4.7* | *4.3* | *5.5* | *6.7* | *5.8* | *6.6* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *58.2* | *56.6* | *65.2* | *66.6* | *73.5* | *75.5* |
| 進出口貿易及批發 | Import/ export trade and wholesale | 女 | F | 289.6 | 276.2 | 266.3 | 230.9 | 224.8 | 217.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 299.3 | 286.0 | 272.6 | 234.5 | 225.0 | 225.7 |
| *進出口貿易* | *Import and export trade* | *女* | *F* | *273.5* | *261.6* | *249.8* | *213.3* | *209.4* | *202.3* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *268.2* | *258.1* | *246.0* | *208.1* | *201.2* | *203.7* |
| *批發* | *Wholesale* | *女* | *F* | *16.1* | *14.6* | *16.5* | *17.7* | *15.5* | *14.9* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *31.0* | *28.0* | *26.6* | *26.4* | *23.8* | *21.9* |
| 零售、住宿[2]及膳食服務[3] | Retail, accommodation[2] and food services[3] | 女 | F | 296.7 | 295.8 | 315.9 | 348.6 | 366.6 | 360.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 255.1 | 248.9 | 262.0 | 270.9 | 271.5 | 270.3 |
| *零售* | *Retail* | *女* | *F* | *172.0* | *171.8* | *186.6* | *204.6* | *211.3* | *206.0* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *120.6* | *119.2* | *125.7* | *128.6* | *131.4* | *127.9* |
| *住宿[2]及膳食服務* | *Accommodation[2] and food services* | *女* | *F* | *124.7* | *124.0* | *129.3* | *144.0* | *155.3* | *154.8* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *134.5* | *129.7* | *136.3* | *142.3* | *140.1* | *142.4* |
| 運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務、資訊及通訊 | Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications | 女 | F | 100.4 | 97.2 | 102.2 | 113.6 | 115.7 | 116.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 333.4 | 326.3 | 332.0 | 336.2 | 336.9 | 334.7 |
| *運輸及倉庫* | *Transportation and storage* | *女* | *F* | *59.8* | *58.0* | *60.9* | *66.0* | *67.7* | *68.6* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *244.0* | *241.2* | *238.5* | *229.6* | *231.0* | *229.6* |
| *郵政及速遞活動* | *Postal and courier activities* | *女* | *F* | *5.2* | *5.0* | *5.3* | *5.5* | *5.2* | *5.9* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *15.4* | *14.4* | *12.7* | *13.5* | *14.0* | *12.4* |
| *資訊及通訊* | *Information and communications* | *女* | *F* | *35.4* | *34.2* | *36.0* | *42.1* | *42.9* | *41.8* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *74.0* | *70.6* | *80.8* | *93.1* | *92.0* | *92.7* |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.10（續） 按行業[1]及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.10 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1] and sex

### (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 2.0

千人
Thousands

| 行業 | Industry | 性別 | Sex | 2008 | 2009 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 金融、保險、地產、專業及商用服務 | Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services | 女 | F | 300.2 | 302.3 | 322.1 | 368.3 | 380.4 | 390.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 338.6 | 334.3 | 353.9 | 394.0 | 398.6 | 404.1 |
| *金融* | *Financing* | *女* | *F* | *80.8* | *82.4* | *83.2* | *87.4* | *92.6* | *96.6* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *80.1* | *82.0* | *90.1* | *97.4* | *97.1* | *103.4* |
| *保險* | *Insurance* | *女* | *F* | *26.2* | *26.9* | *28.2* | *36.7* | *41.6* | *43.2* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *17.0* | *18.3* | *18.9* | *24.4* | *26.2* | *24.9* |
| *地產* | *Real estate* | *女* | *F* | *43.5* | *45.0* | *51.5* | *57.2* | *58.6* | *65.8* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *90.6* | *87.6* | *95.0* | *93.7* | *99.2* | *93.7* |
| *專業及商用服務* | *Professional and business services* | *女* | *F* | *149.7* | *148.0* | *159.1* | *186.9* | *187.6* | *184.3* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *150.9* | *146.4* | *149.9* | *178.5* | *176.0* | *182.1* |
| 公共行政、社會及個人服務 | Public administration, social and personal services | 女 | F | 577.9 | 594.9 | 632.9 | 724.5 | 734.1 | 764.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 265.4 | 272.0 | 282.5 | 293.6 | 295.1 | 305.6 |
| *公共行政* | *Public administration* | *女* | *F* | *38.0* | *34.8* | *35.9* | *42.5* | *40.2* | *43.2* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *78.0* | *68.9* | *71.2* | *71.9* | *74.4* | *73.2* |
| *教育* | *Education* | *女* | *F* | *111.4* | *117.6* | *125.2* | *142.9* | *140.0* | *146.8* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *62.1* | *66.0* | *71.2* | *71.3* | *75.7* | *80.2* |
| *人類保健及社會工作活動* | *Human health and social work activities* | *女* | *F* | *112.0* | *118.3* | *123.6* | *141.7* | *148.2* | *152.5* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *40.1* | *46.2* | *45.1* | *53.3* | *55.1* | *60.0* |
| *藝術、娛樂及康樂活動* | *Arts, entertainment and recreation* | *女* | *F* | *22.5* | *22.3* | *24.5* | *26.8* | *26.6* | *28.9* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *25.5* | *28.1* | *29.6* | *31.5* | *31.0* | *29.1* |
| *其他服務活動* | *Other service activities* | *女* | *F* | *294.0* | *301.9* | *323.8* | *370.5* | *379.0* | *392.7* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *59.8* | *62.8* | *65.4* | *65.7* | *59.0* | *63.0* |
| 其他行業 | Other industries | 女 | F | 4.4 | 3.9 | 5.3 | 6.6 | 4.3 | 6.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 17.1 | 17.5 | 18.9 | 19.4 | 16.8 | 17.5 |
| 總計 | Total | 女 | F | 1 643.5 | 1 641.4 | 1 711.2 | 1 865.0 | 1 896.4 | 1 924.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 865.6 | 1 826.2 | 1 865.2 | 1 922.1 | 1 926.8 | 1 942.6 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 3 509.1 | 3 467.6 | 3 576.4 | 3 787.1 | 3 823.2 | 3 867.0 |

註釋： [1] 由2009年統計年開始，統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至2008年。因此，2008年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。

[2] 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

[3] 零售、住宿及餐飲服務業合計通常被稱為「與消費及旅遊相關行業」。

Notes: [1] Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on HSIC Version 2.0 and the series has been backcasted to 2008. Hence, figures from 2008 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

[2] Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

[3] The retail, accommodation and food services industries as a whole is generally referred to as the consumption- and tourism-related segment.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 圖 4.3 2018年按性別劃分的從事個別行業的就業人士的百分比分布
## Chart 4.3 Percentage distribution of employed persons engaged in individual industries by sex, 2018

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.11 按職業[1]及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.11 Employed persons by occupation[1] and sex

### (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
### Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)

千人
Thousands

| 職業 | Occupation | 性別 | Sex | 1993 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 經理及行政級人員 | Managers and administrators | 女 | F | 40.3 | 59.0 | 71.7 | 100.3 | 104.1 | 99.9 | 106.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 211.4 | 242.0 | 206.9 | 241.5 | 249.4 | 234.5 | 240.7 |
| 專業人員 | Professionals | 女 | F | 37.7 | 52.6 | 64.8 | 84.7 | 95.9 | 89.0 | 86.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 78.4 | 108.4 | 133.4 | 149.1 | 158.2 | 148.2 | 146.2 |
| 輔助專業人員 | Associate professionals | 女 | F | 126.4 | 171.1 | 232.5 | 291.3 | 300.0 | 308.6 | 301.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 186.4 | 254.9 | 340.6 | 365.0 | 372.2 | 381.9 | 377.0 |
| 文員 | Clerks | 女 | F | 354.7 | 397.9 | 407.9 | 388.5 | 402.3 | 396.0 | 403.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 167.3 | 163.6 | 151.7 | 142.0 | 146.5 | 147.7 | 152.7 |
| 服務工作及商店銷售人員 | Service workers and shop sales workers | 女 | F | 140.0 | 169.8 | 220.2 | 263.3 | 292.1 | 292.9 | 289.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 257.8 | 264.6 | 254.1 | 251.3 | 258.8 | 252.5 | 258.1 |
| 工藝及有關人員 | Craft and related workers | 女 | F | 16.6 | 13.1 | 9.8 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 8.8 | 8.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 337.4 | 328.1 | 297.1 | 249.9 | 247.5 | 242.3 | 235.8 |
| 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 | Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 | F | 97.0 | 61.4 | 34.5 | 21.6 | 16.1 | 13.3 | 10.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 268.0 | 239.3 | 215.2 | 201.4 | 196.6 | 187.2 | 184.9 |
| 非技術工人 | Elementary occupations | 女 | F | 224.6 | 279.3 | 364.0 | 399.3 | 421.6 | 431.7 | 433.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 240.3 | 256.1 | 241.9 | 235.7 | 232.4 | 228.3 | 235.9 |
| 其他 | Others | 女 | F | 3.7 | 3.1 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 11.9 | 8.9 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 2.5 |
| 總計 | Total | 女 | F | 1 041.2 | 1 207.4 | 1 407.3 | 1 560.4 | 1 643.5 | 1 641.4 | 1 640.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 758.9 | 1 865.9 | 1 845.7 | 1 840.4 | 1 865.6 | 1 826.2 | 1 833.7 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 2 800.1 | 3 073.3 | 3 252.9 | 3 400.8 | 3 509.1 | 3 467.6 | 3 474.1 |

註釋： [1] 由1993年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的職業分類，基本上遵照「國際標準職業分類1988年版」的主要組別劃分，並因應本港情況作出修訂。由於這套分類系統與1993年以前採用的分類系統差異很大，因此，根據這套系統編製的統計數字不能與1993年以前編製的統計數字作比較。

Note: [1] From 1993 onwards, the occupational classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the major groups of the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88) with local adaptation for Hong Kong. There are significant differences between this classification scheme and the one adopted for years prior to 1993. Hence, no comparison can be made with figures in earlier years.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.11（續） 按職業[1]及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.11 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation[1] and sex

### (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
### Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)

千人
Thousands

| 職業 | Occupation | 性別 | Sex | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 經理及行政級人員 | Managers and administrators | 女 | F | 123.2 | 134.8 | 116.3 | 143.8 | 162.5 | 153.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 259.3 | 274.6 | 258.9 | 298.6 | 299.6 | 294.9 |
| 專業人員 | Professionals | 女 | F | 99.2 | 101.4 | 100.4 | 110.3 | 109.6 | 118.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 146.3 | 168.7 | 168.4 | 176.9 | 173.9 | 186.1 |
| 輔助專業人員 | Associate professionals | 女 | F | 311.0 | 319.6 | 340.1 | 351.0 | 367.4 | 378.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 400.1 | 395.0 | 404.0 | 396.7 | 411.2 | 419.4 |
| 文書支援人員 | Clerical support workers | 女 | F | 367.3 | 366.8 | 375.0 | 370.7 | 361.8 | 364.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 137.4 | 136.3 | 137.9 | 140.0 | 135.0 | 131.0 |
| 服務工作及銷售人員 | Service and sales workers | 女 | F | 333.6 | 342.7 | 361.0 | 361.4 | 369.1 | 365.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 260.6 | 260.3 | 270.9 | 258.1 | 253.6 | 255.1 |
| 工藝及有關人員 | Craft and related workers | 女 | F | 10.6 | 10.8 | 11.7 | 10.5 | 11.3 | 11.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 238.8 | 235.4 | 247.1 | 229.4 | 234.8 | 233.6 |
| 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 | Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 | F | 8.6 | 7.4 | 5.6 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 172.2 | 172.6 | 176.8 | 164.4 | 166.4 | 165.5 |
| 非技術工人 | Elementary occupations | 女 | F | 456.6 | 476.5 | 495.2 | 511.3 | 509.5 | 527.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 247.4 | 250.7 | 251.1 | 255.5 | 249.9 | 254.7 |
| 其他 | Others | 女 | F | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.2 |
| 總計 | Total | 女 | F | 1 711.2 | 1 761.4 | 1 806.5 | 1 865.0 | 1 896.4 | 1 924.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 865.2 | 1 896.6 | 1 917.6 | 1 922.1 | 1 926.8 | 1 942.6 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 3 576.4 | 3 658.0 | 3 724.0 | 3 787.1 | 3 823.2 | 3 867.0 |

註釋： [1] 由2012年統計年開始，統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類2008年版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至2011年。2011年以前的統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類1988年版」編製。因此，2011年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。

Note: [1] Starting from the reference year 2012, the statistics are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) and the series has been backcasted to 2011. Statistics prior to 2011 are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88). Hence, figures from 2011 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 圖 4.4 2018年按性別劃分的從事個別職業的就業人士的百分比分布
## Chart 4.4 Percentage distribution of employed persons engaged in individual occupations by sex, 2018

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.12 按所有工作時數[1]及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.12 Employed persons by hours of work[1] of all employment and sex

千人
Thousands

| 工作時數 Hours of work | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| < 18 | 女 | F | 48.2 | 28.9 | 43.4 | 57.1 | 96.1 | 104.9 | 147.5 | 148.1 | 148.3 |
| | 男 | M | 46.7 | 29.5 | 48.4 | 58.3 | 80.9 | 76.3 | 104.1 | 111.9 | 107.0 |
| 18 - 29 | 女 | F | 67.0 | 69.4 | 51.1 | 77.2 | 83.2 | 85.6 | 106.4 | 142.1 | 123.3 |
| | 男 | M | 49.8 | 54.8 | 47.7 | 78.4 | 76.4 | 65.7 | 83.5 | 118.1 | 103.7 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 169.0 | 178.9 | 208.7 | 182.1 | 179.0 | 216.1 | 243.4 | 231.0 | 230.9 |
| | 男 | M | 177.6 | 185.9 | 208.7 | 186.3 | 174.2 | 204.1 | 235.6 | 229.2 | 225.6 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 490.3 | 560.2 | 621.4 | 630.5 | 631.9 | 704.7 | 802.0 | 800.2 | 839.1 |
| | 男 | M | 800.5 | 977.5 | 1 019.2 | 878.9 | 795.0 | 869.1 | 944.0 | 932.1 | 942.6 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 76.0 | 81.0 | 103.8 | 167.7 | 237.3 | 264.4 | 252.3 | 258.6 | 258.2 |
| | 男 | M | 246.8 | 213.3 | 246.2 | 301.2 | 331.4 | 343.6 | 302.2 | 287.3 | 301.4 |
| ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 110.6 | 112.9 | 179.0 | 292.7 | 332.9 | 335.6 | 313.5 | 316.4 | 324.6 |
| | 男 | M | 341.2 | 261.2 | 295.8 | 342.6 | 382.5 | 306.5 | 252.9 | 248.2 | 262.4 |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 961.0 | 1 031.4 | 1 207.4 | 1 407.3 | 1 560.4 | 1 711.2 | 1 865.0 | 1 896.4 | 1 924.4 |
| | 男 | M | 1 662.6 | 1 722.3 | 1 865.9 | 1 845.7 | 1 840.4 | 1 865.2 | 1 922.1 | 1 926.8 | 1 942.6 |
| | 總計 | Total | 2 623.7 | 2 753.7 | 3 073.3 | 3 252.9 | 3 400.8 | 3 576.4 | 3 787.1 | 3 823.2 | 3 867.0 |
| 中位數（時數） | 女 | F | 47 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 45 | 45 | 44 | 44 | 44 |
| Median (Hours) | 男 | M | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 45 | 44 | 45 |

註釋： [1] 指統計前7天內的工作時數。
Note: [1] Referring to hours of work during the 7 days before enumeration.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.12A 按所有工作時數[1]及性別劃分的就業人數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）

## Table 4.12A Employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by hours of work[1] of all employment and sex

千人
Thousands

| 工作時數 Hours of work | 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| < 18 | 女 | F | 56.2 | 95.8 | 104.3 | 146.9 | 147.8 | 147.5 |
| | 男 | M | 58.3 | 80.9 | 76.3 | 104.1 | 111.9 | 107.0 |
| 18 - 29 | 女 | F | 76.9 | 82.9 | 85.2 | 105.8 | 141.1 | 122.8 |
| | 男 | M | 78.4 | 76.4 | 65.7 | 83.5 | 118.0 | 103.7 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 181.4 | 178.4 | 214.2 | 241.1 | 227.4 | 228.2 |
| | 男 | M | 186.3 | 174.1 | 203.9 | 235.5 | 229.2 | 225.6 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 619.8 | 619.9 | 689.6 | 767.6 | 761.6 | 791.9 |
| | 男 | M | 878.7 | 794.8 | 868.7 | 943.4 | 931.6 | 941.9 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 157.6 | 215.2 | 231.0 | 198.7 | 202.4 | 203.2 |
| | 男 | M | 301.1 | 330.9 | 343.2 | 301.8 | 286.7 | 301.3 |
| ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 133.2 | 168.8 | 137.9 | 111.5 | 112.0 | 115.3 |
| | 男 | M | 340.4 | 380.9 | 304.2 | 250.7 | 246.5 | 261.3 |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 1 225.0 | 1 361.0 | 1 462.2 | 1 571.5 | 1 592.3 | 1 608.9 |
| | 男 | M | 1 843.1 | 1 838.0 | 1 862.0 | 1 919.0 | 1 924.0 | 1 940.7 |
| | 總計 | Total | 3 068.2 | 3 199.0 | 3 324.2 | 3 490.5 | 3 516.4 | 3 549.5 |
| 中位數（時數） Median (Hours) | 女 | F | 44 | 44 | 44 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| | 男 | M | 48 | 48 | 47 | 45 | 44 | 45 |

註釋： [1] 指統計前7天內的工作時數。
Note: [1] Referring to hours of work during the 7 days before enumeration.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.13 按所有工作時數[1]、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數

## Table 4.13 Employed persons by hours of work[1] of all employment, age group and sex

千人
Thousands

| 工作時數 Hours of work | 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| <18 | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 2.4 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 9.8 | 9.3 | 9.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.8 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 7.3 | 5.9 | 7.1 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 12.7 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 31.9 | 29.0 | 29.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 10.0 | 17.5 | 15.4 | 22.9 | 24.0 | 22.6 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 17.2 | 21.8 | 21.7 | 24.6 | 27.0 | 26.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 13.2 | 14.4 | 11.3 | 14.0 | 15.2 | 13.3 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 15.8 | 29.6 | 28.3 | 31.5 | 30.5 | 31.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 18.6 | 21.2 | 18.0 | 15.3 | 17.5 | 14.7 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 7.4 | 15.8 | 23.7 | 33.9 | 35.5 | 34.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 9.7 | 17.4 | 19.0 | 24.8 | 26.6 | 24.3 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | 1.7 | 2.4 | 5.8 | 15.8 | 16.8 | 17.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 4.9 | 6.7 | 9.5 | 19.8 | 22.8 | 25.0 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 57.1 | 96.1 | 104.9 | 147.5 | 148.1 | 148.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 58.3 | 80.9 | 76.3 | 104.1 | 111.9 | 107.0 |
| 18 - 29 | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 2.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 2.0 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 16.0 | 13.3 | 12.7 | 16.8 | 24.3 | 18.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 15.4 | 13.6 | 10.6 | 15.3 | 20.9 | 19.5 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 22.9 | 20.7 | 18.1 | 17.9 | 29.0 | 25.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 21.3 | 15.8 | 11.7 | 12.6 | 21.3 | 18.4 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 25.3 | 28.9 | 25.7 | 26.7 | 34.0 | 30.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 21.7 | 21.7 | 16.1 | 13.3 | 22.0 | 16.2 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 9.2 | 15.5 | 21.5 | 30.0 | 36.3 | 30.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 12.9 | 16.2 | 16.7 | 21.5 | 28.6 | 23.6 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | 1.9 | 3.1 | 5.7 | 12.1 | 16.5 | 15.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 5.5 | 7.0 | 8.4 | 17.9 | 23.4 | 24.0 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 77.2 | 83.2 | 85.6 | 106.4 | 142.1 | 123.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 78.4 | 76.4 | 65.7 | 83.5 | 118.1 | 103.7 |
| 30 - 39 | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 2.4 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 51.6 | 37.2 | 43.8 | 45.1 | 42.1 | 42.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 40.2 | 30.5 | 35.4 | 40.0 | 37.3 | 37.0 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 67.0 | 52.5 | 57.9 | 63.1 | 57.2 | 58.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 54.7 | 41.4 | 46.5 | 52.6 | 50.1 | 49.3 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 43.8 | 60.1 | 65.6 | 63.4 | 58.9 | 56.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 54.3 | 56.5 | 52.8 | 53.6 | 52.2 | 50.5 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 14.9 | 24.2 | 41.0 | 58.0 | 55.9 | 55.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 26.0 | 34.1 | 51.5 | 59.4 | 59.7 | 56.3 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | 2.6 | 2.8 | 6.4 | 12.8 | 15.7 | 16.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 8.8 | 9.7 | 16.1 | 28.5 | 28.9 | 31.5 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 182.1 | 179.0 | 216.1 | 243.4 | 231.0 | 230.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 186.3 | 174.2 | 204.1 | 235.6 | 229.2 | 225.6 |
| 40 - 49 | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 10.2 | 7.1 | 3.8 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 13.9 | 8.2 | 5.4 | 4.5 | 2.7 | 2.3 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 186.9 | 160.2 | 163.4 | 166.6 | 162.4 | 160.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 193.4 | 156.7 | 159.3 | 161.5 | 160.9 | 161.0 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 215.2 | 195.2 | 193.9 | 220.7 | 220.1 | 231.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 259.3 | 203.4 | 209.4 | 225.1 | 224.3 | 223.8 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 153.2 | 175.9 | 197.6 | 207.0 | 204.5 | 213.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 252.8 | 242.1 | 232.6 | 225.6 | 220.1 | 217.9 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 58.8 | 85.6 | 126.5 | 167.9 | 168.1 | 181.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 126.2 | 151.7 | 207.1 | 236.2 | 229.4 | 230.4 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | 6.1 | 8.1 | 19.7 | 37.5 | 43.0 | 51.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 33.3 | 32.9 | 55.3 | 91.0 | 94.8 | 107.0 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 630.5 | 631.9 | 704.7 | 802.0 | 800.2 | 839.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 878.9 | 795.0 | 869.1 | 944.0 | 932.1 | 942.6 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.13（續） 按所有工作時數[1]、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數

## Table 4.13 (Cont'd) Employed persons by hours of work[1] of all employment, age group and sex

千人
Thousands

| 工作時數 Hours of work | 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 - 59 | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 4.1 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 5.0 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 0.9 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 44.6 | 65.5 | 64.8 | 50.9 | 48.0 | 46.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 54.4 | 64.4 | 60.4 | 48.4 | 46.2 | 46.8 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 56.7 | 72.0 | 77.6 | 75.5 | 81.2 | 77.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 92.0 | 90.4 | 86.0 | 73.1 | 68.9 | 70.9 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 42.7 | 64.4 | 71.3 | 64.5 | 67.2 | 68.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 92.5 | 100.3 | 94.9 | 72.5 | 67.4 | 73.4 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 17.1 | 29.6 | 40.6 | 49.5 | 48.7 | 51.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 45.3 | 59.7 | 78.9 | 77.4 | 75.0 | 77.1 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | 2.5 | 2.4 | 7.6 | 11.0 | 12.4 | 14.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 12.0 | 13.0 | 20.7 | 28.8 | 28.5 | 32.3 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 167.7 | 237.3 | 264.4 | 252.3 | 258.6 | 258.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 301.2 | 331.4 | 343.6 | 302.2 | 287.3 | 301.4 |
| ≧60 | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 5.4 | 3.9 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.5 | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 4.2 | 4.5 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.0 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 89.7 | 101.4 | 86.6 | 55.2 | 51.6 | 52.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 44.9 | 57.6 | 44.2 | 31.4 | 28.8 | 31.6 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 103.0 | 105.9 | 120.3 | 122.4 | 121.5 | 123.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 86.1 | 80.3 | 62.1 | 52.3 | 50.9 | 56.3 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 65.7 | 79.1 | 78.4 | 77.9 | 85.0 | 86.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 108.8 | 123.2 | 79.2 | 54.9 | 56.4 | 59.8 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 24.6 | 37.4 | 40.3 | 45.8 | 44.7 | 45.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 68.9 | 92.5 | 86.2 | 76.5 | 71.8 | 70.8 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | 4.3 | 5.2 | 8.0 | 11.1 | 13.1 | 15.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 29.7 | 24.3 | 32.4 | 36.4 | 39.0 | 42.9 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 292.7 | 332.9 | 335.6 | 313.5 | 316.4 | 324.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 342.6 | 382.5 | 306.5 | 252.9 | 248.2 | 262.4 |
| 總計 Total | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 26.2 | 22.8 | 16.3 | 17.8 | 16.1 | 15.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 29.0 | 23.9 | 17.5 | 19.2 | 14.1 | 14.3 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 401.6 | 399.5 | 391.7 | 366.5 | 357.3 | 349.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 358.3 | 340.2 | 325.3 | 319.6 | 318.1 | 318.5 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 481.9 | 468.1 | 489.5 | 524.3 | 536.0 | 542.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 526.6 | 445.8 | 427.0 | 429.7 | 430.6 | 432.0 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 346.5 | 438.0 | 466.9 | 471.0 | 480.1 | 487.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 548.7 | 565.1 | 493.6 | 435.3 | 435.6 | 432.5 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 132.1 | 208.0 | 293.6 | 385.1 | 389.3 | 398.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 289.0 | 371.6 | 459.4 | 495.8 | 491.1 | 482.6 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | 19.1 | 24.0 | 53.2 | 100.3 | 117.5 | 130.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 94.1 | 93.7 | 142.4 | 222.5 | 237.3 | 262.7 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 1 407.3 | 1 560.4 | 1 711.2 | 1 865.0 | 1 896.4 | 1 924.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 845.7 | 1 840.4 | 1 865.2 | 1 922.1 | 1 926.8 | 1 942.6 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 3 252.9 | 3 400.8 | 3 576.4 | 3 787.1 | 3 823.2 | 3 867.0 |

註釋： [1] 指統計前7天內的工作時數。
‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] Referring to hours of work during the 7 days before enumeration.
‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.14 按職業[1]、所有工作時數[2]及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.14 Employed persons by occupation[1], hours of work[2] of all employment and sex

### (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
### Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)

千人
Thousands

| 職業 Occupation | 工作時數 Hours of work | 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators | < 18 | 女 | F | 2.2 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.4 | 7.8 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 5.4 |
| | 18 - 29 | 女 | F | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 3.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 6.6 | 6.7 | 5.7 | 7.1 | 5.1 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 10.3 | 12.1 | 15.2 | 13.5 | 11.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 22.1 | 20.4 | 26.8 | 26.0 | 20.1 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 33.9 | 44.2 | 51.3 | 51.8 | 55.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 95.4 | 106.2 | 117.7 | 117.3 | 119.0 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 14.1 | 24.6 | 21.5 | 18.8 | 21.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 42.8 | 55.2 | 56.0 | 44.6 | 52.7 |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 8.2 | 13.8 | 9.3 | 8.5 | 11.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 36.7 | 45.0 | 36.5 | 32.5 | 38.3 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 71.7 | 100.3 | 104.1 | 99.9 | 106.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 206.9 | 241.5 | 249.4 | 234.5 | 240.7 |
| 專業人員 Professionals | < 18 | 女 | F | 3.9 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 7.2 | 6.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 4.8 | 6.4 | 5.9 | 6.7 | 6.9 |
| | 18 - 29 | 女 | F | 3.9 | 4.1 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 3.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 6.9 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 3.9 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 11.3 | 11.8 | 17.4 | 15.3 | 10.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 21.1 | 19.2 | 28.4 | 23.1 | 16.8 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 31.2 | 38.7 | 45.5 | 42.8 | 44.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 65.6 | 71.4 | 78.8 | 76.5 | 78.8 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 9.8 | 16.4 | 16.1 | 13.8 | 16.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 23.1 | 30.1 | 27.8 | 24.1 | 27.9 |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 4.7 | 7.7 | 6.0 | 5.6 | 5.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 11.8 | 16.3 | 11.7 | 11.5 | 11.9 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 64.8 | 84.7 | 95.9 | 89.0 | 86.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 133.4 | 149.1 | 158.2 | 148.2 | 146.2 |
| 輔助專業人員 Associate professionals | < 18 | 女 | F | 12.3 | 20.4 | 19.5 | 21.3 | 18.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 8.7 | 14.8 | 14.3 | 16.2 | 14.1 |
| | 18 - 29 | 女 | F | 13.3 | 14.1 | 14.5 | 15.5 | 12.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 13.6 | 13.6 | 11.1 | 14.4 | 10.2 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 38.7 | 41.9 | 53.9 | 50.6 | 36.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 45.0 | 44.1 | 57.1 | 53.6 | 40.8 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 125.7 | 146.2 | 152.9 | 163.5 | 169.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 185.3 | 182.2 | 192.0 | 201.0 | 204.5 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 28.2 | 46.1 | 42.3 | 40.5 | 46.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 51.6 | 65.2 | 60.2 | 60.9 | 65.5 |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 14.2 | 22.5 | 16.8 | 17.2 | 18.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 36.5 | 45.2 | 37.4 | 35.8 | 41.9 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 232.5 | 291.3 | 300.0 | 308.6 | 301.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 340.6 | 365.0 | 372.2 | 381.9 | 377.0 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.14（續） 按職業[1]、所有工作時數[2]及性別劃分的就業人數

## Table 4.14 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation[1], hours of work[2] of all employment and sex

### (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
### Based on ISCO-88

千人
Thousands

| 職業 Occupation | 工作時數 Hours of work | 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 文員 Clerks | < 18 | 女 | F | 11.9 | 17.2 | 16.4 | 19.5 | 15.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 2.9 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 6.1 | 6.4 |
| | 18 - 29 | 女 | F | 22.9 | 21.7 | 19.7 | 21.6 | 15.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 7.1 | 5.6 | 4.6 | 5.8 | 4.1 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 80.6 | 66.4 | 90.6 | 75.0 | 52.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 24.1 | 19.4 | 27.2 | 22.6 | 16.2 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 246.7 | 218.6 | 220.9 | 226.0 | 253.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 94.4 | 79.8 | 82.4 | 86.6 | 93.8 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 32.2 | 47.0 | 39.2 | 39.2 | 49.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 15.4 | 21.0 | 18.7 | 18.8 | 21.9 |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 13.7 | 17.5 | 15.6 | 14.8 | 17.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 7.8 | 11.2 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 10.3 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 407.9 | 388.5 | 402.3 | 396.0 | 403.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 151.7 | 142.0 | 146.5 | 147.7 | 152.7 |
| 服務工作及商店銷售人員 Service workers and shop sales workers | < 18 | 女 | F | 11.7 | 23.6 | 24.6 | 27.6 | 23.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 6.1 | 12.3 | 12.7 | 13.6 | 12.0 |
| | 18 - 29 | 女 | F | 12.7 | 17.3 | 21.1 | 20.3 | 19.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 4.9 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 6.8 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 16.1 | 20.7 | 23.5 | 23.4 | 23.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 11.0 | 12.4 | 13.6 | 13.5 | 11.6 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 75.8 | 73.9 | 84.0 | 86.5 | 87.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 85.3 | 72.5 | 73.3 | 73.3 | 83.2 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 45.6 | 51.1 | 59.7 | 56.3 | 58.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 50.9 | 45.7 | 50.8 | 48.9 | 51.8 |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 58.2 | 76.8 | 79.2 | 78.9 | 76.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 96.0 | 101.0 | 101.2 | 95.4 | 92.7 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 220.2 | 263.3 | 292.1 | 292.9 | 289.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 254.1 | 251.3 | 258.8 | 252.5 | 258.1 |
| 工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers | < 18 | 女 | F | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 16.2 | 15.6 | 12.5 | 15.0 | 9.6 |
| | 18 - 29 | 女 | F | 0.5 | 0.3 | ‡ | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 19.7 | 16.8 | 13.5 | 17.0 | 11.0 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 1.2 | 0.9 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 0.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 30.5 | 27.3 | 27.1 | 28.6 | 19.9 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 5.6 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 166.3 | 130.0 | 140.0 | 132.6 | 132.0 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 42.0 | 39.1 | 36.8 | 32.2 | 41.5 |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 22.4 | 21.0 | 17.5 | 16.9 | 21.9 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 9.8 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 8.8 | 8.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 297.1 | 249.9 | 247.5 | 242.3 | 235.8 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.14（續） 按職業[1]、所有工作時數[2]及性別劃分的就業人數

## Table 4.14 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation[1], hours of work[2] of all employment and sex

### (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
### Based on ISCO-88

千人
Thousands

| 職業 Occupation | 工作時數 Hours of work | 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers | < 18 | 女 | F | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 5.0 | 6.6 | 7.2 | 6.8 | 4.7 |
| | 18 - 29 | 女 | F | 3.1 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 6.2 | 6.6 | 6.1 | 7.6 | 5.9 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 4.9 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 13.7 | 12.3 | 12.9 | 17.1 | 11.0 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 20.2 | 12.2 | 8.2 | 6.4 | 5.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 88.3 | 66.6 | 66.3 | 64.5 | 62.9 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 2.7 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 2.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 43.5 | 40.8 | 45.9 | 36.2 | 41.5 |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 58.4 | 68.5 | 58.2 | 55.0 | 58.9 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 34.5 | 21.6 | 16.1 | 13.3 | 10.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 215.2 | 201.4 | 196.6 | 187.2 | 184.9 |
| 非技術工人 Elementary occupations | < 18 | 女 | F | 12.6 | 23.2 | 23.3 | 24.8 | 23.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 10.5 | 11.7 | 9.8 | 10.9 | 10.5 |
| | 18 - 29 | 女 | F | 17.8 | 21.1 | 21.4 | 20.7 | 19.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 13.4 | 13.7 | 12.3 | 12.8 | 11.5 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 18.7 | 22.9 | 25.6 | 23.8 | 20.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 18.4 | 18.9 | 21.9 | 21.0 | 17.5 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 90.7 | 92.8 | 98.7 | 100.0 | 93.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 97.2 | 85.1 | 88.1 | 87.0 | 91.7 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 33.6 | 48.1 | 56.4 | 57.5 | 55.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 31.3 | 33.4 | 31.9 | 31.8 | 37.3 |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 190.7 | 191.2 | 196.3 | 204.9 | 221.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 71.1 | 73.0 | 68.4 | 64.8 | 67.4 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 364.0 | 399.3 | 421.6 | 431.7 | 433.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 241.9 | 235.7 | 232.4 | 228.3 | 235.9 |
| 其他 Others | < 18 | 女 | F | ‡ | 0.4 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | ‡ |
| | 18 - 29 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 0.3 | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | ‡ |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.3 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.3 |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.5 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 1.9 | 2.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 4.8 | 4.6 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 2.5 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.14（續） 按職業[1]、所有工作時數[2]及性別劃分的就業人數

## Table 4.14 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation[1], hours of work[2] of all employment and sex

### (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
### Based on ISCO-88

千人
Thousands

| 職業 Occupation | 工作時數 Hours of work | 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 總計 Total | < 18 | 女 | F | 57.1 | 96.1 | 95.3 | 105.5 | 91.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 58.3 | 80.9 | 74.9 | 82.6 | 69.8 |
| | 18 - 29 | 女 | F | 77.2 | 83.2 | 86.0 | 87.8 | 75.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 78.4 | 76.4 | 66.1 | 78.7 | 58.4 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 182.1 | 179.0 | 230.2 | 204.9 | 155.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 186.3 | 174.2 | 215.7 | 206.1 | 154.1 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 630.5 | 631.9 | 666.8 | 682.2 | 713.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 878.9 | 795.0 | 839.7 | 839.9 | 867.1 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 167.7 | 237.3 | 239.3 | 228.9 | 251.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 301.2 | 331.4 | 328.9 | 298.4 | 340.4 |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 292.7 | 332.9 | 325.9 | 332.1 | 353.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 342.6 | 382.5 | 340.4 | 320.5 | 343.7 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 1 407.3 | 1 560.4 | 1 643.5 | 1 641.4 | 1 640.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 845.7 | 1 840.4 | 1 865.6 | 1 826.2 | 1 833.7 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 3 252.9 | 3 400.8 | 3 509.1 | 3 467.6 | 3 474.1 |

註釋： [1] 由1993年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的職業分類，基本上遵照「國際標準職業分類1988年版」的主要組別劃分，並因應本港情況作出修訂。
[2] 指統計前7天內的工作時數。
‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] From 1993 onwards, the occupational classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the major groups of the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88) with local adaptation for Hong Kong.
[2] Referring to hours of work during the 7 days before enumeration.
‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.14（續） 按職業[1]、所有工作時數[2]及性別劃分的就業人數

## Table 4.14 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation[1], hours of work[2] of all employment and sex

### (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
### Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)

千人
Thousands

| 職業 Occupation | 工作時數 Hours of work | 性別 | Sex | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators | < 18 | 女 | F | 4.5 | 6.4 | 4.9 | 8.8 | 8.7 | 7.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 7.0 | 10.7 | 7.9 | 10.3 | 11.6 | 9.7 |
| | 18 - 29 | 女 | F | 3.7 | 6.5 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 9.0 | 6.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 5.3 | 12.2 | 7.7 | 8.6 | 15.0 | 10.8 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 17.4 | 16.4 | 16.7 | 19.5 | 21.1 | 18.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 28.2 | 28.8 | 30.8 | 38.9 | 36.3 | 34.0 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 60.2 | 67.2 | 58.8 | 78.4 | 83.4 | 83.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 128.9 | 133.0 | 132.8 | 154.7 | 152.4 | 152.2 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 25.0 | 27.1 | 21.4 | 23.7 | 28.1 | 25.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 55.2 | 56.6 | 48.3 | 52.4 | 51.2 | 52.8 |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 12.4 | 11.1 | 9.8 | 9.5 | 12.2 | 12.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 34.7 | 33.2 | 31.4 | 33.7 | 33.1 | 35.4 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 123.2 | 134.8 | 116.3 | 143.8 | 162.5 | 153.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 259.3 | 274.6 | 258.9 | 298.6 | 299.6 | 294.9 |
| 專業人員 Professionals | < 18 | 女 | F | 7.9 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 8.8 | 8.3 | 9.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 7.3 | 9.2 | 7.9 | 9.5 | 8.6 | 9.7 |
| | 18 - 29 | 女 | F | 3.8 | 7.3 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 8.6 | 5.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 4.9 | 9.9 | 7.5 | 4.8 | 11.8 | 9.6 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 16.0 | 14.1 | 16.7 | 19.7 | 17.7 | 18.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 20.1 | 21.3 | 27.0 | 29.5 | 24.9 | 26.3 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 47.0 | 49.3 | 50.4 | 55.5 | 53.4 | 60.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 73.0 | 84.8 | 87.2 | 92.9 | 91.9 | 95.4 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 18.3 | 16.5 | 15.2 | 15.2 | 16.0 | 17.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 28.6 | 30.3 | 26.7 | 27.3 | 26.4 | 29.9 |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 6.1 | 5.7 | 4.7 | 6.6 | 5.4 | 6.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 12.3 | 13.2 | 12.1 | 12.8 | 10.4 | 15.2 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 99.2 | 101.4 | 100.4 | 110.3 | 109.6 | 118.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 146.3 | 168.7 | 168.4 | 176.9 | 173.9 | 186.1 |
| 輔助專業人員 Associate professionals | < 18 | 女 | F | 22.5 | 25.9 | 27.5 | 33.3 | 37.2 | 38.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 16.0 | 19.5 | 17.2 | 22.2 | 24.5 | 22.5 |
| | 18 - 29 | 女 | F | 14.0 | 21.5 | 17.9 | 17.0 | 28.6 | 24.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 12.5 | 18.7 | 15.3 | 13.8 | 23.6 | 21.6 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 51.9 | 44.6 | 60.5 | 61.4 | 56.7 | 59.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 59.0 | 54.2 | 62.3 | 59.1 | 56.6 | 61.7 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 161.0 | 169.8 | 182.0 | 188.1 | 193.3 | 201.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 206.1 | 217.3 | 222.6 | 221.2 | 222.9 | 228.6 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 46.2 | 45.5 | 39.6 | 36.6 | 36.7 | 40.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 70.4 | 58.9 | 57.6 | 52.0 | 53.8 | 54.3 |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 15.4 | 12.3 | 12.7 | 14.7 | 14.9 | 14.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 36.2 | 26.5 | 29.0 | 28.4 | 29.9 | 30.8 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 311.0 | 319.6 | 340.1 | 351.0 | 367.4 | 378.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 400.1 | 395.0 | 404.0 | 396.7 | 411.2 | 419.4 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.14（續） 按職業[1]、所有工作時數[2]及性別劃分的就業人數

## Table 4.14 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation[1], hours of work[2] of all employment and sex

### (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
### Based on ISCO-08

千人
Thousands

| 職業 Occupation | 工作時數 Hours of work | 性別 | Sex | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 文書支援人員 Clerical support workers | < 18 | 女 | F | 15.2 | 18.0 | 16.9 | 21.5 | 20.6 | 19.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 4.4 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 6.7 | 6.1 |
| | 18 - 29 | 女 | F | 16.5 | 25.9 | 22.6 | 18.6 | 33.8 | 24.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 4.5 | 7.2 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 8.7 | 5.7 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 73.2 | 61.3 | 75.1 | 74.0 | 65.0 | 65.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 22.0 | 19.1 | 22.6 | 22.9 | 20.5 | 19.5 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 214.4 | 221.1 | 222.8 | 224.1 | 210.9 | 220.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 80.3 | 82.3 | 83.6 | 86.1 | 80.8 | 79.2 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 40.2 | 34.1 | 31.3 | 26.5 | 26.0 | 28.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 19.2 | 16.7 | 15.9 | 16.4 | 13.0 | 15.1 |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 7.8 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 6.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 7.0 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 5.4 | 5.4 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 367.3 | 366.8 | 375.0 | 370.7 | 361.8 | 364.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 137.4 | 136.3 | 137.9 | 140.0 | 135.0 | 131.0 |
| 服務工作及銷售人員 Service and sales workers | < 18 | 女 | F | 28.6 | 31.8 | 39.1 | 45.1 | 43.2 | 46.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 13.5 | 14.3 | 17.2 | 19.7 | 18.9 | 20.4 |
| | 18 - 29 | 女 | F | 24.1 | 24.6 | 28.1 | 35.2 | 35.0 | 34.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 8.3 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 12.0 | 12.6 | 11.8 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 29.3 | 31.9 | 33.1 | 38.5 | 39.9 | 39.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 15.0 | 15.4 | 16.0 | 17.1 | 18.7 | 17.6 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 108.2 | 112.6 | 120.6 | 120.0 | 126.0 | 126.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 88.3 | 85.4 | 95.8 | 90.3 | 91.7 | 92.1 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 70.1 | 76.2 | 75.0 | 66.1 | 68.2 | 62.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 50.8 | 57.6 | 55.6 | 53.1 | 48.9 | 47.1 |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 73.3 | 65.7 | 65.0 | 56.4 | 56.8 | 55.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 84.7 | 78.0 | 76.9 | 66.0 | 62.6 | 66.1 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 333.6 | 342.7 | 361.0 | 361.4 | 369.1 | 365.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 260.6 | 260.3 | 270.9 | 258.1 | 253.6 | 255.1 |
| 工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers | < 18 | 女 | F | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 12.0 | 13.2 | 10.8 | 13.1 | 16.1 | 14.2 |
| | 18 - 29 | 女 | F | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 11.3 | 13.3 | 13.0 | 12.5 | 14.9 | 15.0 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 25.0 | 25.1 | 26.5 | 27.2 | 28.2 | 25.9 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 6.2 | 5.6 | 6.5 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 5.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 131.7 | 132.8 | 143.9 | 131.8 | 130.1 | 130.2 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 40.7 | 35.3 | 34.8 | 30.9 | 31.1 | 32.8 |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 18.1 | 15.8 | 18.1 | 13.8 | 14.4 | 15.5 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 10.6 | 10.8 | 11.7 | 10.5 | 11.3 | 11.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 238.8 | 235.4 | 247.1 | 229.4 | 234.8 | 233.6 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.14（續） 按職業[1]、所有工作時數[2]及性別劃分的就業人數

## Table 4.14 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation[1], hours of work[2] of all employment and sex

### (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
### Based on ISCO-08

千人
Thousands

| 職業 Occupation | 工作時數 Hours of work | 性別 | Sex | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers | < 18 | 女 | F | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 5.3 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 7.3 | 9.2 | 7.8 |
| | 18 - 29 | 女 | F | 1.1 | 0.5 | ‡ | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 6.5 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 8.4 | 10.8 | 9.7 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 12.5 | 12.1 | 13.8 | 14.6 | 15.9 | 15.7 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 4.0 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 1.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 60.8 | 63.1 | 64.4 | 59.4 | 59.2 | 58.2 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 38.2 | 37.9 | 39.1 | 34.6 | 30.8 | 33.8 |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 48.9 | 46.2 | 46.9 | 40.0 | 40.6 | 40.4 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 8.6 | 7.4 | 5.6 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 172.2 | 172.6 | 176.8 | 164.4 | 166.4 | 165.5 |
| 非技術工人 Elementary occupations | < 18 | 女 | F | 25.2 | 25.4 | 28.9 | 28.7 | 28.7 | 26.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 10.4 | 12.2 | 12.3 | 16.2 | 16.0 | 16.3 |
| | 18 - 29 | 女 | F | 21.6 | 23.4 | 23.0 | 26.0 | 25.9 | 25.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 12.4 | 14.7 | 14.8 | 18.5 | 20.7 | 19.3 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 25.6 | 24.9 | 26.2 | 28.6 | 28.6 | 27.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 22.0 | 21.7 | 22.9 | 26.0 | 27.6 | 24.6 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 103.3 | 114.6 | 121.0 | 127.9 | 125.4 | 138.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 98.7 | 100.4 | 103.2 | 106.6 | 102.4 | 105.9 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 62.1 | 68.7 | 76.9 | 81.4 | 80.9 | 82.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 39.8 | 37.9 | 36.3 | 34.9 | 32.1 | 35.5 |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 218.8 | 219.5 | 219.2 | 218.8 | 219.8 | 226.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 64.1 | 63.7 | 61.6 | 53.2 | 51.1 | 53.2 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 456.6 | 476.5 | 495.2 | 511.3 | 509.5 | 527.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 247.4 | 250.7 | 251.1 | 255.5 | 249.9 | 254.7 |
| 其他 Others | < 18 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 0.4 | 0.4 | ‡ | ‡ | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| | 18 - 29 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 0.3 | ‡ | ‡ | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 1.4 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | ‡ | 0.3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | ‡ | ‡ |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 0.4 | 0.4 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.4 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.2 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.14（續） 按職業[1]、所有工作時數[2]及性別劃分的就業人數

## Table 4.14 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation[1], hours of work[2] of all employment and sex

### (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
### Based on ISCO-08

千人
Thousands

| 職業 Occupation | 工作時數 Hours of work | 性別 | Sex | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 總計 Total | < 18 | 女 | F | 104.9 | 117.3 | 126.7 | 147.5 | 148.1 | 148.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 76.3 | 90.7 | 84.0 | 104.1 | 111.9 | 107.0 |
| | 18 - 29 | 女 | F | 85.6 | 110.4 | 102.6 | 106.4 | 142.1 | 123.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 65.7 | 92.9 | 80.3 | 83.5 | 118.1 | 103.7 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 216.1 | 195.4 | 230.4 | 243.4 | 231.0 | 230.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 204.1 | 197.9 | 222.1 | 235.6 | 229.2 | 225.6 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 704.7 | 744.2 | 765.5 | 802.0 | 800.2 | 839.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 869.1 | 899.8 | 934.6 | 944.0 | 932.1 | 942.6 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 264.4 | 271.2 | 262.2 | 252.3 | 258.6 | 258.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 343.6 | 331.8 | 314.8 | 302.2 | 287.3 | 301.4 |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 335.6 | 322.9 | 319.1 | 313.5 | 316.4 | 324.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 306.5 | 283.4 | 281.8 | 252.9 | 248.2 | 262.4 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 1 711.2 | 1 761.4 | 1 806.5 | 1 865.0 | 1 896.4 | 1 924.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 865.2 | 1 896.6 | 1 917.6 | 1 922.1 | 1 926.8 | 1 942.6 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 3 576.4 | 3 658.0 | 3 724.0 | 3 787.1 | 3 823.2 | 3 867.0 |

註釋： [1] 由2012統計年開始，統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類2008年版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至2011年。2011年以前的統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類1988年版」編製。因此，2011年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。
[2] 指統計前7天內的工作時數。
‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] Starting from the reference year 2012, the statistics are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) and the series has been backcasted to 2011. Statistics prior to 2011 are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88). Hence, figures from 2011 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
[2] Referring to hours of work during the 7 days before enumeration.
‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.15 按行業[1]、所有工作時數[2]及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.15 Employed persons by industry[1], hours of work[2] of all employment and sex

### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製
### Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

千人
Thousands

| 行業<br>Industry | 工作時數<br>Hours of work | 性別 | Sex | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 製造業<br>Manufacturing | <18 | 女 | F | 8.5 | 6.5 | 4.2 | 5.6 | 5.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 5.1 | 6.1 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 3.7 |
| | 18 - 29 | 女 | F | 23.0 | 8.5 | 7.6 | 4.6 | 4.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 9.8 | 6.1 | 5.5 | 3.4 | 2.3 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 24.4 | 22.2 | 15.3 | 8.2 | 6.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 24.0 | 20.5 | 15.4 | 9.5 | 7.5 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 221.9 | 129.5 | 72.8 | 41.1 | 40.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 306.0 | 210.2 | 120.7 | 69.1 | 66.0 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 9.8 | 9.6 | 10.8 | 10.9 | 9.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 41.4 | 39.1 | 35.0 | 28.6 | 28.3 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | 4.5 | 3.3 | 5.4 | 6.4 | 4.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 38.5 | 28.2 | 27.5 | 24.0 | 20.5 |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女 | F | 292.2 | 179.7 | 116.1 | 76.9 | 71.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 424.8 | 310.3 | 208.9 | 140.0 | 128.3 |
| 建造業<br>Construction | <18 | 女 | F | ‡ | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 8.0 | 13.1 | 18.8 | 18.3 | 15.1 |
| | 18 - 29 | 女 | F | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 9.5 | 12.5 | 23.7 | 21.2 | 17.2 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 2.4 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 2.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 19.3 | 24.1 | 32.3 | 28.7 | 27.4 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 6.3 | 10.4 | 11.9 | 10.2 | 11.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 137.6 | 159.8 | 136.4 | 121.4 | 130.7 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 0.7 | 0.8 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 3.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 26.9 | 31.6 | 37.8 | 40.4 | 45.0 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | 0.4 | ‡ | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 12.8 | 16.3 | 19.2 | 20.0 | 18.8 |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女 | F | 10.9 | 15.7 | 20.5 | 19.3 | 20.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 214.0 | 257.5 | 268.2 | 250.0 | 254.2 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.15（續） 按行業[1]、所有工作時數[2]及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.15 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], hours of work[2] of all employment and sex

### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 1.1

千人
Thousands

| 行業 Industry | 工作時數 Hours of work | 性別 | Sex | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 批發、零售、進出口貿易、飲食及酒店業 Wholesale, retail and import/ export trades, restaurants and hotels | <18 | 女 | F | 4.2 | 9.4 | 15.4 | 26.4 | 27.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.3 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 17.0 | 14.3 |
| | 18 - 29 | 女 | F | 15.6 | 17.5 | 27.2 | 31.5 | 32.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 11.6 | 9.3 | 15.3 | 18.6 | 15.6 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 53.8 | 63.5 | 59.5 | 64.0 | 58.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 43.1 | 49.6 | 40.5 | 41.1 | 37.8 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 141.7 | 205.4 | 222.1 | 238.8 | 254.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 181.3 | 225.2 | 206.3 | 212.6 | 227.0 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 42.2 | 53.1 | 77.3 | 101.0 | 109.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 67.8 | 81.5 | 95.9 | 108.6 | 112.6 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | 42.7 | 55.5 | 80.0 | 97.0 | 100.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 124.7 | 130.3 | 132.5 | 148.0 | 153.2 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 300.3 | 404.4 | 481.6 | 558.9 | 581.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 431.8 | 503.4 | 499.4 | 545.9 | 560.5 |
| 運輸、倉庫及通訊業 Transport, storage and communications | <18 | 女 | F | 1.3 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 5.2 | 5.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 4.0 | 6.3 | 7.5 | 9.8 | 10.3 |
| | 18 - 29 | 女 | F | 3.6 | 3.8 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 7.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 7.2 | 7.4 | 10.9 | 11.3 | 12.6 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 9.1 | 11.8 | 11.3 | 11.7 | 9.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 18.7 | 24.6 | 24.7 | 23.4 | 19.1 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 23.6 | 39.1 | 40.8 | 42.6 | 45.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 131.1 | 145.8 | 127.4 | 112.6 | 110.2 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 1.6 | 3.7 | 7.3 | 11.9 | 12.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 33.2 | 39.6 | 49.6 | 54.0 | 58.6 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | 1.2 | 2.0 | 4.6 | 6.0 | 5.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 39.0 | 50.2 | 59.6 | 74.3 | 75.4 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 40.5 | 62.3 | 73.2 | 83.8 | 85.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 233.1 | 273.9 | 279.7 | 285.3 | 286.2 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.15（續） 按行業[1]、所有工作時數[2]及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.15 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], hours of work[2] of all employment and sex

### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 1.1

千人
Thousands

| 行業 Industry | 工作時數 Hours of work | 性別 | Sex | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 金融、保險、地產及商用服務業 Financing, insurance, real estate and business services | <18 | 女 | F | 1.7 | 4.1 | 5.9 | 8.4 | 10.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 0.9 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 8.2 | 7.9 |
| | 18 - 29 | 女 | F | 6.9 | 5.6 | 10.4 | 9.9 | 8.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 6.2 | 5.0 | 10.8 | 9.8 | 8.3 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 40.1 | 45.5 | 38.3 | 33.0 | 27.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 37.4 | 45.9 | 37.2 | 33.1 | 30.8 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 49.4 | 80.5 | 103.3 | 109.0 | 124.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 62.2 | 109.7 | 126.2 | 133.1 | 145.9 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 2.4 | 7.7 | 25.8 | 37.0 | 37.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 7.5 | 17.7 | 42.3 | 53.1 | 55.9 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | 1.4 | 4.4 | 14.8 | 20.4 | 19.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 13.0 | 34.0 | 62.6 | 70.7 | 69.2 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 101.8 | 147.7 | 198.5 | 217.8 | 228.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 127.2 | 216.1 | 283.5 | 307.9 | 318.1 |
| 社區、社會及個人服務業 Community, social and personal services | <18 | 女 | F | 12.8 | 20.8 | 27.6 | 48.7 | 49.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 7.7 | 10.9 | 12.9 | 21.4 | 22.5 |
| | 18 - 29 | 女 | F | 18.6 | 14.9 | 24.2 | 29.3 | 25.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 9.0 | 6.9 | 11.4 | 11.6 | 10.7 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 48.4 | 61.8 | 53.9 | 58.5 | 56.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 38.9 | 40.0 | 34.0 | 35.9 | 34.8 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 114.5 | 154.0 | 177.2 | 187.9 | 199.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 141.4 | 152.3 | 151.3 | 137.3 | 146.9 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 22.7 | 28.2 | 43.7 | 72.9 | 76.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 33.7 | 34.3 | 38.8 | 43.8 | 44.2 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | 61.0 | 112.3 | 186.2 | 200.9 | 212.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 27.4 | 31.6 | 38.8 | 43.8 | 41.5 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 278.0 | 392.0 | 512.8 | 598.3 | 619.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 258.1 | 275.9 | 287.2 | 293.8 | 300.6 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.15（續） 按行業[1]、所有工作時數[2]及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.15 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], hours of work[2] of all employment and sex

### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 1.1

千人
Thousands

| 行業 Industry | 工作時數 Hours of work | 性別 | Sex | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 其他 Others | <18 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| | 18 - 29 | 女 | F | 0.7 | ‡ | ‡ | 0.3 | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 1.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 4.5 | 4.0 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.4 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 17.8 | 16.3 | 10.8 | 8.9 | 9.3 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 1.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 2.9 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 2.4 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 5.9 | 5.1 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 1.4 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 7.7 | 5.7 | 4.4 | 5.4 | 5.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 33.2 | 28.9 | 18.7 | 17.6 | 16.7 |
| 總計 Total | <18 | 女 | F | 28.9 | 43.4 | 57.1 | 96.1 | 99.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 29.5 | 48.4 | 58.3 | 80.9 | 74.4 |
| | 18 - 29 | 女 | F | 69.4 | 51.1 | 77.2 | 83.2 | 80.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 54.8 | 47.7 | 78.4 | 76.4 | 67.3 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 178.9 | 208.7 | 182.1 | 179.0 | 160.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 185.9 | 208.7 | 186.3 | 174.2 | 159.9 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 560.2 | 621.4 | 630.5 | 631.9 | 677.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 977.5 | 1 019.2 | 878.9 | 795.0 | 836.0 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 81.0 | 103.8 | 167.7 | 237.3 | 249.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 213.3 | 246.2 | 301.2 | 331.4 | 347.0 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | 112.9 | 179.0 | 292.7 | 332.9 | 344.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 261.2 | 295.8 | 342.6 | 382.5 | 380.0 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 1 031.4 | 1 207.4 | 1 407.3 | 1 560.4 | 1 612.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 722.3 | 1 865.9 | 1 845.7 | 1 840.4 | 1 864.6 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 2 753.7 | 3 073.3 | 3 252.9 | 3 400.8 | 3 476.9 |

註釋： [1] 由1993年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的行業分類，基本上遵照「香港標準行業分類」劃分。「香港標準行業分類」所採用的分類方法，修訂了在以前進行的統計調查中採用的分類方法，因此1993年或以後的統計數字不能與1993年以前的相應數字作嚴格比較。
[2] 指統計前7天內的工作時數。
‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] From 1993 onwards, the industrial classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification which is an updated version of the classification used in previous rounds of the survey. Figures from 1993 onwards are thus not strictly comparable with the corresponding figures prior to 1993.
[2] Referring to hours of work during the 7 days before enumeration.
‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.15（續） 按行業[1]、所有工作時數[2]及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.15 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], hours of work[2] of all employment and sex

### (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 2.0

千人
Thousands

| 行業 Industry | 工作時數 Hours of work | 性別 | Sex | 2008 | 2009 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 製造 Manufacturing | <18 | 女 | F | 3.6 | 4.7 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 2.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.9 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| | 18 - 29 | 女 | F | 3.3 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 4.1 | 2.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 2.2 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 4.2 | 2.2 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 7.6 | 7.2 | 6.1 | 5.6 | 4.9 | 4.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 9.8 | 10.2 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 6.9 | 7.1 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 27.9 | 26.5 | 23.3 | 21.7 | 20.1 | 17.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 57.5 | 54.8 | 48.3 | 46.4 | 40.7 | 38.5 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 8.6 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 4.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 23.6 | 16.8 | 18.9 | 12.1 | 12.5 | 12.8 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 2.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 14.8 | 11.5 | 11.2 | 7.4 | 6.6 | 7.3 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 53.9 | 50.1 | 43.0 | 39.1 | 37.6 | 33.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 111.8 | 99.8 | 89.9 | 78.7 | 73.8 | 69.9 |
| 建造 Construction | <18 | 女 | F | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 15.5 | 17.7 | 13.8 | 17.6 | 22.4 | 20.3 |
| | 18 - 29 | 女 | F | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 17.0 | 20.0 | 13.8 | 19.8 | 22.9 | 23.6 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 30.5 | 31.4 | 27.7 | 35.9 | 41.3 | 37.0 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 11.0 | 12.0 | 13.4 | 18.5 | 18.6 | 22.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 131.0 | 125.5 | 136.9 | 161.9 | 162.2 | 168.7 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 2.4 | 2.2 | 3.4 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 3.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 36.3 | 33.1 | 44.3 | 41.2 | 41.7 | 45.2 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 14.6 | 13.6 | 17.1 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 20.1 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 20.4 | 21.1 | 23.5 | 33.4 | 33.0 | 36.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 245.0 | 241.3 | 253.5 | 294.9 | 309.1 | 314.9 |
| 進出口貿易及批發 Import/ export trade and wholesale | <18 | 女 | F | 10.3 | 12.5 | 10.8 | 13.3 | 13.3 | 11.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 7.5 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 8.5 | 10.1 | 7.9 |
| | 18 - 29 | 女 | F | 12.8 | 13.8 | 11.0 | 11.3 | 18.6 | 12.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 7.1 | 10.2 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 13.4 | 9.9 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 56.2 | 44.8 | 43.9 | 40.0 | 36.8 | 35.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 39.5 | 35.5 | 35.1 | 35.9 | 32.0 | 30.5 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 167.4 | 164.6 | 155.9 | 143.5 | 132.6 | 134.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 165.3 | 162.3 | 154.1 | 136.2 | 128.8 | 132.8 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 33.6 | 30.6 | 35.3 | 18.1 | 18.0 | 18.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 53.4 | 46.3 | 47.8 | 31.6 | 27.0 | 30.8 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | 9.3 | 9.9 | 9.4 | 4.6 | 5.6 | 5.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 26.5 | 23.8 | 20.6 | 14.9 | 13.7 | 13.7 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 289.6 | 276.2 | 266.3 | 230.9 | 224.8 | 217.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 299.3 | 286.0 | 272.6 | 234.5 | 225.0 | 225.7 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.15（續） 按行業[1]、所有工作時數[2]及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.15 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], hours of work[2] of all employment and sex

### (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 2.0

千人
Thousands

| 行業 Industry | 工作時數 Hours of work | 性別 | Sex | 2008 | 2009 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 零售、住宿[3] 及膳食服務[4] | <18 | 女 | F | 14.7 | 16.5 | 20.4 | 29.7 | 33.6 | 33.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 15.7 | 15.5 | 15.5 |
| Retail, accommodation[3] and food services[4] | 18 - 29 | 女 | F | 19.8 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 31.4 | 34.7 | 33.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 7.2 | 7.6 | 8.4 | 12.2 | 14.2 | 12.9 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 26.3 | 26.0 | 28.3 | 37.0 | 39.1 | 40.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 12.2 | 12.1 | 12.0 | 16.7 | 18.3 | 18.0 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 84.3 | 85.3 | 98.3 | 122.0 | 127.3 | 128.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 57.8 | 58.4 | 68.1 | 81.2 | 83.1 | 85.3 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 67.1 | 64.4 | 75.1 | 72.7 | 74.1 | 69.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 55.2 | 51.1 | 61.4 | 63.5 | 59.5 | 56.2 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | 84.4 | 82.6 | 72.6 | 55.8 | 57.8 | 55.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 114.7 | 111.5 | 103.9 | 81.6 | 80.9 | 82.5 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 296.7 | 295.8 | 315.9 | 348.6 | 366.6 | 360.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 255.1 | 248.9 | 262.0 | 270.9 | 271.5 | 270.3 |
| 運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務、資訊及通訊 | <18 | 女 | F | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 11.1 | 10.4 | 8.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 10.3 | 11.4 | 12.1 | 16.0 | 17.4 | 16.7 |
| Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications | 18 - 29 | 女 | F | 9.3 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 9.3 | 10.9 | 10.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 11.9 | 14.4 | 12.7 | 15.8 | 22.8 | 20.3 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 16.2 | 14.4 | 16.9 | 19.7 | 18.2 | 18.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 33.6 | 35.1 | 34.3 | 40.1 | 39.0 | 37.1 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 50.4 | 52.5 | 52.9 | 58.1 | 58.7 | 61.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 144.0 | 144.0 | 148.2 | 161.9 | 160.2 | 156.5 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 12.8 | 12.0 | 13.1 | 10.7 | 12.3 | 12.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 65.5 | 58.1 | 63.8 | 55.3 | 50.7 | 53.8 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | 5.0 | 4.2 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 5.1 | 4.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 68.0 | 63.2 | 61.0 | 47.0 | 46.9 | 50.2 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 100.4 | 97.2 | 102.2 | 113.6 | 115.7 | 116.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 333.4 | 326.3 | 332.0 | 336.2 | 336.9 | 334.7 |
| 金融、保險、地產、專業及商用服務 | <18 | 女 | F | 13.1 | 14.8 | 14.5 | 25.3 | 25.2 | 26.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 8.0 | 8.4 | 8.8 | 14.8 | 16.4 | 16.0 |
| Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services | 18 - 29 | 女 | F | 14.9 | 15.3 | 16.3 | 20.3 | 31.8 | 26.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 10.0 | 11.3 | 9.9 | 12.2 | 21.9 | 18.0 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 51.7 | 44.4 | 47.4 | 54.8 | 50.8 | 52.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 44.3 | 40.9 | 41.9 | 52.5 | 45.3 | 47.9 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 150.9 | 158.7 | 168.0 | 200.0 | 201.9 | 209.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 151.0 | 154.7 | 161.5 | 197.1 | 197.1 | 199.8 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 44.1 | 42.9 | 51.0 | 44.9 | 46.2 | 48.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 55.5 | 54.0 | 66.4 | 61.3 | 59.6 | 62.5 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | 25.5 | 26.2 | 25.0 | 23.0 | 24.4 | 26.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 69.9 | 65.0 | 65.4 | 56.1 | 58.4 | 59.9 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 300.2 | 302.3 | 322.1 | 368.3 | 380.4 | 390.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 338.6 | 334.3 | 353.9 | 394.0 | 398.6 | 404.1 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.15（續） 按行業[1]、所有工作時數[2]及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.15 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], hours of work[2] of all employment and sex

### (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 2.0

千人
Thousands

| 行業 Industry | 工作時數 Hours of work | 性別 | Sex | 2008 | 2009 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 公共行政、社會及個人服務 Public administration, social and personal services | <18 | 女 | F | 45.2 | 48.8 | 48.0 | 61.6 | 59.0 | 63.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 20.9 | 24.1 | 22.4 | 27.8 | 26.4 | 27.6 |
| | 18 - 29 | 女 | F | 24.3 | 25.2 | 25.9 | 29.3 | 39.3 | 34.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 10.3 | 12.0 | 11.4 | 12.9 | 18.0 | 16.0 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 67.6 | 63.9 | 68.6 | 80.6 | 75.7 | 72.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 43.3 | 38.4 | 43.0 | 43.8 | 43.3 | 45.7 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 173.2 | 180.9 | 190.5 | 234.8 | 238.7 | 262.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 124.2 | 130.9 | 142.0 | 148.6 | 151.3 | 151.2 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 70.1 | 70.7 | 80.5 | 96.5 | 100.4 | 102.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 37.1 | 36.3 | 38.2 | 34.8 | 34.7 | 37.9 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | 197.5 | 205.4 | 219.6 | 221.7 | 220.9 | 229.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 29.7 | 30.2 | 25.6 | 25.8 | 21.4 | 27.1 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 577.9 | 594.9 | 632.9 | 724.5 | 734.1 | 764.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 265.4 | 272.0 | 282.5 | 293.6 | 295.1 | 305.6 |
| 其他行業 Other industries | <18 | 女 | F | 0.4 | ‡ | ‡ | 0.6 | ‡ | 0.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| | 18 - 29 | 女 | F | ‡ | 0.4 | ‡ | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 2.3 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 2.4 | 3.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 8.9 | 9.3 | 9.9 | 10.7 | 8.8 | 9.9 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | ‡ | 0.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 2.2 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | ‡ | 0.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.6 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 4.4 | 3.9 | 5.3 | 6.6 | 4.3 | 6.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 17.1 | 17.5 | 18.9 | 19.4 | 16.8 | 17.5 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.15（續） 按行業[1]、所有工作時數[2]及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.15 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], hours of work[2] of all employment and sex

### (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 2.0

千人
Thousands

| 行業 Industry | 工作時數 Hours of work | 性別 | Sex | 2008 | 2009 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 總計 Total | <18 | 女 | F | 95.3 | 105.5 | 104.9 | 147.5 | 148.1 | 148.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 74.9 | 82.6 | 76.3 | 104.1 | 111.9 | 107.0 |
| | 18 - 29 | 女 | F | 86.0 | 87.8 | 85.6 | 106.4 | 142.1 | 123.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 66.1 | 78.7 | 65.7 | 83.5 | 118.1 | 103.7 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 230.2 | 204.9 | 216.1 | 243.4 | 231.0 | 230.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 215.7 | 206.1 | 204.1 | 235.6 | 229.2 | 225.6 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 666.8 | 682.2 | 704.7 | 802.0 | 800.2 | 839.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 839.7 | 839.9 | 869.1 | 944.0 | 932.1 | 942.6 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 239.3 | 228.9 | 264.4 | 252.3 | 258.6 | 258.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 328.9 | 298.4 | 343.6 | 302.2 | 287.3 | 301.4 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | 325.9 | 332.1 | 335.6 | 313.5 | 316.4 | 324.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 340.4 | 320.5 | 306.5 | 252.9 | 248.2 | 262.4 |
| | 總計 Total | 女 | F | 1 643.5 | 1 641.4 | 1 711.2 | 1 865.0 | 1 896.4 | 1 924.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 865.6 | 1 826.2 | 1 865.2 | 1 922.1 | 1 926.8 | 1 942.6 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 3 509.1 | 3 467.6 | 3 576.4 | 3 787.1 | 3 823.2 | 3 867.0 |

註釋：
[1] 由2009年統計年開始，統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至2008年。因此，2008年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。
[2] 指統計前7天內的工作時數。
[3] 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。
[4] 零售、住宿及餐飲服務業合計通常被稱為「與消費及旅遊相關行業」。
‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes:
[1] Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on HSIC Version 2.0 and the series has been backcasted to 2008. Hence, figures from 2008 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
[2] Referring to hours of work during the 7 days before enumeration.
[3] Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.
[4] The retail, accommodation and food services industries as a whole is generally referred to as the consumption- and tourism-related segment.
‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.16 按職業[1]及性別劃分的就業人士工作時數[2]中位數
## Table 4.16 Median hours of work[2] of employed persons by occupation[1] and sex

### (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
### Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)

時數
Hours

| 職業 | Occupation | 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 經理及行政級人員 | Managers and administrators | 女 | F | 44 | 45 | 44 | 44 | 45 |
| | | 男 | M | 48 | 48 | 45 | 45 | 45 |
| 專業人員 | Professionals | 女 | F | 42 | 44 | 42 | 40 | 44 |
| | | 男 | M | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 |
| 輔助專業人員 | Associate professionals | 女 | F | 44 | 44 | 43 | 42 | 44 |
| | | 男 | M | 44 | 45 | 44 | 44 | 45 |
| 文員 | Clerks | 女 | F | 44 | 44 | 42 | 42 | 44 |
| | | 男 | M | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 |
| 服務工作及商店銷售人員 | Service workers and shop sales workers | 女 | F | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| | | 男 | M | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 |
| 工藝及有關人員 | Craft and related workers | 女 | F | 45 | 45 | 44 | 45 | 45 |
| | | 男 | M | 48 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 48 |
| 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 | Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 | F | 44 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 48 |
| | | 男 | M | 48 | 50 | 50 | 48 | 50 |
| 非技術工人 | Elementary occupations | 女 | F | 60 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 60 |
| | | 男 | M | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| 其他 | Others | 女 | F | 49 | 48 | 50 | 42 | 48 |
| | | 男 | M | 54 | 48 | 50 | 50 | 48 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 44 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 |
| | | 男 | M | 48 | 48 | 48 | 45 | 48 |
| | | 合計 | Overall | 48 | 48 | 45 | 45 | 48 |

註釋： [1] 由1993年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的職業分類，基本上遵照「國際標準職業分類1988年版」的主要組別劃分，並因應本港情況作出修訂。
[2] 指統計前7天內所有工作的工作時數。

Notes: [1] From 1993 onwards, the occupational classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the major groups of the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88) with local adaptation for Hong Kong.
[2] Referring to hours of work of all employment during the 7 days before enumeration.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.16（續） 按職業[1]及性別劃分的就業人士工作時數[2]中位數
## Table 4.16 (Cont'd) Median hours of work[2] of employed persons by occupation[1] and sex

### (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
### Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)

時數
Hours

| 職業 | Occupation | 性別 | Sex | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 經理及行政級人員 | Managers and administrators | 女 | F | 44 | 44 | 43 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| | | 男 | M | 45 | 45 | 44 | 44 | 43 | 44 |
| 專業人員 | Professionals | 女 | F | 42 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| | | 男 | M | 44 | 44 | 41 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| 輔助專業人員 | Associate professionals | 女 | F | 42 | 41 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| | | 男 | M | 44 | 44 | 44 | 42 | 40 | 40 |
| 文書支援人員 | Clerical support workers | 女 | F | 41 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| | | 男 | M | 44 | 44 | 43 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| 服務工作及銷售人員 | Service and sales workers | 女 | F | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 45 |
| | | 男 | M | 50 | 50 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| 工藝及有關人員 | Craft and related workers | 女 | F | 44 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 44 | 45 |
| | | 男 | M | 47 | 48 | 48 | 45 | 45 | 45 |
| 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 | Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 | F | 43 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| | | 男 | M | 50 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| 非技術工人 | Elementary occupations | 女 | F | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 |
| | | 男 | M | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| 其他 | Others | 女 | F | 48 | 50 | 48 | 44 | 48 | 48 |
| | | 男 | M | 48 | 50 | 48 | 45 | 42 | 45 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 45 | 45 | 45 | 44 | 44 | 44 |
| | | 男 | M | 48 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 44 | 45 |
| | | 合計 | Overall | 45 | 45 | 45 | 44 | 44 | 44 |

註釋： [1] 由2012年統計年開始，統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類2008年版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至2011年。2011年以前的統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類1988年版」編製。因此，2011年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。

[2] 指統計前7天內所有工作的工作時數。

Notes: [1] Starting from the reference year 2012, the statistics are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) and the series has been backcasted to 2011. Statistics prior to 2011 are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88). Hence, figures from 2011 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

[2] Referring to hours of work of all employment during the 7 days before enumeration.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.17 按行業[1]及性別劃分的就業人士工作時數[2]中位數
## Table 4.17 Median hours of work[2] of employed persons by industry[1] and sex

### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製
### Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

時數
Hours

| 行業 | Industry | 性別 | Sex | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 製造業 | Manufacturing | 女 | F | 48 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 45 |
| | | 男 | M | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| *服裝及鞋類製品業* | *Clothing and footwear* | *女* | *F* | *48* | *44* | *44* | *45* | *48* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *48* | *48* | *48* | *48* | *48* |
| *其他產品製造業* | *Other manufacturing industries* | *女* | *F* | *44* | *44* | *44* | *44* | *44* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *48* | *48* | *48* | *48* | *48* |
| 建造業 | Construction | 女 | F | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 |
| | | 男 | M | 48 | 48 | 45 | 45 | 48 |
| *地基及上蓋工程* | *Foundation and superstructure* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *44* | *44* | *44* | *44* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *48* | *48* | *45* | *48* |
| *裝修及保養工程* | *Decoration and maintenance* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *44* | *44* | *44* | *44* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *45* | *40* | *40* | *44* |
| 批發、零售、進出口貿易、飲食及酒店業 | Wholesale, retail and import/ export trades, restaurants and hotels | 女 | F | 48 | 44 | 45 | 45 | 45 |
| | | 男 | M | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| *批發* | *Wholesale* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *44* | *44* | *44* | *44* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *48* | *48* | *48* | *48* |
| *零售* | *Retail* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *48* | *48* | *48* | *49* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *54* | *54* | *54* | *54* |
| *進出口貿易* | *Import/ export trades* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *42* | *44* | *44* | *44* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *44* | *44* | *45* | *45* |
| *飲食／酒店業* | *Restaurants/ hotels* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *49* | *54* | *54* | *54* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *56* | *58* | *60* | *60* |
| 運輸、倉庫及通訊業 | Transport, storage and communications | 女 | F | 42 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 |
| | | 男 | M | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| *運輸業及倉庫業* | *Transport and storage* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *44* | *44* | *44* | *44* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *48* | *48* | *48* | *48* |
| *通訊業* | *Communication* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *44* | *42* | *44* | *44* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *44* | *44* | *45* | *45* |
| 金融、保險、地產及商用服務業 | Financing, insurance, real estate and business services | 女 | F | 40 | 41 | 44 | 44 | 44 |
| | | 男 | M | 42 | 44 | 45 | 48 | 48 |
| *金融業* | *Financing* | *女* | *F* | | *41* | *44* | *44* | *44* |
| | | *男* | *M* | | *42* | *44* | *45* | *45* |
| *保險業* | *Insurance* | *女* | *F* | *女 F* *39* | *40* | *43* | *40* | *40* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *男 M* *41* | *44* | *45* | *45* | *45* |
| *地產* | *Real estate* | *女* | *F* | | *44* | *44* | *48* | *48* |
| | | *男* | *M* | | *48* | *54* | *54* | *54* |
| *商用服務業* | *Business services* | *女* | *F* | *40* | *40* | *43* | *44* | *44* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *44* | *44* | *44* | *45* | *45* |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.17（續） 按行業[1]及性別劃分的就業人士工作時數[2]中位數
## Table 4.17 (Cont'd) Median hours of work[2] of employed persons by industry[1] and sex

### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 1.1

時數
Hours

| 行業 | Industry | 性別 | Sex | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 社區、社會及個人服務業 | Community, social and personal services | 女 | F | 45 | 45 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| | | 男 | M | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 |
| *公共行政* | *Public administration* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *41* | *41* | *42* | *43* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *45* | *45* | *45* | *45* |
| *教育、醫療及其他保健服務業* | *Education, medical and other health services* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *41* | *42* | *44* | *44* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *42* | *44* | *44* | *44* |
| *福利及社會服務業* | *Welfare and community services* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *44* | *44* | *44* | *44* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *48* | *45* | *45* | *45* |
| *其他服務業* | *Other services* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *60* | *60* | *60* | *60* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *48* | *48* | *48* | *48* |
| 其他 | Others | 女 | F | 49 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 |
| | | 男 | M | 47 | 45 | 44 | 45 | 44 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 44 | 44 | 44 | 45 | 46 |
| | | 男 | M | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| | | 合計 | Overall | 48 | 45 | 48 | 48 | 48 |

註釋： [1] 由1993年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的行業分類，基本上遵照「香港標準行業分類」劃分。「香港標準行業分類」所採用的分類方法，修訂了在以前進行的統計調查中採用的分類方法，因此1993年或以後的統計數字不能與1993年以前的相應數字作嚴格比較。
[2] 指統計前7天內所有工作的工作時數。
N.A. 在1993年以前，沒有這些行業的獨立統計數字。

Notes: [1] From 1993 onwards, the industrial classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification which is an updated version of the classification used in previous rounds of the survey. Figures from 1993 onwards are thus not strictly comparable with the corresponding figures prior to 1993.
[2] Referring to hours of work of all employment during the 7 days before enumeration.
N.A. Before 1993, no separate figures for these industries were available.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.17（續） 按行業[1]及性別劃分的就業人士工作時數[2]中位數
## Table 4.17 (Cont'd) Median hours of work[2] of employed persons by industry[1] and sex

### (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 2.0

時數
Hours

| 行業 | Industry | 性別 | Sex | 2008 | 2009 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 製造 | Manufacturing | 女 | F | 44 | 44 | 44 | 40 | 40 | 41 |
| | | 男 | M | 48 | 48 | 48 | 45 | 45 | 45 |
| *紡織品、成衣、皮革及相關製品的製造* | *Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, leather and related products* | *女* | *F* | *45* | *44* | *45* | *42* | *40* | *44* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *48* | *48* | *47* | *40* | *40* | *45* |
| *其他製造業* | *Other manufacturing* | *女* | *F* | *44* | *44* | *44* | *40* | *40* | *40* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *48* | *48* | *48* | *45* | *45* | *45* |
| 建造 | Construction | 女 | F | 44 | 44 | 44 | 41 | *41* | *40* |
| | | 男 | M | 45 | 44 | 45 | 44 | *42* | *44* |
| *地基及上蓋工程* | *Foundation and superstructure* | *女* | *F* | *43* | *44* | *44* | *40* | *41* | *40* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *45* | *45* | *48* | *45* | *44* | *45* |
| *樓房裝飾、修葺及保養* | *Decoration, repair and maintenance for buildings* | *女* | *F* | *44* | *44* | *44* | *42* | *40* | *40* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *40* | *40* | *43* | *40* | *40* | *40* |
| 進出口貿易及批發 | Import/ export trade and wholesale | 女 | F | 44 | 43 | 43 | 40 | *40* | *40* |
| | | 男 | M | 44 | 44 | 44 | 40 | *40* | *40* |
| *進出口貿易* | *Import and export trade* | *女* | *F* | *43* | *42* | *42* | *40* | *40* | *40* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *44* | *44* | *44* | *40* | *40* | *40* |
| *批發* | *Wholesale* | *女* | *F* | *44* | *44* | *44* | *40* | *40* | *40* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *48* | *48* | *47* | *45* | *45* | *45* |
| 零售、住宿[3]及膳食服務[4] | Retail, accommodation[3] and food services[4] | 女 | F | 50 | 49 | 48 | 48 | *48* | *45* |
| | | 男 | M | 54 | 54 | 54 | 50 | *50* | *50* |
| *零售* | *Retail* | *女* | *F* | *48* | *48* | *48* | *45* | *45* | *45* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *54* | *54* | *51* | *48* | *48* | *48* |
| *住宿[3]及膳食服務* | *Accommodation[3] and food services* | *女* | *F* | *54* | *51* | *50* | *48* | *48* | *48* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *60* | *60* | *55* | *54* | *54* | *54* |
| 運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務、資訊及通訊 | Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications | 女 | F | 41 | 42 | 40 | 40 | *40* | *40* |
| | | 男 | M | 48 | 48 | 48 | 45 | *45* | *45* |
| *運輸及倉庫* | *Transportation and storage* | *女* | *F* | *42* | *41* | *40* | *40* | *40* | *40* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *48* | *48* | *48* | *48* | *45* | *48* |
| *郵政及速遞活動* | *Postal and courier activities* | *女* | *F* | *40* | *40* | *40* | *40* | *40* | *40* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *45* | *45* | *48* | *45* | *45* | *45* |
| *資訊及通訊* | *Information and communications* | *女* | *F* | *40* | *44* | *42* | *40* | *40* | *40* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *44* | *44* | *44* | *40* | *40* | *40* |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.17（續） 按行業[1]及性別劃分的就業人士工作時數[2]中位數
## Table 4.17 (Cont'd) Median hours of work[2] of employed persons by industry[1] and sex

### (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 2.0

時數
Hours

| 行業 | Industry | 性別 | Sex | 2008 | 2009 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 金融、保險、地產、專業及商用服務 | Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services | 女 | F | 44 | 44 | 44 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| | | 男 | M | 47 | 45 | 46 | 45 | 44 | 45 |
| *金融* | *Financing* | *女* | *F* | *42* | *40* | *42* | *40* | *40* | *40* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *44* | *44* | *44* | *40* | *40* | *40* |
| *保險* | *Insurance* | *女* | *F* | *40* | *40* | *40* | *40* | *40* | *40* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *44* | *40* | *43* | *40* | *40* | *40* |
| *地產* | *Real estate* | *女* | *F* | *48* | *48* | *48* | *45* | *45* | *44* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *51* | *50* | *50* | *48* | *48* | *48* |
| *專業及商用服務* | *Professional and business services* | *女* | *F* | *44* | *44* | *44* | *40* | *40* | *40* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *45* | *45* | *45* | *44* | *44* | *44* |
| 公共行政、社會及個人服務 | Public administration, social and personal services | 女 | F | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| | | 男 | M | 45 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 |
| *公共行政* | *Public administration* | *女* | *F* | *40* | *40* | *40* | *40* | *40* | *43* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *45* | *45* | *44* | *44* | *44* | *45* |
| *教育* | *Education* | *女* | *F* | *40* | *40* | *40* | *40* | *40* | *40* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *40* | *40* | *40* | *40* | *40* | *40* |
| *人類保健及社會工作活動* | *Human health and social work activities* | *女* | *F* | *44* | *44* | *44* | *43* | *41* | *42* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *44* | *44* | *44* | *44* | *44* | *43* |
| *藝術、娛樂及康樂活動* | *Arts, entertainment and recreation* | *女* | *F* | *40* | *40* | *40* | *40* | *40* | *40* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *45* | *45* | *45* | *45* | *44* | *44* |
| *其他服務活動* | *Other service activities* | *女* | *F* | *60* | *60* | *60* | *60* | *60* | *60* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *48* | *48* | *48* | *48* | *45* | *48* |
| 其他行業 | Other industries | 女 | F | 41 | 40 | 42 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| | | 男 | M | 45 | 45 | 44 | 44 | 43 | 44 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 45 | 45 | 45 | 44 | 44 | 44 |
| | | 男 | M | 48 | 45 | 48 | 45 | 44 | 45 |
| | | 合計 | Overall | 45 | 45 | 45 | 44 | 44 | 44 |

註釋： [1] 由2009年統計年開始，統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至2008年。因此， 2008年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。
[2] 指統計前7天內所有工作的工作時數。
[3] 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。
[4] 零售、住宿及餐飲服務業合計通常被稱為「與消費及旅遊相關行業」。

Notes: [1] Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on HSIC Version 2.0 and the series has been backcasted to 2008. Hence, figures from 2008 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
[2] Referring to hours of work of all employment during the 7 days before enumeration.
[3] Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.
[4] The retail, accommodation and food services industries as a whole is generally referred to as the consumption- and tourism-related segment.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.18 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.18 Employed persons by age group and sex

千人
Thousands

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 59.8 | 47.4 | 34.5 | 26.2 | 22.8 | 16.3 | 17.8 | 16.1 | 15.7 |
| | 男 | M | 69.1 | 57.3 | 43.0 | 29.0 | 23.9 | 17.5 | 19.2 | 14.1 | 14.3 |
| 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 418.7 | 400.3 | 405.8 | 401.6 | 399.5 | 391.7 | 366.5 | 357.3 | 349.8 |
| | 男 | M | 519.5 | 429.9 | 398.1 | 358.3 | 340.2 | 325.3 | 319.6 | 318.1 | 318.5 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 229.3 | 305.4 | 419.5 | 481.9 | 468.1 | 489.5 | 524.3 | 536.0 | 542.7 |
| | 男 | M | 465.7 | 537.8 | 610.3 | 526.6 | 445.8 | 427.0 | 429.7 | 430.6 | 432.0 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 118.4 | 161.3 | 247.3 | 346.5 | 438.0 | 466.9 | 471.0 | 480.1 | 487.3 |
| | 男 | M | 272.0 | 354.3 | 477.1 | 548.7 | 565.1 | 493.6 | 435.3 | 435.6 | 432.5 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 86.0 | 77.9 | 76.8 | 132.1 | 208.0 | 293.6 | 385.1 | 389.3 | 398.5 |
| | 男 | M | 230.2 | 228.5 | 230.7 | 289.0 | 371.6 | 459.4 | 495.8 | 491.1 | 482.6 |
| ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 48.8 | 39.1 | 23.4 | 19.1 | 24.0 | 53.2 | 100.3 | 117.5 | 130.5 |
| | 男 | M | 106.3 | 114.5 | 106.8 | 94.1 | 93.7 | 142.4 | 222.5 | 237.3 | 262.7 |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 961.0 | 1 031.4 | 1 207.4 | 1 407.3 | 1 560.4 | 1 711.2 | 1 865.0 | 1 896.4 | 1 924.4 |
| | 男 | M | 1 662.6 | 1 722.3 | 1 865.9 | 1 845.7 | 1 840.4 | 1 865.2 | 1 922.1 | 1 926.8 | 1 942.6 |
| | 總計 | Total | 2 623.7 | 2 753.7 | 3 073.3 | 3 252.9 | 3 400.8 | 3 576.4 | 3 787.1 | 3 823.2 | 3 867.0 |

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.18A 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）
## Table 4.18A Employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by age group and sex

千人
Thousands

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 24.3 | 22.2 | 16.3 | 17.6 | 16.0 | 15.7 |
| | 男 | M | 29.0 | 23.9 | 17.5 | 19.2 | 14.1 | 14.3 |
| 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 329.4 | 318.4 | 313.9 | 311.9 | 306.8 | 298.1 |
| | 男 | M | 357.6 | 339.8 | 324.9 | 319.0 | 317.9 | 318.3 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 405.9 | 392.6 | 378.1 | 377.8 | 385.3 | 389.0 |
| | 男 | M | 525.6 | 444.7 | 425.5 | 428.6 | 429.5 | 431.2 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 318.3 | 403.5 | 419.6 | 402.0 | 402.2 | 403.7 |
| | 男 | M | 548.1 | 564.5 | 492.8 | 434.5 | 434.9 | 432.0 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 128.3 | 200.8 | 282.2 | 364.1 | 367.3 | 375.4 |
| | 男 | M | 288.8 | 371.3 | 459.0 | 495.3 | 490.5 | 482.3 |
| ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 18.8 | 23.5 | 52.0 | 98.1 | 114.7 | 127.1 |
| | 男 | M | 94.1 | 93.7 | 142.4 | 222.3 | 237.1 | 262.6 |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 1 225.0 | 1 361.0 | 1 462.2 | 1 571.5 | 1 592.3 | 1 608.9 |
| | 男 | M | 1 843.1 | 1 838.0 | 1 862.0 | 1 919.0 | 1 924.0 | 1 940.7 |
| | 總計 | Total | 3 068.2 | 3 199.0 | 3 324.2 | 3 490.5 | 3 516.4 | 3 549.5 |

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.19 按教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.19 Employed persons by educational attainment and sex

千人
Thousands

| 教育程度 Educational attainment | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 未受教育／學前教育 | 女 | F | 104.7 | 67.4 | 35.2 | 23.6 | 19.6 | 16.3 | 16.1 | 15.9 | 14.2 |
| No schooling/ Pre-primary | 男 | M | 62.1 | 59.3 | 35.1 | 19.1 | 11.0 | 9.4 | 8.7 | 7.6 | 8.6 |
| 小學 | 女 | F | 253.7 | 205.7 | 183.8 | 194.1 | 193.0 | 175.6 | 160.6 | 160.8 | 150.9 |
| Primary | 男 | M | 568.7 | 484.1 | 408.0 | 306.8 | 232.1 | 185.7 | 155.6 | 147.7 | 140.8 |
| 初中[1] | 女 | F | 135.1 | 129.5 | 151.0 | 180.7 | 201.4 | 213.8 | 220.2 | 218.7 | 226.9 |
| Lower secondary[1] | 男 | M | 374.5 | 360.5 | 409.3 | 390.9 | 358.2 | 322.7 | 310.7 | 308.1 | 309.1 |
| 高中[2] | 女 | F | 351.0 | 469.2 | 567.6 | 639.2 | 661.2 | 738.2 | 764.6 | 767.2 | 768.6 |
| Upper secondary[2] | 男 | M | 479.6 | 588.7 | 656.2 | 670.6 | 692.8 | 712.6 | 679.1 | 680.4 | 668.7 |
| 專上教育 - 非學位[3] | 女 | F | 83.6 | 101.2 | 140.3 | 147.0 | 161.7 | 141.1 | 148.9 | 148.1 | 158.9 |
| Post-secondary - non-degree[3] | 男 | M | 86.8 | 106.3 | 139.1 | 151.4 | 167.8 | 154.8 | 182.0 | 172.4 | 186.9 |
| 專上教育 - 學位 | 女 | F | 33.0 | 58.4 | 129.5 | 222.8 | 323.5 | 426.2 | 554.6 | 585.6 | 604.9 |
| Post-secondary - degree | 男 | M | 91.0 | 123.4 | 218.3 | 306.8 | 378.6 | 480.0 | 586.0 | 610.6 | 628.6 |
| 總計 | 女 | F | 961.0 | 1 031.4 | 1 207.4 | 1 407.3 | 1 560.4 | 1 711.2 | 1 865.0 | 1 896.4 | 1 924.4 |
| Total | 男 | M | 1 662.6 | 1 722.3 | 1 865.9 | 1 845.7 | 1 840.4 | 1 865.2 | 1 922.1 | 1 926.8 | 1 942.6 |
| | 總計 | Total | 2 623.7 | 2 753.7 | 3 073.3 | 3 252.9 | 3 400.8 | 3 576.4 | 3 787.1 | 3 823.2 | 3 867.0 |

註釋： [1] 包括所有中學的一至三年級。
[2] 包括所有中學舊學制的四至七年級及新學制的四至六年級或同等程度、毅進計劃／毅進文憑以及工藝程度教育。
[3] 包括本地及非本地教育機構的證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位課程。

Notes: [1] Including Secondary 1-3 in all educational institutions.
[2] Including Secondary 4-7 of old academic structure, Secondary 4-6 of new academic structure or equivalent in all educational institutions, Project Yi Jin/ Yi Jin Diploma and craft level.
[3] Including Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other non-degree level courses in local or non-local institutions.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.20 按行業[1]、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.20 Employed persons by industry[1], age group and sex

### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製
### Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

千人
Thousands

| 行業 Industry | 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 製造業 Manufacturing | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 28.9 | 9.0 | 3.0 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 29.2 | 14.8 | 5.7 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 172.9 | 90.8 | 43.7 | 20.7 | 10.7 | 9.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 152.5 | 100.0 | 60.3 | 31.2 | 21.0 | 16.3 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 108.6 | 95.1 | 63.2 | 37.3 | 18.7 | 17.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 131.3 | 122.9 | 97.3 | 59.3 | 30.6 | 30.0 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 56.7 | 57.9 | 48.7 | 39.2 | 28.3 | 24.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 86.5 | 96.3 | 82.7 | 64.7 | 44.9 | 39.2 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 37.4 | 27.2 | 16.4 | 16.2 | 16.6 | 17.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 67.7 | 63.1 | 45.2 | 38.7 | 32.6 | 32.1 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | 19.6 | 12.2 | 4.7 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 27.7 | 27.7 | 19.1 | 13.1 | 9.7 | 9.5 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 424.3 | 292.2 | 179.7 | 116.1 | 76.9 | 71.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 495.0 | 424.8 | 310.3 | 208.9 | 140.0 | 128.3 |
| 建造業 Construction | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 5.4 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 5.3 | 1.9 | 1.3 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 4.3 | 4.8 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 4.1 | 4.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 61.3 | 43.6 | 45.9 | 52.8 | 37.9 | 34.5 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 1.8 | 3.5 | 5.8 | 7.0 | 5.5 | 6.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 62.5 | 83.4 | 88.0 | 70.0 | 57.5 | 58.1 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 1.4 | 1.0 | 2.4 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 6.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 31.4 | 45.3 | 77.2 | 94.4 | 91.1 | 90.6 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 2.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 24.1 | 26.1 | 31.2 | 39.4 | 54.4 | 60.9 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | ‡ | ‡ | 0.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 6.9 | 9.1 | 8.5 | 6.3 | 7.3 | 8.8 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 9.5 | 10.9 | 15.7 | 20.5 | 19.3 | 20.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 191.6 | 214.0 | 257.5 | 268.2 | 250.0 | 254.2 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.20（續） 按行業[1]、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.20 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], age group and sex

### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 1.1

千人
Thousands

| 行業 Industry | 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 批發、零售、進出口貿易、飲食及酒店業 Wholesale, retail and import/ export trades, restaurants and hotels | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 18.6 | 21.1 | 17.5 | 14.5 | 12.5 | 14.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 19.2 | 20.0 | 16.1 | 11.8 | 12.5 | 13.4 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 96.7 | 126.8 | 138.4 | 132.4 | 138.8 | 137.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 117.9 | 114.4 | 116.5 | 102.5 | 112.9 | 118.3 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 39.7 | 75.0 | 130.9 | 159.3 | 169.3 | 169.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 101.4 | 122.0 | 158.4 | 144.3 | 136.6 | 135.7 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 23.5 | 39.5 | 81.0 | 119.1 | 156.9 | 166.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 60.0 | 82.9 | 119.9 | 138.8 | 157.2 | 159.3 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 20.9 | 22.7 | 27.1 | 48.2 | 71.6 | 80.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 58.7 | 56.0 | 60.1 | 73.5 | 95.8 | 103.3 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | 13.0 | 15.2 | 9.5 | 8.0 | 9.8 | 12.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 33.5 | 36.5 | 32.3 | 28.4 | 30.9 | 30.4 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 212.3 | 300.3 | 404.4 | 481.6 | 558.9 | 581.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 390.7 | 431.8 | 503.4 | 499.4 | 545.9 | 560.5 |
| 運輸、倉庫及通訊業 Transport, storage and communications | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 1.8 | 2.9 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.2 | 5.4 | 4.7 | 3.7 | 2.4 | 2.6 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 16.8 | 21.6 | 27.0 | 26.3 | 24.5 | 25.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 54.9 | 54.2 | 54.0 | 47.0 | 48.8 | 46.3 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 5.7 | 10.3 | 20.8 | 26.5 | 28.9 | 28.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 66.2 | 82.4 | 95.5 | 78.9 | 65.8 | 64.1 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 1.5 | 3.7 | 9.2 | 14.0 | 20.7 | 21.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 35.2 | 54.4 | 78.2 | 93.9 | 90.6 | 91.4 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 1.0 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 4.6 | 8.2 | 8.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 23.8 | 27.7 | 31.7 | 46.4 | 66.5 | 68.9 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | ‡ | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 6.8 | 9.1 | 9.8 | 9.9 | 11.2 | 12.8 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 26.9 | 40.5 | 62.3 | 73.2 | 83.8 | 85.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 190.1 | 233.1 | 273.9 | 279.7 | 285.3 | 286.2 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.20（續） 按行業[1]、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.20 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], age group and sex

### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 1.1

千人
Thousands

| 行業 Industry | 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 金融、保險、地產及商用服務業 Financing, insurance, real estate and business services | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 2.8 | 6.0 | 3.7 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 2.0 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.9 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 42.9 | 57.0 | 65.6 | 66.3 | 57.3 | 60.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 41.1 | 44.9 | 55.0 | 66.8 | 59.8 | 64.0 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 14.2 | 28.7 | 55.7 | 77.5 | 73.2 | 76.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 25.1 | 37.7 | 71.4 | 84.5 | 82.3 | 87.2 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 2.3 | 7.1 | 18.0 | 40.1 | 60.1 | 64.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 11.5 | 17.7 | 42.7 | 67.1 | 83.8 | 84.7 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 1.3 | 2.4 | 3.8 | 12.0 | 23.7 | 24.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 11.1 | 14.6 | 26.5 | 43.4 | 61.6 | 60.0 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 6.8 | 9.7 | 17.8 | 20.0 | 18.8 | 20.3 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 64.1 | 101.8 | 147.7 | 198.5 | 217.8 | 228.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 97.8 | 127.2 | 216.1 | 283.5 | 307.9 | 318.1 |
| 社區、社會及個人服務業 Community, social and personal services | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 6.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.4 | 6.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 8.2 | 7.4 | 6.8 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 6.0 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 82.1 | 98.2 | 124.2 | 149.7 | 163.7 | 172.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 81.6 | 66.2 | 61.7 | 56.0 | 58.7 | 59.8 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 56.5 | 91.1 | 141.3 | 172.9 | 171.4 | 181.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 69.0 | 78.9 | 90.7 | 84.9 | 69.6 | 69.6 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 29.8 | 50.1 | 86.5 | 126.7 | 163.2 | 161.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 39.9 | 50.5 | 67.3 | 82.4 | 90.3 | 88.9 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 20.3 | 21.7 | 25.4 | 48.8 | 83.8 | 87.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 36.1 | 36.0 | 31.8 | 44.2 | 56.3 | 60.1 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | 12.9 | 9.2 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 8.8 | 9.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 18.5 | 19.1 | 17.6 | 15.5 | 14.7 | 16.3 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 208.3 | 278.0 | 392.0 | 512.8 | 598.3 | 619.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 253.2 | 258.1 | 275.9 | 287.2 | 293.8 | 300.6 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.20（續） 按行業[1]、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.20 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], age group and sex

### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 1.1

千人
Thousands

| 行業 Industry | 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 其他 Others | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 0.6 | 0.3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 1.9 | 0.4 | 0.5 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 3.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 10.2 | 6.6 | 4.6 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 2.7 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 10.3 | 10.5 | 9.0 | 4.8 | 3.5 | 2.3 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 3.2 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 2.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 7.5 | 7.3 | 9.2 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 5.8 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 3.8 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 8.5 | 5.1 | 4.1 | 3.3 | 4.6 | 6.3 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | 2.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 6.0 | 3.3 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 15.6 | 7.7 | 5.7 | 4.4 | 5.4 | 5.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 44.2 | 33.2 | 28.9 | 18.7 | 17.6 | 16.7 |
| 總計 Total | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 59.8 | 47.4 | 34.5 | 26.2 | 22.8 | 23.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 69.1 | 57.3 | 43.0 | 29.0 | 23.9 | 26.3 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 418.7 | 400.3 | 405.8 | 401.6 | 399.5 | 409.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 519.5 | 429.9 | 398.1 | 358.3 | 340.2 | 340.4 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 229.3 | 305.4 | 419.5 | 481.9 | 468.1 | 479.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 465.7 | 537.8 | 610.3 | 526.6 | 445.8 | 447.0 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 118.4 | 161.3 | 247.3 | 346.5 | 438.0 | 448.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 272.0 | 354.3 | 477.1 | 548.7 | 565.1 | 560.0 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 86.0 | 77.9 | 76.8 | 132.1 | 208.0 | 222.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 230.2 | 228.5 | 230.7 | 289.0 | 371.6 | 391.6 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | 48.8 | 39.1 | 23.4 | 19.1 | 24.0 | 28.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 106.3 | 114.5 | 106.8 | 94.1 | 93.7 | 99.4 |
| | 總計 Total | 女 | F | 961.0 | 1 031.4 | 1 207.4 | 1 407.3 | 1 560.4 | 1 612.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 662.6 | 1 722.3 | 1 865.9 | 1 845.7 | 1 840.4 | 1 864.6 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 2 623.7 | 2 753.7 | 3 073.3 | 3 252.9 | 3 400.8 | 3 476.9 |

註釋： [1] 由1993年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的行業分類，基本上遵照「香港標準行業分類」劃分。「香港標準行業分類」所採用的分類方法，修訂了在以前進行的統計調查中採用的分類方法，因此1993年或以後的統計數字不能與1993年以前的相應數字作嚴格比較。

‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] From 1993 onwards, the industrial classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification which is an updated version of the classification used in previous rounds of the survey. Figures from 1993 onwards are thus not strictly comparable with the corresponding figures prior to 1993.

‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.20（續） 按行業[1]、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.20 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], age group and sex

### (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 2.0

千人
Thousands

| 行業 Industry | 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 2008 | 2009 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 製造 Manufacturing | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 0.3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 5.0 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 4.6 | 4.0 | 3.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 13.6 | 10.6 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 8.1 | 7.2 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 13.2 | 11.8 | 8.0 | 7.4 | 6.4 | 5.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 21.4 | 20.0 | 15.8 | 10.9 | 11.7 | 10.5 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 19.5 | 18.3 | 15.5 | 12.9 | 11.5 | 8.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 36.4 | 31.6 | 25.7 | 17.3 | 16.3 | 16.4 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 13.5 | 13.0 | 11.9 | 11.0 | 12.1 | 11.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 31.2 | 27.6 | 28.3 | 26.4 | 23.7 | 22.2 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 8.7 | 9.5 | 10.6 | 14.8 | 13.8 | 13.5 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 53.9 | 50.1 | 43.0 | 39.1 | 37.6 | 33.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 111.8 | 99.8 | 89.9 | 78.7 | 73.8 | 69.9 |
| 建造 Construction | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.0 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 4.5 | 3.2 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 5.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 32.3 | 30.5 | 29.7 | 40.0 | 45.9 | 48.0 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 5.9 | 6.3 | 5.6 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 8.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 55.2 | 56.2 | 53.9 | 59.2 | 62.9 | 63.2 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 6.1 | 7.5 | 6.8 | 9.8 | 10.5 | 10.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 78.6 | 74.8 | 70.2 | 69.0 | 71.9 | 73.0 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 3.3 | 3.5 | 4.9 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 10.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 68.3 | 67.5 | 82.6 | 90.2 | 87.8 | 85.0 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 9.4 | 11.2 | 15.5 | 34.9 | 39.2 | 44.6 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 20.4 | 21.1 | 23.5 | 33.4 | 33.0 | 36.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 245.0 | 241.3 | 253.5 | 294.9 | 309.1 | 314.9 |
| 進出口貿易及批發 Import/ export trade and wholesale | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 73.1 | 62.8 | 55.6 | 35.5 | 28.8 | 27.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 49.3 | 44.0 | 37.6 | 22.9 | 22.8 | 22.6 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 93.3 | 85.3 | 80.1 | 63.7 | 63.7 | 59.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 76.0 | 70.0 | 65.9 | 52.4 | 49.1 | 45.1 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 82.2 | 83.0 | 82.0 | 69.3 | 65.2 | 66.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 93.7 | 87.5 | 84.4 | 66.5 | 59.8 | 59.3 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 34.7 | 37.6 | 39.8 | 49.8 | 53.6 | 50.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 59.8 | 61.4 | 59.9 | 61.7 | 63.0 | 63.4 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | 4.6 | 6.1 | 8.1 | 12.2 | 13.4 | 13.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 18.7 | 22.0 | 23.8 | 30.4 | 30.0 | 34.9 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 289.6 | 276.2 | 266.3 | 230.9 | 224.8 | 217.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 299.3 | 286.0 | 272.6 | 234.5 | 225.0 | 225.7 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.20（續） 按行業[1]、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.20 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], age group and sex

### (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 2.0

千人
Thousands

| 行業 Industry | 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | | 2008 | 2009 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 零售、住宿[2]及膳食服務[3] Retail, accommodation[2] and food services[3] | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 11.5 | 9.7 | 9.9 | 9.0 | 8.6 | 7.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 10.8 | 10.4 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 7.3 | 7.2 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 66.9 | 63.6 | 67.4 | 68.6 | 70.5 | 69.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 64.5 | 64.0 | 68.0 | 68.4 | 62.1 | 60.9 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 72.6 | 72.0 | 75.6 | 76.7 | 76.7 | 76.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 56.7 | 53.2 | 58.2 | 60.1 | 61.5 | 64.0 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 84.5 | 86.5 | 91.5 | 92.2 | 95.2 | 94.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 63.7 | 59.4 | 57.0 | 47.8 | 52.6 | 51.9 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 53.2 | 54.0 | 59.2 | 78.2 | 84.9 | 81.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 46.4 | 48.0 | 51.6 | 58.7 | 57.9 | 55.8 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | 7.9 | 10.1 | 12.2 | 24.0 | 30.7 | 31.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 13.1 | 13.8 | 18.4 | 27.1 | 30.1 | 30.6 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 296.7 | 295.8 | 315.9 | 348.6 | 366.6 | 360.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 255.1 | 248.9 | 262.0 | 270.9 | 271.5 | 270.3 |
| 運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務、資訊及通訊 Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 2.4 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 28.7 | 28.3 | 27.3 | 28.5 | 28.8 | 28.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 58.0 | 53.5 | 51.3 | 46.9 | 46.3 | 46.9 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 34.9 | 30.8 | 30.2 | 33.3 | 33.0 | 31.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 84.2 | 76.8 | 80.0 | 80.5 | 74.3 | 73.4 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 24.9 | 24.3 | 26.5 | 27.4 | 29.5 | 28.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 98.5 | 97.0 | 92.4 | 79.3 | 82.3 | 81.1 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 9.6 | 11.6 | 15.5 | 19.6 | 19.3 | 21.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 74.0 | 79.1 | 83.9 | 86.8 | 91.3 | 87.9 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | 1.3 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 5.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 16.3 | 18.1 | 23.1 | 40.8 | 41.5 | 44.3 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 100.4 | 97.2 | 102.2 | 113.6 | 115.7 | 116.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 333.4 | 326.3 | 332.0 | 336.2 | 336.9 | 334.7 |
| 金融、保險、地產、專業及商用服務 Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 1.9 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 1.1 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 67.0 | 65.3 | 67.8 | 72.1 | 76.6 | 69.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 64.8 | 62.1 | 69.6 | 72.9 | 71.8 | 67.5 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 83.6 | 81.2 | 81.1 | 87.5 | 92.3 | 97.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 82.9 | 82.9 | 85.4 | 92.5 | 95.8 | 96.7 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 86.0 | 90.0 | 89.4 | 85.9 | 87.5 | 86.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 88.3 | 86.6 | 82.8 | 84.0 | 83.1 | 84.2 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 52.7 | 53.9 | 66.8 | 89.6 | 85.2 | 93.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 74.3 | 74.4 | 80.1 | 91.7 | 90.4 | 89.9 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | 8.9 | 10.5 | 16.3 | 32.7 | 38.4 | 42.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 26.5 | 26.7 | 34.6 | 51.5 | 56.9 | 64.8 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 300.2 | 302.3 | 322.1 | 368.3 | 380.4 | 390.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 338.6 | 334.3 | 353.9 | 394.0 | 398.6 | 404.1 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.20（續） 按行業[1]、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.20 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], age group and sex

### (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 2.0

千人
Thousands

| 行業<br>Industry | 年齡組別<br>Age group | 性別 | Sex | 2008 | 2009 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 公共行政、社會及個人服務<br>Public administration, social and personal services | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 6.2 | 6.0 | 4.3 | 7.1 | 5.9 | 6.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 5.5 | 4.6 | 2.9 | 4.3 | 3.2 | 3.4 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 163.7 | 166.5 | 161.9 | 150.4 | 143.2 | 145.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 53.3 | 57.0 | 58.1 | 57.1 | 59.1 | 63.4 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 180.5 | 190.6 | 207.8 | 246.1 | 255.3 | 262.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 59.8 | 62.9 | 65.0 | 71.2 | 72.1 | 75.6 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 141.8 | 142.6 | 153.4 | 171.9 | 179.6 | 191.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 80.6 | 76.3 | 74.7 | 66.4 | 65.9 | 63.5 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 79.0 | 81.4 | 94.2 | 127.4 | 125.7 | 128.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 54.0 | 57.7 | 66.9 | 73.3 | 71.8 | 72.6 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | 6.7 | 7.9 | 11.3 | 21.5 | 24.4 | 30.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 12.3 | 13.6 | 14.9 | 21.2 | 23.1 | 27.1 |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女 | F | 577.9 | 594.9 | 632.9 | 724.5 | 734.1 | 764.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 265.4 | 272.0 | 282.5 | 293.6 | 295.1 | 305.6 |
| 其他行業<br>Other industries | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 1.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.4 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 2.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 6.2 | 5.5 | 6.4 | 4.9 | 3.7 | 3.2 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 5.5 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 7.0 | 5.2 | 5.9 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | ‡ | 0.3 | ‡ | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 3.0 |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女 | F | 4.4 | 3.9 | 5.3 | 6.6 | 4.3 | 6.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 17.1 | 17.5 | 18.9 | 19.4 | 16.8 | 17.5 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.20（續） 按行業[1]、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.20 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], age group and sex

### (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 2.0

千人
Thousands

| 行業 Industry | 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | | 2008 | 2009 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 總計 Total | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 22.8 | 19.0 | 16.3 | 17.8 | 16.1 | 15.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 24.0 | 21.0 | 17.5 | 19.2 | 14.1 | 14.3 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 409.3 | 394.8 | 391.7 | 366.5 | 357.3 | 349.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 336.9 | 323.4 | 325.3 | 319.6 | 318.1 | 318.5 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 484.9 | 478.8 | 489.5 | 524.3 | 536.0 | 542.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 439.3 | 425.1 | 427.0 | 429.7 | 430.6 | 432.0 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 446.9 | 453.8 | 466.9 | 471.0 | 480.1 | 487.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 546.0 | 518.7 | 493.6 | 435.3 | 435.6 | 432.5 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 247.1 | 255.8 | 293.6 | 385.1 | 389.3 | 398.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 413.5 | 421.9 | 459.4 | 495.8 | 491.1 | 482.6 |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 32.5 | 39.2 | 53.2 | 100.3 | 117.5 | 130.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 105.8 | 116.2 | 142.4 | 222.5 | 237.3 | 262.7 |
| | 總計 Total | 女 | F | 1 643.5 | 1 641.4 | 1 711.2 | 1 865.0 | 1 896.4 | 1 924.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 865.6 | 1 826.2 | 1 865.2 | 1 922.1 | 1 926.8 | 1 942.6 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 3 509.1 | 3 467.6 | 3 576.4 | 3 787.1 | 3 823.2 | 3 867.0 |

註釋： [1] 由2009年統計年開始，統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至2008年。因此，2008年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。
[2] 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。
[3] 零售、住宿及餐飲服務業合計通常被稱為「與消費及旅遊相關行業」。
‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on HSIC Version 2.0 and the series has been backcasted to 2008. Hence, figures from 2008 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
[2] Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.
[3] The retail, accommodation and food services industries as a whole is generally referred to as the consumption- and tourism-related segment.
‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.21 按行業[1]、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.21 Employed persons by industry[1], educational attainment and sex

### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製
### Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

千人
Thousands

| 行業<br>Industry | 教育程度<br>Educational attainment | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 製造業<br>Manufacturing | 小學及以下<br>Primary and below | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 220.3<br>200.4 | 130.7<br>148.6 | 57.6<br>74.5 | 31.1<br>37.1 | 20.6<br>20.3 | 17.1<br>17.7 |
| | 初中[2]<br>Lower secondary[2] | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 90.0<br>134.5 | 54.8<br>101.2 | 36.8<br>75.0 | 25.0<br>50.8 | 17.1<br>30.5 | 16.2<br>28.7 |
| | 高中[3]<br>Upper secondary[3] | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 101.4<br>124.5 | 92.0<br>131.9 | 65.9<br>111.1 | 42.1<br>79.1 | 24.3<br>57.2 | 24.2<br>51.4 |
| | 專上教育 - 非學位[4]<br>Post-secondary - non-degree[4] | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 8.3<br>18.8 | 9.5<br>23.3 | 11.2<br>23.7 | 7.9<br>17.1 | 5.3<br>12.0 | 4.6<br>11.6 |
| | 專上教育 - 學位<br>Post-secondary - degree | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 4.3<br>16.9 | 5.1<br>19.8 | 8.3<br>26.0 | 10.2<br>24.9 | 9.5<br>19.9 | 9.7<br>18.8 |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 424.3<br>495.0 | 292.2<br>424.8 | 179.7<br>310.3 | 116.1<br>208.9 | 76.9<br>140.0 | 71.7<br>128.3 |
| 建造業<br>Construction | 小學及以下<br>Primary and below | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 3.3<br>97.3 | 2.5<br>96.8 | 2.4<br>95.7 | 4.2<br>77.7 | 4.3<br>58.0 | 3.6<br>57.1 |
| | 初中[2]<br>Lower secondary[2] | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | ‡<br>48.7 | 0.6<br>53.0 | 1.2<br>73.6 | 2.0<br>82.7 | 2.0<br>77.4 | 2.8<br>80.4 |
| | 高中[3]<br>Upper secondary[3] | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 4.5<br>33.2 | 5.7<br>48.3 | 7.5<br>58.2 | 9.3<br>72.8 | 7.4<br>76.2 | 7.9<br>74.1 |
| | 專上教育 - 非學位[4]<br>Post-secondary - non-degree[4] | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 1.2<br>7.3 | 1.3<br>10.5 | 2.4<br>15.5 | 2.5<br>18.3 | 2.3<br>19.1 | 2.5<br>21.7 |
| | 專上教育 - 學位<br>Post-secondary - degree | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 0.4<br>5.2 | 0.7<br>5.4 | 2.1<br>14.5 | 2.5<br>16.7 | 3.3<br>19.3 | 3.7<br>20.9 |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 9.5<br>191.6 | 10.9<br>214.0 | 15.7<br>257.5 | 20.5<br>268.2 | 19.3<br>250.0 | 20.5<br>254.2 |
| 批發、零售、進出口貿易、飲食及酒店業<br>Wholesale, retail and import/ export trades, restaurants and hotels | 小學及以下<br>Primary and below | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 66.3<br>142.7 | 74.1<br>124.1 | 84.2<br>107.7 | 86.7<br>78.3 | 74.3<br>57.6 | 78.2<br>55.2 |
| | 初中[2]<br>Lower secondary[2] | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 28.8<br>85.7 | 47.1<br>87.2 | 70.2<br>108.7 | 83.2<br>100.1 | 88.2<br>97.7 | 94.2<br>93.1 |
| | 高中[3]<br>Upper secondary[3] | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 100.4<br>129.1 | 152.2<br>172.6 | 196.3<br>206.2 | 231.0<br>213.7 | 268.9<br>242.6 | 277.2<br>257.8 |
| | 專上教育 - 非學位[4]<br>Post-secondary - non-degree[4] | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 12.0<br>12.8 | 18.4<br>18.2 | 31.4<br>29.4 | 39.1<br>36.3 | 56.7<br>49.4 | 57.8<br>51.4 |
| | 專上教育 - 學位<br>Post-secondary - degree | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 4.8<br>20.4 | 8.6<br>29.8 | 22.3<br>51.5 | 41.6<br>70.9 | 70.8<br>98.6 | 74.0<br>102.9 |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 212.3<br>390.7 | 300.3<br>431.8 | 404.4<br>503.4 | 481.6<br>499.4 | 558.9<br>545.9 | 581.5<br>560.5 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.21（續） 按行業[1]、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.21 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], educational attainment and sex

### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 1.1

千人
Thousands

| 行業<br>Industry | 教育程度<br>Educational attainment | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 運輸、倉庫及通訊業<br>Transport, storage and communications | 小學及以下<br>Primary and below | 女 | F | 2.4 | 3.8 | 5.5 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 5.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 74.4 | 82.3 | 73.9 | 60.2 | 49.7 | 46.9 |
| | 初中[2]<br>Lower secondary[2] | 女 | F | 1.5 | 2.6 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 7.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 44.2 | 58.2 | 76.0 | 79.5 | 75.4 | 77.3 |
| | 高中[3]<br>Upper secondary[3] | 女 | F | 19.1 | 27.2 | 37.8 | 40.6 | 43.3 | 42.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 58.3 | 77.6 | 97.7 | 104.2 | 117.2 | 116.9 |
| | 專上教育 - 非學位[4]<br>Post-secondary - non-degree[4] | 女 | F | 2.6 | 4.0 | 6.3 | 8.7 | 11.2 | 10.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 8.2 | 9.2 | 12.5 | 14.1 | 16.8 | 16.3 |
| | 專上教育 - 學位<br>Post-secondary - degree | 女 | F | 1.3 | 2.9 | 6.6 | 11.7 | 17.0 | 19.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 5.0 | 6.0 | 13.7 | 21.7 | 26.3 | 28.8 |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女 | F | 26.9 | 40.5 | 62.3 | 73.2 | 83.8 | 85.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 190.1 | 233.1 | 273.9 | 279.7 | 285.3 | 286.2 |
| 金融、保險、地產及商用服務業<br>Financing, insurance, real estate and business services | 小學及以下<br>Primary and below | 女 | F | 2.2 | 3.9 | 5.3 | 8.7 | 9.7 | 10.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 12.7 | 14.1 | 27.8 | 28.4 | 23.5 | 20.8 |
| | 初中[2]<br>Lower secondary[2] | 女 | F | 1.5 | 5.1 | 6.6 | 9.7 | 11.8 | 14.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 7.9 | 9.5 | 20.6 | 27.3 | 31.4 | 31.2 |
| | 高中[3]<br>Upper secondary[3] | 女 | F | 44.7 | 66.9 | 83.6 | 93.4 | 85.8 | 87.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 50.8 | 62.2 | 81.6 | 94.9 | 94.0 | 98.6 |
| | 專上教育 - 非學位[4]<br>Post-secondary - non-degree[4] | 女 | F | 11.0 | 16.1 | 24.5 | 27.7 | 29.9 | 31.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 11.3 | 14.9 | 27.7 | 35.5 | 38.1 | 42.1 |
| | 專上教育 - 學位<br>Post-secondary - degree | 女 | F | 4.6 | 9.9 | 27.6 | 59.0 | 80.6 | 84.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 14.9 | 26.5 | 58.4 | 97.3 | 120.9 | 125.5 |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女 | F | 64.1 | 101.8 | 147.7 | 198.5 | 217.8 | 228.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 97.8 | 127.2 | 216.1 | 283.5 | 307.9 | 318.1 |
| 社區、社會及個人服務業<br>Community, social and personal services | 小學及以下<br>Primary and below | 女 | F | 51.9 | 52.4 | 61.1 | 79.3 | 95.8 | 94.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 77.3 | 62.5 | 53.7 | 39.1 | 29.5 | 28.8 |
| | 初中[2]<br>Lower secondary[2] | 女 | F | 12.3 | 18.7 | 29.8 | 54.3 | 75.0 | 82.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 47.1 | 46.2 | 49.9 | 46.5 | 42.7 | 41.0 |
| | 高中[3]<br>Upper secondary[3] | 女 | F | 78.9 | 124.0 | 174.8 | 221.2 | 229.8 | 241.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 76.6 | 88.9 | 94.4 | 101.4 | 101.7 | 103.3 |
| | 專上教育 - 非學位[4]<br>Post-secondary - non-degree[4] | 女 | F | 47.7 | 51.8 | 64.1 | 60.8 | 56.0 | 54.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 25.5 | 26.4 | 26.7 | 27.6 | 29.7 | 30.3 |
| | 專上教育 - 學位<br>Post-secondary - degree | 女 | F | 17.6 | 31.2 | 62.2 | 97.3 | 141.7 | 146.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 26.7 | 34.2 | 51.3 | 72.6 | 90.2 | 97.2 |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女 | F | 208.3 | 278.0 | 392.0 | 512.8 | 598.3 | 619.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 253.2 | 258.1 | 275.9 | 287.2 | 293.8 | 300.6 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.21（續） 按行業[1]、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數

## Table 4.21 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], educational attainment and sex

### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 1.1

千人
Thousands

| 行業 Industry | 教育程度 Educational attainment | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 其他 Others | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 | F | 12.1 | 5.8 | 2.9 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 1.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 25.9 | 15.0 | 9.8 | 5.1 | 4.5 | 4.4 |
| | 初中[2] Lower secondary[2] | 女 | F | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | ‡ | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 6.3 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 2.4 |
| | 高中[3] Upper secondary[3] | 女 | F | 2.0 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 3.8 |
| | 專上教育 - 非學位[4] Post-secondary - non-degree[4] | 女 | F | 0.7 | ‡ | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.0 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| | 專上教育 - 學位 Post-secondary - degree | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 15.6 | 7.7 | 5.7 | 4.4 | 5.4 | 5.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 44.2 | 33.2 | 28.9 | 18.7 | 17.6 | 16.7 |
| 總計 Total | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 | F | 358.4 | 273.1 | 219.0 | 217.6 | 212.6 | 210.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 630.7 | 543.4 | 443.1 | 325.9 | 243.1 | 230.8 |
| | 初中[2] Lower secondary[2] | 女 | F | 135.1 | 129.5 | 151.0 | 180.7 | 201.4 | 218.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 374.5 | 360.5 | 409.3 | 390.9 | 358.2 | 354.2 |
| | 高中[3] Upper secondary[3] | 女 | F | 351.0 | 469.2 | 567.6 | 639.2 | 661.2 | 681.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 479.6 | 588.7 | 656.2 | 670.6 | 692.8 | 705.9 |
| | 專上教育 - 非學位[4] Post-secondary - non-degree[4] | 女 | F | 83.6 | 101.2 | 140.3 | 147.0 | 161.7 | 161.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 86.8 | 106.3 | 139.1 | 151.4 | 167.8 | 175.9 |
| | 專上教育 - 學位 Post-secondary - degree | 女 | F | 33.0 | 58.4 | 129.5 | 222.8 | 323.5 | 339.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 91.0 | 123.4 | 218.3 | 306.8 | 378.6 | 397.7 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 961.0 | 1 031.4 | 1 207.4 | 1 407.3 | 1 560.4 | 1 612.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 662.6 | 1 722.3 | 1 865.9 | 1 845.7 | 1 840.4 | 1 864.6 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 2 623.7 | 2 753.7 | 3 073.3 | 3 252.9 | 3 400.8 | 3 476.9 |

註釋： [1] 由1993年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的行業分類，基本上遵照「香港標準行業分類」劃分。「香港標準行業分類」所採用的分類方法，修訂了在以前進行的統計調查中採用的分類方法，因此1993年或以後的統計數字不能與1993年以前的相應數字作嚴格比較。

[2] 包括所有中學的一至三年級。

[3] 包括所有中學舊學制的四至七年級及新學制的四至六年級或同等程度、毅進計劃／毅進文憑以及工藝程度教育。

[4] 包括本地及非本地教育機構的證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位課程。

‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] From 1993 onwards, the industrial classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification which is an updated version of the classification used in previous rounds of the survey. Figures from 1993 onwards are thus not strictly comparable with the corresponding figures prior to 1993.

[2] Including Secondary 1-3 in all educational institutions.

[3] Including Secondary 4-7 of old academic structure, Secondary 4-6 of new academic structure or equivalent in all educational institutions, Project Yi Jin/ Yi Jin Diploma and craft level.

[4] Including Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other non-degree level courses in local or non-local institutions.

‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.21（續） 按行業[1]、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.21 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], educational attainment and sex

### (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 2.0

千人
Thousands

| 行業<br>Industry | 教育程度<br>Educational attainment | 性別 Sex | | 2008 | 2009 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 製造<br>Manufacturing | 小學及以下<br>Primary and below | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 13.8<br>16.1 | 12.0<br>14.7 | 8.4<br>10.3 | 6.5<br>9.5 | 6.2<br>8.1 | 4.6<br>6.3 |
| | 初中[2]<br>Lower secondary[2] | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 13.3<br>26.8 | 11.4<br>21.9 | 9.4<br>19.7 | 8.0<br>16.7 | 8.3<br>15.5 | 7.3<br>14.3 |
| | 高中[3]<br>Upper secondary[3] | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 20.0<br>42.8 | 18.9<br>40.7 | 17.2<br>36.0 | 14.7<br>29.7 | 13.3<br>29.7 | 12.0<br>28.1 |
| | 專上教育 - 非學位[4]<br>Post-secondary - non-degree[4] | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 2.8<br>10.7 | 2.9<br>8.9 | 2.5<br>8.2 | 3.0<br>8.1 | 2.9<br>6.7 | 3.2<br>7.6 |
| | 專上教育 - 學位<br>Post-secondary - degree | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 4.0<br>15.3 | 4.9<br>13.8 | 5.6<br>15.6 | 7.0<br>14.7 | 6.9<br>13.8 | 6.1<br>13.6 |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 53.9<br>111.8 | 50.1<br>99.8 | 43.0<br>89.9 | 39.1<br>78.7 | 37.6<br>73.8 | 33.3<br>69.9 |
| 建造<br>Construction | 小學及以下<br>Primary and below | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 3.2<br>56.3 | 3.4<br>50.7 | 4.1<br>51.5 | 5.0<br>46.9 | 4.7<br>46.1 | 5.9<br>43.9 |
| | 初中[2]<br>Lower secondary[2] | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 1.8<br>75.1 | 2.6<br>74.9 | 2.9<br>75.9 | 4.4<br>81.8 | 4.2<br>87.7 | 5.9<br>87.3 |
| | 高中[3]<br>Upper secondary[3] | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 8.9<br>73.9 | 8.8<br>74.3 | 9.0<br>83.4 | 12.9<br>100.7 | 11.9<br>108.8 | 11.6<br>112.6 |
| | 專上教育 - 非學位[4]<br>Post-secondary - non-degree[4] | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 2.9<br>20.5 | 2.6<br>21.0 | 2.8<br>17.9 | 2.8<br>26.1 | 3.0<br>26.4 | 4.0<br>28.8 |
| | 專上教育 - 學位<br>Post-secondary - degree | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 3.4<br>19.0 | 3.7<br>20.5 | 4.7<br>24.9 | 8.3<br>39.5 | 9.1<br>40.0 | 9.3<br>42.2 |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 20.4<br>245.0 | 21.1<br>241.3 | 23.5<br>253.5 | 33.4<br>294.9 | 33.0<br>309.1 | 36.7<br>314.9 |
| 進出口貿易<br>及批發<br>Import/ export trade<br>and wholesale | 小學及以下<br>Primary and below | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 14.8<br>17.5 | 14.3<br>17.6 | 11.4<br>12.5 | 8.7<br>9.9 | 7.1<br>8.6 | 5.8<br>9.2 |
| | 初中[2]<br>Lower secondary[2] | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 18.6<br>33.3 | 19.1<br>30.6 | 16.1<br>25.2 | 14.3<br>22.0 | 14.2<br>19.8 | 13.6<br>21.8 |
| | 高中[3]<br>Upper secondary[3] | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 153.8<br>127.8 | 146.4<br>120.7 | 140.7<br>115.6 | 108.2<br>87.7 | 108.2<br>85.6 | 101.9<br>80.0 |
| | 專上教育 - 非學位[4]<br>Post-secondary - non-degree[4] | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 44.8<br>35.1 | 37.3<br>30.7 | 30.3<br>26.4 | 28.4<br>23.8 | 23.8<br>20.0 | 24.9<br>22.9 |
| | 專上教育 - 學位<br>Post-secondary - degree | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 57.5<br>85.7 | 59.0<br>86.4 | 67.7<br>92.9 | 71.4<br>91.1 | 71.6<br>91.1 | 71.0<br>91.8 |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 289.6<br>299.3 | 276.2<br>286.0 | 266.3<br>272.6 | 230.9<br>234.5 | 224.8<br>225.0 | 217.2<br>225.7 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.21（續） 按行業[1]、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.21 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], educational attainment and sex

### (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 2.0

千人
Thousands

| 行業<br>Industry | 教育程度<br>Educational attainment | 性別 Sex | | 2008 | 2009 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 零售、住宿[5]及膳食服務[6]<br>Retail, accommodation[5] and food services[6] | 小學及以下<br>Primary and below | 女 | F | 61.0 | 57.9 | 57.0 | 52.8 | 56.1 | 51.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 34.4 | 33.0 | 31.3 | 25.4 | 25.9 | 23.0 |
| | 初中[2]<br>Lower secondary[2] | 女 | F | 73.8 | 76.0 | 77.2 | 80.3 | 82.8 | 83.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 63.7 | 58.4 | 55.6 | 56.3 | 54.2 | 54.2 |
| | 高中[3]<br>Upper secondary[3]) | 女 | F | 129.7 | 129.7 | 141.9 | 151.0 | 158.4 | 150.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 122.7 | 122.9 | 134.3 | 130.2 | 126.5 | 126.4 |
| | 專上教育 - 非學位[4]<br>Post-secondary - non-degree[4] | 女 | F | 16.2 | 14.4 | 16.4 | 23.2 | 24.3 | 26.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 18.3 | 17.7 | 16.9 | 24.8 | 23.6 | 25.9 |
| | 專上教育 - 學位<br>Post-secondary - degree | 女 | F | 15.9 | 17.8 | 23.4 | 41.2 | 44.9 | 49.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 16.2 | 16.9 | 23.9 | 34.3 | 41.2 | 40.8 |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女 | F | 296.7 | 295.8 | 315.9 | 348.6 | 366.6 | 360.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 255.1 | 248.9 | 262.0 | 270.9 | 271.5 | 270.3 |
| 運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務、資訊及通訊<br>Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications | 小學及以下<br>Primary and below | 女 | F | 6.5 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 3.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 47.0 | 46.6 | 40.1 | 32.4 | 30.7 | 28.8 |
| | 初中[2]<br>Lower secondary[2] | 女 | F | 5.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 77.9 | 76.8 | 72.0 | 64.7 | 66.3 | 65.6 |
| | 高中[3]<br>Upper secondary[3] | 女 | F | 41.8 | 40.0 | 40.3 | 37.7 | 36.5 | 38.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 126.6 | 121.9 | 128.2 | 123.8 | 124.4 | 119.6 |
| | 專上教育 - 非學位[4]<br>Post-secondary - non-degree[4] | 女 | F | 14.8 | 13.2 | 11.2 | 12.7 | 13.4 | 14.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 25.2 | 23.3 | 23.2 | 25.3 | 26.5 | 28.0 |
| | 專上教育 - 學位<br>Post-secondary - degree | 女 | F | 31.6 | 30.8 | 37.0 | 50.3 | 53.2 | 52.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 56.7 | 57.6 | 68.5 | 90.0 | 89.1 | 92.7 |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女 | F | 100.4 | 97.2 | 102.2 | 113.6 | 115.7 | 116.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 333.4 | 326.3 | 332.0 | 336.2 | 336.9 | 334.7 |
| 金融、保險、地產、專業及商用服務<br>Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services | 小學及以下<br>Primary and below | 女 | F | 42.0 | 41.3 | 44.2 | 47.2 | 41.7 | 41.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 33.7 | 30.8 | 28.0 | 25.5 | 23.7 | 23.9 |
| | 初中[2]<br>Lower secondary[2] | 女 | F | 25.0 | 26.7 | 28.5 | 32.3 | 32.8 | 34.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 37.5 | 37.4 | 39.6 | 35.9 | 38.0 | 36.0 |
| | 高中[3]<br>Upper secondary[3] | 女 | F | 102.2 | 104.3 | 109.5 | 109.0 | 107.8 | 106.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 107.4 | 105.0 | 110.6 | 106.2 | 107.0 | 107.2 |
| | 專上教育 - 非學位[4]<br>Post-secondary - non-degree[4] | 女 | F | 34.1 | 34.6 | 30.0 | 29.3 | 34.2 | 34.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 38.9 | 33.8 | 34.3 | 42.9 | 38.1 | 40.5 |
| | 專上教育 - 學位<br>Post-secondary - degree | 女 | F | 96.9 | 95.4 | 109.9 | 150.5 | 164.0 | 171.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 121.2 | 127.4 | 141.5 | 183.4 | 191.8 | 196.6 |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女 | F | 300.2 | 302.3 | 322.1 | 368.3 | 380.4 | 390.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 338.6 | 334.3 | 353.9 | 394.0 | 398.6 | 404.1 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.21（續） 按行業[1]、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.21 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], educational attainment and sex

### (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 2.0

千人
Thousands

| 行業<br>Industry | 教育程度<br>Educational attainment | 性別 Sex | | 2008 | 2009 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 公共行政、社會及個人服務<br>Public administration, social and personal services | 小學及以下<br>Primary and below | 女 | F | 68.6 | 66.1 | 59.6 | 50.6 | 55.6 | 51.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 18.6 | 18.4 | 17.6 | 11.9 | 9.8 | 11.5 |
| | 初中[2]<br>Lower secondary[2] | 女 | F | 75.2 | 74.3 | 71.7 | 72.2 | 67.9 | 74.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 33.5 | 32.0 | 31.0 | 29.8 | 24.1 | 27.0 |
| | 高中[3]<br>Upper secondary[3] | 女 | F | 233.5 | 249.7 | 277.7 | 328.7 | 329.8 | 345.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 93.5 | 94.7 | 98.8 | 95.1 | 93.9 | 89.9 |
| | 專上教育 - 非學位[4]<br>Post-secondary - non-degree[4] | 女 | F | 54.8 | 50.0 | 47.3 | 49.0 | 46.4 | 50.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 26.3 | 27.5 | 25.8 | 28.2 | 28.8 | 31.0 |
| | 專上教育 - 學位<br>Post-secondary - degree | 女 | F | 145.9 | 154.8 | 176.8 | 224.0 | 234.5 | 243.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 93.5 | 99.4 | 109.4 | 128.7 | 138.5 | 146.1 |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女 | F | 577.9 | 594.9 | 632.9 | 724.5 | 734.1 | 764.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 265.4 | 272.0 | 282.5 | 293.6 | 295.1 | 305.6 |
| 其他行業<br>Other industries | 小學及以下<br>Primary and below | 女 | F | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 4.6 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.7 |
| | 初中[2]<br>Lower secondary[2] | 女 | F | 0.4 | ‡ | ‡ | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 2.9 |
| | 高中[3]<br>Upper secondary[3] | 女 | F | 1.7 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 1.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.6 | 4.5 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 4.6 | 4.8 |
| | 專上教育 - 非學位[4]<br>Post-secondary - non-degree[4] | 女 | F | 0.4 | ‡ | 0.6 | 0.5 | ‡ | 0.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 2.2 |
| | 專上教育 - 學位<br>Post-secondary - degree | 女 | F | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 2.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 4.4 | 5.1 | 4.9 |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女 | F | 4.4 | 3.9 | 5.3 | 6.6 | 4.3 | 6.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 17.1 | 17.5 | 18.9 | 19.4 | 16.8 | 17.5 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.21（續） 按行業[1]、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.21 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], educational attainment and sex

### (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 2.0

千人
Thousands

| 行業 Industry | 教育程度 Educational attainment | 性別 Sex | | 2008 | 2009 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 總計 Total | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 | F | 211.2 | 201.5 | 191.9 | 176.7 | 176.7 | 165.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 228.2 | 215.5 | 195.1 | 164.3 | 155.2 | 149.4 |
| | 初中[2] Lower secondary[2] | 女 | F | 213.8 | 218.0 | 213.8 | 220.2 | 218.7 | 226.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 350.7 | 335.2 | 322.7 | 310.7 | 308.1 | 309.1 |
| | 高中[3] Upper secondary[3] | 女 | F | 691.6 | 699.2 | 738.2 | 764.6 | 767.2 | 768.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 698.3 | 684.6 | 712.6 | 679.1 | 680.4 | 668.7 |
| | 專上教育 - 非學位[4] Post-secondary - non-degree[4] | 女 | F | 170.9 | 155.3 | 141.1 | 148.9 | 148.1 | 158.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 177.8 | 165.3 | 154.8 | 182.0 | 172.4 | 186.9 |
| | 專上教育 - 學位 Post-secondary - degree | 女 | F | 356.0 | 367.4 | 426.2 | 554.6 | 585.6 | 604.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 410.8 | 425.5 | 480.0 | 586.0 | 610.6 | 628.6 |
| | 總計 Total | 女 | F | 1 643.5 | 1 641.4 | 1 711.2 | 1 865.0 | 1 896.4 | 1 924.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 865.6 | 1 826.2 | 1 865.2 | 1 922.1 | 1 926.8 | 1 942.6 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 3 509.1 | 3 467.6 | 3 576.4 | 3 787.1 | 3 823.2 | 3 867.0 |

註釋：
[1] 由2009年統計年開始，統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至2008年。因此，2008年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。
[2] 包括所有中學的一至三年級。
[3] 包括所有中學舊學制的四至七年級及新學制的四至六年級或同等程度、毅進計劃／毅進文憑以及工藝程度教育。
[4] 包括本地及非本地教育機構的證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位課程。
[5] 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。
[6] 零售、住宿及餐飲服務業合計通常被稱為「與消費及旅遊相關行業」。
‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes:
[1] Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0 and the series has been backcasted to 2008. Hence, figures from 2008 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
[2] Including Secondary 1-3 in all educational institutions.
[3] Including Secondary 4-7 of old academic structure, Secondary 4-6 of new academic structure or equivalent in all educational institutions, Project Yi Jin/ Yi Jin Diploma and craft level.
[4] Including Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other non-degree level courses in local or non-local institutions.
[5] Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.
[6] The retail, accommodation and food services industries as a whole is generally referred to as the consumption- and tourism-related segment.
‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.22 按職業[1]、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.22 Employed persons by occupation[1], age group and sex

### (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
### Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)

千人
Thousands

| 職業 Occupation | 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 1993 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 9.2 | 11.1 | 8.0 | 8.9 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 8.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 18.0 | 18.4 | 12.3 | 10.0 | 11.7 | 10.0 | 9.8 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 18.8 | 29.0 | 33.2 | 39.9 | 41.0 | 36.9 | 36.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 78.9 | 92.2 | 69.1 | 60.3 | 61.6 | 54.3 | 56.0 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 8.9 | 14.5 | 22.3 | 36.8 | 38.2 | 35.5 | 38.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 69.6 | 83.2 | 76.1 | 96.5 | 96.7 | 86.9 | 90.7 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 2.7 | 3.6 | 6.9 | 12.9 | 15.1 | 16.9 | 20.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 32.8 | 34.4 | 38.1 | 58.7 | 62.6 | 63.0 | 62.2 |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 3.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 12.2 | 13.8 | 11.3 | 16.0 | 16.9 | 20.3 | 21.9 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 40.3 | 59.0 | 71.7 | 100.3 | 104.1 | 99.9 | 106.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 211.4 | 242.0 | 206.9 | 241.5 | 249.4 | 234.5 | 240.7 |
| 專業人員 Professionals | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 16.1 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 23.3 | 26.4 | 23.4 | 21.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 24.4 | 33.0 | 36.5 | 31.7 | 33.0 | 29.5 | 25.6 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 14.6 | 19.6 | 26.4 | 34.8 | 38.8 | 35.6 | 34.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 30.6 | 43.0 | 53.2 | 53.1 | 56.9 | 51.9 | 49.9 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 5.5 | 7.9 | 11.6 | 20.0 | 22.3 | 21.3 | 20.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 15.3 | 22.4 | 30.1 | 42.6 | 43.3 | 42.7 | 41.3 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 1.3 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 5.9 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 8.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 6.1 | 7.6 | 11.0 | 18.1 | 21.6 | 19.6 | 24.9 |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.7 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 4.4 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 37.7 | 52.6 | 64.8 | 84.7 | 95.9 | 89.0 | 86.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 78.4 | 108.4 | 133.4 | 149.1 | 158.2 | 148.2 | 146.2 |
| 輔助專業人員 Associate professionals | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 3.1 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 2.1 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.0 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 57.4 | 71.2 | 77.6 | 87.0 | 85.1 | 82.2 | 80.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 63 | 75.7 | 80.3 | 81.1 | 85.0 | 83.9 | 84.0 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 41.9 | 66.6 | 93.1 | 101.6 | 105.5 | 104.7 | 100.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 68.1 | 98.8 | 116.6 | 108.2 | 104.5 | 107.0 | 106.5 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 17.2 | 23.4 | 46.2 | 74.7 | 78.4 | 85.3 | 82.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 32.9 | 51.6 | 92.1 | 106.3 | 108.2 | 107.0 | 102.4 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 6.3 | 6.3 | 12.5 | 23.5 | 26.8 | 31.2 | 32.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 15.8 | 19.1 | 39.4 | 55.6 | 58.1 | 66.5 | 66.7 |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 4.1 | 4.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 4.2 | 7.0 | 10.8 | 12.4 | 14.8 | 16.1 | 16.5 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 126.4 | 171.1 | 232.5 | 291.3 | 300.0 | 308.6 | 301.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 186.4 | 254.9 | 340.6 | 365.0 | 372.2 | 381.9 | 377.0 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.22（續） 按職業[1]、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.22 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation[1], age group and sex

### (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
### Based on ISCO-88

千人
Thousands

| 職業 Occupation | 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 1993 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 文員 Clerks | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 18.9 | 17.1 | 8.5 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 5.6 | 4.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 7.1 | 5.3 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 2.9 | 2.5 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 188.3 | 177.9 | 147.0 | 119.9 | 121.9 | 115.3 | 116.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 64.2 | 61.9 | 53.0 | 52.4 | 55.9 | 54.5 | 55.6 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 110.8 | 146.0 | 153.5 | 125.1 | 118.3 | 115.9 | 117.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 50.6 | 47.7 | 41.8 | 35.2 | 34.1 | 36.7 | 40.2 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 30.0 | 48.0 | 78.9 | 102.4 | 111.3 | 113.6 | 112.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 22.8 | 28.3 | 32.2 | 31.0 | 30.5 | 30.9 | 30.6 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 5.9 | 7.9 | 18.8 | 32.5 | 40.2 | 41.7 | 47.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 15.6 | 13.8 | 16.0 | 15.9 | 17.9 | 18.7 | 19.4 |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 4.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 7.0 | 6.7 | 5.4 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 4.4 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 354.7 | 397.9 | 407.9 | 388.5 | 402.3 | 396.0 | 403.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 167.3 | 163.6 | 151.7 | 142.0 | 146.5 | 147.7 | 152.7 |
| 服務工作及商店銷售人員 Service workers and shop sales workers | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 9.7 | 12.1 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 13.2 | 11.2 | 9.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 14.5 | 12.0 | 9.0 | 10.6 | 11.2 | 10.7 | 8.8 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 56.0 | 57.3 | 63.8 | 73.8 | 80.2 | 77.4 | 73.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 77.0 | 70.5 | 61.4 | 69.4 | 67.4 | 71.3 | 71.4 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 40.6 | 50.8 | 62.9 | 66.2 | 70.8 | 69.5 | 70.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 79.7 | 84.9 | 72.0 | 57.9 | 59.4 | 54.3 | 56.9 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 23.4 | 37.8 | 57.9 | 73.6 | 77.7 | 80.7 | 81.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 46.6 | 57.1 | 68.6 | 67.8 | 69.2 | 62.0 | 63.4 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 7.3 | 9.0 | 20.0 | 33.0 | 45.2 | 47.5 | 48.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 25.7 | 26.0 | 32.0 | 36.5 | 42.2 | 44.0 | 46.5 |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 3.1 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.9 | 5.1 | 6.6 | 6.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 14.1 | 14.1 | 11.2 | 9.0 | 9.3 | 10.3 | 11.0 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 140.0 | 169.8 | 220.2 | 263.3 | 292.1 | 292.9 | 289.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 257.8 | 264.6 | 254.1 | 251.3 | 258.8 | 252.5 | 258.1 |
| 工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 14.4 | 13.1 | 8.6 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.4 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 3.1 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 79.7 | 70.4 | 61.7 | 44.2 | 39.5 | 34.2 | 31.4 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 7.2 | 5.5 | 2.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 120.3 | 108.7 | 77.3 | 57.3 | 54.9 | 55.7 | 52.9 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 2.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 74.4 | 88.5 | 97.4 | 85.9 | 74.3 | 72.9 | 66.1 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 1.5 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 4.3 | 3.0 | 3.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 38.1 | 36.8 | 44.0 | 51.3 | 66.8 | 64.8 | 70.8 |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 10.6 | 10.6 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 9.7 | 12.6 | 13.2 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 16.6 | 13.1 | 9.8 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 8.8 | 8.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 337.4 | 328.1 | 297.1 | 249.9 | 247.5 | 242.3 | 235.8 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.22（續） 按職業[1]、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.22 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation[1], age group and sex

### (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
### Based on ISCO-88

千人
Thousands

| 職業 Occupation | 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 1993 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 1.3 | 0.4 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 3.5 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 18.4 | 7.6 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 49.7 | 34.2 | 21.5 | 17.9 | 15.1 | 12.0 | 10.9 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 38.1 | 22.0 | 9.2 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 1.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 93.6 | 81.2 | 56.0 | 38.5 | 35.3 | 31.3 | 29.5 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 27.8 | 23.9 | 16.4 | 10.1 | 6.2 | 4.7 | 4.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 74.2 | 77.2 | 83.4 | 73.4 | 67.6 | 63.6 | 58.4 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 9.6 | 6.4 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 4.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 35.9 | 34.5 | 44.0 | 60.3 | 63.2 | 64.5 | 68.5 |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 11.1 | 10.6 | 9.8 | 10.9 | 14.9 | 15.7 | 17.6 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 97.0 | 61.4 | 34.5 | 21.6 | 16.1 | 13.3 | 10.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 268.0 | 239.3 | 215.2 | 201.4 | 196.6 | 187.2 | 184.9 |
| 非技術工人 Elementary occupations | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 9.0 | 7.7 | 6.2 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 3.4 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 40.9 | 55.9 | 79.1 | 84.5 | 86.9 | 87.6 | 81.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 33.4 | 32.9 | 31.3 | 33.2 | 29.0 | 27.6 | 30.1 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 61.7 | 79.2 | 100.7 | 95.0 | 105.6 | 112.6 | 115.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 50.6 | 51.6 | 39.2 | 34.6 | 32.3 | 33.5 | 34.2 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 64.7 | 86.2 | 108.2 | 115.4 | 109.1 | 108.5 | 112.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 52.5 | 66.3 | 67.2 | 60.0 | 55.0 | 52.0 | 51.8 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 36.7 | 40.0 | 62.3 | 90.9 | 102.6 | 102.6 | 102.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 54.1 | 57.1 | 63.7 | 74.1 | 79.8 | 79.1 | 79.6 |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 19.2 | 16.0 | 10.7 | 12.2 | 16.5 | 19.3 | 21.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 40.7 | 40.5 | 34.3 | 29.1 | 32.1 | 32.4 | 36.8 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 224.6 | 279.3 | 364.0 | 399.3 | 421.6 | 431.7 | 433.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 240.3 | 256.1 | 241.9 | 235.7 | 232.4 | 228.3 | 235.9 |
| 其他 Others | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 0.3 | 0.3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 0.3 | 0.3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 1.6 | 1.2 | ‡ | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | ‡ |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 2.6 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 2.5 | 2.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.4 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.0 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.3 |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 1.9 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 3.7 | 3.1 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 11.9 | 8.9 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 2.5 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.22（續） 按職業[1]、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.22 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation[1], age group and sex

### (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
### Based on ISCO-88

千人
Thousands

| 職業 Occupation | 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 1993 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 總計 Total | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 34.9 | 34.5 | 26.2 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 19.0 | 15.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 51.1 | 43.0 | 29.0 | 23.9 | 24.0 | 21.0 | 17.3 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 389.7 | 405.8 | 401.6 | 399.5 | 409.3 | 394.8 | 384.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 411.2 | 398.1 | 358.3 | 340.2 | 336.9 | 323.4 | 318.9 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 334.2 | 419.5 | 481.9 | 468.1 | 484.9 | 478.8 | 476.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 575.1 | 610.3 | 526.6 | 445.8 | 439.3 | 425.1 | 426.3 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 183.3 | 247.3 | 346.5 | 438.0 | 446.9 | 453.8 | 454.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 390.8 | 477.1 | 548.7 | 565.1 | 546.0 | 518.7 | 505.2 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 72.0 | 76.8 | 132.1 | 208.0 | 247.1 | 255.8 | 267.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 227.1 | 230.7 | 289.0 | 371.6 | 413.5 | 421.9 | 439.8 |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 27.1 | 23.4 | 19.1 | 24.0 | 32.5 | 39.2 | 42.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 103.6 | 106.8 | 94.1 | 93.7 | 105.8 | 116.2 | 126.1 |
| | 總計 Total | 女 | F | 1 041.2 | 1 207.4 | 1 407.3 | 1 560.4 | 1 643.5 | 1 641.4 | 1 640.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 758.9 | 1 865.9 | 1 845.7 | 1 840.4 | 1 865.6 | 1 826.2 | 1 833.7 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 2 800.1 | 3 073.3 | 3 252.9 | 3 400.8 | 3 509.1 | 3 467.6 | 3 474.1 |

註釋： [1] 由1993年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的職業分類，基本上遵照「國際標準職業分類1988年版」的主要組別劃分，並因應本港情況作出修訂。由於這套分類系統與1993年以前採用的分類系統差異很大，因此，根據這套系統編製的統計數字不能與1993年以前編製的統計數字作比較。

‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] From 1993 onwards, the occupational classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the major groups of the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88) with local adaptation for Hong Kong. There are significant differences between this classification scheme and the one adopted for years prior to 1993. Hence, no comparison can be made with figures in earlier years.

‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.22（續） 按職業[1]、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.22 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation[1], age group and sex

### (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
### Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)

千人
Thousands

| 職業 Occupation | 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 10.5 | 11.2 | 8.9 | 10.0 | 9.9 | 8.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 12.3 | 12.8 | 12.5 | 12.7 | 13.9 | 12.1 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 41.3 | 41.8 | 36.5 | 46.0 | 50.6 | 46.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 62.0 | 63.5 | 60.6 | 69.5 | 70.9 | 68.3 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 45.1 | 49.0 | 43.0 | 49.0 | 55.8 | 53.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 90.2 | 91.4 | 86.5 | 93.4 | 92.5 | 90.4 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 22.2 | 27.9 | 23.7 | 33.3 | 37.6 | 36.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 70.1 | 78.1 | 71.6 | 86.9 | 87.6 | 84.9 |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 4.2 | 4.9 | 4.2 | 5.5 | 8.6 | 8.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 24.7 | 28.7 | 27.8 | 36.1 | 34.7 | 39.4 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 123.2 | 134.8 | 116.3 | 143.8 | 162.5 | 153.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 259.3 | 274.6 | 258.9 | 298.6 | 299.6 | 294.9 |
| 專業人員 Professionals | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 26.4 | 26.4 | 23.5 | 25.3 | 25.3 | 24.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 24.8 | 29.3 | 26.2 | 28.4 | 27.2 | 30.7 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 37.2 | 38.8 | 37.2 | 40.6 | 40.7 | 44.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 50.0 | 58.2 | 56.7 | 60.2 | 61.4 | 60.6 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 23.9 | 24.2 | 27.2 | 26.6 | 25.4 | 27.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 40.6 | 46.9 | 46.9 | 44.6 | 41.6 | 47.1 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 10.2 | 10.0 | 10.8 | 15.3 | 15.7 | 18.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 24.8 | 27.3 | 30.6 | 34.6 | 34.4 | 35.0 |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 3.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 6.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 9.1 | 9.2 | 12.8 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 99.2 | 101.4 | 100.4 | 110.3 | 109.6 | 118.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 146.3 | 168.7 | 168.4 | 176.9 | 173.9 | 186.1 |
| 輔助專業人員 Associate professionals | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 0.9 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 1.7 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 81.1 | 82.9 | 88.1 | 93.6 | 96.3 | 97.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 91.8 | 91.4 | 90.0 | 91.3 | 96.8 | 96.2 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 101.2 | 104.1 | 107.0 | 107.1 | 109.4 | 114.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 108.4 | 110.0 | 112.1 | 105.1 | 107.1 | 109.0 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 84.6 | 85.4 | 87.8 | 82.8 | 88.4 | 92.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 105.8 | 98.7 | 98.2 | 88.5 | 89.1 | 91.3 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 37.9 | 40.8 | 47.5 | 57.0 | 60.0 | 59.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 73.9 | 74.2 | 79.8 | 83.5 | 87.1 | 87.5 |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 5.3 | 5.4 | 7.5 | 8.7 | 11.2 | 12.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 18.9 | 19.5 | 22.3 | 26.3 | 29.6 | 33.6 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 311.0 | 319.6 | 340.1 | 351.0 | 367.4 | 378.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 400.1 | 395.0 | 404.0 | 396.7 | 411.2 | 419.4 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.22（續） 按職業[1]、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.22 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation[1], age group and sex

### (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
### Based on ISCO-08

千人
Thousands

| 職業 Occupation | 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 文書支援人員 Clerical support workers | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 107.5 | 98.6 | 98.2 | 94.4 | 86.8 | 83.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 51.2 | 49.0 | 47.1 | 46.1 | 44.0 | 40.7 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 101.5 | 104.9 | 105.7 | 96.6 | 99.1 | 95.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 35.9 | 34.8 | 35.7 | 36.9 | 35.1 | 34.6 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 103.1 | 101.7 | 99.5 | 95.4 | 87.0 | 87.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.2 | 26.4 | 25.1 | 24.8 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 47.5 | 51.8 | 62.5 | 72.7 | 75.8 | 81.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 17.6 | 18.8 | 20.7 | 22.7 | 22.5 | 21.9 |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 4.8 | 7.1 | 6.0 | 9.9 | 11.4 | 14.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.8 | 4.7 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 7.2 | 8.0 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 367.3 | 366.8 | 375.0 | 370.7 | 361.8 | 364.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 137.4 | 136.3 | 137.9 | 140.0 | 135.0 | 131.0 |
| 服務工作及銷售人員 Service and sales workers | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 11.7 | 12.3 | 13.7 | 12.9 | 11.0 | 11.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 8.6 | 8.7 | 8.8 | 9.4 | 7.1 | 7.9 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 84.3 | 88.6 | 88.9 | 82.2 | 82.8 | 78.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 71.6 | 73.7 | 79.1 | 71.5 | 66.7 | 67.4 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 79.5 | 77.3 | 82.7 | 76.6 | 75.7 | 76.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 59.8 | 56.3 | 58.6 | 57.2 | 56.5 | 59.6 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 91.0 | 91.2 | 94.0 | 91.9 | 97.5 | 92.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 60.1 | 56.6 | 55.0 | 48.7 | 51.5 | 50.3 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 58.7 | 63.7 | 69.3 | 78.2 | 77.9 | 80.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 47.9 | 50.2 | 54.4 | 52.8 | 51.0 | 50.7 |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 8.4 | 9.7 | 12.3 | 19.6 | 24.3 | 25.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 12.6 | 14.8 | 15.1 | 18.6 | 20.7 | 19.1 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 333.6 | 342.7 | 361.0 | 361.4 | 369.1 | 365.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 260.6 | 260.3 | 270.9 | 258.1 | 253.6 | 255.1 |
| 工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 0.3 | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.2 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 0.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 29.7 | 28.5 | 29.8 | 30.4 | 33.3 | 32.7 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 49.6 | 50.7 | 49.8 | 42.4 | 44.9 | 45.1 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 66.7 | 61.6 | 62.3 | 53.0 | 54.4 | 52.4 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 3.9 | 4.3 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 4.3 | 4.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 75.6 | 74.1 | 82.6 | 71.8 | 70.0 | 68.3 |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 2.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 15.4 | 18.6 | 20.8 | 29.9 | 30.7 | 33.9 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 10.6 | 10.8 | 11.7 | 10.5 | 11.3 | 11.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 238.8 | 235.4 | 247.1 | 229.4 | 234.8 | 233.6 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.22（續） 按職業[1]、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.22 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation[1], age group and sex

### (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
### Based on ISCO-08

千人
Thousands

| 職業 Occupation | 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 0.3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 0.3 | ‡ |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | ‡ | 0.3 | ‡ | 0.4 | ‡ | 0.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 10.5 | 9.2 | 8.4 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 6.8 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 24.5 | 25.0 | 25.7 | 23.3 | 20.9 | 21.7 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 2.6 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 52.8 | 49.5 | 47.4 | 35.6 | 38.6 | 34.9 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 4.2 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 64.5 | 66.3 | 68.0 | 64.2 | 62.7 | 62.1 |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 19.8 | 22.4 | 27.3 | 35.0 | 37.6 | 39.9 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 8.6 | 7.4 | 5.6 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 172.2 | 172.6 | 176.8 | 164.4 | 166.4 | 165.5 |
| 非技術工人 Elementary occupations | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 4.1 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 2.6 | 2.5 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 80.9 | 81.6 | 76.1 | 59.0 | 54.1 | 55.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 33.2 | 32.3 | 30.6 | 33.0 | 29.6 | 31.7 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 126.4 | 135.1 | 141.8 | 155.4 | 159.1 | 162.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 36.4 | 33.3 | 33.5 | 34.9 | 33.5 | 32.8 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 112.5 | 114.0 | 119.8 | 121.4 | 122.1 | 130.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 49.0 | 51.9 | 46.0 | 44.0 | 42.4 | 41.1 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 108.6 | 114.1 | 121.3 | 122.4 | 116.4 | 115.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 83.8 | 83.6 | 87.0 | 78.6 | 75.3 | 71.5 |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 27.6 | 30.4 | 35.2 | 52.1 | 57.0 | 62.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 40.8 | 44.5 | 49.2 | 60.9 | 66.4 | 75.1 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 456.6 | 476.5 | 495.2 | 511.3 | 509.5 | 527.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 247.4 | 250.7 | 251.1 | 255.5 | 249.9 | 254.7 |
| 其他 Others | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 0.5 | 0.3 | ‡ | ‡ | 0.3 | ‡ |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.3 | ‡ |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.2 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.22（續） 按職業[1]、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.22 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation[1], age group and sex

### (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
### Based on ISCO-08

千人
Thousands

| 職業 Occupation | 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 總計 Total | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 16.3 | 17.4 | 20.1 | 17.8 | 16.1 | 15.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 17.5 | 18.8 | 18.8 | 19.2 | 14.1 | 14.3 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 391.7 | 390.6 | 384.8 | 366.5 | 357.3 | 349.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 325.3 | 326.2 | 323.7 | 319.6 | 318.1 | 318.5 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 489.5 | 504.7 | 513.2 | 524.3 | 536.0 | 542.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 427.0 | 432.1 | 432.7 | 429.7 | 430.6 | 432.0 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 466.9 | 471.7 | 476.9 | 471.0 | 480.1 | 487.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 493.6 | 484.7 | 469.7 | 435.3 | 435.6 | 432.5 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 293.6 | 316.2 | 342.7 | 385.1 | 389.3 | 398.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 459.4 | 473.9 | 495.8 | 495.8 | 491.1 | 482.6 |
| | ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 53.2 | 60.9 | 68.8 | 100.3 | 117.5 | 130.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 142.4 | 160.9 | 176.8 | 222.5 | 237.3 | 262.7 |
| | 總計 Total | 女 | F | 1 711.2 | 1 761.4 | 1 806.5 | 1 865.0 | 1 896.4 | 1 924.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 865.2 | 1 896.6 | 1 917.6 | 1 922.1 | 1 926.8 | 1 942.6 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 3 576.4 | 3 658.0 | 3 724.0 | 3 787.1 | 3 823.2 | 3 867.0 |

註釋： [1] 由2012年統計年開始，統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類2008年版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至2011年。2011年以前的統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類 1988年版」編製。因此，2011年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。

‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] Starting from the reference year 2012, the statistics are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) and the series has been backcasted to 2011. Statistics prior to 2011 are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88). Hence, figures from 2011 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.23 按職業[1]、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.23 Employed persons by occupation[1], educational attainment and sex

### (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
### Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)

千人
Thousands

| 職業 Occupation | 教育程度 Educational attainment | 性別 | Sex | 1993 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 | F | 2.7 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 2.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 25.2 | 19.7 | 11.5 | 9.3 | 10.2 | 9.8 | 8.5 |
| | 初中[2] Lower secondary[2] | 女 | F | 1.6 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 3.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 21.9 | 22.2 | 14.6 | 19.2 | 16.0 | 14.2 | 14.4 |
| | 高中[3] Upper secondary[3] | 女 | F | 17.8 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 31.3 | 31.6 | 29.3 | 31.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 93.8 | 98.1 | 71.3 | 84.5 | 79.6 | 70.7 | 74.4 |
| | 專上教育 - 非學位[4] Post-secondary - non-degree[4] | 女 | F | 4.9 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 12.2 | 13.7 | 10.1 | 10.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 19.7 | 26.1 | 21.9 | 24.1 | 25.9 | 20.7 | 19.7 |
| | 專上教育 - 學位 Post-secondary - degree | 女 | F | 13.3 | 22.6 | 35.8 | 52.2 | 54.5 | 53.9 | 59.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 50.8 | 75.9 | 87.7 | 104.3 | 117.8 | 119.2 | 123.6 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 40.3 | 59.0 | 71.7 | 100.3 | 104.1 | 99.9 | 106.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 211.4 | 242.0 | 206.9 | 241.5 | 249.4 | 234.5 | 240.7 |
| 專業人員 Professionals | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 0.5 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 初中[2] Lower secondary[2] | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 0.3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| | 高中[3] Upper secondary[3] | 女 | F | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 5.2 | 5.0 | 2.7 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 3.8 |
| | 專上教育 - 非學位[4] Post-secondary - non-degree[4] | 女 | F | 8.2 | 7.9 | 5.2 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 3.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 11.9 | 15.8 | 7.5 | 9.1 | 9.4 | 6.8 | 6.5 |
| | 專上教育 - 學位 Post-secondary - degree | 女 | F | 27.8 | 42.8 | 58.1 | 78.0 | 90.0 | 83.8 | 81.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 60.6 | 87.3 | 122.9 | 135.5 | 144.5 | 137.1 | 135.5 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 37.7 | 52.6 | 64.8 | 84.7 | 95.9 | 89.0 | 86.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 78.4 | 108.4 | 133.4 | 149.1 | 158.2 | 148.2 | 146.2 |
| 輔助專業人員 Associate professionals | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 | F | 2.1 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 3.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 7.4 | 12.3 | 14.0 | 12.6 | 9.6 | 11.2 | 9.9 |
| | 初中[2] Lower secondary[2] | 女 | F | 4.9 | 6.3 | 8.9 | 9.5 | 8.6 | 8.0 | 8.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 15.3 | 23.3 | 29.3 | 29.4 | 29.3 | 25.6 | 25.1 |
| | 高中[3] Upper secondary[3] | 女 | F | 50.7 | 66.9 | 83.8 | 96.9 | 95.3 | 98.3 | 93.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 91.2 | 120.1 | 145.0 | 144.3 | 146.9 | 144.3 | 146.3 |
| | 專上教育 - 非學位[4] Post-secondary - non-degree[4] | 女 | F | 54.8 | 64.1 | 64.1 | 62.5 | 65.1 | 58.2 | 53.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 50.7 | 59.7 | 79.9 | 75.8 | 77.5 | 74.1 | 64.4 |
| | 專上教育 - 學位 Post-secondary - degree | 女 | F | 13.9 | 31.4 | 72.7 | 118.8 | 127.4 | 141.1 | 142.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 21.8 | 39.5 | 72.3 | 102.9 | 108.9 | 126.7 | 131.3 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 126.4 | 171.1 | 232.5 | 291.3 | 300.0 | 308.6 | 301.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 186.4 | 254.9 | 340.6 | 365.0 | 372.2 | 381.9 | 377.0 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.23（續） 按職業[1]、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.23 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation[1], educational attainment and sex

### (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
### Based on ISCO-88

千人
Thousands

| 職業 Occupation | 教育程度 Educational attainment | 性別 | Sex | 1993 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 文員 Clerks | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 | F | 12.3 | 12.6 | 12.3 | 10.1 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 7.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 10.9 | 8.1 | 5.9 | 4.2 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 2.5 |
| | 初中[2] Lower secondary[2] | 女 | F | 30.2 | 37.3 | 33.3 | 30.2 | 29.4 | 28.9 | 29.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 17.5 | 18.8 | 15.4 | 12.0 | 12.8 | 11.4 | 10.7 |
| | 高中[3] Upper secondary[3] | 女 | F | 276.2 | 290.1 | 283.2 | 252.4 | 262.7 | 254.2 | 257.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 126.9 | 119.8 | 104.1 | 90.6 | 91.5 | 94.4 | 93.5 |
| | 專上教育 - 非學位[4] Post-secondary - non-degree[4] | 女 | F | 30.2 | 46.8 | 53.3 | 59.3 | 61.4 | 58.6 | 50.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 8.1 | 10.7 | 14.1 | 18.5 | 19.7 | 19.4 | 19.5 |
| | 專上教育 - 學位 Post-secondary - degree | 女 | F | 5.7 | 11.2 | 25.8 | 36.4 | 40.5 | 45.8 | 58.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.8 | 6.1 | 12.0 | 16.8 | 19.3 | 19.9 | 26.5 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 354.7 | 397.9 | 407.9 | 388.5 | 402.3 | 396.0 | 403.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 167.3 | 163.6 | 151.7 | 142.0 | 146.5 | 147.7 | 152.7 |
| 服務工作及商店銷售人員 Service workers and shop sales workers | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 | F | 38.8 | 43.2 | 46.9 | 45.0 | 46.4 | 42.7 | 41.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 78.1 | 70.8 | 49.5 | 32.3 | 29.5 | 27.6 | 26.8 |
| | 初中[2] Lower secondary[2] | 女 | F | 35.3 | 48.3 | 59.7 | 64.3 | 70.5 | 72.8 | 72.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 69.4 | 75.6 | 68.6 | 61.2 | 60.9 | 55.7 | 54.2 |
| | 高中[3] Upper secondary[3] | 女 | F | 58.2 | 67.9 | 96.3 | 121.4 | 136.7 | 138.8 | 136.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 103.4 | 109.5 | 122.3 | 131.5 | 138.3 | 136.7 | 141.1 |
| | 專上教育 - 非學位[4] Post-secondary - non-degree[4] | 女 | F | 4.0 | 4.5 | 7.9 | 15.6 | 18.4 | 17.8 | 15.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 4.0 | 4.2 | 7.7 | 13.9 | 15.8 | 16.2 | 18.4 |
| | 專上教育 - 學位 Post-secondary - degree | 女 | F | 3.8 | 5.9 | 9.4 | 17.0 | 20.1 | 20.9 | 22.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 2.9 | 4.4 | 6.1 | 12.4 | 14.2 | 16.3 | 17.6 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 140.0 | 169.8 | 220.2 | 263.3 | 292.1 | 292.9 | 289.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 257.8 | 264.6 | 254.1 | 251.3 | 258.8 | 252.5 | 258.1 |
| 工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 | F | 7.7 | 4.7 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 2.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 127.7 | 106.2 | 76.8 | 51.0 | 49.5 | 46.6 | 45.3 |
| | 初中[2] Lower secondary[2] | 女 | F | 4.0 | 4.5 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 2.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 106.6 | 111.9 | 106.1 | 86.9 | 84.4 | 81.7 | 79.6 |
| | 高中[3] Upper secondary[3] | 女 | F | 4.6 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 90.4 | 89.8 | 97.2 | 90.4 | 89.4 | 91.3 | 91.8 |
| | 專上教育 - 非學位[4] Post-secondary - non-degree[4] | 女 | F | ‡ | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 11.5 | 18.6 | 15.4 | 18.4 | 21.5 | 19.6 | 15.7 |
| | 專上教育 - 學位 Post-secondary - degree | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 3.3 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 16.6 | 13.1 | 9.8 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 8.8 | 8.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 337.4 | 328.1 | 297.1 | 249.9 | 247.5 | 242.3 | 235.8 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.23（續） 按職業[1]、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.23 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation[1], educational attainment and sex

### (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
### Based on ISCO-88

千人
Thousands

| 職業 Occupation | 教育程度 Educational attainment | 性別 | Sex | 1993 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 | F | 54.3 | 31.6 | 15.5 | 9.4 | 6.3 | 4.4 | 4.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 109.9 | 86.2 | 64.1 | 52.6 | 48.3 | 45.3 | 43.4 |
| | 初中[2] Lower secondary[2] | 女 | F | 25.7 | 19.2 | 12.1 | 7.6 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 3.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 84.8 | 85.2 | 82.0 | 73.7 | 71.3 | 70.7 | 69.7 |
| | 高中[3] Upper secondary[3] | 女 | F | 16.5 | 10.3 | 6.5 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 2.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 69.7 | 65.2 | 66.1 | 71.8 | 73.3 | 67.0 | 68.5 |
| | 專上教育 - 非學位[4] Post-secondary - non-degree[4] | 女 | F | 0.3 | ‡ | 0.3 | ‡ | 0.4 | 0.3 | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 2.4 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 2.4 |
| | 專上教育 - 學位 Post-secondary - degree | 女 | F | 0.3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 97.0 | 61.4 | 34.5 | 21.6 | 16.1 | 13.3 | 10.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 268.0 | 239.3 | 215.2 | 201.4 | 196.6 | 187.2 | 184.9 |
| 非技術工人 Elementary occupations | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 | F | 113.2 | 119.8 | 133.0 | 137.8 | 139.5 | 135.4 | 125.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 146.0 | 133.1 | 100.9 | 77.9 | 75.1 | 69.9 | 70.8 |
| | 初中[2] Lower secondary[2] | 女 | F | 24.1 | 32.8 | 61.1 | 84.4 | 94.8 | 98.1 | 92.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 52.6 | 70.4 | 73.7 | 75.0 | 75.4 | 74.9 | 75.4 |
| | 高中[3] Upper secondary[3] | 女 | F | 74.1 | 104.0 | 141.9 | 149.8 | 157.2 | 170.6 | 187.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 38.6 | 48.0 | 61.3 | 74.9 | 74.5 | 75.7 | 82.1 |
| | 專上教育 - 非學位[4] Post-secondary - non-degree[4] | 女 | F | 5.1 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 6.6 | 7.1 | 6.0 | 5.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.6 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 5.0 |
| | 專上教育 - 學位 Post-secondary - degree | 女 | F | 8.1 | 15.3 | 20.9 | 20.6 | 23.1 | 21.6 | 23.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.5 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.5 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 224.6 | 279.3 | 364.0 | 399.3 | 421.6 | 431.7 | 433.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 240.3 | 256.1 | 241.9 | 235.7 | 232.4 | 228.3 | 235.9 |
| 其他 Others | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 | F | 2.9 | 2.6 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 9.6 | 6.5 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 1.3 |
| | 初中[2] Lower secondary[2] | 女 | F | 0.6 | ‡ | ‡ | 0.4 | 0.3 | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.3 |
| | 高中[3] Upper secondary[3] | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 0.3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| | 專上教育 - 非學位[4] Post-secondary - non-degree[4] | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 專上教育 - 學位 Post-secondary - degree | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 3.7 | 3.1 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 11.9 | 8.9 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 2.5 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.23（續） 按職業[1]、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.23 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation[1], educational attainment and sex

### (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
### Based on ISCO-88

千人
Thousands

| 職業 Occupation | 教育程度 Educational attainment | 性別 | Sex | 1993 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 合計 Overall | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 | F | 234.0 | 219.0 | 217.6 | 212.6 | 211.2 | 201.5 | 188.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 515.2 | 443.1 | 325.9 | 243.1 | 228.2 | 215.5 | 208.6 |
| | 初中[2] Lower secondary[2] | 女 | F | 126.5 | 151.0 | 180.7 | 201.4 | 213.8 | 218.0 | 212.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 369.6 | 409.3 | 390.9 | 358.2 | 350.7 | 335.2 | 329.8 |
| | 高中[3] Upper secondary[3] | 女 | F | 500.1 | 567.6 | 639.2 | 661.2 | 691.6 | 699.2 | 712.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 620.3 | 656.2 | 670.6 | 692.8 | 698.3 | 684.6 | 702.2 |
| | 專上教育 - 非學位[4] Post-secondary - non-degree[4] | 女 | F | 107.6 | 140.3 | 147.0 | 161.7 | 170.9 | 155.3 | 139.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 109.8 | 139.1 | 151.4 | 167.8 | 177.8 | 165.3 | 151.7 |
| | 專上教育 - 學位 Post-secondary - degree | 女 | F | 73.0 | 129.5 | 222.8 | 323.5 | 356.0 | 367.4 | 388.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 144.1 | 218.3 | 306.8 | 378.6 | 410.8 | 425.5 | 441.4 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 1 041.2 | 1 207.4 | 1 407.3 | 1 560.4 | 1 643.5 | 1 641.4 | 1 640.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 758.9 | 1 865.9 | 1 845.7 | 1 840.4 | 1 865.6 | 1 826.2 | 1 833.7 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 2 800.1 | 3 073.3 | 3 252.9 | 3 400.8 | 3 509.1 | 3 467.6 | 3 474.1 |

註釋：
[1] 由1993年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的職業分類，基本上遵照「國際標準職業分類1988年版」的主要組別劃分，並因應本港情況作出修訂。由於這套分類系統與1993年以前採用的分類系統差異很大，因此，根據這套系統編製的統計數字不能與1993年以前編製的統計數字作比較。
[2] 包括所有中學的一至三年級。
[3] 包括所有中學舊學制的四至七年級及新學制的四至六年級或同等程度、毅進計劃／毅進文憑以及工藝程度教育。
[4] 包括本地及非本地教育機構的證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位課程。
‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes:
[1] From 1993 onwards, the occupational classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the major groups of the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88) with local adaptation for Hong Kong. There are significant differences between this classification scheme and the one adopted for years prior to 1993. Hence, no comparison can be made with figures in earlier years.
[2] Including Secondary 1-3 in all educational institutions.
[3] Including Secondary 4-7 of old academic structure, Secondary 4-6 of new academic structure or equivalent in all educational institutions, Project Yi Jin/ Yi Jin Diploma and craft level.
[4] Including Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other non-degree level courses in local or non-local institutions.
‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.23（續） 按職業[1]、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.23 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation[1], educational attainment and sex

### (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
### Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)

千人
Thousands

| 職業<br>Occupation | 教育程度<br>Educational attainment | 性別 | Sex | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 經理及行政級人員<br>Managers and administrators | 小學及以下<br>Primary and below | 女 | F | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 6.4 | 7.2 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 5.7 |
| | 初中[2]<br>Lower secondary[2] | 女 | F | 2.7 | 4.3 | 3.0 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 5.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 13.1 | 15.4 | 13.0 | 15.3 | 13.5 | 16.9 |
| | 高中[3]<br>Upper secondary[3] | 女 | F | 36.7 | 38.7 | 31.1 | 33.2 | 39.9 | 33.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 77.6 | 82.7 | 73.7 | 73.3 | 74.2 | 68.5 |
| | 專上教育 - 非學位[4]<br>Post-secondary - non-degree[4] | 女 | F | 9.8 | 10.3 | 9.8 | 10.6 | 12.1 | 12.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 20.0 | 25.0 | 22.5 | 24.4 | 22.3 | 22.8 |
| | 專上教育 - 學位<br>Post-secondary - degree | 女 | F | 72.5 | 80.1 | 70.8 | 94.4 | 105.3 | 102.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 142.2 | 144.2 | 143.6 | 179.7 | 183.6 | 181.1 |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女 | F | 123.2 | 134.8 | 116.3 | 143.8 | 162.5 | 153.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 259.3 | 274.6 | 258.9 | 298.6 | 299.6 | 294.9 |
| 專業人員<br>Professionals | 小學及以下<br>Primary and below | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 初中[2]<br>Lower secondary[2] | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | 0.5 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.7 |
| | 高中[3]<br>Upper secondary[3] | 女 | F | 2.6 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 5.5 | 6.6 | 4.5 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 2.4 |
| | 專上教育 - 非學位[4]<br>Post-secondary - non-degree[4] | 女 | F | 8.4 | 6.6 | 4.7 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 4.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 9.7 | 11.6 | 10.3 | 9.2 | 8.7 | 8.4 |
| | 專上教育 - 學位<br>Post-secondary - degree | 女 | F | 88.1 | 92.6 | 94.1 | 105.7 | 104.3 | 113.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 130.8 | 150.1 | 153.3 | 164.8 | 163.0 | 174.5 |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女 | F | 99.2 | 101.4 | 100.4 | 110.3 | 109.6 | 118.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 146.3 | 168.7 | 168.4 | 176.9 | 173.9 | 186.1 |
| 輔助專業人員<br>Associate professionals | 小學及以下<br>Primary and below | 女 | F | 3.3 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 2.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 9.5 | 8.8 | 8.6 | 9.5 | 7.8 | 7.1 |
| | 初中[2]<br>Lower secondary[2] | 女 | F | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 8.6 | 9.5 | 8.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 25.6 | 23.8 | 24.4 | 22.8 | 23.1 | 23.7 |
| | 高中[3]<br>Upper secondary[3] | 女 | F | 94.8 | 92.4 | 95.7 | 86.6 | 90.0 | 88.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 145.7 | 139.7 | 136.6 | 133.6 | 133.8 | 131.0 |
| | 專上教育 - 非學位[4]<br>Post-secondary - non-degree[4] | 女 | F | 48.8 | 53.0 | 54.3 | 53.3 | 52.2 | 56.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 65.6 | 70.2 | 75.0 | 71.8 | 68.0 | 76.4 |
| | 專上教育 - 學位<br>Post-secondary - degree | 女 | F | 156.8 | 162.9 | 179.8 | 199.5 | 212.5 | 223.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 153.7 | 152.6 | 159.4 | 159.1 | 178.6 | 181.2 |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女 | F | 311.0 | 319.6 | 340.1 | 351.0 | 367.4 | 378.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 400.1 | 395.0 | 404.0 | 396.7 | 411.2 | 419.4 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.23（續） 按職業[1]、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.23 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation[1], educational attainment and sex

### (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
### Based on ISCO-08

千人
Thousands

| 職業<br>Occupation | 教育程度<br>Educational attainment | 性別 | Sex | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 文書支援人員<br>Clerical support workers | 小學及以下<br>Primary and below | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 3.4<br>1.6 | 3.3<br>1.1 | 3.1<br>1.3 | 2.9<br>1.5 | 2.6<br>0.8 | 2.5<br>1.1 |
| | 初中[2]<br>Lower secondary[2] | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 19.0<br>8.0 | 17.1<br>7.1 | 15.5<br>8.9 | 17.2<br>6.5 | 17.0<br>7.9 | 18.9<br>6.2 |
| | 高中[3]<br>Upper secondary[3] | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 238.5<br>82.8 | 238.9<br>83.0 | 237.8<br>79.1 | 218.3<br>70.3 | 209.5<br>70.1 | 201.8<br>63.9 |
| | 專上教育 - 非學位[4]<br>Post-secondary - non-degree[4] | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 48.8<br>19.2 | 48.7<br>20.0 | 53.6<br>18.9 | 48.4<br>19.6 | 47.0<br>18.4 | 50.2<br>19.4 |
| | 專上教育 - 學位<br>Post-secondary - degree | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 57.7<br>25.8 | 59.0<br>25.1 | 64.9<br>29.8 | 84.0<br>42.0 | 85.7<br>37.9 | 91.5<br>40.5 |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 367.3<br>137.4 | 366.8<br>136.3 | 375.0<br>137.9 | 370.7<br>140.0 | 361.8<br>135.0 | 364.8<br>131.0 |
| 服務工作及銷售人員<br>Service and sales workers | 小學及以下<br>Primary and below | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 44.8<br>24.6 | 45.5<br>22.9 | 44.8<br>23.2 | 42.5<br>20.4 | 46.1<br>19.2 | 43.0<br>16.1 |
| | 初中[2]<br>Lower secondary[2] | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 83.6<br>48.9 | 81.0<br>52.1 | 86.7<br>51.2 | 84.5<br>48.0 | 85.4<br>44.3 | 85.5<br>45.6 |
| | 高中[3]<br>Upper secondary[3] | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 159.5<br>148.7 | 167.3<br>141.5 | 168.4<br>147.1 | 164.9<br>135.5 | 166.8<br>132.1 | 164.0<br>129.2 |
| | 專上教育 - 非學位[4]<br>Post-secondary - non-degree[4] | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 20.6<br>17.5 | 21.3<br>20.4 | 26.9<br>22.9 | 26.9<br>26.2 | 27.1<br>25.6 | 27.7<br>27.4 |
| | 專上教育 - 學位<br>Post-secondary - degree | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 25.1<br>20.9 | 27.6<br>23.4 | 34.2<br>26.5 | 42.6<br>28.1 | 43.8<br>32.5 | 45.0<br>36.8 |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 333.6<br>260.6 | 342.7<br>260.3 | 361.0<br>270.9 | 361.4<br>258.1 | 369.1<br>253.6 | 365.2<br>255.1 |
| 工藝及有關人員<br>Craft and related workers | 小學及以下<br>Primary and below | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 3.2<br>44.2 | 3.4<br>43.0 | 3.7<br>44.5 | 2.6<br>35.3 | 2.9<br>32.5 | 3.5<br>32.7 |
| | 初中[2]<br>Lower secondary[2] | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 3.4<br>83.7 | 3.5<br>78.6 | 3.2<br>81.7 | 3.0<br>76.4 | 2.7<br>77.5 | 3.3<br>74.7 |
| | 高中[3]<br>Upper secondary[3] | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 3.5<br>93.6 | 3.2<br>94.5 | 4.0<br>103.4 | 3.8<br>95.0 | 3.8<br>100.4 | 3.6<br>102.1 |
| | 專上教育 - 非學位[4]<br>Post-secondary - non-degree[4] | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 0.3<br>14.8 | 0.5<br>15.8 | 0.6<br>15.0 | 0.7<br>18.2 | 1.0<br>18.3 | 0.6<br>18.4 |
| | 專上教育 - 學位<br>Post-secondary - degree | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | ‡<br>2.6 | 0.3<br>3.5 | ‡<br>2.5 | 0.5<br>4.5 | 1.0<br>6.2 | 0.3<br>5.6 |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 10.6<br>238.8 | 10.8<br>235.4 | 11.7<br>247.1 | 10.5<br>229.4 | 11.3<br>234.8 | 11.3<br>233.6 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.23（續） 按職業[1]、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.23 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation[1], educational attainment and sex

### (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
### Based on ISCO-08

千人
Thousands

| 職業<br>Occupation | 教育程度<br>Educational attainment | 性別 | Sex | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 機台及機器操作員及裝配員<br>Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 小學及以下<br>Primary and below | 女 | F | 2.3 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 37.3 | 39.1 | 36.5 | 32.3 | 29.2 | 27.9 |
| | 初中[2]<br>Lower secondary[2] | 女 | F | 3.7 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 63.8 | 61.8 | 64.3 | 58.5 | 60.2 | 59.9 |
| | 高中[3]<br>Upper secondary[3] | 女 | F | 2.4 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 68.1 | 67.7 | 72.0 | 68.9 | 70.6 | 71.1 |
| | 專上教育 - 非學位[4]<br>Post-secondary - non-degree[4] | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 2.1 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.5 | 3.8 |
| | 專上教育 - 學位<br>Post-secondary - degree | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 2.7 |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女 | F | 8.6 | 7.4 | 5.6 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 172.2 | 172.6 | 176.8 | 164.4 | 166.4 | 165.5 |
| 非技術工人<br>Elementary occupations | 小學及以下<br>Primary and below | 女 | F | 132.5 | 130.2 | 131.8 | 122.1 | 119.1 | 111.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 69.5 | 68.1 | 69.0 | 57.8 | 58.3 | 57.4 |
| | 初中[2]<br>Lower secondary[2] | 女 | F | 93.9 | 101.0 | 103.3 | 101.1 | 98.8 | 104.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 78.7 | 81.6 | 81.1 | 82.5 | 80.8 | 80.9 |
| | 高中[3]<br>Upper secondary[3] | 女 | F | 200.1 | 216.8 | 228.0 | 255.2 | 254.3 | 275.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 90.2 | 91.6 | 89.5 | 99.5 | 97.2 | 100.1 |
| | 專上教育 - 非學位[4]<br>Post-secondary - non-degree[4] | 女 | F | 4.4 | 3.8 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 4.4 | 7.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 6.0 | 6.0 | 7.8 | 9.9 | 7.5 | 10.3 |
| | 專上教育 - 學位<br>Post-secondary - degree | 女 | F | 25.8 | 24.8 | 26.4 | 27.7 | 32.9 | 29.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.0 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 6.0 |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女 | F | 456.6 | 476.5 | 495.2 | 511.3 | 509.5 | 527.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 247.4 | 250.7 | 251.1 | 255.5 | 249.9 | 254.7 |
| 其他<br>Others | 小學及以下<br>Primary and below | 女 | F | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| | 初中[2]<br>Lower secondary[2] | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| | 高中[3]<br>Upper secondary[3] | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | 0.3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| | 專上教育 - 非學位[4]<br>Post-secondary - non-degree[4] | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 專上教育 - 學位<br>Post-secondary - degree | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女 | F | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.2 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.23（續） 按職業[1]、教育程度及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.23 (Cont'd) Employed persons by occupation[1], educational attainment and sex

### (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
### Based on ISCO-08

千人
Thousands

| 職業 Occupation | 教育程度 Educational attainment | 性別 | Sex | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 總計 Total | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 女 | F | 191.9 | 190.4 | 190.0 | 176.7 | 176.7 | 165.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 195.1 | 192.1 | 190.8 | 164.3 | 155.2 | 149.4 |
| | 初中[2] Lower secondary[2] | 女 | F | 213.8 | 217.3 | 221.8 | 220.2 | 218.7 | 226.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 322.7 | 321.2 | 325.2 | 310.7 | 308.1 | 309.1 |
| | 高中[3] Upper secondary[3] | 女 | F | 738.2 | 761.9 | 768.4 | 764.6 | 767.2 | 768.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 712.6 | 708.0 | 706.3 | 679.1 | 680.4 | 668.7 |
| | 專上教育 - 非學位[4] Post-secondary - non-degree[4] | 女 | F | 141.1 | 144.4 | 155.7 | 148.9 | 148.1 | 158.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 154.8 | 171.7 | 175.0 | 182.0 | 172.4 | 186.9 |
| | 專上教育 - 學位 Post-secondary - degree | 女 | F | 426.2 | 447.4 | 470.7 | 554.6 | 585.6 | 604.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 480.0 | 503.5 | 520.3 | 586.0 | 610.6 | 628.6 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 1 711.2 | 1 761.4 | 1 806.5 | 1 865.0 | 1 896.4 | 1 924.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 865.2 | 1 896.6 | 1 917.6 | 1 922.1 | 1 926.8 | 1 942.6 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 3 576.4 | 3 658.0 | 3 724.0 | 3 787.1 | 3 823.2 | 3 867.0 |

註釋：
[1] 由2012年統計年開始，統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類2008年版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至2011年。2011年以前的統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類1988年版」編製。因此，2011年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。
[2] 包括所有中學的一至三年級。
[3] 包括所有中學舊學制的四至七年級及新學制的四至六年級或同等程度、毅進計劃／毅進文憑以及工藝程度教育。
[4] 包括本地及非本地教育機構的證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位課程。
‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes:
[1] Starting from the reference year 2012, the statistics are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) and the series has been backcasted to 2011. Statistics prior to 2011 are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88). Hence, figures from 2011 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
[2] Including Secondary 1-3 in all educational institutions.
[3] Including Secondary 4-7 of old academic structure, Secondary 4-6 of new academic structure or equivalent in all educational institutions, Project Yi Jin/ Yi Jin Diploma and craft level.
[4] Including Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other non-degree level courses in local or non-local institutions.
‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.24 按行業[1]、職業[2]及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.24 Employed persons by industry[1], occupation[2] and sex

### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
### Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1 and International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)

千人
Thousands

| 行業<br>Industry | 職業<br>Occupation | 性別 | Sex | 1993 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 製造業<br>Manufacturing | 經理及行政級人員<br>Managers and administrators | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 7.3<br>54.4 | 9.0<br>56.3 | 8.1<br>38.1 | 6.7<br>28.8 | 5.0<br>25.0 |
| | 專業人員<br>Professionals | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 3.4<br>9.9 | 4.0<br>12.4 | 4.5<br>11.4 | 4.1<br>7.5 | 3.4<br>7.8 |
| | 輔助專業人員<br>Associate professionals | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 14.3<br>32.6 | 15.5<br>37.8 | 13.9<br>40.8 | 9.6<br>27.4 | 11.5<br>25.4 |
| | 文員<br>Clerks | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 57.4<br>25.7 | 53.7<br>22.8 | 31.7<br>13.6 | 16.5<br>8.8 | 13.6<br>6.7 |
| | 服務工作及商店銷售人員<br>Service workers and shop sales workers | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 0.7<br>1.6 | 0.4<br>0.4 | ‡<br>0.4 | 0.3<br>0.7 | 0.4<br>1.0 |
| | 工藝及有關人員<br>Craft and related workers | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 14.5<br>102.0 | 10.3<br>82.9 | 5.7<br>51.6 | 4.2<br>33.3 | 4.7<br>32.4 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員<br>Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 94.4<br>102.2 | 58.7<br>67.5 | 31.4<br>37.9 | 18.4<br>23.5 | 16.4<br>20.9 |
| | 非技術工人<br>Elementary occupations | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 32.9<br>40.9 | 28.1<br>30.0 | 20.5<br>15.2 | 17.1<br>10.0 | 16.8<br>9.1 |
| | 其他<br>Others | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | ‡<br>‡ | ‡<br>‡ | ‡<br>‡ | ‡<br>‡ | ‡<br>‡ |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 224.7<br>369.3 | 179.7<br>310.3 | 116.1<br>208.9 | 76.9<br>140.0 | 71.7<br>128.3 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.24（續） 按行業[1]、職業[2]及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.24 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], occupation[2] and sex

### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 1.1 and ISCO-88

千人
Thousands

| 行業<br>Industry | 職業<br>Occupation | 性別 | Sex | 1993 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 建造業 | 經理及行政級人員 | 女 | F | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.0 |
| | Managers and administrators | 男 | M | 11.3 | 17.0 | 14.9 | 14.4 | 14.0 |
| | 專業人員 | 女 | F | ‡ | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.7 |
| | Professionals | 男 | M | 5.1 | 10.0 | 9.9 | 10.5 | 11.6 |
| | 輔助專業人員 | 女 | F | 0.8 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 3.3 |
| | Associate professionals | 男 | M | 10.4 | 19.7 | 24.3 | 30.8 | 32.3 |
| | 文員 | 女 | F | 5.9 | 9.2 | 10.7 | 8.1 | 8.2 |
| | Clerks | 男 | M | 2.4 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 2.1 | 3.2 |
| | 服務工作及商店銷售人員 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | Service workers and shop sales workers | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 工藝及有關人員 | 女 | F | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| | Craft and related workers | 男 | M | 152.3 | 158.9 | 168.9 | 148.4 | 152.5 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 男 | M | 6.5 | 11.5 | 10.6 | 8.4 | 7.3 |
| | 非技術工人 | 女 | F | 1.9 | 2.2 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 5.1 |
| | Elementary occupations | 男 | M | 23.2 | 36.8 | 36.3 | 35.3 | 33.3 |
| | 其他 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | Others | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 小計 | 女 | F | 9.9 | 15.7 | 20.5 | 19.3 | 20.5 |
| | Sub-total | 男 | M | 211.2 | 257.5 | 268.2 | 250.0 | 254.2 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.24（續） 按行業[1]、職業[2]及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.24 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], occupation[2] and sex

### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 1.1 and ISCO-88

千人
Thousands

| 行業<br>Industry | 職業<br>Occupation | 性別 | Sex | 1993 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 批發、零售、進出口貿易、飲食及酒店業<br>Wholesale, retail and import/ export trades, restaurants and hotels | 經理及行政級人員<br>Managers and administrators | 女 | F | 19.9 | 25.6 | 29.4 | 45.5 | 47.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 101.1 | 106.5 | 87.1 | 119.5 | 122.7 |
| | 專業人員<br>Professionals | 女 | F | 2.1 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 5.5 | 5.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 4.8 | 6.6 | 9.1 | 15.0 | 14.4 |
| | 輔助專業人員<br>Associate professionals | 女 | F | 17.7 | 34.1 | 56.5 | 94.4 | 96.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 42.9 | 72.8 | 106.4 | 123.5 | 128.6 |
| | 文員<br>Clerks | 女 | F | 148.0 | 164.6 | 174.7 | 183.0 | 189.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 55.9 | 55.1 | 55.0 | 53.9 | 58.4 |
| | 服務工作及商店銷售人員<br>Service workers and shop sales workers | 女 | F | 104.9 | 125.5 | 159.9 | 175.2 | 186.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 183.0 | 184.3 | 168.2 | 159.6 | 161.8 |
| | 工藝及有關人員<br>Craft and related workers | 女 | F | 0.9 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 3.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 18.2 | 21.5 | 20.9 | 21.4 | 20.7 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員<br>Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 | F | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 11.2 | 13.8 | 14.4 | 17.3 | 16.4 |
| | 非技術工人<br>Elementary occupations | 女 | F | 44.8 | 50.2 | 55.7 | 52.3 | 53.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 39.9 | 42.8 | 38.2 | 35.6 | 37.5 |
| | 其他<br>Others | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女 | F | 338.7 | 404.4 | 481.6 | 558.9 | 581.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 457.1 | 503.4 | 499.4 | 545.9 | 560.5 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.24（續） 按行業[1]、職業[2]及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.24 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], occupation[2] and sex

### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 1.1 and ISCO-88

千人
Thousands

| 行業<br>Industry | 職業<br>Occupation | 性別 | Sex | 1993 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 運輸、倉庫及通訊業<br>Transport, storage and communications | 經理及行政級人員<br>Managers and administrators | 女 | F | 1.9 | 3.9 | 4.8 | 8.1 | 7.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 11.6 | 17.9 | 17.3 | 19.9 | 19.4 |
| | 專業人員<br>Professionals | 女 | F | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 4.0 | 6.6 | 8.0 | 9.1 | 9.8 |
| | 輔助專業人員<br>Associate professionals | 女 | F | 3.0 | 5.6 | 9.3 | 12.9 | 13.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 9.9 | 14.3 | 22.1 | 22.4 | 21.9 |
| | 文員<br>Clerks | 女 | F | 33.2 | 36.8 | 38.2 | 38.8 | 38.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 33.7 | 32.7 | 29.9 | 32.7 | 30.8 |
| | 服務工作及商店銷售人員<br>Service workers and shop sales workers | 女 | F | 6.9 | 7.1 | 10.2 | 12.4 | 13.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 9.2 | 11.1 | 12.3 | 13.2 | 14.5 |
| | 工藝及有關人員<br>Craft and related workers | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 15.2 | 14.9 | 12.9 | 12.3 | 9.8 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員<br>Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 | F | 1.4 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 2.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 134.8 | 133.1 | 138.2 | 138.9 | 139.5 |
| | 非技術工人<br>Elementary occupations | 女 | F | 4.2 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 8.3 | 9.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 45.2 | 43.3 | 39.0 | 37.0 | 40.4 |
| | 其他<br>Others | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女 | F | 51.3 | 62.3 | 73.2 | 83.8 | 85.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 263.6 | 273.9 | 279.7 | 285.3 | 286.2 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.24（續） 按行業[1]、職業[2]及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.24 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], occupation[2] and sex

### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 1.1 and ISCO-88

千人
Thousands

| 行業<br>Industry | 職業<br>Occupation | 性別 | Sex | 1993 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 金融、保險、地產及商用服務業<br>Financing, insurance, real estate and business services | 經理及行政級人員<br>Managers and administrators | 女 | F | 8.0 | 14.0 | 20.3 | 28.2 | 31.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 24.8 | 34.6 | 39.1 | 47.8 | 53.0 |
| | 專業人員<br>Professionals | 女 | F | 8.3 | 11.5 | 18.2 | 25.4 | 25.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 22.7 | 29.3 | 45.6 | 54.3 | 53.1 |
| | 輔助專業人員<br>Associate professionals | 女 | F | 25.1 | 37.4 | 61.4 | 67.4 | 70.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 47.5 | 61.9 | 89.1 | 94.1 | 101.3 |
| | 文員<br>Clerks | 女 | F | 67.7 | 75.8 | 81.7 | 71.5 | 73.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 32.5 | 32.4 | 30.6 | 24.7 | 26.4 |
| | 服務工作及商店銷售人員<br>Service workers and shop sales workers | 女 | F | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| | 工藝及有關人員<br>Craft and related workers | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 6.8 | 8.1 | 9.9 | 11.2 | 11.3 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員<br>Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 0.4 | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 2.5 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 3.1 |
| | 非技術工人<br>Elementary occupations | 女 | F | 5.4 | 8.3 | 16.3 | 23.5 | 25.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 36.0 | 46.0 | 65.3 | 71.1 | 69.1 |
| | 其他<br>Others | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女 | F | 115.5 | 147.7 | 198.5 | 217.8 | 228.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 173.7 | 216.1 | 283.5 | 307.9 | 318.1 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.24（續） 按行業[1]、職業[2]及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.24 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], occupation[2] and sex

### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 1.1 and ISCO-88

千人
Thousands

| 行業<br>Industry | 職業<br>Occupation | 性別 | Sex | 1993 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 社區、社會及個人服務業<br>Community, social and personal services | 經理及行政級人員<br>Managers and administrators | 女 | F | 2.8 | 5.4 | 8.1 | 10.3 | 11.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 7.7 | 8.7 | 9.9 | 10.2 | 10.9 |
| | 專業人員<br>Professionals | 女 | F | 23.1 | 32.3 | 36.9 | 46.8 | 49.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 29.7 | 40.9 | 47.2 | 50.1 | 53.0 |
| | 輔助專業人員<br>Associate professionals | 女 | F | 65.3 | 76.3 | 88.2 | 104.0 | 98.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 38.9 | 44.4 | 54.6 | 63.5 | 65.0 |
| | 文員<br>Clerks | 女 | F | 40.8 | 56.0 | 69.4 | 69.0 | 72.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 15.1 | 15.4 | 18.4 | 19.4 | 20.7 |
| | 服務工作及商店銷售人員<br>Service workers and shop sales workers | 女 | F | 26.8 | 36.3 | 49.4 | 74.2 | 82.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 63.1 | 68.3 | 72.6 | 76.8 | 75.9 |
| | 工藝及有關人員<br>Craft and related workers | 女 | F | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 35.9 | 34.7 | 28.3 | 19.6 | 20.7 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員<br>Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 | F | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 9.3 | 9.0 | 10.1 | 9.0 | 8.6 |
| | 非技術工人<br>Elementary occupations | 女 | F | 135.1 | 184.4 | 259.4 | 292.1 | 303.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 51.9 | 54.2 | 45.7 | 44.9 | 45.5 |
| | 其他<br>Others | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女 | F | 295.2 | 392.0 | 512.8 | 598.3 | 619.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 252.5 | 275.9 | 287.2 | 293.8 | 300.6 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.24（續） 按行業[1]、職業[2]及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.24 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], occupation[2] and sex

### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 1.1 and ISCO-88

千人
Thousands

| 行業<br>Industry | 職業<br>Occupation | 性別 | Sex | 1993 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 其他<br>Others | 經理及行政級人員<br>Managers and administrators | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | ‡<br>0.5 | ‡<br>0.9 | ‡<br>0.6 | ‡<br>1.0 | ‡<br>0.8 |
| | 專業人員<br>Professionals | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | ‡<br>2.2 | ‡<br>2.5 | ‡<br>2.2 | ‡<br>2.6 | 0.3<br>2.9 |
| | 輔助專業人員<br>Associate professionals | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | ‡<br>4.2 | 0.3<br>4.1 | 0.7<br>3.4 | 0.4<br>3.4 | 0.6<br>3.1 |
| | 文員<br>Clerks | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 1.7<br>2.0 | 1.8<br>1.7 | 1.4<br>0.8 | 1.4<br>0.4 | 1.4<br>0.9 |
| | 服務工作及商店銷售人員<br>Service workers and shop sales workers | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | ‡<br>‡ | ‡<br>‡ | ‡<br>‡ | ‡<br>‡ | ‡<br>‡ |
| | 工藝及有關人員<br>Craft and related workers | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | ‡<br>6.9 | ‡<br>7.1 | ‡<br>4.6 | ‡<br>3.6 | ‡<br>3.7 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員<br>Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | ‡<br>1.4 | ‡<br>1.1 | ‡<br>0.7 | ‡<br>0.6 | ‡<br>0.5 |
| | 非技術工人<br>Elementary occupations | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 0.4<br>3.2 | ‡<br>2.9 | ‡<br>2.1 | 0.7<br>1.9 | 0.8<br>2.0 |
| | 其他<br>Others | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 3.5<br>11.0 | 3.0<br>8.5 | 1.9<br>4.4 | 2.4<br>4.0 | 1.7<br>3.0 |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 5.9<br>31.4 | 5.7<br>28.9 | 4.4<br>18.7 | 5.4<br>17.6 | 5.0<br>16.7 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.24（續） 按行業[1]、職業[2]及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.24 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], occupation[2] and sex

### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 1.1 and ISCO-88

千人
Thousands

| 行業 Industry | 職業 Occupation | 性別 | Sex | 1993 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 總計 Total | 經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators | 女 | F | 40.3 | 59.0 | 71.7 | 100.3 | 103.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 211.4 | 242.0 | 206.9 | 241.5 | 245.8 |
| | 專業人員 Professionals | 女 | F | 37.7 | 52.6 | 64.8 | 84.7 | 88.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 78.4 | 108.4 | 133.4 | 149.1 | 152.5 |
| | 輔助專業人員 Associate professionals | 女 | F | 126.4 | 171.1 | 232.5 | 291.3 | 293.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 186.4 | 254.9 | 340.6 | 365.0 | 377.7 |
| | 文員 Clerks | 女 | F | 354.7 | 397.9 | 407.9 | 388.5 | 396.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 167.3 | 163.6 | 151.7 | 142.0 | 147.1 |
| | 服務工作及商店銷售人員 Service workers and shop sales workers | 女 | F | 140.0 | 169.8 | 220.2 | 263.3 | 283.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 257.8 | 264.6 | 254.1 | 251.3 | 254.0 |
| | 工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers | 女 | F | 16.6 | 13.1 | 9.8 | 9.0 | 10.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 337.4 | 328.1 | 297.1 | 249.9 | 251.1 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 | F | 97.0 | 61.4 | 34.5 | 21.6 | 20.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 268.0 | 239.3 | 215.2 | 201.4 | 196.3 |
| | 非技術工人 Elementary occupations | 女 | F | 224.6 | 279.3 | 364.0 | 399.3 | 414.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 240.3 | 256.1 | 241.9 | 235.7 | 236.7 |
| | 其他 Others | 女 | F | 3.7 | 3.1 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 1.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 11.9 | 8.9 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 3.4 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 1 041.2 | 1 207.4 | 1 407.3 | 1 560.4 | 1 612.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 758.9 | 1 865.9 | 1 845.7 | 1 840.4 | 1 864.6 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 2 800.1 | 3 073.3 | 3 252.9 | 3 400.8 | 3 476.9 |

註釋： [1] 由1993年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的行業分類，基本上遵照「香港標準行業分類」劃分。「香港標準行業分類」所採用的分類方法，修訂了在以前進行的統計調查中採用的分類方法，因此 1993年或以後的統計數字不能與1993年以前的相應數字作嚴格比較。

[2] 由1993年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的職業分類，基本上遵照「國際標準職業分類1988年版」的主要組別劃分，並因應本港情況作出修訂。由於這套分類系統與1993年以前採用的分類系統差異很大，因此，根據這套系統編製的統計數字不能與1993年以前編製的統計數字作比較。

‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] From 1993 onwards, the industrial classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification which is an updated version of the classification used in previous rounds of the survey. Figures from 1993 onwards are thus not strictly comparable with the corresponding figures prior to 1993.

[2] From 1993 onwards, the occupational classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the major groups of the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88) with local adaptation for Hong Kong. There are significant differences between this classification scheme and the one adopted for years prior to 1993. Hence, no comparison can be made with figures in earlier years.

‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.24（續） 按行業[1]、職業[2]及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.24 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], occupation[2] and sex

### (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
### Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0 and International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)

千人
Thousands

| 行業<br>Industry | 職業<br>Occupation | 性別 | Sex | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 製造<br>Manufacturing | 經理及行政級人員<br>Managers and administrators | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 3.5<br>26.6 | 4.6<br>21.0 | 6.2<br>19.7 |
| | 專業人員<br>Professionals | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 0.7<br>3.1 | 0.8<br>2.5 | 0.4<br>2.0 |
| | 輔助專業人員<br>Associate professionals | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 7.0<br>20.3 | 7.3<br>20.4 | 5.6<br>18.4 |
| | 文員<br>Clerks | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 11.1<br>5.2 | 11.0<br>4.7 | 8.7<br>4.4 |
| | 服務工作及商店銷售人員<br>Service workers and shop sales workers | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 0.6<br>0.9 | 0.6<br>0.6 | 0.5<br>1.0 |
| | 工藝及有關人員<br>Craft and related workers | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 3.5<br>31.1 | 3.5<br>28.7 | 3.0<br>24.5 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員<br>Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 12.2<br>18.0 | 9.2<br>14.5 | 6.7<br>13.3 |
| | 非技術工人<br>Elementary occupations | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 15.3<br>6.7 | 13.1<br>7.3 | 11.4<br>6.9 |
| | 其他<br>Others | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | ‡<br>‡ | ‡<br>‡ | ‡<br>‡ |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 53.9<br>111.8 | 50.1<br>99.8 | 42.5<br>90.3 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.24（續） 按行業[1]、職業[2]及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.24 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], occupation[2] and sex

### (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 2.0 and ISCO-88

千人
Thousands

| 行業<br>Industry | 職業<br>Occupation | 性別 | Sex | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 建造 | 經理及行政級人員 | 女 | F | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| | Managers and administrators | 男 | M | 12.9 | 11.6 | 12.0 |
| | 專業人員 | 女 | F | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.5 |
| | Professionals | 男 | M | 9.7 | 8.1 | 8.2 |
| | 輔助專業人員 | 女 | F | 3.1 | 3.6 | 4.3 |
| | Associate professionals | 男 | M | 31.8 | 37.0 | 35.2 |
| | 文員 | 女 | F | 10.1 | 9.8 | 8.9 |
| | Clerks | 男 | M | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| | 服務工作及商店銷售人員 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | Service workers and shop sales workers | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 工藝及有關人員 | 女 | F | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| | Craft and related workers | 男 | M | 145.0 | 141.5 | 139.4 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 男 | M | 7.5 | 6.6 | 7.6 |
| | 非技術工人 | 女 | F | 4.1 | 4.4 | 5.5 |
| | Elementary occupations | 男 | M | 35.0 | 33.5 | 37.0 |
| | 其他 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | Others | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 小計 | 女 | F | 20.4 | 21.1 | 22.4 |
| | Sub-total | 男 | M | 245.0 | 241.3 | 242.5 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.24（續） 按行業[1]、職業[2]及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.24 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], occupation[2] and sex

### (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 2.0 and ISCO-88

千人
Thousands

| 行業<br>Industry | 職業<br>Occupation | 性別 | Sex | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 進出口貿易<br>及批發<br>Import/ export trade<br>and wholesale | 經理及行政級人員 | 女 | F | 36.5 | 34.8 | 33.3 |
| | Managers and administrators | 男 | M | 97.5 | 87.4 | 90.5 |
| | 專業人員 | 女 | F | 5.4 | 4.2 | 5.0 |
| | Professionals | 男 | M | 13.4 | 10.2 | 9.7 |
| | 輔助專業人員 | 女 | F | 76.9 | 75.1 | 67.7 |
| | Associate professionals | 男 | M | 96.9 | 99.4 | 91.0 |
| | 文員 | 女 | F | 147.1 | 139.7 | 141.9 |
| | Clerks | 男 | M | 47.3 | 47.7 | 45.4 |
| | 服務工作及商店銷售人員 | 女 | F | 3.3 | 2.9 | 2.8 |
| | Service workers and shop sales workers | 男 | M | 3.3 | 3.4 | 4.5 |
| | 工藝及有關人員 | 女 | F | 2.9 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| | Craft and related workers | 男 | M | 9.0 | 9.2 | 9.5 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 | 女 | F | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| | Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 男 | M | 14.5 | 11.7 | 11.3 |
| | 非技術工人 | 女 | F | 17.1 | 17.5 | 15.6 |
| | Elementary occupations | 男 | M | 17.3 | 17.0 | 16.8 |
| | 其他 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | Others | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 小計 | 女 | F | 289.6 | 276.2 | 268.3 |
| | Sub-total | 男 | M | 299.3 | 286.0 | 278.7 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.24（續） 按行業[1]、職業[2]及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.24 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], occupation[2] and sex

### (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 2.0 and ISCO-88

千人
Thousands

| 行業<br>Industry | 職業<br>Occupation | 性別 | Sex | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 零售、住宿[3]<br>及膳食服務[4]<br>Retail, accommodation[3]<br>and food services[4] | 經理及行政級人員<br>Managers and administrators | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 11.4<br>24.0 | 11.1<br>23.8 | 12.5<br>24.8 |
| | 專業人員<br>Professionals | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 0.6<br>1.9 | 1.2<br>2.1 | 1.2<br>1.6 |
| | 輔助專業人員<br>Associate professionals | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 19.1<br>23.9 | 18.6<br>24.0 | 20.2<br>26.3 |
| | 文員<br>Clerks | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 42.9<br>9.2 | 41.7<br>10.5 | 45.2<br>10.4 |
| | 服務工作及商店銷售人員<br>Service workers and shop sales workers | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 186.3<br>162.3 | 185.1<br>156.3 | 186.8<br>158.3 |
| | 工藝及有關人員<br>Craft and related workers | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 1.2<br>12.2 | 1.2<br>10.8 | 0.9<br>10.4 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員<br>Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | ‡<br>3.4 | ‡<br>3.2 | ‡<br>3.6 |
| | 非技術工人<br>Elementary occupations | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 35.1<br>18.2 | 36.8<br>18.2 | 33.7<br>21.6 |
| | 其他<br>Others | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | ‡<br>‡ | ‡<br>‡ | ‡<br>‡ |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 296.7<br>255.1 | 295.8<br>248.9 | 300.8<br>257.1 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.24（續） 按行業[1]、職業[2]及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.24 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], occupation[2] and sex

### (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 2.0 and ISCO-88

千人
Thousands

| 行業<br>Industry | 職業<br>Occupation | 性別 | Sex | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務、資訊及通訊<br>Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications | 經理及行政級人員<br>Managers and administrators | 女 | F | 9.5 | 7.9 | 8.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 25.4 | 26.2 | 27.3 |
| | 專業人員<br>Professionals | 女 | F | 10.6 | 10.7 | 9.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 33.0 | 30.7 | 31.3 |
| | 輔助專業人員<br>Associate professionals | 女 | F | 18.3 | 18.7 | 16.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 39.1 | 38.3 | 37.9 |
| | 文員<br>Clerks | 女 | F | 36.4 | 35.2 | 36.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 32.8 | 30.3 | 32.7 |
| | 服務工作及商店銷售人員<br>Service workers and shop sales workers | 女 | F | 13.2 | 11.8 | 11.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 11.5 | 11.4 | 12.1 |
| | 工藝及有關人員<br>Craft and related workers | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | 0.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 13.1 | 14.7 | 12.6 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員<br>Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 | F | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 139.7 | 138.0 | 135.7 |
| | 非技術工人<br>Elementary occupations | 女 | F | 10.0 | 10.3 | 7.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 38.7 | 36.6 | 40.4 |
| | 其他<br>Others | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女 | F | 100.4 | 97.2 | 92.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 333.4 | 326.3 | 330.0 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.24（續） 按行業[1]、職業[2]及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.24 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], occupation[2] and sex

### (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 2.0 and ISCO-88

千人
Thousands

| 行業<br>Industry | 職業<br>Occupation | 性別 | Sex | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 金融、保險、地產、專業及商用服務<br>Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services | 經理及行政級人員<br>Managers and administrators | 女 | F | 34.0 | 31.1 | 32.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 53.4 | 53.5 | 54.9 |
| | 專業人員<br>Professionals | 女 | F | 29.4 | 23.4 | 23.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 45.3 | 41.8 | 40.7 |
| | 輔助專業人員<br>Associate professionals | 女 | F | 74.9 | 82.6 | 80.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 101.5 | 100.3 | 102.3 |
| | 文員<br>Clerks | 女 | F | 83.2 | 84.4 | 84.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 29.6 | 31.1 | 33.1 |
| | 服務工作及商店銷售人員<br>Service workers and shop sales workers | 女 | F | 3.6 | 4.0 | 4.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.9 | 5.0 | 5.2 |
| | 工藝及有關人員<br>Craft and related workers | 女 | F | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 11.1 | 11.4 | 11.5 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員<br>Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 | F | 0.3 | ‡ | 0.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 5.1 | 5.0 | 4.4 |
| | 非技術工人<br>Elementary occupations | 女 | F | 74.3 | 76.2 | 77.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 88.4 | 86.1 | 84.7 |
| | 其他<br>Others | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ | 0.3 | ‡ |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女 | F | 300.2 | 302.3 | 304.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 338.6 | 334.3 | 337.1 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.24（續） 按行業[1]、職業[2]及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.24 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], occupation[2] and sex

### (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 2.0 and ISCO-88

千人
Thousands

| 行業<br>Industry | 職業<br>Occupation | 性別 | Sex | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 公共行政、社會及個人服務<br>Public administration, social and personal services | 經理及行政級人員<br>Managers and administrators | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 7.8<br>8.2 | 9.2<br>10.2 | 11.4<br>10.1 |
| | 專業人員<br>Professionals | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 48.1<br>49.9 | 47.2<br>50.3 | 44.8<br>49.8 |
| | 輔助專業人員<br>Associate professionals | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 100.1<br>55.2 | 102.2<br>58.6 | 105.6<br>61.3 |
| | 文員<br>Clerks | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 69.9<br>19.1 | 72.8<br>19.9 | 76.3<br>22.7 |
| | 服務工作及商店銷售人員<br>Service workers and shop sales workers | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 85.0<br>76.8 | 88.6<br>75.7 | 83.8<br>76.8 |
| | 工藝及有關人員<br>Craft and related workers | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 1.3<br>21.5 | 1.2<br>22.1 | 1.5<br>23.4 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員<br>Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 0.7<br>7.4 | 0.5<br>7.1 | 0.7<br>7.8 |
| | 非技術工人<br>Elementary occupations | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 265.0<br>26.7 | 273.2<br>27.7 | 281.5<br>26.3 |
| | 其他<br>Others | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | ‡<br>0.5 | ‡<br>0.4 | ‡<br>0.7 |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 577.9<br>265.4 | 594.9<br>272.0 | 605.6<br>279.0 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.24（續） 按行業[1]、職業[2]及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.24 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], occupation[2] and sex

### (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 2.0 and ISCO-88

千人
Thousands

| 行業<br>Industry | 職業<br>Occupation | 性別 | Sex | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 其他行業<br>Other industries | 經理及行政級人員<br>Managers and administrators | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | ‡<br>1.4 | 0.3<br>0.8 | 0.6<br>1.3 |
| | 專業人員<br>Professionals | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | ‡<br>1.9 | ‡<br>2.4 | 0.4<br>2.7 |
| | 輔助專業人員<br>Associate professionals | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 0.5<br>3.3 | 0.5<br>3.9 | 0.7<br>4.5 |
| | 文員<br>Clerks | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 1.6<br>0.3 | 1.4<br>0.5 | 1.8<br>0.9 |
| | 服務工作及商店銷售人員<br>Service workers and shop sales workers | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | ‡<br>‡ | ‡<br>‡ | ‡<br>‡ |
| | 工藝及有關人員<br>Craft and related workers | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | ‡<br>4.4 | ‡<br>3.7 | ‡<br>4.5 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員<br>Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | ‡<br>1.1 | ‡<br>1.1 | ‡<br>1.4 |
| | 非技術工人<br>Elementary occupations | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 0.7<br>1.5 | ‡<br>1.9 | 0.4<br>2.1 |
| | 其他<br>Others | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 1.1<br>3.1 | 1.2<br>3.1 | 0.5<br>1.5 |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 4.4<br>17.1 | 3.9<br>17.5 | 4.5<br>18.9 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.24（續） 按行業[1]、職業[2]及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.24 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], occupation[2] and sex

### (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 2.0 and ISCO-88

千人
Thousands

| 行業 Industry | 職業 Occupation | 性別 | Sex | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 合計 Overall | 經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators | 女 | F | 104.1 | 99.9 | 106.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 249.4 | 234.5 | 240.7 |
| | 專業人員 Professionals | 女 | F | 95.9 | 89.0 | 86.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 158.2 | 148.2 | 146.2 |
| | 輔助專業人員 Associate professionals | 女 | F | 300.0 | 308.6 | 301.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 372.2 | 381.9 | 377.0 |
| | 文員 Clerks | 女 | F | 402.3 | 396.0 | 403.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 146.5 | 147.7 | 152.7 |
| | 服務工作及商店銷售人員 Service workers and shop sales workers | 女 | F | 292.1 | 292.9 | 289.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 258.8 | 252.5 | 258.1 |
| | 工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers | 女 | F | 10.0 | 8.8 | 8.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 247.5 | 242.3 | 235.8 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 | F | 16.1 | 13.3 | 10.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 196.6 | 187.2 | 184.9 |
| | 非技術工人 Elementary occupations | 女 | F | 421.6 | 431.7 | 433.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 232.4 | 228.3 | 235.9 |
| | 其他 Others | 女 | F | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.9 | 3.7 | 2.5 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 1 643.5 | 1 641.4 | 1 640.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 865.6 | 1 826.2 | 1 833.7 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 3 509.1 | 3 467.6 | 3 474.1 |

註釋： [1] 由2009年統計年開始，統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至2008年。因此，2008年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。
[2] 由1993年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的職業分類，基本上遵照「國際標準職業分類1988年版」的主要組別劃分，並因應本港情況作出修訂。由於這套分類系統與1993年以前採用的分類系統差異很大，因此，根據這套系統編製的統計數字不能與1993年以前編製的統計數字作比較。
[3] 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。
[4] 零售、住宿及餐飲服務業合計通常被稱為「與消費及旅遊相關行業」。
‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on HSIC Version 2.0 and the series has been backcasted to 2008. Hence, figures from 2008 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
[2] From 1993 onwards, the occupational classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the major groups of the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88) with local adaptation for Hong Kong. There are significant differences between this classification scheme and the one adopted for years prior to 1993. Hence, no comparison can be made with figures in earlier years.
[3] Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.
[4] The retail, accommodation and food services industries as a whole is generally referred to as the consumption- and tourism-related segment.
‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.24（續） 按行業[1]、職業[2]及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.24 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], occupation[2] and sex

### (C) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
### Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0 and International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)

千人
Thousands

| 行業<br>Industry | 職業<br>Occupation | 性別 | Sex | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 製造<br>Manufacturing | 經理及行政級人員<br>Managers and administrators | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 3.1<br>22.6 | 6.3<br>22.7 | 3.7<br>18.2 | 4.1<br>19.4 | 4.0<br>16.3 | 4.2<br>14.6 |
| | 專業人員<br>Professionals | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 1.1<br>2.8 | 1.2<br>3.7 | 0.4<br>3.7 | 0.8<br>3.7 | 0.7<br>2.2 | 0.3<br>3.9 |
| | 輔助專業人員<br>Associate professionals | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 7.3<br>19.5 | 6.4<br>17.7 | 6.8<br>16.9 | 5.0<br>14.7 | 5.4<br>14.3 | 6.5<br>15.7 |
| | 文書支援人員<br>Clerical support workers | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 9.1<br>3.5 | 8.2<br>3.9 | 8.2<br>3.9 | 10.1<br>4.3 | 7.9<br>3.8 | 6.6<br>3.3 |
| | 服務工作及銷售人員<br>Service and sales workers | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 0.8<br>0.8 | 0.4<br>0.4 | ‡<br>‡ | ‡<br>‡ | ‡<br>‡ | ‡<br>‡ |
| | 工藝及有關人員<br>Craft and related workers | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 5.1<br>26.8 | 5.5<br>28.5 | 6.0<br>30.0 | 5.8<br>25.1 | 5.9<br>25.6 | 5.5<br>22.5 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員<br>Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 4.1<br>7.7 | 3.4<br>6.3 | 2.8<br>6.6 | 1.9<br>5.1 | 1.5<br>5.0 | 1.0<br>5.1 |
| | 非技術工人<br>Elementary occupations | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 12.4<br>6.3 | 12.4<br>6.3 | 12.9<br>5.9 | 11.3<br>6.4 | 12.0<br>6.5 | 9.0<br>4.8 |
| | 其他<br>Others | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | ‡<br>‡ | ‡<br>‡ | ‡<br>‡ | ‡<br>‡ | ‡<br>‡ | ‡<br>‡ |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 43.0<br>89.9 | 43.9<br>89.5 | 40.8<br>85.4 | 39.1<br>78.7 | 37.6<br>73.8 | 33.3<br>69.9 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.24（續） 按行業[1]、職業[2]及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.24 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], occupation[2] and sex

### (C) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 2.0 and ISCO-08

千人
Thousands

| 行業<br>Industry | 職業<br>Occupation | 性別 | Sex | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 建造 | 經理及行政級人員 | 女 | F | 0.7 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| | Managers and administrators | 男 | M | 10.9 | 15.2 | 13.1 | 18.1 | 19.4 | 16.6 |
| | 專業人員 | 女 | F | 1.2 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.8 |
| | Professionals | 男 | M | 9.6 | 10.7 | 12.4 | 17.0 | 16.5 | 17.9 |
| | 輔助專業人員 | 女 | F | 4.5 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 6.8 |
| | Associate professionals | 男 | M | 40.3 | 40.5 | 43.4 | 49.7 | 49.0 | 52.0 |
| | 文書支援人員 | 女 | F | 10.0 | 9.7 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 12.7 | 11.8 |
| | Clerical support workers | 男 | M | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 4.6 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| | 服務工作及銷售人員 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | Service and sales workers | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 工藝及有關人員 | 女 | F | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.3 |
| | Craft and related workers | 男 | M | 144.4 | 143.5 | 150.7 | 142.4 | 150.6 | 153.6 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 男 | M | 6.8 | 8.3 | 10.0 | 9.5 | 10.3 | 9.8 |
| | 非技術工人 | 女 | F | 6.0 | 6.0 | 7.1 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 11.8 |
| | Elementary occupations | 男 | M | 38.1 | 43.3 | 46.2 | 53.6 | 59.6 | 61.1 |
| | 其他 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | Others | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 小計 | 女 | F | 23.5 | 25.3 | 29.6 | 33.4 | 33.0 | 36.7 |
| | Sub-total | 男 | M | 253.5 | 264.7 | 279.4 | 294.9 | 309.1 | 314.9 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.24（續） 按行業[1]、職業[2]及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.24 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], occupation[2] and sex

### (C) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 2.0 and ISCO-08

千人
Thousands

| 行業<br>Industry | 職業<br>Occupation | 性別 | Sex | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 進出口貿易<br>及批發<br>Import/ export trade<br>and wholesale | 經理及行政級人員<br>Managers and administrators | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 40.1<br>95.5 | 44.6<br>101.9 | 34.8<br>89.6 | 36.5<br>90.4 | 42.4<br>88.0 | 34.9<br>86.9 |
| | 專業人員<br>Professionals | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 6.0<br>9.4 | 6.5<br>11.4 | 5.1<br>11.2 | 5.1<br>9.9 | 4.7<br>8.2 | 6.0<br>9.5 |
| | 輔助專業人員<br>Associate professionals | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 68.0<br>88.3 | 71.3<br>87.3 | 69.6<br>80.3 | 55.6<br>65.5 | 56.9<br>62.9 | 55.8<br>66.2 |
| | 文書支援人員<br>Clerical support workers | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 131.1<br>41.8 | 137.4<br>41.2 | 129.9<br>39.8 | 115.4<br>35.9 | 105.1<br>36.3 | 104.8<br>31.9 |
| | 服務工作及銷售人員<br>Service and sales workers | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 3.3<br>4.0 | 3.2<br>3.3 | 5.2<br>4.9 | 3.1<br>2.5 | 2.4<br>2.0 | 2.7<br>2.9 |
| | 工藝及有關人員<br>Craft and related workers | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 1.5<br>6.7 | 1.2<br>6.2 | 1.4<br>5.6 | 0.7<br>4.5 | 0.8<br>3.9 | 0.9<br>5.3 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員<br>Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 0.7<br>11.1 | 0.4<br>11.6 | 0.3<br>12.0 | ‡<br>9.6 | ‡<br>9.8 | 0.3<br>9.3 |
| | 非技術工人<br>Elementary occupations | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 15.6<br>15.7 | 18.2<br>16.0 | 16.8<br>15.8 | 14.3<br>16.3 | 12.5<br>13.9 | 11.6<br>13.8 |
| | 其他<br>Others | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | ‡<br>‡ | ‡<br>‡ | ‡<br>‡ | ‡<br>‡ | ‡<br>‡ | ‡<br>‡ |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 266.3<br>272.6 | 282.9<br>279.0 | 263.1<br>259.3 | 230.9<br>234.5 | 224.8<br>225.0 | 217.2<br>225.7 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.24（續） 按行業[1]、職業[2]及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.24 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], occupation[2] and sex

### (C) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 2.0 and ISCO-08

千人
Thousands

| 行業<br>Industry | 職業<br>Occupation | 性別 | Sex | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 零售、住宿[3]<br>及膳食服務[4]<br>Retail, accommodation[3]<br>and food services[4] | 經理及行政級人員 | 女 | F | 17.3 | 18.6 | 18.6 | 23.1 | 28.4 | 26.9 |
| | Managers and administrators | 男 | M | 28.5 | 30.6 | 31.8 | 37.1 | 41.6 | 44.0 |
| | 專業人員 | 女 | F | 1.4 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.3 |
| | Professionals | 男 | M | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 2.5 |
| | 輔助專業人員 | 女 | F | 16.8 | 16.7 | 19.0 | 25.8 | 26.2 | 24.0 |
| | Associate professionals | 男 | M | 23.3 | 17.9 | 19.1 | 24.1 | 25.6 | 22.5 |
| | 文書支援人員 | 女 | F | 22.7 | 20.7 | 24.2 | 25.0 | 25.8 | 29.7 |
| | Clerical support workers | 男 | M | 9.7 | 7.6 | 9.0 | 8.9 | 10.3 | 10.6 |
| | 服務工作及銷售人員 | 女 | F | 219.1 | 229.8 | 237.1 | 235.4 | 245.4 | 237.4 |
| | Service and sales workers | 男 | M | 158.1 | 162.2 | 163.1 | 158.3 | 154.3 | 153.2 |
| | 工藝及有關人員 | 女 | F | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.0 |
| | Craft and related workers | 男 | M | 10.2 | 8.8 | 9.4 | 9.4 | 9.0 | 8.5 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 男 | M | 3.3 | 2.5 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 3.6 |
| | 非技術工人 | 女 | F | 37.5 | 39.2 | 40.4 | 36.1 | 37.1 | 38.4 |
| | Elementary occupations | 男 | M | 26.6 | 27.5 | 27.3 | 27.8 | 25.1 | 25.5 |
| | 其他 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | Others | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 小計 | 女 | F | 315.9 | 327.7 | 343.0 | 348.6 | 366.6 | 360.8 |
| | Sub-total | 男 | M | 262.0 | 259.3 | 266.3 | 270.9 | 271.5 | 270.3 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.24（續） 按行業[1]、職業[2]及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.24 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], occupation[2] and sex

### (C) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 2.0 and ISCO-08

千人
Thousands

| 行業<br>Industry | 職業<br>Occupation | 性別 | Sex | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務、資訊及通訊<br>Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications | 經理及行政級人員<br>Managers and administrators | 女 | F | 11.6 | 11.6 | 10.8 | 13.9 | 13.3 | 14.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 28.7 | 27.9 | 30.5 | 36.7 | 36.1 | 36.1 |
| | 專業人員<br>Professionals | 女 | F | 10.3 | 11.0 | 10.8 | 12.4 | 12.6 | 12.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 28.5 | 34.0 | 35.2 | 38.7 | 35.8 | 37.4 |
| | 輔助專業人員<br>Associate professionals | 女 | F | 17.3 | 18.0 | 19.2 | 20.1 | 20.8 | 20.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 47.1 | 44.9 | 45.3 | 44.2 | 46.0 | 48.6 |
| | 文書支援人員<br>Clerical support workers | 女 | F | 34.9 | 33.3 | 34.3 | 31.0 | 35.9 | 36.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 28.8 | 27.0 | 30.2 | 28.3 | 28.8 | 26.5 |
| | 服務工作及銷售人員<br>Service and sales workers | 女 | F | 14.6 | 16.0 | 16.8 | 20.6 | 19.3 | 19.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 14.7 | 14.6 | 16.7 | 16.9 | 16.8 | 16.9 |
| | 工藝及有關人員<br>Craft and related workers | 女 | F | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | ‡ | 0.6 | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 12.1 | 13.6 | 12.5 | 11.3 | 12.3 | 10.2 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員<br>Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 | F | 3.2 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 2.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 130.1 | 130.8 | 130.9 | 120.6 | 122.5 | 122.6 |
| | 非技術工人<br>Elementary occupations | 女 | F | 9.9 | 9.5 | 10.7 | 13.0 | 11.5 | 11.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 42.0 | 39.4 | 38.1 | 39.4 | 38.6 | 36.3 |
| | 其他<br>Others | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女 | F | 102.2 | 102.0 | 104.9 | 113.6 | 115.7 | 116.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 332.0 | 332.1 | 339.3 | 336.2 | 336.9 | 334.7 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.24（續） 按行業[1]、職業[2]及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.24 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], occupation[2] and sex

### (C) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 2.0 and ISCO-08

千人
Thousands

| 行業<br>Industry | 職業<br>Occupation | 性別 | Sex | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 金融、保險、地產、專業及商用服務<br>Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services | 經理及行政級人員<br>Managers and administrators | 女 | F | 39.4 | 40.3 | 36.0 | 48.9 | 55.2 | 54.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 61.5 | 64.6 | 64.8 | 81.6 | 83.7 | 80.5 |
| | 專業人員<br>Professionals | 女 | F | 25.9 | 26.2 | 28.9 | 32.7 | 31.5 | 35.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 41.4 | 48.9 | 52.0 | 48.9 | 49.8 | 55.2 |
| | 輔助專業人員<br>Associate professionals | 女 | F | 84.6 | 86.7 | 94.5 | 98.0 | 109.1 | 114.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 112.2 | 115.9 | 119.5 | 120.1 | 130.3 | 125.9 |
| | 文書支援人員<br>Clerical support workers | 女 | F | 82.1 | 81.3 | 84.0 | 91.8 | 92.8 | 90.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 29.2 | 31.4 | 31.3 | 36.6 | 30.9 | 33.9 |
| | 服務工作及銷售人員<br>Service and sales workers | 女 | F | 5.0 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 5.4 | 4.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 5.8 | 4.9 | 5.4 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 4.9 |
| | 工藝及有關人員<br>Craft and related workers | 女 | F | 0.3 | 0.3 | ‡ | 0.5 | 0.3 | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 10.3 | 9.0 | 10.6 | 10.1 | 9.8 | 9.4 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員<br>Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 5.1 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.3 |
| | 非技術工人<br>Elementary occupations | 女 | F | 84.5 | 82.1 | 87.9 | 91.9 | 85.9 | 90.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 88.1 | 89.5 | 90.2 | 86.5 | 84.1 | 89.0 |
| | 其他<br>Others | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女 | F | 322.1 | 321.3 | 335.5 | 368.3 | 380.4 | 390.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 353.9 | 369.5 | 378.7 | 394.0 | 398.6 | 404.1 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.24（續） 按行業[1]、職業[2]及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.24 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], occupation[2] and sex

### (C) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 2.0 and ISCO-08

千人
Thousands

| 行業<br>Industry | 職業<br>Occupation | 性別 | Sex | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 公共行政、社會及個人服務<br>Public administration, social and personal services | 經理及行政級人員<br>Managers and administrators | 女 | F | 10.8 | 11.5 | 10.3 | 14.9 | 16.4 | 16.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 10.4 | 10.1 | 9.3 | 13.4 | 12.9 | 14.9 |
| | 專業人員<br>Professionals | 女 | F | 53.0 | 53.1 | 50.8 | 54.9 | 55.9 | 57.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 50.0 | 55.4 | 49.0 | 54.0 | 55.6 | 57.4 |
| | 輔助專業人員<br>Associate professionals | 女 | F | 111.5 | 114.9 | 125.1 | 139.3 | 142.4 | 149.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 64.6 | 65.4 | 75.0 | 74.6 | 79.3 | 84.3 |
| | 文書支援人員<br>Clerical support workers | 女 | F | 75.5 | 75.0 | 79.8 | 81.7 | 80.1 | 82.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 20.5 | 21.3 | 19.6 | 20.4 | 20.4 | 20.4 |
| | 服務工作及銷售人員<br>Service and sales workers | 女 | F | 90.7 | 89.1 | 98.0 | 98.0 | 96.4 | 101.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 77.0 | 74.8 | 80.6 | 75.6 | 76.0 | 76.9 |
| | 工藝及有關人員<br>Craft and related workers | 女 | F | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 24.6 | 22.2 | 23.9 | 22.2 | 20.5 | 20.4 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員<br>Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 | F | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.4 | ‡ | 0.5 | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 7.0 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 9.8 | 9.3 | 8.7 |
| | 非技術工人<br>Elementary occupations | 女 | F | 290.1 | 308.8 | 318.8 | 334.7 | 341.1 | 355.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 28.0 | 26.8 | 25.8 | 23.3 | 20.8 | 22.1 |
| | 其他<br>Others | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 0.4 | ‡ | 0.4 | ‡ | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女 | F | 632.9 | 654.2 | 684.2 | 724.5 | 734.1 | 764.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 282.5 | 282.6 | 291.1 | 293.6 | 295.1 | 305.6 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.24（續） 按行業[1]、職業[2]及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.24 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], occupation[2] and sex

### (C) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 2.0 and ISCO-08

千人
Thousands

| 行業<br>Industry | 職業<br>Occupation | 性別 | Sex | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 其他行業<br>Other industries | 經理及行政級人員<br>Managers and administrators | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 0.3<br>1.2 | ‡<br>1.6 | ‡<br>1.6 | 0.4<br>1.9 | 0.5<br>1.6 | 1.0<br>1.3 |
| | 專業人員<br>Professionals | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 0.3<br>2.1 | ‡<br>2.4 | 0.3<br>2.1 | 0.4<br>2.5 | ‡<br>2.8 | 0.5<br>2.5 |
| | 輔助專業人員<br>Associate professionals | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 1.2<br>4.8 | 0.8<br>5.4 | 0.6<br>4.5 | 1.0<br>3.8 | 0.5<br>3.9 | 0.6<br>4.3 |
| | 文書支援人員<br>Clerical support workers | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 1.9<br>0.6 | 1.2<br>0.7 | 2.6<br>0.7 | 2.7<br>1.0 | 1.6<br>0.8 | 2.6<br>0.7 |
| | 服務工作及銷售人員<br>Service and sales workers | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | ‡<br>‡ | ‡<br>‡ | ‡<br>‡ | ‡<br>‡ | ‡<br>‡ | ‡<br>‡ |
| | 工藝及有關人員<br>Craft and related workers | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | ‡<br>3.6 | ‡<br>3.6 | ‡<br>4.4 | ‡<br>4.5 | ‡<br>3.1 | ‡<br>3.7 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員<br>Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | ‡<br>1.2 | ‡<br>1.2 | ‡<br>1.0 | ‡<br>1.2 | ‡<br>1.3 | ‡<br>1.3 |
| | 非技術工人<br>Elementary occupations | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 0.6<br>2.6 | 0.4<br>2.0 | 0.5<br>1.8 | 1.0<br>2.2 | 0.5<br>1.2 | 0.5<br>2.2 |
| | 其他<br>Others | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 1.0<br>2.5 | 1.1<br>2.8 | 1.0<br>1.9 | 1.0<br>2.2 | 0.9<br>2.0 | 0.6<br>1.6 |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 5.3<br>18.9 | 4.1<br>19.9 | 5.4<br>18.1 | 6.6<br>19.4 | 4.3<br>16.8 | 6.1<br>17.5 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.24（續） 按行業[1]、職業[2]及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 4.24 (Cont'd) Employed persons by industry[1], occupation[2] and sex

### (C) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版及國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 2.0 and ISCO-08

千人
Thousands

| 行業<br>Industry | 職業<br>Occupation | 性別 | Sex | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 總計<br>Total | 經理及行政級人員<br>Managers and administrators | 女 | F | 123.2 | 134.8 | 116.3 | 143.8 | 162.5 | 153.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 259.3 | 274.6 | 258.9 | 298.6 | 299.6 | 294.9 |
| | 專業人員<br>Professionals | 女 | F | 99.2 | 101.4 | 100.4 | 110.3 | 109.6 | 118.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 146.3 | 168.7 | 168.4 | 176.9 | 173.9 | 186.1 |
| | 輔助專業人員<br>Associate professionals | 女 | F | 311.0 | 319.6 | 340.1 | 351.0 | 367.4 | 378.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 400.1 | 395.0 | 404.0 | 396.7 | 411.2 | 419.4 |
| | 文書支援人員<br>Clerical support workers | 女 | F | 367.3 | 366.8 | 375.0 | 370.7 | 361.8 | 364.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 137.4 | 136.3 | 137.9 | 140.0 | 135.0 | 131.0 |
| | 服務工作及銷售人員<br>Service and sales workers | 女 | F | 333.6 | 342.7 | 361.0 | 361.4 | 369.1 | 365.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 260.6 | 260.3 | 270.9 | 258.1 | 253.6 | 255.1 |
| | 工藝及有關人員<br>Craft and related workers | 女 | F | 10.6 | 10.8 | 11.7 | 10.5 | 11.3 | 11.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 238.8 | 235.4 | 247.1 | 229.4 | 234.8 | 233.6 |
| | 機台及機器操作員及裝配員<br>Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 | F | 8.6 | 7.4 | 5.6 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 172.2 | 172.6 | 176.8 | 164.4 | 166.4 | 165.5 |
| | 非技術工人<br>Elementary occupations | 女 | F | 456.6 | 476.5 | 495.2 | 511.3 | 509.5 | 527.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 247.4 | 250.7 | 251.1 | 255.5 | 249.9 | 254.7 |
| | 其他<br>Others | 女 | F | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.2 |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女 | F | 1 711.2 | 1 761.4 | 1 806.5 | 1 865.0 | 1 896.4 | 1 924.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 865.2 | 1 896.6 | 1 917.6 | 1 922.1 | 1 926.8 | 1 942.6 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 3 576.4 | 3 658.0 | 3 724.0 | 3 787.1 | 3 823.2 | 3 867.0 |

註釋： [1] 由2009年統計年開始，統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至2008年。因此，2008年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。
[2] 由2012年統計年開始，統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類2008年版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至2011年。 2011年以前的統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類1988年版」編製。因此，2011年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。
[3] 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。
[4] 零售、住宿及餐飲服務業合計通常被稱為「與消費及旅遊相關行業」。
‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on HSIC Version 2.0 and the series has been backcasted to 2008. Hence, figures from 2008 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
[2] Starting from the reference year 2012, the statistics are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) and the series has been backcasted to 2011. Statistics prior to 2011 are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88). Hence, figures from 2011 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
[3] Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.
[4] The retail, accommodation and food services industries as a whole is generally referred to as the consumption- and tourism-related segment.
‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.25 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業不足人數
## Table 4.25 Underemployed persons by age group and sex

千人
Thousands

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 0.8 | ‡ | 0.3 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 男 | M | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.4 | ‡ |
| 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 4.7 | 2.7 | 1.3 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 3.2 |
| | 男 | M | 8.4 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 9.5 | 8.9 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 6.5 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 3.0 | 4.1 | 2.6 | 4.8 | 3.4 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.6 |
| | 男 | M | 7.7 | 10.6 | 12.5 | 14.1 | 10.8 | 7.8 | 6.3 | 5.3 | 5.4 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 2.0 | 2.2 | 4.1 | 10.1 | 11.2 | 5.9 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| | 男 | M | 5.8 | 7.8 | 13.0 | 21.8 | 20.6 | 11.7 | 8.6 | 7.4 | 5.9 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 4.6 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 4.8 | 2.6 | 3.0 |
| | 男 | M | 6.7 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 10.6 | 15.5 | 13.4 | 13.1 | 10.4 | 9.8 |
| ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| | 男 | M | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.4 |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 13.6 | 11.1 | 10.5 | 24.6 | 26.2 | 19.4 | 15.2 | 11.6 | 11.0 |
| | 男 | M | 31.9 | 33.5 | 41.5 | 60.2 | 60.0 | 43.9 | 39.4 | 34.0 | 32.2 |
| | 總計 | Total | 45.6 | 44.6 | 52.0 | 84.8 | 86.3 | 63.3 | 54.7 | 45.6 | 43.2 |

註釋： ‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。
Note: ‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.26 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業不足率
## Table 4.26 Underemployment rate by age group and sex

百分比
Percentage

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 1.2 | ‡ | 0.9 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 2.3 | 1.4 | ‡ |
| | 男 | M | 1.1 | 0.8 | 2.4 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 3.7 | 2.2 | 2.2 | ‡ |
| 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| | 男 | M | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| | 男 | M | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| | 男 | M | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.3 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| | 男 | M | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 2.0 |
| ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 2.7 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 3.4 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| | 男 | M | 2.2 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| | 男 | M | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.6 |
| | 合計 | Overall | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.1 |

註釋： ‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。
Note: ‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.26A 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業不足率（不包括外籍家庭傭工）
## Table 4.26A Underemployment rate (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by age group and sex

百分比
Percentage

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 4.2 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 2.4 | 1.4 | ‡ |
| | 男 | M | 5.1 | 5.1 | 3.7 | 2.2 | 2.2 | ‡ |
| 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| | 男 | M | 2.4 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| | 男 | M | 2.6 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 3.0 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| | 男 | M | 3.8 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.3 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 3.5 | 3.2 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| | 男 | M | 3.4 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 2.0 |
| ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 3.4 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| | 男 | M | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| | 男 | M | 3.1 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.6 |
| | 合計 | Overall | 2.6 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.2 |

註釋： ‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。
Note: ‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.27 按行業[1]及性別劃分的就業不足人數
## Table 4.27 Underemployed persons by industry[1] and sex

### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製
### Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

千人
Thousands

| 行業 | Industry | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 製造業 | Manufacturing | 女 | F | 10.7 | 9.7 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 3.1 | 2.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 9.7 | 7.8 | 4.4 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 1.7 |
| *服裝及鞋類製品業* | *Clothing and footwear* | *女* | *F* | *7.9* | *9.1* | *4.7* | *3.7* | *2.0* | *1.4* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *5.7* | *5.3* | *2.4* | *0.7* | *0.4* | *‡* |
| *其他產品製造業* | *Other manufacturing industries* | *女* | *F* | *2.8* | *0.6* | *1.1* | *2.0* | *1.1* | *0.9* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *3.9* | *2.5* | *2.0* | *1.7* | *1.4* | *1.6* |
| 建造業 | Construction | 女 | F | 0.3 | ‡ | ‡ | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 12.0 | 18.8 | 24.4 | 39.4 | 35.5 | 32.4 |
| *地基及上蓋工程* | *Foundation and superstructure* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *‡* | *0.6* | *0.7* | *0.7* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *12.7* | *24.5* | *22.8* | *22.0* |
| *裝修及保養工程* | *Decoration and maintenance* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *0.3* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *11.7* | *14.9* | *12.7* | *10.4* |
| 批發、零售、進出口貿易、飲食及酒店業 | Wholesale, retail and import/ export trades, restaurants and hotels | 女 | F | 1.0 | 0.6 | 2.2 | 8.4 | 9.3 | 8.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 2.2 | 0.9 | 2.8 | 4.7 | 6.9 | 5.7 |
| *批發* | *Wholesale* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *0.3* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *0.3* | *0.5* | *0.6* | *0.4* |
| *零售* | *Retail* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *0.8* | *3.4* | *4.2* | *4.0* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *0.7* | *1.4* | *1.6* | *1.7* |
| *進出口貿易* | *Import/ export trades* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *‡* | *1.4* | *1.1* | *1.2* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *‡* | *0.4* | *0.8* | *1.0* |
| *飲食／酒店業* | *Restaurants/ hotels* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *1.1* | *3.5* | *3.8* | *3.0* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *1.5* | *2.4* | *3.9* | *2.6* |
| 運輸、倉庫及通訊業 | Transport, storage and communications | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 5.0 | 4.5 | 7.4 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 10.8 |
| *運輸業及倉庫業* | *Transport and storage* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *‡* | *0.3* | *0.7* | *0.8* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *7.2* | *8.6* | *8.9* | *10.4* |
| *通訊業* | *Communication* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *‡* | *0.5* | *0.3* | *‡* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *‡* | *0.3* | *0.6* | *0.4* |
| 金融、保險、地產及商用服務業 | Financing, insurance, real estate and business services | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| *金融業* | *Financing* | *女* | *F* | | | *‡* | *0.3* | *‡* | *0.3* |
| | | *男* | *M* | | | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* |
| *保險業* | *Insurance* | *女* | *F* | *女 F* *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *男 M* *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* |
| *地產* | *Real estate* | *女* | *F* | | | *‡* | *‡* | *0.3* | *‡* |
| | | *男* | *M* | | | *‡* | *‡* | *0.4* | *0.3* |
| *商用服務業* | *Business services* | *女* | *F* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *0.7* | *0.8* | *0.8* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *0.5* | *0.8* | *0.7* |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.27（續） 按行業[1]及性別劃分的就業不足人數
## Table 4.27 (Cont'd) Underemployed persons by industry[1] and sex

### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 1.1

千人
Thousands

| 行業 | Industry | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 社區、社會及個人服務業 | Community, social and personal services | 女 | F | 1.6 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 7.6 | 10.3 | 8.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 2.9 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 4.6 |
| *公共行政* | *Public administration* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* |
| *教育、醫療及其他保健服務業* | *Education, medical and other health services* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *0.4* | *1.6* | *2.3* | *1.8* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *‡* | *0.7* | *0.7* | *0.7* |
| *福利及社會服務業* | *Welfare and community services* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *‡* | *0.8* | *0.8* | *0.4* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* |
| *其他服務業* | *Other services* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *1.4* | *5.1* | *7.0* | *6.2* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *1.8* | *2.8* | *3.5* | *3.6* |
| 其他 | Others | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 0.3 | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 0.5 | ‡ |
| 總計 | Total | 女 | F | 13.6 | 11.1 | 10.5 | 24.6 | 26.2 | 22.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 31.9 | 33.5 | 41.5 | 60.2 | 60.0 | 56.6 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 45.6 | 44.6 | 52.0 | 84.8 | 86.3 | 79.4 |

註釋： [1] 由1993年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的行業分類，基本上遵照「香港標準行業分類」劃分。「香港標準行業分類」所採用的分類方法，修訂了在以前進行的統計調查中採用的分類方法，因此1993年或以後的統計數字不能與1993年以前的相應數字作嚴格比較。
‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。
N.A. 在1993年以前，沒有這些行業的獨立統計數字。

Notes: [1] From 1993 onwards, the industrial classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification which is an updated version of the classification used in previous rounds of the survey. Figures from 1993 onwards are thus not strictly comparable with the corresponding figures prior to 1993.
‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.
N.A. Before 1993, no separate figures for these industries are available.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.27（續） 按行業[1]及性別劃分的就業不足人數
## Table 4.27 (Cont'd) Underemployed persons by industry[1] and sex

### (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 2.0

千人
Thousands

| 行業 | Industry | 性別 Sex | | 2008 | 2009 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 製造 | Manufacturing | 女 | F | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.1 | ‡ | 0.3 | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| *紡織品、成衣、皮革及相關製品的製造* | *Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, leather and related products* | *女* | *F* | *0.9* | *0.7* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* |
| *其他製造業* | *Other manufacturing* | *女* | *F* | *0.7* | *0.8* | *1.0* | *‡* | *0.3* | *‡* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *0.9* | *1.0* | *0.7* | *0.6* | *0.4* | *0.3* |
| 建造 | Construction | 女 | F | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 29.3 | 34.0 | 21.5 | 20.7 | 18.0 | 17.1 |
| *地基及上蓋工程* | *Foundation and superstructure* | *女* | *F* | *0.5* | *0.8* | *0.5* | *0.6* | *0.4* | *0.5* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *19.5* | *22.5* | *13.3* | *13.7* | *11.8* | *10.8* |
| *樓房裝飾、修葺及保養* | *Decoration, repair and maintenance for buildings* | *女* | *F* | *0.3* | *0.3* | *0.4* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *9.8* | *11.5* | *8.2* | *6.9* | *6.2* | *6.4* |
| 進出口貿易及批發 | Import/ export trade and wholesale | 女 | F | 1.4 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.1 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| *進出口貿易* | *Import and export trade* | *女* | *F* | *1.2* | *1.7* | *1.0* | *0.7* | *0.4* | *0.4* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *0.7* | *1.0* | *0.7* | *0.9* | *0.6* | *0.6* |
| *批發* | *Wholesale* | *女* | *F* | *0.3* | *0.3* | *0.4* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *0.4* | *0.5* | *‡* | *0.3* | *‡* | *‡* |
| 零售、住宿[2]及膳食服務[3] | Retail, accommodation[2] and food services[3] | 女 | F | *4.9* | *7.2* | *6.1* | *4.3* | *2.8* | *3.3* |
| | | 男 | M | *4.5* | *4.8* | *4.3* | *4.4* | *3.7* | *3.6* |
| *零售* | *Retail* | *女* | *F* | *2.6* | *4.1* | *3.0* | *2.7* | *1.6* | *1.6* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *1.8* | *1.5* | *1.6* | *1.4* | *1.8* | *1.0* |
| *住宿[2]及膳食服務* | *Accommodation[2] and food services* | *女* | *F* | *2.3* | *3.1* | *3.1* | *1.6* | *1.2* | *1.7* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *2.8* | *3.3* | *2.8* | *3.0* | *1.9* | *2.6* |
| 運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務、資訊及通訊 | Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications | 女 | F | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 8.7 | 10.7 | 8.9 | 6.3 | 5.6 | 5.0 |
| *運輸及倉庫* | *Transportation and storage* | *女* | *F* | *0.3* | *0.6* | *0.6* | *0.6* | *0.7* | *0.6* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *7.8* | *9.9* | *8.2* | *5.5* | *5.2* | *4.6* |
| *郵政及速遞活動* | *Postal and courier activities* | *女* | *F* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *0.3* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* |
| *資訊及通訊* | *Information and communications* | *女* | *F* | *0.3* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *0.6* | *0.6* | *0.5* | *0.7* | *0.3* | *0.4* |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.27（續） 按行業[1]及性別劃分的就業不足人數
## Table 4.27 (Cont'd) Underemployed persons by industry[1] and sex

### (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 2.0

千人
Thousands

| 行業 | Industry | 性別 Sex | | 2008 | 2009 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 金融、保險、地產、專業及商用服務 | Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services | 女 | F | 2.2 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 2.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.9 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 2.0 |
| *金融* | *Financing* | *女* | *F* | *‡* | *‡* | *0.3* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* |
| *保險* | *Insurance* | *女* | *F* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* |
| *地產* | *Real estate* | *女* | *F* | *‡* | *0.4* | *0.4* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *0.3* | *0.3* | *0.4* |
| *專業及商用服務* | *Professional and business services* | *女* | *F* | *1.9* | *2.6* | *2.1* | *2.2* | *1.6* | *1.7* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *1.7* | *2.1* | *1.7* | *2.3* | *1.4* | *1.6* |
| 公共行政、社會及個人服務 | Public administration, social and personal services | 女 | F | 5.8 | 7.9 | 6.1 | 5.5 | 4.7 | 3.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.4 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.4 |
| *公共行政* | *Public administration* | *女* | *F* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* |
| *教育* | *Education* | *女* | *F* | *1.5* | *2.3* | *1.6* | *1.9* | *1.7* | *1.0* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *0.7* | *1.3* | *1.4* | *1.4* | *1.2* | *1.0* |
| *人類保健及社會工作活動* | *Human health and social work activities* | *女* | *F* | *0.5* | *0.8* | *0.6* | *0.6* | *0.6* | *0.4* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *0.3* | *‡* |
| *藝術、娛樂及康樂活動* | *Arts, entertainment and recreation* | *女* | *F* | *0.6* | *0.9* | *0.6* | *0.5* | *0.5* | *0.6* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *0.9* | *1.7* | *1.3* | *0.5* | *0.6* | *0.9* |
| *其他服務活動* | *Other service activities* | *女* | *F* | *3.0* | *3.9* | *3.1* | *2.4* | *1.9* | *1.5* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *1.6* | *2.0* | *2.2* | *1.4* | *1.4* | *1.2* |
| 其他行業 | Other industries | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 17.6 | 23.8 | 19.4 | 15.2 | 11.6 | 11.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 50.3 | 60.0 | 43.9 | 39.4 | 34.0 | 32.2 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 67.9 | 83.8 | 63.3 | 54.7 | 45.6 | 43.2 |

註釋： [1] 由2009年統計年開始，統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0 版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至2008年。因此，2008年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。
[2] 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。
[3] 零售、住宿及餐飲服務業合計通常被稱為「與消費及旅遊相關行業」。
‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on HSIC Version 2.0 and the series has been backcasted to 2008. Hence, figures from 2008 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
[2] Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.
[3] The retail, accommodation and food services industries as a whole is generally referred to as the consumption- and tourism-related segment.
‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.28 按職業[1]及性別劃分的就業不足人數
## Table 4.28 Underemployed persons by occupation[1] and sex

### (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
### Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)

千人
Thousands

| 職業 | Occupation | 性別 | Sex | 1993 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 經理及行政級人員 | Managers and administrators | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 0.3 | ‡ |
| 專業人員 | Professionals | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 0.3 | ‡ | ‡ | 0.4 |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 輔助專業人員 | Associate professionals | 女 | F | ‡ | 0.3 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 3.0 | 2.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| 文員 | Clerks | 女 | F | ‡ | 1.0 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 2.2 | 3.4 | 2.5 |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| 服務工作及商店銷售人員 | Service workers and shop sales workers | 女 | F | 0.5 | 1.3 | 5.1 | 6.8 | 5.0 | 7.2 | 7.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 0.7 | 2.0 | 3.7 | 5.3 | 4.1 | 4.9 | 4.5 |
| 工藝及有關人員 | Craft and related workers | 女 | F | 1.0 | 0.3 | ‡ | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 21.8 | 21.9 | 31.3 | 27.5 | 22.0 | 27.1 | 18.2 |
| 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 | Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 | F | 7.0 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.1 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 4.5 | 6.9 | 4.5 |
| 非技術工人 | Elementary occupations | 女 | F | 2.0 | 2.9 | 10.5 | 10.8 | 7.3 | 8.8 | 9.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 8.5 | 10.8 | 17.0 | 17.2 | 15.8 | 15.7 | 17.0 |
| 其他 | Others | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 0.3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 0.4 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| 總計 | Total | 女 | F | 10.9 | 10.5 | 24.6 | 26.2 | 17.6 | 23.8 | 23.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 35.0 | 41.5 | 60.2 | 60.0 | 50.3 | 60.0 | 49.3 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 45.9 | 52.0 | 84.8 | 86.3 | 67.9 | 83.8 | 72.5 |

註釋： [1] 由1993年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的職業分類，基本上遵照「國際標準職業分類1988年版」的主要組別劃分，並因應本港情況作出修訂。由於這套分類系統與1993年以前採用的分類系統差異很大，因此，根據這套系統編製的統計數字不能與1993年以前編製的統計數字作比較。

‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] From 1993 onwards, the occupational classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the major groups of the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88) with local adaptation for Hong Kong. There are significant differences between this classification scheme and the one adopted for years prior to 1993. Hence, no comparison can be made with figures in earlier years.

‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.28（續） 按職業[1]及性別劃分的就業不足人數
## Table 4.28 (Cont'd) Underemployed persons by occupation[1] and sex

### (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
### Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)

千人
Thousands

| 職業 | Occupation | 性別 | Sex | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 經理及行政級人員 | Managers and administrators | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| 專業人員 | Professionals | 女 | F | 0.3 | ‡ | 0.4 | 0.4 | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 0.3 | ‡ | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 輔助專業人員 | Associate professionals | 女 | F | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.1 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| 文書支援人員 | Clerical support workers | 女 | F | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| 服務工作及銷售人員 | Service and sales workers | 女 | F | 6.5 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 4.8 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 3.4 |
| 工藝及有關人員 | Craft and related workers | 女 | F | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 16.2 | 16.5 | 17.3 | 13.4 | 12.0 | 11.3 |
| 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 | Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 4.2 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.3 |
| 非技術工人 | Elementary occupations | 女 | F | 8.1 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 4.4 | 3.1 | 2.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 14.1 | 14.3 | 14.6 | 15.0 | 12.1 | 10.9 |
| 其他 | Others | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| 總計 | Total | 女 | F | 19.4 | 15.4 | 15.4 | 15.2 | 11.6 | 11.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 43.9 | 41.8 | 42.9 | 39.4 | 34.0 | 32.2 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 63.3 | 57.2 | 58.3 | 54.7 | 45.6 | 43.2 |

註釋： [1] 由2012年統計年開始，統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類2008年版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至2011年。2011年以前的統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類1988年版」編製。因此，2011年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。

‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] Starting from the reference year 2012, the statistics are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) and the series has been backcasted to 2011. Statistics prior to 2011 are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88). Hence, figures from 2011 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.29 按年齡組別及性別劃分的失業人數
## Table 4.29 Unemployed persons by age group and sex

千人
Thousands

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 6.4 | 3.8 | 4.9 | 7.1 | 5.2 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 1.6 |
| | 男 | M | 8.4 | 5.4 | 6.2 | 9.9 | 7.9 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 2.0 | 1.8 |
| 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 13.1 | 7.7 | 11.9 | 19.5 | 17.2 | 16.7 | 19.4 | 18.4 | 16.6 |
| | 男 | M | 18.6 | 11.6 | 18.1 | 30.5 | 26.7 | 23.2 | 23.8 | 22.2 | 22.1 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 2.7 | 3.0 | 6.6 | 12.9 | 12.8 | 10.2 | 10.8 | 10.8 | 9.1 |
| | 男 | M | 9.1 | 6.6 | 13.7 | 23.8 | 19.7 | 13.7 | 11.5 | 10.8 | 9.9 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 1.1 | 1.5 | 4.3 | 12.1 | 16.6 | 12.0 | 13.4 | 11.9 | 9.9 |
| | 男 | M | 5.0 | 5.3 | 11.9 | 31.4 | 28.1 | 15.1 | 12.9 | 11.5 | 10.9 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 1.2 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 4.6 | 8.9 | 6.7 | 11.3 | 10.5 | 8.5 |
| | 男 | M | 7.5 | 4.1 | 7.5 | 19.4 | 24.9 | 18.7 | 16.6 | 15.4 | 13.7 |
| ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 0.4 | ‡ | ‡ | 0.3 | ‡ | 1.1 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.1 |
| | 男 | M | 2.5 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 5.3 | 5.8 | 5.8 |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 24.9 | 16.6 | 28.7 | 56.5 | 60.8 | 49.2 | 59.3 | 55.8 | 47.8 |
| | 男 | M | 51.1 | 33.8 | 58.7 | 117.8 | 110.2 | 77.5 | 73.7 | 67.6 | 64.2 |
| | 總計 | Total | 76.1 | 50.4 | 87.4 | 174.3 | 171.1 | 126.7 | 133.0 | 123.4 | 112.0 |

註釋： ‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。
Note: ‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.30 按年齡組別及性別劃分的失業率
## Table 4.30 Unemployment rate by age group and sex

百分比
Percentage

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 9.7 | 7.5 | 12.3 | 21.4 | 18.6 | 13.6 | 11.5 | 9.9 | 9.2 |
| | 男 | M | 10.8 | 8.6 | 12.6 | 25.4 | 24.8 | 17.9 | 15.8 | 12.4 | 11.4 |
| 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 3.0 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.5 |
| | 男 | M | 3.4 | 2.6 | 4.4 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 6.5 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.7 |
| | 男 | M | 1.9 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.3 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.0 |
| | 男 | M | 1.8 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 5.4 | 4.7 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.5 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 1.4 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.1 |
| | 男 | M | 3.2 | 1.8 | 3.1 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.8 |
| ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 0.9 | ‡ | ‡ | 1.7 | ‡ | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.6 |
| | 男 | M | 2.3 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.1 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 2.5 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.4 |
| | 男 | M | 3.0 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.2 |
| | 合計 | Overall | 2.8 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 2.8 |

註釋： ‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。
Note: ‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.30A 按年齡組別及性別劃分的失業率（不包括外籍家庭傭工）
## Table 4.30A Unemployment rate (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by age group and sex

百分比
Percentage

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 22.7 | 19.0 | 13.6 | 11.6 | 10.0 | 9.2 |
| | 男 | M | 25.4 | 24.8 | 17.9 | 15.8 | 12.4 | 11.4 |
| 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 5.6 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 5.3 |
| | 男 | M | 7.9 | 7.3 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 6.5 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 3.1 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.3 |
| | 男 | M | 4.3 | 4.2 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.3 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 3.7 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.4 |
| | 男 | M | 5.4 | 4.7 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.5 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 3.4 | 4.2 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.2 |
| | 男 | M | 6.3 | 6.3 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.8 |
| ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 1.7 | ‡ | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.6 |
| | 男 | M | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.2 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 4.4 | 4.3 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 2.9 |
| | 男 | M | 6.0 | 5.7 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.2 |
| | 合計 | Overall | 5.4 | 5.1 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.1 |

註釋： ‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。
Note: ‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.31 按年齡組別及性別劃分的失業時間中位數
## Table 4.31 Median duration of unemployment by age group and sex

日數
Days

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 56 | 50 | 71 | 67 | 58 | 71 | 69 | 53 | 30 |
| | 男 | M | 53 | 54 | 64 | 74 | 51 | 67 | 59 | 50 | 46 |
| 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 57 | 45 | 63 | 66 | 59 | 59 | 68 | 62 | 55 |
| | 男 | M | 63 | 53 | 65 | 68 | 66 | 74 | 68 | 66 | 61 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 60 | 53 | 75 | 71 | 70 | 84 | 72 | 64 | 58 |
| | 男 | M | 56 | 52 | 70 | 74 | 75 | 72 | 66 | 72 | 80 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 51 | 51 | 91 | 97 | 76 | 68 | 75 | 66 | 66 |
| | 男 | M | 70 | 58 | 84 | 79 | 81 | 88 | 79 | 75 | 71 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 46 | 137 | 88 | 98 | 111 | 102 | 75 | 68 | 70 |
| | 男 | M | 86 | 70 | 93 | 94 | 107 | 80 | 80 | 71 | 80 |
| ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 66 | ‡ | ‡ | 52 | ‡ | 239 | 71 | 62 | 62 |
| | 男 | M | 126 | 78 | 148 | 87 | 137 | 71 | 72 | 59 | 56 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 56 | 49 | 71 | 74 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 64 | 59 |
| | 男 | M | 65 | 56 | 73 | 76 | 77 | 77 | 72 | 68 | 68 |
| | 合計 | Overall | 62 | 54 | 72 | 75 | 74 | 74 | 72 | 66 | 63 |

註釋： ‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。
Note: ‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.32 按離職方式及性別劃分的曾工作的失業人數[1]

## Table 4.32 Unemployed persons with a previous job[1] by mode of leaving last job and sex

千人
Thousands

| 離職方式<br>Mode of leaving last job | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 遭解僱或遣散 | 女 | F | 6.3 | 3.5 | 11.0 | 27.4 | 26.2 | 17.2 | 22.3 | 18.9 | 14.2 |
| Dismissed or laid off | 男 | M | 23.9 | 12.4 | 36.0 | 83.5 | 69.9 | 40.3 | 32.7 | 33.2 | 30.2 |
| 主動離職<br>Leaving job on own accord | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 對工作不滿 | 女 | F | 10.2 | 8.1 | 9.2 | 16.3 | 18.3 | 18.4 | 21.1 | 16.3 | 13.0 |
| Dissatisfied with job | 男 | M | 16.1 | 15.0 | 13.2 | 20.7 | 24.3 | 24.7 | 25.5 | 15.6 | 14.0 |
| 其他 | 女 | F | 2.5 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 5.0 | 6.5 | 5.9 | 7.3 | 11.9 | 13.6 |
| Others | 男 | M | 4.5 | 3.8 | 4.7 | 5.3 | 7.1 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 12.3 | 12.5 |
| 總計 | 女 | F | 19.1 | 14.1 | 23.5 | 48.6 | 51.0 | 41.5 | 50.6 | 47.1 | 40.7 |
| Total | 男 | M | 44.6 | 31.2 | 53.9 | 109.6 | 101.3 | 70.9 | 66.2 | 61.0 | 56.7 |
| | 總計 | Total | 63.7 | 45.4 | 77.4 | 158.2 | 152.3 | 112.5 | 116.8 | 108.1 | 97.5 |

註釋： [1] 不包括重新加入勞動人口的失業人士，因為沒有關於他們以前從事工作的資料。

Note: [1] Not including unemployed persons who were re-entrants into the labour force as information on their previous job is not available.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）

Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.33 按以前從事的行業[1]及性別劃分的失業人數
## Table 4.33 Unemployed persons by previous industry[1] and sex

### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製
### Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

千人
Thousands

| 以前從事的行業 | Previous industry | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 製造業 | Manufacturing | 女 | F | 8.2 | 5.3 | 6.5 | 5.9 | 4.5 | 3.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 13.2 | 8.1 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 7.1 | 5.9 |
| *服裝及鞋類製品業* | *Clothing and footwear* | *女* | *F* | *4.4* | *3.3* | *3.4* | *2.9* | *2.1* | *1.6* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *5.1* | *2.8* | *4.6* | *3.4* | *1.6* | *1.1* |
| *其他產品製造業* | *Other manufacturing industries* | *女* | *F* | *3.8* | *2.0* | *3.1* | *3.0* | *2.4* | *2.1* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *8.1* | *5.2* | *7.6* | *8.8* | *5.5* | *4.9* |
| 建造業 | Construction | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | 0.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 8.2 | 5.3 | 10.7 | 33.9 | 32.5 | 24.1 |
| *地基及上蓋工程* | *Foundation and superstructure* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *0.3* | *0.9* | *1.1* | *0.7* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *6.5* | *21.4* | *21.1* | *16.7* |
| *裝修及保養工程* | *Decoration and maintenance* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *4.2* | *12.4* | *11.4* | *7.3* |
| 批發、零售、進出口貿易、飲食及酒店業 | Wholesale, retail and import/ export trades, restaurants and hotels | 女 | F | 6.4 | 5.7 | 10.8 | 26.2 | 27.2 | 24.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 11.4 | 8.6 | 16.1 | 30.8 | 28.6 | 24.3 |
| *批發* | *Wholesale* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *0.6* | *0.7* | *0.7* | *0.7* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *1.7* | *2.2* | *1.6* | *1.3* |
| *零售* | *Retail* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *4.6* | *10.4* | *10.5* | *9.0* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *4.3* | *8.1* | *6.6* | *6.7* |
| *進出口貿易* | *Import/ export trades* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *2.9* | *7.8* | *7.8* | *8.0* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *2.8* | *7.5* | *8.5* | *7.9* |
| *飲食／酒店業* | *Restaurants/ hotels* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *2.8* | *7.3* | *8.1* | *7.0* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *7.3* | *13.0* | *11.9* | *8.4* |
| 運輸、倉庫及通訊業 | Transport, storage and communications | 女 | F | 0.8 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 5.6 | 4.6 | 7.0 | 13.8 | 13.2 | 10.6 |
| *運輸業及倉庫業* | *Transport and storage* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *0.8* | *1.4* | *1.4* | *1.6* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *6.5* | *12.5* | *11.4* | *9.2* |
| *通訊業* | *Communication* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *0.3* | *0.7* | *0.6* | *0.5* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *0.5* | *1.3* | *1.8* | *1.4* |
| 金融、保險、地產及商用服務業 | Financing, insurance, real estate and business services | 女 | F | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 5.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.7 | 1.7 | 3.6 | 9.9 | 11.4 | 8.6 |
| *金融業* | *Financing* | *女* | *F* | | | *0.5* | *1.2* | *1.0* | *0.9* |
| | | *男* | *M* | | | *0.8* | *1.9* | *1.3* | *1.9* |
| *保險業* | *Insurance* | *女* | *F* | *女 F* | *0.4* | *0.6* | *‡* | *0.6* | *0.6* | *0.7* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *男 M* | *0.7* | *0.8* | *‡* | *0.5* | *0.8* | *0.4* |
| *地產* | *Real estate* | *女* | *F* | | | *0.5* | *1.1* | *1.3* | *1.2* |
| | | *男* | *M* | | | *1.0* | *2.8* | *4.5* | *2.4* |
| *商用服務業* | *Business services* | *女* | *F* | *0.6* | *0.4* | *0.7* | *2.2* | *2.5* | *2.6* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *1.0* | *1.0* | *1.5* | *4.7* | *4.8* | *3.9* |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.33（續） 按以前從事的行業[1]及性別劃分的失業人數
## Table 4.33 (Cont'd) Unemployed persons by previous industry[1] and sex

### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 1.1

千人
Thousands

| 以前從事的行業 | Previous industry | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 社區、社會及個人服務業 | Community, social and personal services | 女 | F | 2.4 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 8.1 | 10.7 | 10.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 4.2 | 2.8 | 4.3 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 7.6 |
| *公共行政* | *Public administration* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *‡* | *‡* | *0.5* | *0.4* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *0.4* | *0.5* | *0.6* | *0.6* |
| *教育、醫療及其他保健服務業* | *Education, medical and other health services* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *0.9* | *1.6* | *2.2* | *2.0* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *0.3* | *0.8* | *1.3* | *1.2* |
| *福利及社會服務業* | *Welfare and community services* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *0.3* | *1.2* | *1.4* | *1.1* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *0.4* | *0.6* | *0.8* | *0.7* |
| *其他服務業* | *Other services* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *1.7* | *5.1* | *6.6* | *6.5* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *3.2* | *6.8* | *5.6* | *5.1* |
| 其他 | Others | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 0.4 | ‡ | ‡ | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 總計[2] | Total[2] | 女 | F | 24.9 | 16.6 | 28.7 | 56.5 | 60.8 | 56.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 51.1 | 33.8 | 58.7 | 117.8 | 110.2 | 89.0 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 76.1 | 50.4 | 87.4 | 174.3 | 171.1 | 145.3 |

註釋： [1] 由1993年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的行業分類，基本上遵照「香港標準行業分類」劃分。「香港標準行業分類」所採用的分類方法，修訂了在以前進行的統計調查中採用的分類方法，因此1993年或以後的統計數字不能與1993年以前的相應數字作嚴格比較。
[2] 涵蓋所有失業人士（包括首次求職人士及重新加入勞動人口的失業人士）。
‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。
N.A. 在1993年以前，沒有這些行業的獨立統計數字。

Notes: [1] From 1993 onwards, the industrial classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification which is an updated version of the classification used in previous rounds of the survey. Figures from 1993 onwards are thus not strictly comparable with the corresponding figures prior to 1993.
[2] Covering all unemployed persons (including those who were first-time job-seekers and re-entrants into the labour force).
‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.
N.A. Before 1993, no separate figures for these industries were available.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.33（續） 按以前從事的行業[1]及性別劃分的失業人數
## Table 4.33 (Cont'd) Unemployed persons by previous industry[1] and sex

### (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 2.0

千人
Thousands

| 以前從事的行業 | Previous industry | 性別 | Sex | 2008 | 2009 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 製造 | Manufacturing | 女 | F | 3.4 | 3.5 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 4.3 | 6.5 | 3.6 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 |
| *紡織品、成衣、皮革及相關製品的製造* | *Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, leather and related products* | *女* | *F* | *1.8* | *1.6* | *0.7* | *0.3* | *‡* | *‡* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *0.8* | *1.7* | *0.7* | *0.5* | *0.3* | *0.3* |
| *其他製造業* | *Other manufacturing* | *女* | *F* | *1.6* | *1.9* | *1.2* | *1.3* | *1.1* | *1.4* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *3.6* | *4.8* | *2.9* | *2.2* | *1.5* | *1.9* |
| 建造 | Construction | 女 | F | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 18.4 | 28.2 | 15.6 | 12.9 | 14.8 | 16.0 |
| *地基及上蓋工程* | *Foundation and superstructure* | *女* | *F* | *0.4* | *0.8* | *0.5* | *0.7* | *0.8* | *0.8* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *12.1* | *19.0* | *10.8* | *8.8* | *10.0* | *11.9* |
| *樓房裝飾、修葺及保養* | *Decoration, repair and maintenance for buildings* | *女* | *F* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *0.3* | *‡* | *0.3* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *6.3* | *9.3* | *4.8* | *4.1* | *4.8* | *4.1* |
| 進出口貿易及批發 | Import/ export trade and wholesale | 女 | F | 8.3 | 14.1 | 8.5 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 5.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 7.7 | 13.0 | 8.6 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 5.1 |
| *進出口貿易* | *Import and export trade* | *女* | *F* | *7.8* | *13.3* | *8.1* | *6.4* | *5.7* | *5.1* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *6.8* | *11.9* | *7.7* | *6.0* | *6.1* | *4.4* |
| *批發* | *Wholesale* | *女* | *F* | *0.5* | *0.7* | *0.4* | *0.6* | *0.3* | *0.4* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *0.9* | *1.1* | *0.8* | *0.7* | *1.0* | *0.7* |
| 零售、住宿[2]及膳食服務[3] | Retail, accommodation[2] and food services[3] | 女 | F | 13.6 | 20.5 | 12.7 | 18.2 | 17.2 | 14.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 15.1 | 20.5 | 15.2 | 15.8 | 13.3 | 11.8 |
| *零售* | *Retail* | *女* | *F* | *8.4* | *11.8* | *7.8* | *11.4* | *10.7* | *8.1* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *5.6* | *7.7* | *6.1* | *7.9* | *5.9* | *5.1* |
| *住宿[2]及膳食服務* | *Accommodation[2] and food services* | *女* | *F* | *5.2* | *8.7* | *5.0* | *6.8* | *6.5* | *5.9* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *9.6* | *12.8* | *9.1* | *7.9* | *7.3* | *6.7* |
| 運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務、資訊及通訊 | Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications | 女 | F | 2.4 | 3.7 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 11.1 | 17.5 | 10.9 | 10.2 | 9.8 | 8.2 |
| *運輸及倉庫* | *Transportation and storage* | *女* | *F* | *1.4* | *2.0* | *1.3* | *1.3* | *1.9* | *1.3* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *8.5* | *13.2* | *7.8* | *7.2* | *6.8* | *5.5* |
| *郵政及速遞活動* | *Postal and courier activities* | *女* | *F* | *0.3* | *0.3* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *0.5* | *0.5* | *0.7* | *0.6* | *0.4* | *0.4* |
| *資訊及通訊* | *Information and communications* | *女* | *F* | *0.7* | *1.4* | *0.9* | *1.3* | *1.5* | *0.9* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *2.1* | *3.8* | *2.3* | *2.4* | *2.5* | *2.3* |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.33（續） 按以前從事的行業[1]及性別劃分的失業人數
## Table 4.33 (Cont'd) Unemployed persons by previous industry[1] and sex

### (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 2.0

千人
Thousands

| 以前從事的行業 | Previous industry | 性別 | Sex | 2008 | 2009 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 金融、保險、地產、專業及商用服務 | Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services | 女 | F | 5.9 | 10.7 | 7.2 | 10.4 | 8.7 | 8.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 9.9 | 14.4 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 8.5 | 8.6 |
| *金融* | *Financing* | *女* | *F* | *1.1* | *1.8* | *1.5* | *1.9* | *1.9* | *1.5* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *1.6* | *3.2* | *2.2* | *2.0* | *1.9* | *2.0* |
| *保險* | *Insurance* | *女* | *F* | *0.3* | *0.9* | *0.5* | *0.8* | *0.5* | *0.6* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *‡* | *0.8* | *0.4* | *0.7* | *‡* | *0.3* |
| *地產* | *Real estate* | *女* | *F* | *1.2* | *1.6* | *1.4* | *1.5* | *1.1* | *1.5* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *2.9* | *4.4* | *2.7* | *2.4* | *2.4* | *1.9* |
| *專業及商用服務* | *Professional and business services* | *女* | *F* | *3.3* | *6.4* | *3.9* | *6.1* | *5.2* | *4.6* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *5.2* | *6.0* | *5.7* | *6.1* | *4.0* | *4.4* |
| 公共行政、社會及個人服務 | Public administration, social and personal services | 女 | F | 7.3 | 10.9 | 8.0 | 9.6 | 9.1 | 8.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 4.2 | 7.3 | 5.7 | 6.6 | 5.6 | 4.7 |
| *公共行政* | *Public administration* | *女* | *F* | *‡* | *‡* | *0.3* | *‡* | *0.3* | *‡* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *0.4* | *0.4* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* | *‡* |
| *教育* | *Education* | *女* | *F* | *1.8* | *2.7* | *1.8* | *2.7* | *2.7* | *2.4* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *0.9* | *2.2* | *1.3* | *1.9* | *1.3* | *1.3* |
| *人類保健及社會工作活動* | *Human health and social work activities* | *女* | *F* | *1.4* | *2.4* | *1.9* | *2.1* | *2.3* | *2.3* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *0.5* | *0.5* | *0.7* | *0.7* | *1.0* | *0.9* |
| *藝術、娛樂及康樂活動* | *Arts, entertainment and recreation* | *女* | *F* | *0.4* | *0.9* | *0.8* | *0.7* | *0.7* | *0.7* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *0.6* | *1.3* | *1.3* | *1.4* | *1.3* | *0.9* |
| *其他服務活動* | *Other service activities* | *女* | *F* | *3.4* | *4.7* | *3.2* | *3.8* | *3.1* | *2.4* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *1.9* | *2.9* | *2.2* | *2.4* | *1.9* | *1.4* |
| 其他行業 | Other industries | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ | 0.4 | 0.3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| 總計[4] | Total[4] | 女 | F | 49.7 | 74.4 | 49.2 | 59.3 | 55.8 | 47.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 78.3 | 118.3 | 77.5 | 73.7 | 67.6 | 64.2 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 128.0 | 192.6 | 126.7 | 133.0 | 123.4 | 112.0 |

註釋：
[1] 由2009年統計年開始，統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至2008年。因此，2008年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。
[2] 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。
[3] 零售、住宿及餐飲服務業合計通常被稱為「與消費及旅遊相關行業」。
[4] 涵蓋所有失業人士（包括首次求職人士及重新加入勞動人口的失業人士）。
‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes:
[1] Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on HSIC Version 2.0 and the series has been backcasted to 2008. Hence, figures from 2008 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
[2] Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.
[3] The retail, accommodation and food services industries as a whole is generally referred to as the consumption- and tourism-related segment.
[4] Covering all unemployed persons (including those who were first-time job-seekers and re-entrants into the labour force).
‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.34 按以前從事的職業[1]及性別劃分的失業人數
## Table 4.34 Unemployed persons by previous occupation[1] and sex

### (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988 年版編製
### Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)

千人
Thousands

| 以前從事的職業 | Previous occupation | 性別 | Sex | 1993 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 經理及行政級人員 | Managers and administrators | 女 | F | ‡ | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 2.1 | 1.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 0.9 | 2.2 | 4.2 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 5.2 | 5.1 |
| 專業人員 | Professionals | 女 | F | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 0.5 | 0.9 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 3.8 | 3.1 |
| 輔助專業人員 | Associate professionals | 女 | F | 1.2 | 2.2 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 9.7 | 7.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 2.7 | 5.5 | 11.3 | 11.1 | 9.2 | 16.1 | 13.1 |
| 文員 | Clerks | 女 | F | 5.9 | 7.8 | 14.3 | 13.0 | 12.2 | 19.5 | 16.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 2.0 | 3.9 | 7.1 | 6.4 | 5.5 | 8.7 | 8.6 |
| 服務工作及商店銷售人員 | Service workers and shop sales workers | 女 | F | 3.9 | 6.5 | 16.4 | 16.2 | 12.9 | 19.6 | 16.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 5.8 | 10.0 | 16.9 | 17.1 | 13.3 | 18.3 | 15.6 |
| 工藝及有關人員 | Craft and related workers | 女 | F | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 8.5 | 13.6 | 31.0 | 26.8 | 14.6 | 23.4 | 14.0 |
| 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 | Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 | F | 3.3 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 4.3 | 7.0 | 9.6 | 7.9 | 5.2 | 8.9 | 6.4 |
| 非技術工人 | Elementary occupations | 女 | F | 1.4 | 2.2 | 7.1 | 11.3 | 7.7 | 10.4 | 7.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 7.2 | 10.6 | 26.5 | 26.0 | 18.5 | 23.4 | 22.6 |
| 其他 | Others | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| 總計[2] | Total[2] | 女 | F | 20.6 | 28.7 | 56.5 | 60.8 | 49.7 | 74.4 | 59.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 35.8 | 58.7 | 117.8 | 110.2 | 78.3 | 118.3 | 97.6 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 56.3 | 87.4 | 174.3 | 171.1 | 128.0 | 192.6 | 157.2 |

註釋： [1] 由1993年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的職業分類，基本上遵照「國際標準職業分類1988年版」的主要組別劃分，並因應本港情況作出修訂。由於這套分類系統與1993年以前採用的分類系統差異很大，因此，根據這套系統編製的統計數字不能與1993年以前編製的統計數字作比較。

[2] 涵蓋所有失業人士（包括首次求職人士及重新加入勞動人口的失業人士）。

‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] From 1993 onwards, the occupational classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the major groups of the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88) with local adaptation for Hong Kong. There are significant differences between this classification scheme and the one adopted for years prior to 1993. Hence, no comparison can be made with figures in earlier years.

[2] Covering all unemployed persons (including those who were first-time job-seekers and re-entrants into the labour force).

‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.34（續） 按以前從事的職業[1]及性別劃分的失業人數
## Table 4.34 (Cont'd) Unemployed persons by previous occupation[1] and sex

### (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008 年版編製
### Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)

千人
Thousands

| 以前從事的職業 | Previous occupation | 性別 | Sex | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 經理及行政級人員 | Managers and administrators | 女 | F | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 2.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.9 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 3.6 | 3.5 |
| 專業人員 | Professionals | 女 | F | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.8 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.3 |
| 輔助專業人員 | Associate professionals | 女 | F | 5.5 | 5.9 | 7.1 | 7.8 | 8.7 | 7.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 9.7 | 10.1 | 9.6 | 10.1 | 8.4 | 8.9 |
| 文書支援人員 | Clerical support workers | 女 | F | 11.7 | 10.2 | 11.1 | 12.8 | 11.4 | 10.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 6.6 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 4.7 |
| 服務工作及銷售人員 | Service and sales workers | 女 | F | 14.7 | 13.7 | 16.4 | 18.0 | 16.2 | 12.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 13.5 | 11.7 | 12.5 | 12.0 | 10.9 | 10.4 |
| 工藝及有關人員 | Craft and related workers | 女 | F | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 12.3 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 9.8 | 10.2 | 10.3 |
| 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 | Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 | F | 0.4 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 0.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 2.6 |
| 非技術工人 | Elementary occupations | 女 | F | 6.2 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.8 | 7.0 | 5.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 19.4 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 15.9 | 15.7 | 13.9 |
| 其他 | Others | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| 總計[2] | Total[2] | 女 | F | 49.2 | 49.9 | 55.3 | 59.3 | 55.8 | 47.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 77.5 | 74.3 | 75.8 | 73.7 | 67.6 | 64.2 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 126.7 | 124.3 | 131.1 | 133.0 | 123.4 | 112.0 |

註釋： [1] 由2012年統計年開始，統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類2008年版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至2011年。2011年以前的統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類1988年版」編製。因此，2011年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。

[2] 涵蓋所有失業人士（包括首次求職人士及重新加入勞動人口的失業人士）。

‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] Starting from the reference year 2012, the statistics are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) and the series has been backcasted to 2011. Statistics prior to 2011 are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88). Hence, figures from 2011 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

[2] Covering all unemployed persons (including those who were first-time job-seekers and re-entrants into the labour force).

‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.35 按年齡組別及性別劃分的申領鼓勵就業交通津貼計劃人次
## Table 4.35 Applicants applied and approved for the Work Incentive Transport Subsidy Scheme (gross applicant count) by age group and sex

人次
Gross applicant count

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 2012 申請 Applied | 2012 獲批 Approved | 2013 申請 Applied | 2013 獲批 Approved | 2014 申請 Applied | 2014 獲批 Approved | 2015 申請 Applied | 2015 獲批 Approved |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ≦ 19 | 女 | F | 260 | 167 | 459 | 340 | 523 | 417 | 375 | 310 |
| | 男 | M | 250 | 178 | 398 | 298 | 430 | 380 | 360 | 298 |
| 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 2 833 | 2 118 | 4 452 | 3 798 | 5 826 | 5 122 | 4 778 | 4 277 |
| | 男 | M | 2 929 | 2 229 | 3 898 | 3 270 | 4 719 | 4 059 | 3 758 | 3 269 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 5 908 | 5 118 | 6 943 | 6 522 | 8 372 | 7 635 | 7 501 | 6 860 |
| | 男 | M | 6 396 | 5 572 | 6 137 | 5 756 | 6 218 | 5 445 | 5 559 | 4 926 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 11 197 | 9 887 | 13 643 | 13 174 | 16 419 | 15 152 | 14 827 | 13 748 |
| | 男 | M | 9 536 | 8 447 | 9 273 | 9 117 | 9 282 | 8 630 | 8 291 | 7 598 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 6 026 | 5 066 | 10 330 | 9 474 | 14 808 | 13 505 | 14 092 | 13 225 |
| | 男 | M | 7 763 | 6 793 | 9 034 | 8 828 | 10 213 | 9 563 | 9 227 | 8 646 |
| ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 1 825 | 1 464 | 3 050 | 2 800 | 4 997 | 4 562 | 5 332 | 5 022 |
| | 男 | M | 3 343 | 2 817 | 4 755 | 4 524 | 6 618 | 6 219 | 6 599 | 6 247 |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 28 049 | 23 820 | 38 877 | 36 108 | 50 945 | 46 393 | 46 905 | 43 442 |
| | 男 | M | 30 217 | 26 036 | 33 495 | 31 793 | 37 480 | 34 296 | 33 794 | 30 984 |
| 申請人未有提供資料 Information not provided by applicant | | | 78 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 27 | 0 |
| | 總計 | Total | 58 344 | 49 856 | 72 409 | 67 901 | 88 462 | 80 689 | 80 726 | 74 426 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 4.35（續） 按年齡組別及性別劃分的申領鼓勵就業交通津貼計劃人次
## Table 4.35 (Cont'd) Applicants applied and approved for the Work Incentive Transport Subsidy Scheme (gross applicant count) by age group and sex

人次
Gross applicant count

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 2016 申請 Applied | 2016 獲批 Approved | 2017 申請 Applied | 2017 獲批 Approved | 2018 申請 Applied | 2018 獲批 Approved |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ≦ 19 | 女 | F | 295 | 228 | 222 | 208 | 136 | 107 |
| | 男 | M | 265 | 221 | 253 | 224 | 201 | 164 |
| 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 4 499 | 3 811 | 5 074 | 4 687 | 3 435 | 3 156 |
| | 男 | M | 3 321 | 2 751 | 3 425 | 3 148 | 2 408 | 2 244 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 6 075 | 5 496 | 5 127 | 4 856 | 3 891 | 3 663 |
| | 男 | M | 3 568 | 3 174 | 2 404 | 2 178 | 1 653 | 1 509 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 12 051 | 10 975 | 10 376 | 9 864 | 8 106 | 7 727 |
| | 男 | M | 5 295 | 5 081 | 3 397 | 3 196 | 2 279 | 2 167 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 13 592 | 12 045 | 13 629 | 13 006 | 11 920 | 11 336 |
| | 男 | M | 6 904 | 6 369 | 5 742 | 5 588 | 4 256 | 4 148 |
| ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 5 747 | 5 328 | 6 879 | 6 532 | 7 047 | 6 634 |
| | 男 | M | 6 405 | 5 953 | 6 909 | 6 580 | 6 264 | 6 087 |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 42 259 | 37 883 | 41 307 | 39 153 | 34 535 | 32 623 |
| | 男 | M | 25 758 | 23 549 | 22 130 | 20 914 | 17 061 | 16 319 |
| 申請人未有提供資料 Information not provided by applicant | | | 40 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 13 | 0 |
| | 總計 | Total | 68 057 | 61 432 | 63 462 | 60 067 | 51 609 | 48 942 |

註釋： [1] 鼓勵就業交通津貼計劃自2011年10月起接受申請，協助低收入在職人士減輕往返工作地點的交通費負擔，並鼓勵他們入職或持續就業。
[2] 以住戶為單位申請鼓勵就業交通津貼的安排已於2018年4月1日取消。
[3] 申請人每次可申領過去6至12個月的津貼。

Notes: [1] The Work Incentive Transport Subsidy Scheme started receiving applications from October 2011 to help low-income earners reduce their cost of travelling to and from work and encourage them to secure or stay in employment.
[2] The household-based Work Incentive Transport Subsidy was abolished on 1 April 2018.
[3] Applicants may apply for subsidy for the previous 6 to 12 months in each application.

資料來源： 勞工處（查詢電郵：h-wits@labour.gov.hk）
Source: Labour Department
(Enquiry e-mail: h-wits@labour.gov.hk)

## 表 4.36 按在中國內地工作時從事的行業[1]及性別劃分的曾在中國內地工作而在統計時的從事工作職位仍需其在中國內地工作的香港居民數目[2]

## Table 4.36 Hong Kong residents who had worked in the mainland of China and were still required to work there in their present job at the time of enumeration[2] by industry[1] while working in the mainland of China and sex

### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製
### Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

千人
Thousands

| 在中國內地工作時從事的行業 Industry while working in the mainland of China | 性別 Sex | | 1998年 5月至6月 May - Jun 1998 | 2001年 4月至6月 Apr - Jun 2001 | 2004年 2月至3月 Feb - Mar 2004 | 2005年 1月至3月 Jan - Mar 2005 | 2008年 7月至9月 Jul - Sep 2008 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 製造業 Manufacturing | 女 | F | 5.0 | 7.5 | 17.6 | 21.5 | 15.4 |
| | 男 | M | 45.5 | 58.3 | 76.1 | 87.0 | 73.5 |
| 建造業 Construction | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 男 | M | 5.3 | 3.9 | 6.8 | 5.7 | 5.6 |
| 服務業 Services | | | | | | | |
| 批發、零售、進出口貿易、飲食及酒店業 Wholesale, retail and import/ export trades, restaurants and hotels | 女 | F | 10.2 | 17.3 | 19.0 | 20.6 | 26.0 |
| | 男 | M | 47.1 | 61.2 | 74.7 | 53.4 | 54.7 |
| 其他服務業[3] Other services[3] | 女 | F | 2.4 | 6.3 | 12.6 | 12.8 | 12.7 |
| | 男 | M | 16.9 | 20.9 | 28.3 | 26.5 | 23.7 |
| 其他 Others | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 17.9 | 31.3 | 49.2 | 55.5 | 54.4 |
| | 男 | M | 115.7 | 145.1 | 186.2 | 173.4 | 158.2 |
| | 總計 | Total | 133.5 | 176.3 | 235.4 | 228.9 | 212.6 |

註釋： [1] 由1993年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的行業分類，基本上遵照「香港標準行業分類」劃分。「香港標準行業分類」所採用的分類方法，修訂了在以前進行的統計調查中採用的分類方法，因此1993年或以後的統計數字不能與1993年以前的相應數字作嚴格比較。

[2] 數字是指在統計前12個月內曾在中國內地工作而在統計時從事的工作職位仍需其在中國內地工作的香港居民數目。

[3] 其他服務業包括運輸、倉庫及通訊業；金融、保險、地產及商用服務業與社區、社會及個人服務業。

‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] From 1993 onwards, the industrial classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification which is an updated version of the classification used in previous rounds of the survey. Figures from 1993 onwards are thus not strictly comparable with the corresponding figures prior to 1993.

[2] Figures refer to Hong Kong residents who had worked in the mainland of China during the twelve months before enumeration and were still required to work there in their present job at the time of enumeration.

[3] Other services include the transport, storage and communications sector; the financing, insurance, real estate and business services sector; and the community, social and personal services sector.

‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5503； 查詢電郵： special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.36（續） 按在中國內地工作時從事的行業[1]及性別劃分的曾在中國內地工作而在統計時從事的工作職位仍需其在中國內地工作的香港居民數目[2]

## Table 4.36 (Cont'd) Hong Kong residents who had worked in the mainland of China and were still required to work there in their present job at the time of enumeration[2] by industry[1] while working in the mainland of China and sex

### (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 2.0

千人
Thousands

| 在中國內地工作時從事的行業 Industry while working in the mainland of China | 性別 Sex | 2009年 7月至9月 Jul - Sep 2009 | 2010年 7月至9月 Jul - Sep 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 製造 Manufacturing | 女 F | 8.0 | 14.2 |
| | 男 M | 53.5 | 53.0 |
| 建造 Construction | 女 F | 2.0 | ‡ |
| | 男 M | 4.0 | 2.7 |
| 服務 Services | | | |
| 進出口貿易及批發 Import/ export trade and wholesale | 女 F | 22.6 | 15.8 |
| | 男 M | 56.4 | 47.4 |
| 零售、住宿[3]及膳食服務[4] Retail, accommodation[3] and food services[4] | 女 F | 1.9 | 2.2 |
| | 男 M | 3.4 | 8.5 |
| 其他服務業[5] Other services[5] | 女 F | 9.6 | 7.3 |
| | 男 M | 26.0 | 18.7 |
| 其他 Others | 女 F | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 男 M | ‡ | ‡ |
| 總計 Total | 女 F | 44.1 | 39.8 |
| | 男 M | 144.1 | 130.3 |
| | 總計 Total | 188.2 | 170.1 |

註釋： [1] 由2009年統計年開始，統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製。因此，2009年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。
[2] 數字是指在統計前12個月內曾在中國內地工作而在統計時從事的工作職位仍需其在中國內地工作的香港居民數目。
[3] 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。
[4] 零售、住宿及餐飲服務業合計通常被稱為「與消費及旅遊相關行業」。
[5] 其他服務包括運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務、資訊及通訊；金融、保險、地產、專業及商用服務與公共行政、社會及個人服務。
‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on HSIC Version 2.0. Hence, figures from 2009 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
[2] Figures refer to Hong Kong residents who had worked in the mainland of China during the 12 months before enumeration and were still required to work there in their present job at the time of enumeration.
[3] Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.
[4] The retail, accommodation and food services industries as a whole is generally referred to as the consumption- and tourism-related segment.
[5] Other services include transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications; financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services; and public administration, social and personal services.
‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5503； 查詢電郵： special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.37 按在中國內地工作時從事的職業及性別劃分的曾在中國內地工作而在統計時從事的工作職位仍需其在中國內地工作的香港居民數目[1]

## Table 4.37 Hong Kong residents who had worked in the mainland of China and were still required to work there in their present job at the time of enumeration[1] by occupation while working in the mainland of China and sex

千人
Thousands

| 在中國內地工作時從事的職業 Occupation while working in the mainland of China | 性別 | Sex | 1998年 5月至6月 May - Jun 1998 | 2001年 4月至6月 Apr - Jun 2001 | 2004年 2月至3月 Feb - Mar 2004 | 2005年 1月至3月 Jan - Mar 2005 | 2008年 7月至9月 Jul - Sep 2008 | 2009年 7月至9月 Jul - Sep 2009 | 2010年 7月至9月 Jul - Sep 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators | 女 | F | 6.5 | 8.6 | 9.8 | 13.8 | 22.0 | 16.6 | 19.7 |
| | 男 | M | 53.3 | 55.7 | 73.2 | 67.6 | 73.3 | 65.4 | 66.7 |
| 專業及輔助專業人員 Professionals and associate professionals | 女 | F | 6.1 | 14.0 | 25.0 | 27.2 | 24.5 | 22.6 | 15.6 |
| | 男 | M | 40.4 | 60.8 | 79.3 | 76.0 | 63.5 | 61.9 | 44.2 |
| 文員 Clerks | 女 | F | 2.6 | 7.4 | 10.8 | 13.0 | 5.4 | 3.1 | 3.7 |
| | 男 | M | 5.3 | 6.2 | 10.0 | 7.6 | 4.8 | 3.3 | 2.7 |
| 服務工作及商店銷售人員 Service workers and shop sales workers | 女 | F | 1.1 | ‡ | 1.2 | ‡ | 1.1 | 1.1 | ‡ |
| | 男 | M | 2.5 | 5.3 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.7 |
| 工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers | 女 | F | 1.3 | ‡ | 2.2 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 男 | M | 10.3 | 9.3 | 13.5 | 11.8 | 10.8 | 9.0 | 10.4 |
| 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 男 | M | 3.6 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 3.2 | 1.1 | 1.8 |
| 非技術工人 Elementary occupations | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 男 | M | ‡ | 2.9 | 2.4 | 2.4 | ‡ | 1.1 | 1.7 |
| 其他 Others | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 17.9 | 31.3 | 49.2 | 55.5 | 54.4 | 44.1 | 39.8 |
| | 男 | M | 115.7 | 145.1 | 186.2 | 173.4 | 158.2 | 144.1 | 130.3 |
| | 總計 | Total | 133.5 | 176.3 | 235.4 | 228.9 | 212.6 | 188.2 | 170.1 |

註釋： [1] 數字是指在統計前12個月內曾在中國內地工作而在統計時從事的工作職位仍需其在中國內地工作的香港居民數目。

‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] Figures refer to Hong Kong residents who had worked in the mainland of China during the 12 months before enumeration and were still required to work there in their present job at the time of enumeration.

‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5503； 查詢電郵： special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.38 按年齡組別及性別劃分的臨時僱員[1]數目
## Table 4.38 Casual employees[1] by age group and sex

千人
Thousands

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 1999年 10月至12月 Oct - Dec 1999 | 2000年 7月至9月 Jul - Sep 2000 | 2001年 4月至6月 Apr - Jun 2001 | 2002年 4月至6月 Apr - Jun 2002 | 2002年 10月至12月 Oct - Dec 2002 | 2003年 4月至6月 Apr - Jun 2003 | 2005年 4月至6月 Apr - Jun 2005 | 2009年 4月至6月 Apr - Jun 2009 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1.1 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 男 | M | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 2.4 | ‡ | 1.7 | ‡ |
| 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 1.4 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 1.0 | ‡ | ‡ | 1.4 |
| | 男 | M | 12.4 | 14.6 | 10.0 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 9.4 | 6.5 | 3.9 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 3.3 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 1.8 |
| | 男 | M | 24.9 | 25.1 | 14.1 | 10.2 | 12.3 | 11.5 | 11.4 | 10.5 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 7.7 | 9.0 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 3.9 | 7.1 |
| | 男 | M | 30.9 | 37.4 | 33.4 | 20.2 | 29.0 | 27.9 | 24.3 | 16.9 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 2.5 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 3.3 |
| | 男 | M | 12.3 | 19.3 | 13.7 | 10.9 | 14.2 | 12.4 | 13.4 | 17.2 |
| ≧ 60 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 男 | M | 3.7 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 2.9 |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 16.5 | 20.7 | 16.8 | 11.9 | 12.9 | 8.8 | 10.3 | 14.2 |
| | 男 | M | 86.0 | 102.2 | 77.0 | 53.7 | 67.8 | 63.3 | 58.8 | 51.9 |
| | 總計 | Total | 102.5 | 122.9 | 93.8 | 65.6 | 80.7 | 72.1 | 69.1 | 66.2 |

註釋： [1] 臨時僱員是指在統計時由僱主按日僱用或僱用一段少於60天的固定期間的僱員。但在統計時正在從事暑期工的全日制學生則不包括在內。

‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] Casual employees refer to employees who were employed by an employer on a day-to-day basis or for a fixed period of less than 60 days at the time of enumeration. However, full-time students taking up a summer job at the time of enumeration were excluded.

‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5503； 查詢電郵： special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.39 按行業[1]及性別劃分的臨時僱員[2]數目
## Table 4.39 Casual employees[2] by industry[1] and sex

### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製
### Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

千人
Thousands

| 行業 | Industry | 性別 | Sex | 1999年 10月至12月 Oct - Dec 1999 | 2000年 7月至9月 Jul - Sep 2000 | 2001年 4月至6月 Apr - Jun 2001 | 2002年 4月至6月 Apr - Jun 2002 | 2002年 10月至12月 Oct - Dec 2002 | 2003年 4月至6月 Apr - Jun 2003 | 2005年 4月至6月 Apr - Jun 2005 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 製造業 | Manufacturing | 女 | F | 3.2 | 5.5 | 4.4 | 1.3 | 1.7 | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 2.4 | 2.6 | 1.6 | 1.1 | ‡ | 1.9 | ‡ |
| 建造業 | Construction | 女 | F | 2.0 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 3.0 | 1.5 | ‡ | 2.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 66.2 | 80.4 | 56.6 | 39.2 | 54.8 | 49.4 | 48.2 |
| 服務業 | Services | | | | | | | | | |
| 批發、零售、進出口貿易、飲食及酒店業 | Wholesale, retail and import/ export trades, restaurants and hotels | 女 | F | 6.3 | 8.1 | 7.3 | 5.0 | 6.2 | 5.2 | 3.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 5.5 | 6.4 | 7.2 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 3.6 | 3.4 |
| 其他服務業[3] | Other services[3] | 女 | F | 4.9 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 4.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 11.7 | 12.8 | 11.5 | 7.7 | 7.1 | 8.4 | 6.8 |
| 其他 | Others | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| 總計 | Total | 女 | F | 16.5 | 20.7 | 16.8 | 11.9 | 12.9 | 8.8 | 10.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 86.0 | 102.2 | 77.0 | 53.7 | 67.8 | 63.3 | 58.8 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 102.5 | 122.9 | 93.8 | 65.6 | 80.7 | 72.1 | 69.1 |

註釋：
[1] 由1993年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的行業分類，基本上遵照「香港標準行業分類」劃分。「香港標準行業分類」所採用的分類方法，修訂了在以前進行的統計調查中採用的分類方法，因此1993年或以後的統計數字不能與1993年以前的相應數字作嚴格比較。
[2] 臨時僱員是指在統計時由僱主按日僱用或僱用一段少於60天的固定期間的僱員。但在統計時正在從事暑期工的全日制學生則不包括在內。
[3] 其他服務業包括運輸、倉庫及通訊業；金融、保險、地產及商用服務業與社區、社會及個人服務業。
‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes:
[1] From 1993 onwards, the industrial classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification which is an updated version of the classification used in previous rounds of the survey. Figures from 1993 onwards are thus not strictly comparable with the corresponding figures prior to 1993.
[2] Casual employees refer to employees who were employed by an employer on a day-to-day basis or for a fixed period of less than 60 days at the time of enumeration. However, full-time students taking up a summer job at the time of enumeration were excluded.
[3] Other services include the transport, storage and communications sector; the financing, insurance, real estate and business services sector; and the community, social and personal services sector.
‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5503； 查詢電郵： special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.39（續） 按行業[1]及性別劃分的臨時僱員[2]數目
## Table 4.39 (Cont'd) Casual employees[2] by industry[1] and sex

### (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 2.0

千人
Thousands

| 行業 | Industry | 性別 | Sex | 2009年 4月至6月 Apr - Jun 2009 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 製造 | Manufacturing | 女 | F | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ |
| 建造 | Construction | 女 | F | 2.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 41.9 |
| 服務 | Services | | | |
| 進出口貿易及批發、零售、住宿[3]及膳食服務[4] | Import/ export trade and wholesale, retail, accommodation[3] and food services[4] | 女 | F | 5.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.7 |
| 其他服務[5] | Other services[5] | 女 | F | 5.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 6.1 |
| 其他 | Others | 女 | F | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ |
| 總計 | Total | 女 | F | 14.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 51.9 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 66.2 |

註釋： [1] 由2009年統計年開始，統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製。因此，2009年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。

[2] 臨時僱員是指在統計時由僱主按日僱用或僱用一段少於60天的固定期間的僱員。但在統計時正在從事暑期工的全日制學生則不包括在內。

[3] 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

[4] 零售、住宿及餐飲服務業合計通常被稱為「與消費及旅遊相關行業」。

[5] 其他服務包括運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務、資訊及通訊；金融、保險、地產、專業及商用服務與公共行政、社會及個人服務。

‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on HSIC Version 2.0. Hence, figures from 2009 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

[2] Casual employees refer to employees who were employed by an employer on a day-to-day basis or for a fixed period of less than 60 days at the time of enumeration. However, full-time students taking up a summer job at the time of enumeration were excluded.

[3] Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

[4] The retail, accommodation and food services industries as a whole is generally referred to as the consumption- and tourism-related segment.

[5] Other services include transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications; financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services; and public administration, social and personal services.

‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5503； 查詢電郵： special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.40 按職業及性別劃分的臨時僱員[1]數目
## Table 4.40 Casual employees[1] by occupation and sex

千人
Thousands

| 職業 | Occupation | 性別 | Sex | 1999年 10月至12月 Oct - Dec 1999 | 2000年 7月至9月 Jul - Sep 2000 | 2001年 4月至6月 Apr - Jun 2001 | 2002年 4月至6月 Apr - Jun 2002 | 2002年 10月至12月 Oct - Dec 2002 | 2003年 4月至6月 Apr - Jun 2003 | 2005年 4月至6月 Apr - Jun 2005 | 2009年 4月至6月 Apr - Jun 2009 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 服務工作及商店銷售人員 | Service workers and shop sales workers | 女 | F | 3.8 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 3.4 | 4.3 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 3.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 4.6 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 3.1 |
| 工藝及有關人員 | Craft and related workers | 女 | F | ‡ | 1.2 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 53.1 | 63.5 | 40.8 | 31.5 | 43.9 | 39.0 | 37.9 | 32.5 |
| 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 | Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 | F | 1.6 | 3.6 | 2.3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 5.9 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 2.0 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 1.9 | 2.1 |
| 非技術工人 | Elementary occupations | 女 | F | 8.1 | 8.6 | 8.4 | 6.5 | 5.6 | 3.9 | 6.3 | 8.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 21.7 | 27.3 | 24.7 | 14.5 | 15.6 | 16.3 | 15.9 | 13.9 |
| 其他 | Others | 女 | F | 2.2 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 2.2 |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.3 | ‡ | ‡ |
| 總計 | Total | 女 | F | 16.5 | 20.7 | 16.8 | 11.9 | 12.9 | 8.8 | 10.3 | 14.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 86.0 | 102.2 | 77.0 | 53.7 | 67.8 | 63.3 | 58.8 | 51.9 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 102.5 | 122.9 | 93.8 | 65.6 | 80.7 | 72.1 | 69.1 | 66.2 |

註釋： [1] 臨時僱員是指在統計時由僱主按日僱用或僱用一段少於60天的固定期間的僱員。但在統計時正在從事暑期工的全日制學生則不包括在內。

‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] Casual employees refer to employees who were employed by an employer on a day-to-day basis or for a fixed period of less than 60 days at the time of enumeration. However, full-time students taking up a summer job at the time of enumeration were excluded.

‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5503； 查詢電郵： special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.41 按年齡組別及性別劃分的從事部分時間制工作的僱員[1]數目
## Table 4.41 Part-time employees[1] by age group and sex

千人
Thousands

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 1994年11月至1995年3月 Nov 1994 - Mar 1995 | 1999年1月至2月 Jan - Feb 1999 | 2000年7月至9月 Jul - Sep 2000 | 2002年4月至6月 Apr - Jun 2002 | 2003年7月至9月 Jul - Sep 2003 | 2005年4月至6月 Apr - Jun 2005 | 2009年4月至6月 Apr - Jun 2009 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 1.6 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 3.6 | 1.5 | 5.1 | 2.6 |
| | 男 | M | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 2.4 | 4.0 |
| 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 5.6 | 8.6 | 5.9 | 8.2 | 11.2 | 14.1 | 13.3 |
| | 男 | M | 6.1 | 11.3 | 9.7 | 11.2 | 14.7 | 13.3 | 10.3 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 13.7 | 19.0 | 14.4 | 17.5 | 16.1 | 18.0 | 17.8 |
| | 男 | M | 5.9 | 13.4 | 9.8 | 11.5 | 13.5 | 9.9 | 8.3 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 12.1 | 25.0 | 30.9 | 32.6 | 32.4 | 35.4 | 38.2 |
| | 男 | M | 4.3 | 13.4 | 16.4 | 13.4 | 19.1 | 16.1 | 15.7 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 6.1 | 8.6 | 14.9 | 12.7 | 14.9 | 18.8 | 26.4 |
| | 男 | M | 4.7 | 6.7 | 8.9 | 8.4 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 12.6 |
| ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 2.9 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 4.0 |
| | 男 | M | 3.3 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 3.9 | 4.7 | 5.7 |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 42.0 | 65.2 | 69.7 | 77.8 | 78.5 | 94.6 | 102.3 |
| | 男 | M | 25.8 | 51.0 | 52.3 | 53.1 | 64.7 | 56.3 | 56.5 |
| | 總計 | Total | 67.8 | 116.2 | 122.0 | 130.9 | 143.1 | 150.9 | 158.8 |

註釋： [1] 從事部分時間制工作的僱員是指在統計時所從事的主業符合下列條件的僱員：(a)每周通常工作日數少於5天（適用於每周有固定工作日數的人士）；或(b)每個工作天通常工作時數少於6小時（適用於每周有固定工作日數的人士）；或(c)每周通常工作時數少於30小時（適用於每周沒有固定工作日數的人士）。但通常每次值班工作時間為24小時的人士，不論他們每周通常工作多少天，均不包括在內。此外，在統計時正在放暑假並從事暑期工的全日制學生亦不包括在內。

Note: [1] Part-time employees refer to employees with their main employment at the time of enumeration fulfilling the following criteria: (a) the number of usual days of work per week was less than 5 (for a person with a fixed number of working days per week); or (b) the number of usual hours of work per working day was less than 6 (for a person with a fixed number of working days per week); or (c) the number of usual hours of work per week was less than 30 (for a person without a fixed number of working days per week). However, persons who usually worked 24 hours per shift were excluded, regardless of the number of usual days of work per week. Moreover, full-time students being on summer vacation and taking up a summer job at the time of enumeration were also excluded.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5503； 查詢電郵： special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.42 按行業[1]及性別劃分的從事部分時間制工作的僱員[2]數目
## Table 4.42 Part-time employees[2] by industry[1] and sex

### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製
### Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

千人
Thousands

| 行業 | Industry | 性別 | Sex | 1994年11月至1995年3月 Nov 1994 - Mar 1995 | 1999年1月至2月 Jan - Feb 1999 | 2000年7月至9月 Jul - Sep 2000 | 2002年4月至6月 Apr - Jun 2002 | 2003年7月至9月 Jul - Sep 2003 | 2005年4月至6月 Apr - Jun 2005 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 製造業 | Manufacturing | 女 | F | 11.1 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 6.9 | 5.4 | 4.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.3 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 1.5 |
| 建造業 | Construction | 女 | F | ‡ | 1.1 | 1.7 | ‡ | 1.5 | 2.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 6.4 | 20.9 | 28.4 | 20.0 | 23.5 | 19.1 |
| 批發、零售、進出口貿易、飲食及酒店業 | Wholesale, retail and import/ export trades, restaurants and hotels | 女 | F | 9.7 | 25.0 | 26.8 | 28.5 | 26.2 | 39.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.8 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 9.8 | 14.1 | 10.0 |
| 運輸、倉庫及通訊業 | Transport, storage and communications | 女 | F | 3.3 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 6.4 | 5.3 | 8.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 5.6 | 10.4 | 7.0 | 8.8 | 11.1 | 8.8 |
| 金融、保險、地產及商用服務業 | Financing, insurance, real estate and business services | 女 | F | 1.9 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 4.4 | 6.0 | 6.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.0 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 4.1 |
| 社區、社會及個人服務業 | Community, social and personal services | 女 | F | 16.0 | 23.7 | 25.3 | 31.0 | 33.7 | 35.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 5.4 | 7.1 | 5.2 | 9.7 | 9.8 | 12.6 |
| 其他 | Others | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 42.0 | 65.2 | 69.7 | 77.8 | 78.5 | 94.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 25.8 | 51.0 | 52.3 | 53.1 | 64.7 | 56.3 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 67.8 | 116.2 | 122.0 | 130.9 | 143.1 | 150.9 |

註釋： [1] 由1993年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的行業分類，基本上遵照「香港標準行業分類」劃分。 「香港標準行業分類」所採用的分類方法，修訂了在以前進行的統計調查中採用的分類方法，因此1993年或以後的統計數字不能與1993年以前的相應數字作嚴格比較。

[2] 從事部分時間制工作的僱員是指在統計時所從事的主業符合下列條件的僱員：(a)每周通常工作日數少於5天（適用於每周有固定工作日數的人士）；或(b)每個工作天通常工作時數少於6小時（適用於每周有固定工作日數的人士）；或(c)每周通常工作時數少於30小時（適用於每周沒有固定工作日數的人士）。但通常每次值班工作時間為24小時的人士，不論他們每周通常工作多少天，均不包括在內。此外，在統計時正在放暑假並從事暑期工的全日制學生亦不包括在內。

‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] From 1993 onwards, the industrial classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification which is an updated version of the classification used in previous rounds of the survey. Figures from 1993 onwards are thus not strictly comparable with the corresponding figures prior to 1993.

[2] Part-time employees refer to employees with their main employment at the time of enumeration fulfilling the following criteria: (a) the number of usual days of work per week was less than 5 (for a person with a fixed number of working days per week); or (b) the number of usual hours of work per working day was less than 6 (for a person with a fixed number of working days per week); or (c) the number of usual hours of work per week was less than 30 (for a person without a fixed number of working days per week). However, persons who usually worked 24 hours per shift were excluded, regardless of the number of usual days of work per week. Moreover, full-time students being on summer vacation and taking up a summer job at the time of enumeration were also excluded.

‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5503； 查詢電郵： special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.42（續） 按行業[1]及性別劃分的從事部分時間制工作的僱員[2]數目
## Table 4.42 (Cont'd) Part-time employees[2] by industry[1] and sex

### (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 2.0

千人
Thousands

| 行業 | Industry | 性別 | Sex | 2009年 4月至6月 Apr - Jun 2009 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 製造 | Manufacturing | 女 | F | 4.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.8 |
| 建造 | Construction | 女 | F | 1.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 17.7 |
| 進出口貿易及批發 | Import/ export trade and wholesale | 女 | F | 9.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.3 |
| 零售、住宿[3]及膳食服務[4] | Retail, accommodation[3] and food services[4] | 女 | F | 32.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 8.7 |
| 運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務、資訊及通訊 | Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications | 女 | F | 9.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 11.1 |
| 金融、保險、地產、專業及商用服務 | Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services | 女 | F | 13.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 4.4 |
| 公共行政、社會及個人服務 | Public administration, social and personal services | 女 | F | 32.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 11.4 |
| 其他行業 | Others industries | 女 | F | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ |
| 總計 | Total | 女 | F | 102.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 56.5 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 158.8 |

註釋： [1] 由2009年統計年開始，統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製。因此，2009年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。

[2] 從事部分時間制工作的僱員是指在統計時所從事的主業符合下列條件的僱員：(a)每周通常工作日數少於5天（適用於每周有固定工作日數的人士）；或(b)每個工作天通常工作時數少於6小時（適用於每周有固定工作日數的人士）；或(c)每周通常工作時數少於30小時（適用於每周沒有固定工作日數的人士）。但通常每次值班工作時間為24小時的人士，不論他們每周通常工作多少天，均不包括在內。此外，在統計時正在放暑假並從事暑期工的全日制學生亦不包括在內。

[3] 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

[4] 零售、住宿及餐飲服務業合計通常被稱為「與消費及旅遊相關行業」。

‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on HSIC Version 2.0. Hence, figures from 2009 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

[2] Part-time employees refer to employees with their main employment at the time of enumeration fulfilling the following criteria: (a) the number of usual days of work per week was less than 5 (for a person with a fixed number of working days per week); or (b) the number of usual hours of work per working day was less than 6 (for a person with a fixed number of working days per week); or (c) the number of usual hours of work per week was less than 30 (for a person without a fixed number of working days per week). However, persons who usually worked 24 hours per shift were excluded, regardless of the number of usual days of work per week. Moreover, full-time students being on summer vacation and taking up a summer job at the time of enumeration were also excluded.

[3] Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

[4] The retail, accommodation and food services industries as a whole is generally referred to as the consumption- and tourism-related segment.

‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5503； 查詢電郵： special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.43 按職業及性別劃分的從事部分時間制工作的僱員[1]數目
## Table 4.43 Part-time employees[1] by occupation and sex

千人
Thousands

| 職業 | Occupation | 性別 | Sex | 1994年11月至1995年3月 Nov 1994 - Mar 1995 | 1999年1月至2月 Jan - Feb 1999 | 2000年7月至9月 Jul - Sep 2000 | 2002年4月至6月 Apr - Jun 2002 | 2003年7月至9月 Jul - Sep 2003 | 2005年4月至6月 Apr - Jun 2005 | 2009年4月至6月 Apr - Jun 2009 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 專業及輔助專業人員 | Professionals and associate professionals | 女 | F | 6.8 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 11.7 | 10.7 | 13.5 | 13.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.8 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 7.9 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 8.8 |
| 文員 | Clerks | 女 | F | 6.9 | 14.4 | 12.6 | 15.4 | 16.3 | 15.9 | 22.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.9 | 3.1 | ‡ | 2.8 | 3.5 | 4.9 | 4.8 |
| 服務工作及商店銷售人員 | Service workers and shop sales workers | 女 | F | 6.9 | 17.5 | 15.3 | 19.4 | 16.7 | 24.6 | 26.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.6 | 4.9 | 5.4 | 7.1 | 10.1 | 7.7 | 7.4 |
| 工藝及有關人員 | Craft and related workers | 女 | F | ‡ | 1.3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 6.8 | 16.2 | 23.5 | 17.9 | 20.7 | 15.0 | 15.7 |
| 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 | Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 | F | 4.0 | 2.4 | 4.9 | 3.4 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 2.8 | 6.1 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 6.4 | 5.0 | 5.7 |
| 非技術工人 | Elementary occupations | 女 | F | 16.3 | 22.8 | 29.2 | 26.3 | 30.9 | 37.6 | 37.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 6.8 | 15.8 | 13.1 | 13.3 | 16.3 | 15.3 | 13.1 |
| 其他 | Others | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 1.0 | 1.9 |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| 總計 | Total | 女 | F | 42.0 | 65.2 | 69.7 | 77.8 | 78.5 | 94.6 | 102.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 25.8 | 51.0 | 52.3 | 53.1 | 64.7 | 56.3 | 56.5 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 67.8 | 116.2 | 122.0 | 130.9 | 143.1 | 150.9 | 158.8 |

註釋： [1] 從事部分時間制工作的僱員是指在統計時所從事的主業符合下列條件的僱員：(a)每周通常工作日數少於5天（適用於每周有固定工作日數的人士）；或(b)每個工作天通常工作時數少於6小時（適用於每周有固定工作日數的人士）；或(c)每周通常工作時數少於30小時（適用於每周沒有固定工作日數的人士）。但通常每次值班工作時間為24小時的人士，不論他們每周通常工作多少天，均不包括在內。此外，在統計時正在放暑假並從事暑期工的全日制學生亦不包括在內。

‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] Part-time employees refer to employees with their main employment at the time of enumeration fulfilling the following criteria: (a) the number of usual days of work per week was less than 5 (for a person with a fixed number of working days per week); or (b) the number of usual hours of work per working day was less than 6 (for a person with a fixed number of working days per week); or (c) the number of usual hours of work per week was less than 30 (for a person without a fixed number of working days per week). However, persons who usually worked 24 hours per shift were excluded, regardless of the number of usual days of work per week. Moreover, full-time students being on summer vacation and taking up a summer job at the time of enumeration were also excluded.

‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5503； 查詢電郵： special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.44 按沒有工作較長時數的主要原因及性別劃分的從事部分時間制工作的僱員[1]數目
## Table 4.44 Part-time employees[1] by main reason for not working longer hours and sex

千人
Thousands

| 沒有工作較長時數的主要原因 | Main reason for not working longer hours | 性別 | Sex | 1994年11月至1995年3月 Nov 1994 - Mar 1995 | 1999年1月至2月 Jan - Feb 1999 | 2000年7月至9月 Jul - Sep 2000 | 2002年4月至6月 Apr - Jun 2002 | 2003年7月至9月 Jul - Sep 2003 | 2005年4月至6月 Apr - Jun 2005 | 2009年4月至6月 Apr - Jun 2009 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 料理家務／在家照顧兒童、長者或傷病成員 | Took care of housework/ Took care of children, older persons, disabled or sick members at home | 女 | F | 20.6 (49.2%) | 33.9 (52.0%) | 36.7 (52.6%) | 36.4 (46.8%) | 34.0 (43.3%) | 46.4 (49.0%) | 57.8 (56.5%) |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ (‡) | ‡ (‡) | ‡ (‡) | ‡ (‡) | ‡ (‡) | ‡ (‡) | 1.6 (2.8%) |
| 行業的傳統／公司的常規／公司的業務安排 | Custom of trade/ Norm of company/ Business arrangement of company | 女 | F | 6.1 (14.5%) | 3.0 (4.6%) | 6.9 (9.9%) | 10.5 (13.5%) | 6.5 (8.3%) | 8.3 (8.8%) | 7.3 (7.1%) |
| | | 男 | M | 4.9 (18.8%) | 4.1 (8.1%) | 18.4 (35.1%) | 20.9 (39.3%) | 15.8 (24.5%) | 7.3 (13.0%) | 6.3 (11.2%) |
| 未能找到較長時數的工作 | Could not find job of longer working hours | 女 | F | 4.3 (10.3%) | 13.9 (21.4%) | 13.0 (18.6%) | 14.2 (18.3%) | 14.8 (18.8%) | 12.3 (13.1%) | 8.5 (8.3%) |
| | | 男 | M | 8.0 (30.9%) | 14.9 (29.2%) | 10.0 (19.1%) | 10.2 (19.3%) | 11.2 (17.3%) | 10.0 (17.8%) | 5.4 (9.6%) |
| 公司工作量不足 | Slack work in company | 女 | F | 4.0 (9.5%) | 4.6 (7.0%) | 5.5 (7.9%) | 4.5 (5.8%) | 7.6 (9.7%) | 5.2 (5.4%) | 3.3 (3.2%) |
| | | 男 | M | 4.2 (16.1%) | 22.3 (43.7%) | 14.1 (26.9%) | 11.9 (22.4%) | 25.1 (38.8%) | 23.0 (40.9%) | 21.0 (37.1%) |
| 求學 | Educational pursuit | 女 | F | 2.3 (5.4%) | 3.3 (5.1%) | ‡ (‡) | 4.1 (5.2%) | 4.6 (5.8%) | 9.1 (9.6%) | 8.5 (8.3%) |
| | | 男 | M | 3.3 (12.8%) | 3.6 (7.0%) | 1.9 (3.5%) | 4.4 (8.3%) | 3.2 (5.0%) | 7.0 (12.4%) | 8.2 (14.4%) |
| 健康問題／年老 | Health problem/ Old age | 女 | F | 2.6 (6.2%) | 3.7 (5.7%) | 2.4 (3.5%) | 4.1 (5.3%) | 3.3 (4.2%) | 5.3 (5.6%) | 4.9 (4.8%) |
| | | 男 | M | 3.8 (14.8%) | 3.4 (6.6%) | 3.7 (7.1%) | 3.5 (6.6%) | 3.9 (6.0%) | 4.4 (7.8%) | 6.9 (12.3%) |
| 其他 | Others | 女 | F | 2.1 (5.0%) | 2.7 (4.2%) | 4.7 (6.8%) | 4.0 (5.1%) | 7.7 (9.8%) | 8.0 (8.4%) | 12.1 (11.8%) |
| | | 男 | M | 1.7 (6.7%) | 2.5 (4.9%) | 3.7 (7.2%) | 1.5 (2.8%) | 5.4 (8.3%) | 4.2 (7.5%) | 7.2 (12.6%) |
| 總計 | Total | 女 | F | 42.0 (100.0%) | 65.2 (100.0%) | 69.7 (100.0%) | 77.8 (100.0%) | 78.5 (100.0%) | 94.6 (100.0%) | 102.3 (100.0%) |
| | | 男 | M | 25.8 (100.0%) | 51.0 (100.0%) | 52.3 (100.0%) | 53.1 (100.0%) | 64.7 (100.0%) | 56.3 (100.0%) | 56.5 (100.0%) |
| | | 總計 | Total | 67.8 | 116.2 | 122.0 | 130.9 | 143.1 | 150.9 | 158.8 |

註釋： [1] 從事部分時間制工作的僱員是指在統計時所從事的主業符合下列條件的僱員：(a)每周通常工作日數少於5天（適用於每周有固定工作日數的人士）；或(b)每個工作天通常工作時數少於6小時（適用於每周有固定工作日數的人士）；或(c)每周通常工作時數少於30小時（適用於每周沒有固定工作日數的人士）。但通常每次值班工作時間為24小時的人士，不論他們每周通常工作多少天，均不包括在內。此外，在統計時正在放暑假並從事暑期工的全日制學生亦不包括在內。

‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] Part-time employees refer to employees with their main employment at the time of enumeration fulfilling the following criteria: (a) the number of usual days of work per week was less than 5 (for a person with a fixed number of working days per week); or (b) the number of usual hours of work per working day was less than 6 (for a person with a fixed number of working days per week); or (c) the number of usual hours of work per week was less than 30 (for a person without a fixed number of working days per week). However, persons who usually worked 24 hours per shift were excluded, regardless of the number of usual days of work per week. Moreover, full-time students being on summer vacation and taking up a summer job at the time of enumeration were also excluded.

‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5503； 查詢電郵： special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.45 按成為非從事經濟活動人士的原因及性別劃分的15歲及以上非從事經濟活動人數
## Table 4.45 Economically inactive persons aged 15 and over by reason for being economically inactive and sex

千人
Thousands

| 成為非從事經濟活動人士的原因 | Reason for being economically inactive | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 退休／年老 | Retirement/ old age | 女 | F | 177.5 | 190.7 | 311.8 | 387.4 | 459.1 | 536.5 | 604.9 | 615.7 | 645.3 |
| | | | | (17.2%) | (16.7%) | (23.1%) | (27.3%) | (31.4%) | (34.3%) | (38.1%) | (38.7%) | (40.2%) |
| | | 男 | M | 197.0 | 247.2 | 341.9 | 398.4 | 429.6 | 500.9 | 540.7 | 553.5 | 564.6 |
| | | | | (47.4%) | (52.7%) | (55.4%) | (54.9%) | (53.8%) | (55.8%) | (59.2%) | (59.9%) | (61.3%) |
| 料理家務 | Engagement in household duties | 女 | F | 667.4 | 752.8 | 797.4 | 744.6 | 644.8 | 658.8 | 628.1 | 629.7 | 620.7 |
| | | | | (64.8%) | (66.1%) | (59.0%) | (52.5%) | (44.1%) | (42.1%) | (39.6%) | (39.5%) | (38.7%) |
| | | 男 | M | 3.2 | 2.9 | 6.3 | 9.2 | 12.5 | 14.5 | 19.0 | 17.4 | 20.7 |
| | | | | (0.8%) | (0.6%) | (1.0%) | (1.3%) | (1.6%) | (1.6%) | (2.1%) | (1.9%) | (2.3%) |
| 求學 | Attending educational institutions | 女 | F | 155.8 | 168.4 | 208.5 | 236.2 | 246.9 | 268.7 | 222.4 | 218.6 | 210.9 |
| | | | | (15.1%) | (14.8%) | (15.4%) | (16.6%) | (16.9%) | (17.2%) | (14.0%) | (13.7%) | (13.1%) |
| | | 男 | M | 173.1 | 176.8 | 217.4 | 240.1 | 251.9 | 277.2 | 236.3 | 231.6 | 220.3 |
| | | | | (41.6%) | (37.7%) | (35.2%) | (33.1%) | (31.5%) | (30.9%) | (25.9%) | (25.1%) | (23.9%) |
| 長期病患／傷殘 | Permanent sick/ disablement | 女 | F | 15.3 | 11.0 | 14.5 | 22.5 | 35.1 | 34.5 | 47.4 | 54.3 | 54.9 |
| | | | | (1.5%) | (1.0%) | (1.1%) | (1.6%) | (2.4%) | (2.2%) | (3.0%) | (3.4%) | (3.4%) |
| | | 男 | M | 22.3 | 17.1 | 28.9 | 38.4 | 47.5 | 46.7 | 52.4 | 56.7 | 54.4 |
| | | | | (5.4%) | (3.7%) | (4.7%) | (5.3%) | (5.9%) | (5.2%) | (5.7%) | (6.1%) | (5.9%) |
| 其他原因 | Other reasons | 女 | F | 14.4 | 16.6 | 18.3 | 28.8 | 75.5 | 65.6 | 84.6 | 74.3 | 74.2 |
| | | | | (1.4%) | (1.5%) | (1.4%) | (2.0%) | (5.2%) | (4.2%) | (5.3%) | (4.7%) | (4.6%) |
| | | 男 | M | 20.0 | 25.1 | 23.0 | 39.3 | 57.4 | 57.7 | 65.1 | 65.0 | 61.3 |
| | | | | (4.8%) | (5.4%) | (3.7%) | (5.4%) | (7.2%) | (6.4%) | (7.1%) | (7.0%) | (6.7%) |
| 總計 | Total | 女 | F | 1 030.4 | 1 139.5 | 1 350.5 | 1 419.6 | 1 461.4 | 1 564.1 | 1 587.4 | 1 592.6 | 1 606.0 |
| | | | | (100.0%) | (100.0%) | (100.0%) | (100.0%) | (100.0%) | (100.0%) | (100.0%) | (100.0%) | (100.0%) |
| | | 男 | M | 415.6 | 469.2 | 617.5 | 725.3 | 799.0 | 897.1 | 913.4 | 924.1 | 921.4 |
| | | | | (100.0%) | (100.0%) | (100.0%) | (100.0%) | (100.0%) | (100.0%) | (100.0%) | (100.0%) | (100.0%) |
| | | 總計 | Total | 1 446.0 | 1 608.7 | 1 968.0 | 2 145.0 | 2 260.4 | 2 461.2 | 2 500.8 | 2 516.7 | 2 527.4 |

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.46 按年齡組別及性別劃分的在統計時沒有從事經濟活動，但若遇上有人聘請其做一份合適的工作則願意接受工作的15歲及以上人士數目[1]

## Table 4.46 Persons aged 15 and over who were economically inactive at the time of enumeration but were willing to take up jobs if being offered suitable employment by age group and sex [1]

千人
Thousands

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 1995年 9月至10月 Sep - Oct 1995 | 1999年 10月至12月 Oct - Dec 1999 | 2002年 1月至3月 Jan - Mar 2002 | 2004年 10月至12月 Oct - Dec 2004 | 2009年 1月至3月 Jan - Mar 2009 | 2011年 4月至6月 Apr - Jun 2011 | 2018年 3月至6月 Mar - Jun 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 1.7 | 2.4 | 7.5 | 4.2 | 1.8 | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 男 | M | 4.2 | 2.1 | 7.2 | 4.2 | 3.8 | ‡ | 4.3 |
| 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 8.5 | 8.5 | 13.4 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 2.6 | 3.3 |
| | 男 | M | 2.7 | 3.3 | 7.6 | 5.6 | 4.2 | 2.9 | 4.5 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 53.0 | 51.9 | 72.9 | 33.4 | 21.3 | 12.4 | 11.1 |
| | 男 | M | 2.0 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 2.8 | ‡ | 1.1 | ‡ |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 42.0 | 70.9 | 92.5 | 59.7 | 45.8 | 20.3 | 20.5 |
| | 男 | M | ‡ | 3.5 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 3.9 | ‡ |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 13.9 | 31.1 | 45.3 | 44.8 | 34.7 | 21.2 | 22.7 |
| | 男 | M | 4.7 | 7.8 | 11.6 | 12.1 | 8.8 | 9.6 | 4.7 |
| ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 10.9 | 14.6 | 19.4 | 13.4 | 12.1 | 9.8 | N.A. |
| | 男 | M | 16.7 | 23.7 | 39.8 | 24.2 | 19.4 | 11.9 | N.A. |
| *60 - 69* | *女* | *F* | *9.0* | *12.3* | *16.6* | *11.8* | *11.4* | *8.3* | *14.6* |
| | *男* | *M* | *14.4* | *19.3* | *30.7* | *18.9* | *14.9* | *8.7* | *10.6* |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 130.1 | 179.5 | 251.1 | 161.4 | 122.4 | 66.5 | 74.1 |
| | 男 | M | 31.1 | 43.4 | 73.3 | 53.5 | 41.1 | 30.1 | 25.0 |
| | 總計 | Total | 161.1 | 222.8 | 324.3 | 214.9 | 163.5 | 96.6 | 99.1 |

註釋： [1] 1995年至2011年期間的數據是透過「綜合住戶統計調查」以專題訪問形式搜集，對象是15歲及以上人士。2018年的數據則透過一項「主題性住戶統計調查」所搜集，對象是15-69歲人士。由於兩者涵蓋的目標人士年齡範圍有所不同，在比較不同時期的整體統計數字時務必留意。

‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

N.A. 沒有這些年齡組別的獨立統計數字。

Notes: [1] Data from 1995 to 2011 were collected in the form of Special Topic Enquiry via the General Household Survey, targeting at persons aged 15 and above. Data of 2018 were collected in a round of Thematic Household Survey, targeting at persons aged 15-69. As the age coverage of target persons was different, care should be taken in comparing the overall figures over time.

‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

N.A. No separate figures for these age groups are available.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5503； 查詢電郵： special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk）
政府統計處社會統計調查組（一）（查詢電話： 2887 5103； 查詢電郵： thematic@censtatd.gov.hk）

Sources: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)
Social Surveys Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5103; Enquiry e-mail: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.47 按在非從事經濟活動人口中的經濟活動身分及性別劃分的在統計時沒有從事經濟活動，但若遇上有人聘請其做一份合適的工作則願意接受工作的15歲及以上人士數目[1]

## Table 4.47 Persons aged 15 and over who were economically inactive at the time of enumeration but were willing to take up jobs if being offered suitable employment by economic activity status within the economically inactive population and sex[1]

千人
Thousands

| 在非從事經濟活動人口中的經濟活動身分 | Economic activity status within the economically inactive population | 性別 | Sex | 1995年 9月至10月 Sep - Oct 1995 | 1999年 10月至12月 Oct - Dec 1999 | 2002年 1月至3月 Jan - Mar 2002 | 2004年 10月至12月 Oct - Dec 2004 | 2009年 1月至3月 Jan - Mar 2009 | 2011年 4月至6月 Apr - Jun 2011 | 2018年 3月至6月 Mar - Jun 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 料理家務者 | Home-makers | 女 | F | 116.6 | 152.1 | 205.9 | 109.6 | 86.2 | 46.8 | 59.2 |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 1.8 | ‡ | ‡ |
| 退休人士 | Retired persons | 女 | F | 6.5 | 12.1 | 17.4 | 13.1 | 9.8 | 7.5 | 10.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 17.9 | 26.8 | 44.4 | 26.1 | 21.5 | 13.9 | 13.3 |
| 學生 | Students | 女 | F | 1.0 | 2.2 | 10.0 | 6.2 | 3.9 | ‡ | 4.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 2.7 | 2.5 | 10.7 | 6.8 | 4.4 | 1.4 | 8.6 |
| 其他 | Others | 女 | F | 6.0 | 13.2 | 17.8 | 32.5 | 22.4 | 11.4 | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | 10.2 | 12.3 | 16.4 | 17.8 | 13.3 | 14.4 | ‡ |
| 總計 | Total | 女 | F | 130.1 | 179.5 | 251.1 | 161.4 | 122.4 | 66.5 | 74.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 31.1 | 43.4 | 73.3 | 53.5 | 41.1 | 30.1 | 25.0 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 161.1 | 222.8 | 324.3 | 214.9 | 163.5 | 96.6 | 99.1 |

註釋： [1] 1995年至2011年期間的數據是透過「綜合住戶統計調查」以專題訪問形式搜集，對象是15歲及以上人士。2018年的數據則透過一項「主題性住戶統計調查」所搜集，對象是15-69歲人士。由於兩者涵蓋的目標人士年齡範圍有所不同，在比較不同時期的統計數字時務必留意。

‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] Data from 1995 to 2011 were collected in the form of Special Topic Enquiry via the General Household Survey, targeting at persons aged 15 and above. Data of 2018 were collected in a round of Thematic Household Survey, targeting at persons aged 15-69. As the age coverage of target persons was different, care should be taken in comparing the figures over time.

‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5503； 查詢電郵： special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk）
政府統計處社會統計調查組（一）（查詢電話： 2887 5103； 查詢電郵： thematic@censtatd.gov.hk）

Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)
Social Surveys Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5103; Enquiry e-mail: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 4.48 按性別劃分的職業傷亡個案
## Table 4.48 Occupational injuries by sex

職業傷亡個案
Occupational injuries

| 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 女 | F | 11 186 | 12 460 | N.A. | 14 235 | 17 318 | 16 482 | 15 827 | 15 979 | 16 588 |
| 男 | M | 75 856 | 75 367 | N.A. | 39 484 | 29 619 | 24 096 | 19 941 | 19 652 | 19 376 |
| 總計 | Total | 87 042 | 87 827 | 59 465 | 53 719 | 46 937 | 40 578 | 35 768 | 35 631 | 35 964 |

註釋： [1] 由1998年1月1日開始，勞工處採用個案發生日期替代個案呈報日期作為編算工作傷亡統計數據的基礎，以便更準確地反映所述時段內發生的工傷個案。因此，1998年或以後的數字不能與較早前的數字作直接比較。

[2] 由於勞工處在1992年對意外資料發放形式作出修訂，增減部分統計數據，因此未能提供1992年至1997年的按性別劃分的職業傷亡個案。

N.A. 沒有數字

Notes: [1] Since 1 January 1998, the Labour Department has used the date of occurrence of an injury as the basis for computing work injury statistics instead of the date of reporting in order to reflect more accurately the number of work injuries occurring in the year. Hence, figures from 1998 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

[2] Figures concerning Occupational Injuries by Sex from 1992 to 1997 are not available as Labour Department revised the format of publicising accident statistics in 1992 with addition and deletion of some statistics.

N.A. Not available

資料來源： 勞工處（查詢電話： 2815 0678； 查詢電郵： enquiry@labour.gov.hk）
Source: Labour Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2815 0678; Enquiry e-mail: enquiry@labour.gov.hk)

## 表 4.49 按國籍及性別劃分的外籍家庭傭工[1]數目
## Table 4.49 Foreign domestic helpers[1] by nationality and sex

人數
Number of persons

| 國籍 | Nationality | 性別 | Sex | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 菲律賓 | Philippines | 女 | F | 133 761 | 140 766 | 152 007 | 160 589 | 168 706 | 177 619 | 184 762 | 196 619 | 206 281 |
| | | 男 | M | 3 552 | 3 787 | 3 962 | 4 039 | 4 073 | 4 242 | 4 343 | 4 471 | 4 616 |
| 印度尼西亞 | Indonesia | 女 | F | 140 811 | 148 013 | 149 072 | 148 856 | 149 632 | 150 008 | 153 823 | 159 355 | 165 620 |
| | | 男 | M | 130 | 140 | 164 | 178 | 205 | 231 | 250 | 258 | 287 |
| 泰國 | Thailand | 女 | F | 3 651 | 3 283 | 2 958 | 2 678 | 2 614 | 2 532 | 2 429 | 2 435 | 2 357 |
| | | 男 | M | 44 | 40 | 32 | 32 | 36 | 28 | 30 | 33 | 35 |
| 其他 | Others | 女 | F | 3 005 | 3 181 | 3 454 | 3 862 | 4 612 | 4 929 | 5 064 | 5 628 | 6 016 |
| | | 男 | M | 727 | 751 | 746 | 754 | 772 | 791 | 812 | 852 | 863 |
| 總計 | Total | 女 | F | 281 228 | 295 243 | 307 491 | 315 985 | 325 564 | 335 088 | 346 078 | 364 037 | 380 274 |
| | | 男 | M | 4 453 | 4 718 | 4 904 | 5 003 | 5 086 | 5 292 | 5 435 | 5 614 | 5 801 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 285 681 | 299 961 | 312 395 | 320 988 | 330 650 | 340 380 | 351 513 | 369 651 | 386 075 |

註釋： [1] 數字為該年年底獲准以外籍家庭傭工身分有限期逗留在港人士的數目。
Note: [1] Figures refer to those who have a valid limit of stay in Hong Kong as a foreign domestic helper as at end of the year.

資料來源： 入境事務處（查詢電話： 2824 6111； 查詢電郵： enquiry@immd.gov.hk）
Source: Immigration Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2824 6111; Enquiry e-mail: enquiry@immd.gov.hk)

# 第 5 章　就 業 收 入
# Chapter 5　Employment Earnings

5.1　收入可以來自不同的來源。為作統計分析用途，收入來源主要分為就業收入和其他現金收入。就業收入主要涵蓋工資、薪金和相關的津貼，其他現金收入則包括租金收入、利息、股息、定期／每月退休金及保險年金、由非本戶人士定期給予的款項、慈善機構的定期捐助及所有政府津貼的收入。

5.1　Income can be derived from different sources. For statistical analysis purpose, the source of income is broadly classified into employment earnings and other cash income. Employment earnings mainly covers wages, salaries and related allowances; and other cash income includes rental income, interests, dividends, regular/monthly pensions and insurance annuity benefits, regular contribution from persons outside the household, regular contribution from charities and all government subsidies.

## 每月就業收入

5.2　就業人士的每月就業收入在過去30多年間有顯著增長，每月就業收入中位數亦由1986年的2,800元增至2018年的16,500元，而同期每月就業收入為20,000元及以上就業人數的升幅尤為顯著。一般而言，就業女性的每月就業收入中位數較男性的為低。在2018年，就業女性的每月就業收入中位數為13,500元，而男性則為20,000元。引致差別的原因很多，包括女性與男性就業人士有不同的行業及職業分布、工作時數、教育程度、工作經驗及工作性質。　（表 5.1、5.1A 和 5.8 及圖 5.1）

## Monthly employment earnings

5.2　The monthly employment earnings of employed persons increased significantly in the past 3 decades or so, with the median monthly employment earnings rising from $2,800 in 1986 to $16,500 in 2018. In particular, the number of employed persons with monthly employment earnings of $20,000 and over increased remarkably during the period. In general, the median monthly employment earnings of female employed persons was lower than that of their male counterparts. The median monthly employment earnings of female employed persons was $13,500 in 2018 while that for males was $20,000. The difference could be attributed to a host of factors including the differences between female and male employed persons in respect of industrial and occupational distributions, hours of work, educational attainment, working experience and nature of work.
(Tables 5.1, 5.1A and 5.8 and Chart 5.1)

5.3 與女性比較，男性就業人士中有較大的比例為經理及行政級人員、專業人員及輔助專業人員，所賺取的每月就業收入較其他職業組別為高。另一方面，女性就業人士從事文書支援人員和非技術工人的比例相對較男性為高，而這些職位的每月就業收入相對較低。（表 4.24 及 5.6）

5.3 Compared to their female counterparts, a higher proportion of male employed persons worked as managers and administrators, professionals and associate professionals who had higher monthly employment earnings than other occupational groups. On the other hand, a relatively higher proportion of female employed persons was engaged in clerical support workers and elementary occupations which offered relatively lower monthly employment earnings. (Tables 4.24 and 5.6)

5.4 此外，雖然女性和男性在一些職業組別如輔助專業人員和文書支援人員的每月就業收入中位數大致相若，但在某些職業組別的差別則較大。例如，在2018年，從事非技術工作的女性的每月就業收入中位數是4,400元，男性則為12,000元。部分原因是在該職業組別中，很多女性為外籍家庭傭工，其每月就業收入一般為4,400元左右。若撇除外籍家庭傭工，在2018年從事非技術工作的女性就業人士的每月就業收入中位數明顯升至9,500元，而男性就業人士的相應數字則為12,000元。（表 5.6 和 5.6A 及圖 5.2）

5.4 Moreover, while women and men had broadly similar levels of median monthly employment earnings in some occupational groups such as associate professionals and clerical support workers, more significant differences were observed in certain occupational groups. For example, the median monthly employment earnings of female employed persons in elementary occupations was $4,400 in 2018, as against $12,000 for their male counterparts. This could partly be explained by the fact that a large number of female employed persons in this category was foreign domestic helpers who normally had monthly employment earnings of around $4,400. If foreign domestic helpers were excluded, the median monthly employment earnings for women engaging in elementary occupations rose notably to $9,500 in 2018, as compared with $12,000 for their male counterparts.
(Tables 5.6 and 5.6A and Chart 5.2)

5.5 在2018年，男性及女性就業人士在統計前7天內工作時數中位數分別為44及45小時。不過，若撇除外籍家庭傭工（大部分為女性），兩性工作時數中位數差別變得明顯，女性的數字為40小時，而男性則為45小時。在每月就業收入低於10,000元的人士（不包括外籍家庭傭工）中，不論女性或男性，其每月就業收入普遍隨工作時數增加而上升。
（表 5.3 及 5.3A）

5.5 The median hours of work during the 7 days before enumeration of female and male employed persons were 44 and 45 hours respectively in 2018. However, if foreign domestic helpers (the majority of whom were females) were excluded, the difference between women and men in respect of the median hours of work became apparent, with corresponding figure for females being 40 hours and that for males being 45 hours. Among persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) with monthly employment earnings of less than $10,000, their hours of work in general increased with their monthly employment earnings for both females and males.
(Tables 5.3 and 5.3A)

5.6 按年齡組別分析，在所有年齡組別中，女性的每月就業收入中位數一般較男性為低。女性與男性的每月就業收入中位數的差別，在40-49歲這個年齡組別中相對較大。在撇除外籍家庭傭工後，兩性的差別在30-49歲人士中顯著收窄。 （表 5.8 及 5.8A）

5.6 Analysed by age group, the median monthly employment earnings of females were in general lower than those of their male counterparts across all age groups. The differences in median monthly employment earnings between females and males was relatively larger for the age group of 40-49. The difference between women and men among persons aged 30-49 significantly narrowed after excluding foreign domestic helpers.
(Tables 5.8 and 5.8A)

5.7 至於內地來港定居未足7年的工作人士，兩性在2016年的每月主要職業收入中位數較2001年均有所上升。雖然女性的每月主要職業收入中位數於2016年為9,950元，較男性的11,880元為低，但在過去5年間女性收入的升幅（42.1%）較男性（32.0%）顯著。在2011年，超過一半女性的每月主要職業收入為6,000至9,999元。5年後，超過一半女性的每月主要職業收入為8,000至14,999元（逾3成女性的收入為10,000至14,999元），主要因為大部分相關女性都是服務工作及銷售人員或非技術工人，而任職這些職業的人士整體收入都有所提高。 （表 5.9）

5.7 As for working population from the mainland of China having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years, the median monthly income from main employment for both sexes increased in 2016 compared to 2001. Although the median monthly income from main employment of females was $9,950 in 2016, which was lower than that of $11,880 for males, the rise in income was more significant for females (42.1%), as compared to that of males (32.0%) over the past 5 years. In 2011, more than half of these females earned a monthly income of $6,000 – $9,999 from main employment. 5 years later, over half of these females earned a monthly income of $8,000 – $14,999 (over 30% of females earned $10,000 – $14,999). This could be due to the general rise in income of persons engaged as service and sales workers and in elementary occupations, which most of the females concerned took up. (Table 5.9)

## 每小時工資

## Hourly wages

5.8 在2011年5月至6月，男性及女性僱員（不包括政府僱員和《最低工資條例》所豁免的實習學員、工作經驗學員和留宿家庭傭工）的每小時工資中位數分別為57.5元及47.1元；相應數字分別上升至2018年5月至6月的77.8元及62.2元。 （表 5.10）

5.8 In May – June 2011, the median hourly wages of male and female employees (excluding government employees as well as student interns, work experience students and live-in domestic workers as exempted by the Minimum Wage Ordinance) were $57.5 and $47.1 respectively. The corresponding figures rose to $77.8 and $62.2 respectively in May – June 2018. (Table 5.10)

5.9 在2018年5月至6月，按年齡組別分析，25-34歲的女性僱員的每小時工資中位數最高（71.0元），其次為35-44歲的僱員（70.0元）及45-54歲的僱員（55.8元）。至於男性僱員方面，35-44歲的僱員的每小時工資中位數是最高（92.6元），其次為45-54歲的僱員（88.9元）及25-34歲的僱員（75.4元）。 （表 5.10）

5.9 Analysed by age group, the median hourly wage of female employees at age 25-34 was the highest ($71.0) in May – June 2018, followed by employees at age 35-44 ($70.0) and those at age 45-54 ($55.8). Regarding male employees, the median hourly wage of employees at age 35-44 was the highest ($92.6) during the period, followed by employees at age 45-54 ($88.9) and those at aged 25-34 ($75.4). (Table 5.10)

5.10 不論女性或男性，教育程度較高的僱員的每小時工資中位數較高。在相同教育程度下，男性僱員的每小時工資中位數一般較女性僱員為高。在2018年5月至6月，具小學及以下教育程度和具專上教育程度的女性僱員的每小時工資中位數較男性僱員低分別為20%及7%。 （表 5.11）

5.10 For both female and male employees, those with higher educational attainment had higher median hourly wage. The median hourly wage of male employees was generally higher than that of their female counterparts at the same level of educational attainment. In May – June 2018, the median hourly wage of female employees at primary and below education and at post-secondary education were lower than that of their male counterparts by about 20% and 7%. (Table 5.11)

5.11 按職業組別分析，在2018年5月至6月所有女性僱員中，經理、行政級人員、專業人員及輔助專業人員職業組別的女性僱員每小時工資中位數最高（109.9元），其次為文書支援人員（58.2元）和工藝及有關人員、機台及機器操作員及裝配員（53.8元）。至於男性僱員方面，經理、行政級人員、專業人員及輔助專業人員職業組別的僱員的每小時工資中位數最高（111.1元），其次為工藝及有關人員、機台及機器操作員及裝配員（86.1元）及文書支援人員（59.3元）。相同職業的男性僱員的每小時工資中位數均較女性僱員為高。差距最大的是工藝及有關人員、機台及機器操作員及裝配員（相差32.3元），而差距最小的則為文書支援人員（相差1.1元）。
（表 5.12）

5.11 Analysed by occupational group, the median hourly wage of female employees engaged as managers and administrators, professionals and associate professionals was the highest ($109.9) amongst all female employees in May – June 2018, followed by clerical support workers ($58.2); and craft and related workers, plant and machine operators and assemblers ($53.8). For the male employees, the median hourly wage of employees engaged as managers and administrators, professionals and associate professionals was the highest ($111.1), followed by craft and related workers, plant and machine operators and assemblers ($86.1); and clerical support workers ($59.3). The median hourly wage of male employees was higher than that of their female counterparts across all occupational groups. The difference in the median hourly wage between female and male employees was the largest for craft and related workers, plant and machine operators and assemblers (differed by $32.3), while the difference was the least for clerical support workers (differed by $1.1).
(Table 5.12)

## 表 5.1 按每月就業收入及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 5.1 Employed persons by monthly employment earnings and sex

千人
Thousands

| 每月就業收入（港元）<br>Monthly employment earnings (HK$) | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| < 3,000 | 女 | F | 704.3 | 148.3 | 50.9 | 62.8 | 95.0 | 69.5 | 66.5 | 63.6 | 60.5 |
| | 男 | M | 655.8 | 52.8 | 18.4 | 30.2 | 45.0 | 32.0 | 35.1 | 33.1 | 33.6 |
| 3,000 - 3,999 | 女 | F | 107.2 | 186.3 | 151.1 | 201.2 | 230.8 | 264.3 | 31.7 | 29.5 | 28.6 |
| | 男 | M | 436.7 | 107.2 | 20.5 | 23.6 | 25.7 | 17.3 | 14.3 | 13.3 | 14.0 |
| 4,000 - 4,999 | 女 | F | 45.8 | 207.7 | 68.3 | 71.4 | 79.6 | 49.9 | 310.0 | 311.4 | 318.1 |
| | 男 | M | 219.1 | 232.9 | 38.9 | 29.6 | 40.4 | 18.2 | 17.3 | 16.0 | 15.7 |
| 5,000 - 5,999 | 女 | F | 27.6 | 148.3 | 85.9 | 80.1 | 103.0 | 53.7 | 44.2 | 47.2 | 51.1 |
| | 男 | M | 110.0 | 287.3 | 73.7 | 59.8 | 79.3 | 31.1 | 18.8 | 18.4 | 16.9 |
| 6,000 - 6,999 | 女 | F | 20.2 | 85.6 | 101.5 | 103.4 | 113.9 | 95.9 | 37.3 | 34.9 | 35.5 |
| | 男 | M | 63.3 | 266.7 | 117.5 | 100.1 | 122.8 | 69.4 | 22.3 | 19.7 | 17.9 |
| 7,000 - 7,999 | 女 | F | 13.5 | 52.7 | 100.9 | 86.2 | 104.6 | 120.7 | 43.2 | 37.3 | 32.9 |
| | 男 | M | 37.9 | 175.3 | 146.1 | 106.9 | 130.2 | 101.4 | 25.9 | 21.3 | 21.6 |
| 8,000 - 8,999 | 女 | F | 11.9 | 43.7 | 124.0 | 100.0 | 102.1 | 142.0 | 74.7 | 59.0 | 51.7 |
| | 男 | M | 28.4 | 143.6 | 215.2 | 152.6 | 154.9 | 147.2 | 50.7 | 40.1 | 33.5 |
| 9,000 - 9,999 | 女 | F | 11.0 | 25.3 | 68.5 | 66.3 | 84.9 | 91.7 | 87.0 | 75.6 | 63.6 |
| | 男 | M | 13.5 | 67.6 | 149.8 | 111.3 | 133.5 | 121.0 | 64.6 | 49.4 | 45.5 |
| 10,000 - 14,999 | 女 | F | 13.4 | 79.9 | 202.2 | 256.6 | 240.9 | 297.5 | 413.5 | 415.5 | 396.1 |
| | 男 | M | 51.3 | 208.7 | 489.5 | 486.5 | 400.5 | 488.8 | 436.2 | 397.8 | 361.5 |
| 15,000 - 19,999 | 女 | F | 3.7 | 27.7 | 104.3 | 124.3 | 136.9 | 154.0 | 220.7 | 247.1 | 265.7 |
| | 男 | M | 19.8 | 69.2 | 220.2 | 236.7 | 221.9 | 231.7 | 367.2 | 381.4 | 378.0 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 女 | F | 1.5 | 16.8 | 91.0 | 139.2 | 132.9 | 177.3 | 233.8 | 244.4 | 263.2 |
| | 男 | M | 17.2 | 61.8 | 187.5 | 245.7 | 223.2 | 269.7 | 362.9 | 393.9 | 427.1 |
| ≧ 30,000 | 女 | F | 1.0 | 9.2 | 58.9 | 115.8 | 135.7 | 194.6 | 302.6 | 331.0 | 357.2 |
| | 男 | M | 9.5 | 49.1 | 188.8 | 262.7 | 263.0 | 337.5 | 506.8 | 542.4 | 577.3 |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 961.0 | 1 031.4 | 1 207.4 | 1 407.3 | 1 560.4 | 1 711.2 | 1 865.0 | 1 896.4 | 1 924.4 |
| | 男 | M | 1 662.6 | 1 722.3 | 1 865.9 | 1 845.7 | 1 840.4 | 1 865.2 | 1 922.1 | 1 926.8 | 1 942.6 |
| | 總計 | Total | 2 623.7 | 2 753.7 | 3 073.3 | 3 252.9 | 3 400.8 | 3 576.4 | 3 787.1 | 3 823.2 | 3 867.0 |

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 圖 5.1 按每月就業收入及性別劃分的就業人數
## Chart 5.1 Employed persons by monthly employment earnings and sex

註釋： 括號內的數字表示個別年份及性別的就業人士每月就業收入中位數。
Note: Figures in brackets represent the median monthly employment earnings of employed persons of the respective sexes in the respective years.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 5.1A 按每月就業收入及性別劃分的就業人數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）
## Table 5.1A Employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by monthly employment earnings and sex

千人
Thousands

| 每月就業收入（港元）<br>Monthly employment earnings (HK$) | 性別 Sex | | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| < 3,000 | 女 | F | 62.4 | 94.8 | 69.5 | 66.5 | 63.6 | 60.5 |
| | 男 | M | 30.2 | 45.0 | 32.0 | 35.1 | 33.1 | 33.6 |
| 3,000 - 3,999 | 女 | F | 38.9 | 43.0 | 34.8 | 31.7 | 29.5 | 28.6 |
| | 男 | M | 21.7 | 24.3 | 15.3 | 14.3 | 13.3 | 14.0 |
| 4,000 - 4,999 | 女 | F | 54.2 | 71.7 | 35.1 | 33.7 | 30.2 | 30.4 |
| | 男 | M | 29.2 | 40.2 | 17.6 | 15.5 | 14.5 | 14.6 |
| 5,000 - 5,999 | 女 | F | 78.3 | 101.0 | 50.9 | 31.6 | 31.8 | 31.9 |
| | 男 | M | 59.7 | 79.2 | 30.9 | 18.4 | 18.1 | 16.8 |
| 6,000 - 6,999 | 女 | F | 102.9 | 113.0 | 95.0 | 34.2 | 30.4 | 30.6 |
| | 男 | M | 100.1 | 122.6 | 69.3 | 22.2 | 19.6 | 17.7 |
| 7,000 - 7,999 | 女 | F | 86.1 | 104.3 | 120.2 | 42.1 | 35.7 | 30.9 |
| | 男 | M | 106.8 | 130.0 | 101.3 | 25.8 | 21.1 | 21.5 |
| 8,000 - 8,999 | 女 | F | 100.0 | 102.1 | 141.9 | 74.5 | 58.2 | 50.7 |
| | 男 | M | 152.5 | 154.7 | 147.2 | 50.6 | 40.0 | 33.4 |
| 9,000 - 9,999 | 女 | F | 66.3 | 84.9 | 91.6 | 86.8 | 75.2 | 63.4 |
| | 男 | M | 111.3 | 133.5 | 120.9 | 64.6 | 49.4 | 45.5 |
| 10,000 - 14,999 | 女 | F | 256.5 | 240.8 | 297.4 | 413.3 | 415.3 | 395.7 |
| | 男 | M | 486.5 | 400.4 | 488.6 | 435.6 | 397.3 | 361.3 |
| 15,000 - 19,999 | 女 | F | 124.3 | 136.9 | 153.8 | 220.7 | 247.1 | 265.7 |
| | 男 | M | 236.7 | 221.9 | 231.7 | 367.2 | 381.3 | 377.8 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 女 | F | 139.2 | 132.9 | 177.3 | 233.8 | 244.4 | 263.2 |
| | 男 | M | 245.7 | 223.2 | 269.7 | 362.9 | 393.9 | 427.1 |
| ≧ 30,000 | 女 | F | 115.8 | 135.6 | 194.6 | 302.6 | 331.0 | 357.1 |
| | 男 | M | 262.7 | 263.0 | 337.5 | 506.8 | 542.4 | 577.3 |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 1 225.0 | 1 361.0 | 1 462.2 | 1 571.5 | 1 592.3 | 1 608.9 |
| | 男 | M | 1 843.1 | 1 838.0 | 1 862.0 | 1 919.0 | 1 924.0 | 1 940.7 |
| | 總計 | Total | 3 068.2 | 3 199.0 | 3 324.2 | 3 490.5 | 3 516.4 | 3 549.5 |

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 5.2 按每月就業收入、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 5.2 Employed persons by monthly employment earnings, age group and sex

千人
Thousands

| 每月就業收入（港元）<br>Monthly employment earnings (HK$) | 年齡組別<br>Age group | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| < 6,000 | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 59.6 | 42.9 | 12.9 | 13.7 | 15.3 | 7.4 | 13.1 | 11.1 | 12.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 69.0 | 50.5 | 18.7 | 12.3 | 14.5 | 6.8 | 9.8 | 7.3 | 8.8 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 393.6 | 247.2 | 79.0 | 100.1 | 125.6 | 102.6 | 85.5 | 80.2 | 80.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 482.6 | 198.9 | 29.2 | 28.5 | 48.1 | 24.1 | 27.1 | 24.9 | 24.6 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 193.8 | 177.2 | 110.2 | 121.4 | 122.2 | 138.1 | 161.9 | 163.8 | 168.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 359.7 | 136.9 | 19.5 | 21.3 | 22.2 | 10.9 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.4 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 107.5 | 120.1 | 98.6 | 115.7 | 142.2 | 101.2 | 101.0 | 105.2 | 110.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 214.6 | 101.5 | 20.8 | 27.4 | 34.8 | 15.7 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 6.7 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 82.3 | 66.2 | 38.3 | 52.6 | 88.5 | 69.3 | 64.1 | 62.1 | 58.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 198.7 | 111.3 | 27.5 | 26.0 | 42.8 | 21.9 | 13.6 | 12.7 | 11.5 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | 48.1 | 37.0 | 17.2 | 11.9 | 14.6 | 18.9 | 26.6 | 29.3 | 28.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 97.1 | 81.1 | 35.9 | 27.6 | 28.0 | 19.0 | 20.2 | 21.8 | 22.3 |
| | 小計 | 女 | F | 884.9 | 690.6 | 356.1 | 415.4 | 508.4 | 437.4 | 452.3 | 451.7 | 458.4 |
| | Sub-total | 男 | M | 1 421.7 | 680.2 | 151.5 | 143.2 | 190.5 | 98.5 | 85.5 | 80.8 | 80.3 |
| 6,000 - 7,999 | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | ‡ | 3.3 | 14.9 | 9.7 | 6.2 | 4.7 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ | 4.5 | 15.2 | 11.3 | 7.4 | 5.5 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 17.2 | 77.3 | 77.1 | 58.6 | 73.8 | 42.1 | 9.3 | 7.0 | 7.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 21.5 | 116.2 | 80.4 | 59.2 | 81.8 | 44.1 | 9.6 | 6.9 | 7.5 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 12.8 | 39.7 | 50.9 | 39.4 | 41.5 | 27.7 | 9.7 | 9.4 | 10.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 42.6 | 157.5 | 52.5 | 33.3 | 39.0 | 20.9 | 4.8 | 4.1 | 3.6 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 2.7 | 13.3 | 43.6 | 53.1 | 57.6 | 61.5 | 19.5 | 17.3 | 15.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 20.4 | 97.2 | 49.6 | 42.7 | 53.3 | 27.1 | 6.1 | 4.2 | 4.8 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 0.8 | 3.6 | 13.2 | 26.1 | 36.4 | 65.3 | 27.6 | 24.1 | 21.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 13.0 | 51.9 | 42.7 | 40.5 | 53.4 | 45.6 | 12.3 | 9.6 | 9.0 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | ‡ | 1.1 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 15.3 | 13.4 | 13.1 | 12.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.6 | 14.7 | 23.2 | 19.9 | 18.1 | 27.5 | 14.0 | 15.3 | 13.7 |
| | 小計 | 女 | F | 33.7 | 138.2 | 202.4 | 189.6 | 218.5 | 216.6 | 80.4 | 72.2 | 68.4 |
| | Sub-total | 男 | M | 101.1 | 442.0 | 263.6 | 206.9 | 253.0 | 170.8 | 48.3 | 41.0 | 39.5 |
| 8,000 - 9,999 | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | ‡ | 0.8 | 4.9 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 3.8 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ | 1.7 | 5.7 | 4.0 | 1.4 | 4.1 | 3.0 | 1.6 | 1.4 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 4.3 | 33.4 | 90.0 | 71.5 | 70.8 | 80.9 | 27.5 | 17.2 | 12.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 6.8 | 53.5 | 100.6 | 78.0 | 79.7 | 82.2 | 24.2 | 16.9 | 15.0 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 11.8 | 27.4 | 54.4 | 44.8 | 47.6 | 48.0 | 17.4 | 14.4 | 11.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 19.1 | 79.0 | 108.3 | 62.6 | 64.4 | 49.5 | 13.5 | 9.3 | 7.7 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 4.6 | 5.4 | 32.3 | 33.9 | 41.9 | 55.0 | 39.0 | 29.4 | 24.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 9.6 | 49.6 | 89.5 | 65.6 | 74.8 | 48.6 | 14.7 | 10.9 | 8.8 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 1.7 | 1.7 | 9.4 | 12.8 | 24.2 | 39.5 | 55.6 | 47.5 | 41.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 4.9 | 21.5 | 46.0 | 41.8 | 56.3 | 61.1 | 29.3 | 21.7 | 19.8 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | 0.3 | ‡ | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 6.5 | 21.0 | 24.9 | 25.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.5 | 6.0 | 14.9 | 11.8 | 11.8 | 22.8 | 30.6 | 29.2 | 26.3 |
| | 小計 | 女 | F | 22.8 | 69.0 | 192.5 | 166.4 | 187.1 | 233.7 | 161.7 | 134.5 | 115.3 |
| | Sub-total | 男 | M | 42.0 | 211.3 | 365.0 | 263.9 | 288.5 | 268.2 | 115.3 | 89.5 | 79.0 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 5.2（續） 按每月就業收入、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 5.2 (Cont'd) Employed persons by monthly employment earnings, age group and sex

千人
Thousands

| 每月就業收入（港元）<br>Monthly employment earnings (HK$) | 年齡組別<br>Age group | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10,000 - 14,999 | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | ‡ | 0.4 | 1.4 | 0.5 | ‡ | 0.4 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.3 |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ | 0.6 | 2.8 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 2.1 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 2.8 | 32.2 | 87.9 | 89.2 | 73.7 | 93.7 | 116.9 | 110.9 | 97.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 5.7 | 42.8 | 107.5 | 101.6 | 74.7 | 101.2 | 115.6 | 106.1 | 91.8 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 7.1 | 34.1 | 81.1 | 96.4 | 84.1 | 88.0 | 88.8 | 84.6 | 69.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 23.5 | 86.6 | 177.6 | 140.4 | 107.9 | 116.9 | 80.6 | 68.3 | 60.1 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 2.6 | 9.9 | 25.2 | 51.5 | 59.4 | 70.3 | 94.5 | 95.7 | 92.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 13.4 | 50.2 | 134.7 | 153.2 | 127.7 | 122.3 | 71.2 | 64.6 | 54.8 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 0.8 | 3.1 | 5.9 | 17.7 | 21.4 | 41.0 | 89.7 | 96.4 | 100.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 6.8 | 22.1 | 52.1 | 74.5 | 77.5 | 120.9 | 105.2 | 95.4 | 83.9 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | ‡ | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 4.1 | 21.4 | 25.8 | 35.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 2.0 | 6.4 | 14.7 | 15.7 | 12.2 | 26.5 | 59.7 | 60.1 | 68.7 |
| | 小計 | 女 | F | 13.4 | 79.9 | 202.2 | 256.6 | 240.9 | 297.5 | 413.5 | 415.5 | 396.1 |
| | Sub-total | 男 | M | 51.3 | 208.7 | 489.5 | 486.5 | 400.5 | 488.8 | 436.2 | 397.8 | 361.5 |
| 15,000 - 19,999 | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | 0.3 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 0.4 | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | 0.4 | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 0.5 | 6.2 | 40.2 | 38.1 | 31.3 | 31.3 | 56.4 | 67.4 | 68.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.7 | 9.8 | 45.0 | 48.0 | 30.5 | 32.5 | 68.3 | 77.6 | 80.2 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 2.5 | 14.0 | 47.6 | 56.9 | 55.0 | 55.1 | 68.4 | 74.5 | 78.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 9.6 | 31.3 | 92.1 | 80.4 | 68.5 | 65.4 | 90.7 | 87.9 | 88.0 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 0.5 | 5.9 | 13.6 | 23.7 | 40.1 | 45.8 | 53.4 | 57.2 | 61.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 5.1 | 19.0 | 57.7 | 73.9 | 75.1 | 65.1 | 80.4 | 82.0 | 75.1 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | ‡ | 1.5 | 2.2 | 5.2 | 9.7 | 19.8 | 36.4 | 40.2 | 46.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 2.6 | 7.3 | 19.5 | 29.8 | 40.6 | 57.3 | 94.0 | 93.0 | 92.2 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 2.1 | 5.9 | 7.4 | 10.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 0.7 | 1.7 | 5.5 | 4.6 | 7.1 | 11.4 | 33.1 | 40.2 | 41.7 |
| | 小計 | 女 | F | 3.7 | 27.7 | 104.3 | 124.3 | 136.9 | 154.0 | 220.7 | 247.1 | 265.7 |
| | Sub-total | 男 | M | 19.8 | 69.2 | 220.2 | 236.7 | 221.9 | 231.7 | 367.2 | 381.4 | 378.0 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 5.2（續） 按每月就業收入、年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人數
## Table 5.2 (Cont'd) Employed persons by monthly employment earnings, age group and sex

千人
Thousands

| 每月就業收入（港元）<br>Monthly employment earnings (HK$) | 年齡組別<br>Age group | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ≧ 20,000 | 15 - 19 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ |
| | | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 0.3 | ‡ | 0.4 |
| | 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 0.4 | 4.1 | 31.7 | 44.0 | 24.2 | 41.1 | 70.9 | 74.6 | 83.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.1 | 8.7 | 35.5 | 43.0 | 25.3 | 41.2 | 74.8 | 85.8 | 99.4 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 1.3 | 12.9 | 75.4 | 122.9 | 117.7 | 132.5 | 178.2 | 189.2 | 204.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 11.1 | 46.4 | 160.4 | 188.5 | 143.9 | 163.3 | 233.4 | 254.2 | 266.1 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 0.5 | 6.8 | 34.0 | 68.6 | 96.9 | 133.3 | 163.6 | 175.3 | 183.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 8.9 | 36.8 | 124.7 | 186.0 | 199.3 | 214.8 | 255.0 | 266.6 | 282.3 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | ‡ | 1.9 | 7.7 | 17.7 | 27.8 | 58.6 | 111.6 | 119.0 | 131.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 4.3 | 14.3 | 42.9 | 76.3 | 101.0 | 152.5 | 241.3 | 258.6 | 266.1 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | ‡ | 0.3 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 6.4 | 12.0 | 17.2 | 18.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.3 | 4.7 | 12.7 | 14.6 | 16.5 | 35.3 | 64.9 | 70.8 | 90.1 |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女 | F | 2.5 | 26.0 | 149.8 | 255.0 | 268.6 | 372.0 | 536.4 | 575.3 | 620.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 26.7 | 110.9 | 376.2 | 508.4 | 486.2 | 607.2 | 869.7 | 936.3 | 1 004.4 |
| 總計<br>Total | | 女 | F | 961.0 | 1 031.4 | 1 207.4 | 1 407.3 | 1 560.4 | 1 711.2 | 1 865.0 | 1 896.4 | 1 924.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 662.6 | 1 722.3 | 1 865.9 | 1 845.7 | 1 840.4 | 1 865.2 | 1 922.1 | 1 926.8 | 1 942.6 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 2 623.7 | 2 753.7 | 3 073.3 | 3 252.9 | 3 400.8 | 3 576.4 | 3 787.1 | 3 823.2 | 3 867.0 |

註釋： ‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。
Note: ‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 5.3 按每月就業收入及性別劃分的就業人士工作時數[1]中位數

## Table 5.3 Median hours of work[1] of employed persons by monthly employment earnings and sex

時數
Hours

| 每月就業收入（港元）<br>Monthly employment earnings (HK$) | 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| < 3,000 | 女 | F | 24 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| | 男 | M | 33 | 21 | 18 | 10 | 10 | 12 |
| 3,000 - 3,999 | 女 | F | 60 | 60 | 60 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| | 男 | M | 36 | 32 | 25 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| 4,000 - 4,999 | 女 | F | 48 | 48 | 40 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| | 男 | M | 40 | 42 | 32 | 24 | 20 | 20 |
| 5,000 - 5,999 | 女 | F | 48 | 48 | 43 | 30 | 30 | 32 |
| | 男 | M | 48 | 48 | 40 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| 6,000 - 6,999 | 女 | F | 48 | 48 | 48 | 35 | 32 | 30 |
| | 男 | M | 48 | 48 | 48 | 32 | 30 | 28 |
| 7,000 - 7,999 | 女 | F | 48 | 48 | 48 | 40 | 40 | 36 |
| | 男 | M | 48 | 48 | 48 | 38 | 35 | 35 |
| 8,000 - 8,999 | 女 | F | 45 | 46 | 48 | 45 | 45 | 42 |
| | 男 | M | 48 | 48 | 48 | 42 | 40 | 40 |
| 9,000 - 9,999 | 女 | F | 44 | 45 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| | 男 | M | 48 | 48 | 48 | 45 | 44 | 42 |
| 10,000 - 14,999 | 女 | F | 44 | 44 | 44 | 45 | 45 | 45 |
| | 男 | M | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 45 | 48 |
| 15,000 - 19,999 | 女 | F | 44 | 44 | 43 | 42 | 43 | 44 |
| | 男 | M | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 女 | F | 43 | 44 | 42 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| | 男 | M | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 |
| ≧ 30,000 | 女 | F | 44 | 44 | 44 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| | 男 | M | 44 | 45 | 45 | 44 | 44 | 44 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 44 | 45 | 45 | 44 | 44 | 44 |
| | 男 | M | 48 | 48 | 48 | 45 | 44 | 45 |
| | 合計 | Overall | 48 | 48 | 45 | 44 | 44 | 44 |

註釋： [1] 指統計前7天內所有工作的時數。
Note: [1] Referring to hours of work during the 7 days before enumeration.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 5.3A 按每月就業收入及性別劃分的就業人士（不包括外籍家庭傭工）工作時數[1]中位數
## Table 5.3A Median hours of work[1] of employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by monthly employment earnings and sex

時數
Hours

| 每月就業收入（港元）<br>Monthly employment earnings (HK$) | 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| < 3,000 | 女 | F | 24 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| | 男 | M | 33 | 21 | 18 | 10 | 10 | 12 |
| 3,000 - 3,999 | 女 | F | 32 | 30 | 24 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| | 男 | M | 35 | 30 | 24 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| 4,000 - 4,999 | 女 | F | 48 | 48 | 32 | 21 | 20 | 20 |
| | 男 | M | 40 | 42 | 30 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 5,000 - 5,999 | 女 | F | 48 | 48 | 42 | 25 | 24 | 24 |
| | 男 | M | 48 | 48 | 40 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| 6,000 - 6,999 | 女 | F | 48 | 48 | 48 | 32 | 30 | 28 |
| | 男 | M | 48 | 48 | 48 | 32 | 30 | 28 |
| 7,000 - 7,999 | 女 | F | 48 | 48 | 48 | 40 | 38 | 36 |
| | 男 | M | 48 | 48 | 48 | 37 | 35 | 35 |
| 8,000 - 8,999 | 女 | F | 45 | 46 | 48 | 45 | 45 | 42 |
| | 男 | M | 48 | 48 | 48 | 42 | 40 | 40 |
| 9,000 - 9,999 | 女 | F | 44 | 45 | 47 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| | 男 | M | 48 | 48 | 48 | 45 | 44 | 42 |
| 10,000 - 14,999 | 女 | F | 44 | 44 | 44 | 45 | 45 | 45 |
| | 男 | M | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 45 | 48 |
| 15,000 - 19,999 | 女 | F | 44 | 44 | 43 | 42 | 43 | 44 |
| | 男 | M | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 女 | F | 43 | 44 | 42 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| | 男 | M | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 |
| ≧ 30,000 | 女 | F | 44 | 44 | 44 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| | 男 | M | 44 | 45 | 45 | 44 | 44 | 44 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 44 | 44 | 44 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| | 男 | M | 48 | 48 | 47 | 45 | 44 | 45 |
| | 合計 | Overall | 45 | 45 | 45 | 44 | 43 | 44 |

註釋： [1] 指統計前7天內所有工作的時數。
Note: [1] Referring to hours of work during the 7 days before enumeration.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 5.4 按每月就業收入、工作時數[1]及性別劃分的就業人數

## Table 5.4 Employed persons by monthly employment earnings, hours of work[1] and sex

千人
Thousands

| 每月就業收入（港元）<br>Monthly employment earnings (HK$) | 工作時數<br>Hours of work | 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| < 6,000 | <18 | 女 | F | 30.3 | 58.7 | 58.5 | 82.0 | 79.4 | 81.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 21.2 | 32.3 | 26.0 | 41.9 | 40.5 | 41.6 |
| | 18 - 29 | 女 | F | 35.9 | 45.6 | 43.4 | 49.9 | 46.5 | 43.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 19.2 | 25.1 | 19.8 | 20.8 | 19.6 | 18.4 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 34.0 | 41.6 | 34.2 | 21.4 | 20.8 | 17.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 17.4 | 24.5 | 16.9 | 9.6 | 8.4 | 8.3 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 83.0 | 103.0 | 52.9 | 42.6 | 45.7 | 53.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 40.5 | 55.1 | 21.5 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 7.4 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 35.7 | 55.2 | 43.5 | 54.7 | 56.2 | 55.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 13.4 | 19.3 | 5.3 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | 196.4 | 204.4 | 205.0 | 201.7 | 203.0 | 207.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 31.5 | 34.1 | 9.0 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.1 |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女 | F | 415.4 | 508.4 | 437.4 | 452.3 | 451.7 | 458.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 143.2 | 190.5 | 98.5 | 85.5 | 80.8 | 80.3 |
| 6,000 - 7,999 | <18 | 女 | F | 3.3 | 6.0 | 7.7 | 6.8 | 8.4 | 8.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 6.1 | 8.6 | 6.9 | 5.7 | 6.5 | 6.1 |
| | 18 - 29 | 女 | F | 6.3 | 6.7 | 8.2 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 15.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 10.3 | 10.9 | 8.3 | 11.0 | 10.6 | 10.9 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 17.8 | 18.3 | 19.2 | 20.3 | 18.3 | 18.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 18.5 | 21.7 | 18.9 | 11.4 | 10.0 | 9.2 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 93.4 | 95.9 | 101.2 | 29.8 | 21.5 | 18.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 85.8 | 94.8 | 72.5 | 15.6 | 10.6 | 10.3 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 32.0 | 41.7 | 43.4 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 2.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 30.1 | 40.9 | 27.8 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | 36.8 | 49.8 | 36.9 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 5.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 56.2 | 76.1 | 36.4 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.4 |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女 | F | 189.6 | 218.5 | 216.6 | 80.4 | 72.2 | 68.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 206.9 | 253.0 | 170.8 | 48.3 | 41.0 | 39.5 |
| 8,000 - 9,999 | <18 | 女 | F | 2.7 | 4.3 | 5.7 | 6.5 | 5.9 | 4.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 5.9 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 5.4 |
| | 18 - 29 | 女 | F | 5.8 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 6.5 | 8.6 | 9.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 9.5 | 9.5 | 7.4 | 9.3 | 9.1 | 9.1 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 22.0 | 20.7 | 24.7 | 19.7 | 16.6 | 17.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 23.2 | 21.9 | 22.2 | 16.4 | 14.7 | 13.7 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 92.4 | 99.7 | 111.0 | 89.1 | 75.0 | 63.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 127.1 | 127.2 | 117.0 | 57.8 | 41.1 | 36.5 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 24.1 | 31.4 | 47.5 | 27.3 | 18.9 | 14.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 43.3 | 55.4 | 52.9 | 13.6 | 10.3 | 8.2 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | 19.3 | 25.6 | 38.8 | 12.6 | 9.6 | 7.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 54.8 | 67.8 | 62.2 | 12.5 | 8.4 | 6.2 |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女 | F | 166.4 | 187.1 | 233.7 | 161.7 | 134.5 | 115.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 263.9 | 288.5 | 268.2 | 115.3 | 89.5 | 79.0 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 5.4（續） 按每月就業收入、工作時數[1]及性別劃分的就業人數

## Table 5.4 (Cont'd) Employed persons by monthly employment earnings, hours of work[1] and sex

千人
Thousands

| 每月就業收入（港元）<br>Monthly employment earnings (HK$) | 工作時數<br>Hours of work | 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10,000 - 14,999 | <18 | 女 | F | 5.6 | 7.0 | 9.0 | 14.1 | 14.0 | 11.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 8.9 | 9.5 | 11.1 | 12.5 | 13.6 | 11.9 |
| | 18 - 29 | 女 | F | 10.0 | 8.9 | 9.5 | 10.9 | 20.9 | 16.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 13.8 | 9.1 | 10.4 | 13.6 | 18.6 | 17.6 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 41.3 | 35.7 | 45.8 | 49.4 | 46.9 | 46.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 40.4 | 30.7 | 42.9 | 45.3 | 45.8 | 40.3 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 154.4 | 132.1 | 165.1 | 220.3 | 215.1 | 211.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 244.3 | 182.3 | 232.1 | 211.4 | 192.0 | 172.3 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 27.5 | 37.2 | 45.2 | 69.0 | 70.0 | 64.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 83.7 | 73.9 | 93.4 | 75.7 | 59.7 | 57.4 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | 17.8 | 19.9 | 22.9 | 49.7 | 48.5 | 45.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 95.4 | 94.9 | 98.8 | 77.7 | 68.1 | 61.9 |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女 | F | 256.6 | 240.9 | 297.5 | 413.5 | 415.5 | 396.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 486.5 | 400.5 | 488.8 | 436.2 | 397.8 | 361.5 |
| 15,000 - 19,999 | <18 | 女 | F | 3.4 | 5.8 | 4.9 | 9.1 | 9.2 | 10.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 3.6 | 4.8 | 5.7 | 8.5 | 11.3 | 9.6 |
| | 18 - 29 | 女 | F | 6.8 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 6.9 | 14.4 | 10.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 6.6 | 6.5 | 4.5 | 7.7 | 14.6 | 12.4 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 21.4 | 22.4 | 26.1 | 35.7 | 34.2 | 34.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 22.7 | 19.7 | 23.7 | 36.3 | 37.4 | 36.0 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 72.1 | 72.5 | 87.2 | 123.7 | 135.5 | 149.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 124.8 | 106.7 | 116.3 | 187.2 | 190.5 | 188.5 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 13.8 | 21.4 | 21.6 | 28.2 | 33.7 | 37.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 39.9 | 42.4 | 45.2 | 65.7 | 64.1 | 66.1 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | 6.8 | 9.1 | 9.0 | 17.2 | 20.1 | 23.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 39.1 | 41.8 | 36.4 | 61.8 | 63.5 | 65.5 |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女 | F | 124.3 | 136.9 | 154.0 | 220.7 | 247.1 | 265.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 236.7 | 221.9 | 231.7 | 367.2 | 381.4 | 378.0 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 5.4（續） 按每月就業收入、工作時數[1]及性別劃分的就業人數

## Table 5.4 (Cont'd) Employed persons by monthly employment earnings, hours of work[1] and sex

千人
Thousands

| 每月就業收入（港元）<br>Monthly employment earnings (HK$) | 工作時數<br>Hours of work | 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ≧ 20,000 | <18 | 女 | F | 11.7 | 14.2 | 19.0 | 29.0 | 31.1 | 32.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 12.6 | 19.1 | 20.0 | 29.9 | 34.1 | 32.5 |
| | 18 - 29 | 女 | F | 12.4 | 11.0 | 13.4 | 18.1 | 37.0 | 28.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 19.0 | 15.2 | 15.3 | 21.2 | 45.7 | 35.3 |
| | 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 45.5 | 40.3 | 66.0 | 96.8 | 94.1 | 97.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 64.1 | 55.8 | 79.6 | 116.6 | 112.9 | 118.0 |
| | 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 135.1 | 128.7 | 187.3 | 296.4 | 307.4 | 343.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 256.4 | 228.8 | 309.7 | 463.8 | 490.6 | 527.7 |
| | 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 34.7 | 50.4 | 63.2 | 68.2 | 75.2 | 83.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 90.7 | 99.4 | 119.0 | 142.6 | 150.1 | 166.8 |
| | ≧60 | 女 | F | 15.6 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 27.7 | 30.5 | 36.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 65.6 | 67.8 | 63.7 | 95.7 | 102.9 | 124.2 |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 女 | F | 255.0 | 268.6 | 372.0 | 536.4 | 575.3 | 620.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 508.4 | 486.2 | 607.2 | 869.7 | 936.3 | 1 004.4 |
| 總計<br>Total | | 女 | F | 1 407.3 | 1 560.4 | 1 711.2 | 1 865.0 | 1 896.4 | 1 924.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 845.7 | 1 840.4 | 1 865.2 | 1 922.1 | 1 926.8 | 1 942.6 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 3 252.9 | 3 400.8 | 3 576.4 | 3 787.1 | 3 823.2 | 3 867.0 |

註釋： [1] 指統計前7天內的工作時數。
Note: [1] Referring to hours of work during the 7 days before enumeration.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 5.5 按主業所屬行業[1]及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數

## Table 5.5 Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons by industry[1] of main employment and sex

### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製
### Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

港元
HK$

| 主業所屬行業 | Industry of main employment | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 製造業 | Manufacturing | 女 | F | 1,900 | 4,000 | 6,900 | 8,000 | 7,000 | 7,500 |
| | | 男 | M | 3,000 | 6,000 | 10,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 |
| *服裝及鞋類製品業* | *Clothing and footwear* | *女* | *F* | *2,000* | *4,000* | *6,000* | *7,000* | *6,500* | *6,500* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *3,000* | *5,500* | *9,400* | *11,000* | *11,000* | *13,000* |
| *其他產品製造業* | *Other manufacturing industries* | *女* | *F* | *1,800* | *4,000* | *7,000* | *8,500* | *7,800* | *8,000* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *3,000* | *6,000* | *10,000* | *12,000* | *12,000* | *12,000* |
| 建造業 | Construction | 女 | F | 2,200 | 5,500 | 10,000 | 9,000 | 8,300 | 9,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 3,000 | 6,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 9,500 | 10,000 |
| *地基及上蓋工程* | *Foundation and superstructure* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *10,000* | *9,000* | *8,000* | *9,000* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *10,000* | *10,000* | *10,000* | *10,500* |
| *裝修及保養工程* | *Decoration and maintenance* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *8,000* | *10,000* | *9,000* | *8,500* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *9,000* | *10,000* | *9,000* | *9,000* |
| 批發、零售、進出口貿易、飲食及酒店業 | Wholesale, retail and import/ export trades, restaurants and hotels | 女 | F | 2,100 | 5,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 3,000 | 6,000 | 10,000 | 11,000 | 11,500 | 12,000 |
| *批發* | *Wholesale* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *9,000* | *9,000* | *8,500* | *8,000* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *10,000* | *11,000* | *10,500* | *10,500* |
| *零售* | *Retail* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *7,000* | *7,000* | *7,000* | *7,000* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *9,000* | *9,500* | *9,000* | *9,000* |
| *進出口貿易* | *Import/ export trades* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *9,500* | *10,000* | *11,000* | *11,000* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *15,000* | *15,000* | *15,000* | *15,000* |
| *飲食／酒店業* | *Restaurants/ hotels* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *6,000* | *6,200* | *6,000* | *6,000* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *9,500* | *10,000* | *9,800* | *10,000* |
| 運輸、倉庫及通訊業 | Transport, storage and communications | 女 | F | 2,900 | 6,000 | 9,500 | 10,500 | 11,000 | 10,800 |
| | | 男 | M | 3,500 | 6,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,100 |
| *運輸業及倉庫業* | *Transport and storage* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *9,600* | *10,000* | *11,000* | *10,800* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *10,000* | *10,000* | *10,000* | *10,000* |
| *通訊業* | *Communication* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *9,500* | *12,000* | *10,200* | *10,500* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *13,400* | *15,000* | *13,000* | *13,000* |
| 金融、保險、地產及商用服務業 | Financing, insurance, real estate and business services | 女 | F | 3,200 | 6,500 | 12,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 | 14,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 3,900 | 8,000 | 13,000 | 15,000 | 14,000 | 15,000 |
| *金融業* | *Financing* | *女* | *F* | | | *11,000* | *15,000* | *15,000* | *16,000* |
| | | *男* | *M* | | | *15,000* | *20,000* | *21,000* | *22,500* |
| *保險業* | *Insurance* | *女* | *F* | *3,400* | *6,400* | *12,000* | *13,000* | *15,000* | *13,000* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *4,000* | *9,000* | *16,000* | *15,000* | *18,000* | *18,000* |
| *地產* | *Real estate* | *女* | *F* | | | *10,000* | *10,000* | *9,000* | *9,000* |
| | | *男* | *M* | | | *9,500* | *9,000* | *8,500* | *9,000* |
| *商用服務業* | *Business services* | *女* | *F* | *3,000* | *6,500* | *12,000* | *14,000* | *13,000* | *13,500* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *3,100* | *7,000* | *14,200* | *16,000* | *15,000* | *15,000* |

*女 F*
*男 M*

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 5.5（續） 按主業所屬行業[1]及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數
## Table 5.5 (Cont'd) Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons by industry[1] of main employment and sex

### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 1.1

港元
HK$

| 主業所屬行業 | Industry of main employment | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 社區、社會及個人服務業 | Community, social and personal services | 女 | F | 2,700 | 4,800 | 7,500 | 6,000 | 5,500 | 5,500 |
| | | 男 | M | 3,600 | 7,600 | 13,000 | 16,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| *公共行政* | *Public administration* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *14,000* | *20,000* | *18,000* | *18,900* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *17,000* | *21,000* | *21,000* | *21,000* |
| *教育、醫療及其他保健服務業* | *Education, medical and other health services* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *15,000* | *18,000* | *16,000* | *16,100* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *20,000* | *25,000* | *23,000* | *24,000* |
| *福利及社會服務業* | *Welfare and community services* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *9,000* | *10,100* | *9,100* | *9,100* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *7,400* | *11,000* | *9,500* | *9,000* |
| *其他服務業* | *Other services* | *女* | *F* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *3,800* | *3,700* | *3,300* | *3,400* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *N.A.* | *N.A.* | *9,000* | *9,000* | *8,000* | *8,500* |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 2,000 | 4,500 | 8,000 | 8,800 | 8,000 | 8,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 3,000 | 6,000 | 10,000 | 12,000 | 11,500 | 12,000 |
| | | 合計 | Overall | 2,800 | 6,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |

註釋： [1] 由1993年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的行業分類，基本上遵照「香港標準行業分類」劃分。香港標準行業分類所採用的分類方法，修訂了在以前進行的統計調查中採用的分類方法，因此1993年或以後的統計數字不能與1993年以前的相應數字作嚴格比較。

N.A. 在1993年以前，沒有這些行業的獨立統計數字。

Notes: [1] From 1993 onwards, the industrial classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification which is an updated version of the classification used in previous rounds of the survey. Figures from 1993 onwards are thus not strictly comparable with the corresponding figures prior to 1993.

N.A. Before 1993, no separate figures for these industries were available.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 5.5（續） 按主業所屬行業[1]及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數
## Table 5.5 (Cont'd) Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons by industry[1] of main employment and sex

### (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 2.0

港元
HK$

| 主業所屬行業 | Industry of main employment | 性別 | Sex | 2008 | 2009 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 製造 | Manufacturing | 女 | F | 7,000 | 7,500 | 8,100 | 11,100 | 12,000 | 12,900 |
| | | 男 | M | 13,000 | 12,500 | 14,000 | 17,000 | 18,000 | 19,800 |
| *紡織品、成衣、皮革及相關製品的製造* | *Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, leather and related products* | *女* | *F* | *7,800* | *8,000* | *9,000* | *12,000* | *11,000* | *15,000* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *13,000* | *13,000* | *18,000* | *15,000* | *18,000* | *23,000* |
| *其他製造業* | *Other manufacturing* | *女* | *F* | *7,000* | *7,500* | *8,000* | *11,000* | *12,000* | *12,000* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *12,500* | *12,500* | *14,000* | *17,000* | *18,000* | *19,000* |
| 建造 | Construction | 女 | F | 9,500 | 9,800 | 10,000 | 14,400 | 15,000 | 15,500 |
| | | 男 | M | 10,500 | 10,500 | 12,000 | 17,300 | 18,000 | 20,000 |
| *地基及上蓋工程* | *Foundation and superstructure* | *女* | *F* | *9,500* | *9,900* | *10,300* | *14,500* | *15,000* | *15,600* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *11,000* | *11,000* | *12,000* | *18,000* | *18,500* | *20,000* |
| *樓房裝飾、修葺及保養* | *Decoration, repair and maintenance for buildings* | *女* | *F* | *9,300* | *9,500* | *9,000* | *14,000* | *13,500* | *15,000* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *9,800* | *9,800* | *11,000* | *15,100* | *16,800* | *17,800* |
| 進出口貿易及批發 | Import/ export trade and wholesale | 女 | F | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,300 | 15,000 | 17,000 | 17,300 |
| | | 男 | M | 15,000 | 15,000 | 18,000 | 21,000 | 22,000 | 23,800 |
| *進出口貿易* | *Import and export trade* | *女* | *F* | *12,000* | *12,000* | *12,500* | *15,500* | *17,000* | *17,500* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *16,000* | *15,000* | *19,000* | *22,000* | *23,000* | *25,000* |
| *批發* | *Wholesale* | *女* | *F* | *8,500* | *8,600* | *11,000* | *13,000* | *14,000* | *15,000* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *10,500* | *10,500* | *12,000* | *16,000* | *18,000* | *19,500* |
| 零售、住宿[2]及膳食服務[3] | Retail, accommodation[2] and food services[3] | 女 | F | 7,000 | 7,000 | 8,000 | 11,000 | 11,300 | 12,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,500 | 14,900 | 15,000 | 16,000 |
| *零售* | *Retail* | *女* | *F* | *7,500* | *7,500* | *8,000* | *11,000* | *12,000* | *12,500* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *9,500* | *9,000* | *10,000* | *14,200* | *15,000* | *16,000* |
| *住宿[2]及膳食服務* | *Accommodation[2] and food services* | *女* | *F* | *6,500* | *6,500* | *7,500* | *10,500* | *11,000* | *11,800* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *10,500* | *10,500* | *11,000* | *15,000* | *15,000* | *16,000* |
| 運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務、資訊及通訊 | Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications | 女 | F | 12,000 | 12,000 | 13,000 | 16,500 | 16,300 | 17,500 |
| | | 男 | M | 11,000 | 11,000 | 12,000 | 16,000 | 17,000 | 18,000 |
| *運輸及倉庫* | *Transportation and storage* | *女* | *F* | *11,800* | *11,000* | *12,000* | *15,000* | *15,000* | *16,000* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *10,000* | *10,000* | *11,000* | *15,000* | *15,000* | *16,000* |
| *郵政及速遞活動* | *Postal and courier activities* | *女* | *F* | *7,800* | *7,000* | *8,700* | *12,000* | *12,000* | *14,500* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *11,000* | *10,400* | *11,000* | *14,000* | *15,600* | *16,000* |
| *資訊及通訊* | *Information and communications* | *女* | *F* | *15,000* | *15,000* | *16,000* | *20,000* | *20,000* | *20,000* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *17,000* | *17,500* | *19,000* | *22,100* | *25,000* | *25,000* |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 5.5（續） 按主業所屬行業[1]及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數
## Table 5.5 (Cont'd) Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons by industry[1] of main employment and sex

### (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 2.0

港元
HK$

| 主業所屬行業 | Industry of main employment | 性別 | Sex | 2008 | 2009 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 金融、保險、地產、專業及商用服務 | Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services | 女 | F | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 15,000 | 16,700 | 18,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 13,500 | 14,000 | 15,000 | 20,000 | 20,800 | 21,500 |
| *金融* | *Financing* | *女* | *F* | *18,000* | *18,000* | *19,000* | *25,000* | *28,800* | *29,700* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *25,000* | *25,000* | *25,000* | *33,800* | *36,300* | *39,700* |
| *保險* | *Insurance* | *女* | *F* | *15,000* | *15,000* | *15,000* | *20,000* | *20,000* | *20,000* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *19,600* | *20,000* | *20,000* | *25,000* | *25,000* | *29,900* |
| *地產* | *Real estate* | *女* | *F* | *8,700* | *8,800* | *9,500* | *12,000* | *13,900* | *14,000* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *9,000* | *9,000* | *10,000* | *14,400* | *15,000* | *15,500* |
| *專業及商用服務* | *Professional and business services* | *女* | *F* | *8,500* | *8,500* | *9,000* | *12,600* | *14,000* | *14,500* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *12,000* | *12,000* | *13,000* | *18,000* | *20,000* | *20,000* |
| 公共行政、社會及個人服務 | Public administration, social and personal services | 女 | F | 6,000 | 6,000 | 7,000 | 8,000 | 8,300 | 8,500 |
| | | 男 | M | 17,000 | 17,000 | 17,500 | 22,000 | 23,800 | 24,700 |
| *公共行政* | *Public administration* | *女* | *F* | *19,800* | *20,000* | *21,000* | *28,000* | *28,000* | *29,900* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *22,000* | *23,000* | *24,000* | *30,000* | *31,300* | *32,000* |
| *教育* | *Education* | *女* | *F* | *17,000* | *17,500* | *18,500* | *20,000* | *22,000* | *23,900* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *24,000* | *23,000* | *23,000* | *29,800* | *27,000* | *28,000* |
| *人類保健及社會工作活動* | *Human health and social work activities* | *女* | *F* | *12,000* | *12,000* | *13,000* | *16,000* | *17,600* | *18,100* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *16,900* | *18,000* | *18,800* | *24,000* | *27,000* | *25,500* |
| *藝術、娛樂及康樂活動* | *Arts, entertainment and recreation* | *女* | *F* | *8,800* | *8,500* | *9,500* | *12,000* | *13,500* | *14,000* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *11,100* | *11,000* | *12,600* | *16,000* | *17,000* | *19,000* |
| *其他服務活動* | *Other service activities* | *女* | *F* | *3,500* | *3,600* | *3,600* | *4,200* | *4,300* | *4,400* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *8,400* | *8,500* | *10,000* | *13,000* | *15,000* | *15,300* |
| 其他行業 | Other industries | 女 | F | 10,000 | 10,500 | 13,000 | 13,500 | 16,400 | 20,300 |
| | | 男 | M | 15,000 | 14,500 | 15,000 | 19,500 | 21,500 | 20,700 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 8,500 | 8,500 | 9,300 | 12,000 | 13,000 | 13,500 |
| | | 男 | M | 12,000 | 12,000 | 13,000 | 18,000 | 19,000 | 20,000 |
| | | 合計 | Overall | 10,600 | 10,500 | 11,300 | 15,000 | 15,500 | 16,500 |

註釋： [1] 由2009年統計年開始，統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至2008年。因此，2008年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。
[2] 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。
[3] 零售、住宿及餐飲服務業合計通常被稱為「與消費及旅遊相關行業」。

Notes: [1] Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on HSIC Version 2.0 and the series has been backcasted to 2008. Hence, figures from 2008 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
[2] Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.
[3] The retail, accommodation and food services industries as a whole is generally referred to as the consumption- and tourism-related segment.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 5.5A 按主業所屬行業[1]及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）

## Table 5.5A Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by industry[1] of main employment and sex

### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製
### Based on Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 1.1

港元
HK$

| 主業所屬行業 | Industry of main employment | 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 製造業 | Manufacturing | 女 | F | 8,000 | 7,000 | 7,500 |
| | | 男 | M | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 |
| *服裝及鞋類製品業* | *Clothing and footwear* | *女* | *F* | *7,000* | *6,500* | *6,500* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *11,000* | *11,000* | *13,000* |
| *其他產品製造業* | *Other manufacturing industries* | *女* | *F* | *8,500* | *7,800* | *8,000* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *12,000* | *12,000* | *12,000* |
| 建造業 | Construction | 女 | F | 9,000 | 8,300 | 9,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 10,000 | 9,500 | 10,000 |
| *地基及上蓋工程* | *Foundation and superstructure* | *女* | *F* | *9,000* | *8,000* | *9,000* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *10,000* | *10,000* | *10,500* |
| *裝修及保養工程* | *Decoration and maintenance* | *女* | *F* | *10,000* | *9,000* | *8,500* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *10,000* | *9,000* | *9,000* |
| 批發、零售、進出口貿易、飲食及酒店業 | Wholesale, retail and import/ export trades, restaurants and hotels | 女 | F | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 11,000 | 11,500 | 12,000 |
| *批發* | *Wholesale* | *女* | *F* | *9,000* | *8,500* | *8,000* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *11,000* | *10,500* | *10,500* |
| *零售* | *Retail* | *女* | *F* | *7,000* | *7,000* | *7,000* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *9,500* | *9,000* | *9,000* |
| *進出口貿易* | *Import/ export trades* | *女* | *F* | *10,000* | *11,000* | *11,000* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *15,000* | *15,000* | *15,000* |
| *飲食／酒店業* | *Restaurants/ hotels* | *女* | *F* | *6,200* | *6,000* | *6,000* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *10,000* | *9,800* | *10,000* |
| 運輸、倉庫及通訊業 | Transport, storage and communications | 女 | F | 10,500 | 11,000 | 10,800 |
| | | 男 | M | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,100 |
| *運輸業及倉庫業* | *Transport and storage* | *女* | *F* | *10,000* | *11,000* | *10,800* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *10,000* | *10,000* | *10,000* |
| *通訊業* | *Communication* | *女* | *F* | *12,000* | *10,200* | *10,500* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *15,000* | *13,000* | *13,000* |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 5.5A（續） 按主業所屬行業[1]及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）

## Table 5.5A (Cont'd) Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by industry[1] of main employment and sex

### (A) 按香港標準行業分類 1.1 版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 1.1

港元
HK$

| 主業所屬行業 | Industry of main employment | 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 金融、保險、地產及商用服務業 | Financing, insurance, real estate and business services | 女 | F | 13,000 | 13,000 | 14,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 15,000 | 14,000 | 15,000 |
| *金融業* | *Financing* | *女* | *F* | *15,000* | *15,000* | *16,000* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *20,000* | *21,000* | *22,500* |
| *保險業* | *Insurance* | *女* | *F* | *13,000* | *15,000* | *13,000* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *15,000* | *18,000* | *18,000* |
| *地產* | *Real estate* | *女* | *F* | *10,000* | *9,000* | *9,000* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *9,000* | *8,500* | *9,000* |
| *商用服務業* | *Business services* | *女* | *F* | *14,000* | *13,000* | *13,500* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *16,000* | *15,000* | *15,000* |
| 社區、社會及個人服務業 | Community, social and personal services | 女 | F | 12,000 | 10,000 | 10,300 |
| | | 男 | M | 16,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| *公共行政* | *Public administration* | *女* | *F* | *20,000* | *18,000* | *18,900* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *21,000* | *21,000* | *21,000* |
| *教育、醫療及其他保健服務業* | *Education, medical and other health services* | *女* | *F* | *18,000* | *16,000* | *16,100* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *25,000* | *23,000* | *24,000* |
| *福利及社會服務業* | *Welfare and community services* | *女* | *F* | *10,100* | *9,100* | *9,100* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *11,000* | *9,500* | *9,000* |
| *其他服務業* | *Other services* | *女* | *F* | *5,000* | *5,000* | *5,100* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *9,500* | *8,500* | *8,500* |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 10,000 | 9,300 | 9,500 |
| | | 男 | M | 12,000 | 11,500 | 12,000 |
| | | 合計 | Overall | 11,000 | 10,500 | 11,000 |

註釋： [1] 由1993年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的行業分類，基本上遵照「香港標準行業分類」劃分。

Note: [1] From 1993 onwards, the industrial classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 5.5A（續） 按主業所屬行業[1]及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）

## Table 5.5A (Cont'd) Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by industry[1] of main employment and sex

### (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 2.0

港元
HK$

| 主業所屬行業 | Industry of main employment | 性別 | Sex | 2008 | 2009 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 製造 | Manufacturing | 女 | F | 7,000 | 7,500 | 8,100 | 11,100 | 12,000 | 12,900 |
| | | 男 | M | 13,000 | 12,500 | 14,000 | 17,000 | 18,000 | 19,800 |
| *紡織品、成衣、皮革及相關製品的製造* | *Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, leather and related products* | *女* | *F* | *7,800* | *8,000* | *9,000* | *12,000* | *11,000* | *15,000* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *13,000* | *13,000* | *18,000* | *15,000* | *18,000* | *23,000* |
| *其他製造業* | *Other manufacturing* | *女* | *F* | *7,000* | *7,500* | *8,000* | *11,000* | *12,000* | *12,000* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *12,500* | *12,500* | *14,000* | *17,000* | *18,000* | *19,000* |
| 建造 | Construction | 女 | F | 9,500 | 9,800 | 10,000 | 14,400 | 15,000 | 15,500 |
| | | 男 | M | 10,500 | 10,500 | 12,000 | 17,300 | 18,000 | 20,000 |
| *地基及上蓋工程* | *Foundation and superstructure* | *女* | *F* | *9,500* | *9,900* | *10,300* | *14,500* | *15,000* | *15,600* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *11,000* | *11,000* | *12,000* | *18,000* | *18,500* | *20,000* |
| *樓房裝飾、修葺及保養* | *Decoration, repair and maintenance for buildings* | *女* | *F* | *9,300* | *9,500* | *9,000* | *14,000* | *13,500* | *15,000* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *9,800* | *9,800* | *11,000* | *15,100* | *16,800* | *17,800* |
| 進出口貿易及批發 | Import/ export trade and wholesale | 女 | F | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,300 | 15,000 | 17,000 | 17,300 |
| | | 男 | M | 15,000 | 15,000 | 18,000 | 21,000 | 22,000 | 23,800 |
| *進出口貿易* | *Import and export trade* | *女* | *F* | *12,000* | *12,000* | *12,500* | *15,500* | *17,000* | *17,500* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *16,000* | *15,000* | *19,000* | *22,000* | *23,000* | *25,000* |
| *批發* | *Wholesale* | *女* | *F* | *8,500* | *8,600* | *11,000* | *13,000* | *14,000* | *15,000* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *10,500* | *10,500* | *12,000* | *16,000* | *18,000* | *19,500* |
| 零售、住宿[2]及膳食服務[3] | Retail, accommodation[2] and food services[3] | 女 | F | 7,000 | 7,000 | 8,000 | 11,000 | 11,300 | 12,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,500 | 14,900 | 15,000 | 16,000 |
| *零售* | *Retail* | *女* | *F* | *7,500* | *7,500* | *8,000* | *11,000* | *12,000* | *12,500* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *9,500* | *9,000* | *10,000* | *14,200* | *15,000* | *16,000* |
| *住宿[2]及膳食服務* | *Accommodation[2] and food services* | *女* | *F* | *6,500* | *6,500* | *7,500* | *10,500* | *11,000* | *11,800* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *10,500* | *10,500* | *11,000* | *15,000* | *15,000* | *16,000* |
| 運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務、資訊及通訊 | Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications | 女 | F | 12,000 | 12,000 | 13,000 | 16,500 | 16,300 | 17,500 |
| | | 男 | M | 11,000 | 11,000 | 12,000 | 16,000 | 17,000 | 18,000 |
| *運輸及倉庫* | *Transportation and storage* | *女* | *F* | *11,800* | *11,000* | *12,000* | *15,000* | *15,000* | *16,000* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *10,000* | *10,000* | *11,000* | *15,000* | *15,000* | *16,000* |
| *郵政及速遞活動* | *Postal and courier activities* | *女* | *F* | *7,800* | *7,000* | *8,700* | *12,000* | *12,000* | *14,500* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *11,000* | *10,400* | *11,000* | *14,000* | *15,600* | *16,000* |
| *資訊及通訊* | *Information and communications* | *女* | *F* | *15,000* | *15,000* | *16,000* | *20,000* | *20,000* | *20,000* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *17,000* | *17,500* | *19,000* | *22,100* | *25,000* | *25,000* |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 5.5A（續） 按主業所屬行業[1]及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）

## Table 5.5A (Cont'd) Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by industry[1] of main employment and sex

### (B) 按香港標準行業分類 2.0 版編製
### Based on HSIC Version 2.0

港元
HK$

| 主業所屬行業 | Industry of main employment | 性別 | Sex | 2008 | 2009 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 金融、保險、地產、專業及商用服務 | Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services | 女 | F | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 15,000 | 16,700 | 18,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 13,500 | 14,000 | 15,000 | 20,000 | 20,800 | 21,500 |
| *金融* | *Financing* | *女* | *F* | *18,000* | *18,000* | *19,000* | *25,000* | *28,800* | *29,700* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *25,000* | *25,000* | *25,000* | *33,800* | *36,300* | *39,700* |
| *保險* | *Insurance* | *女* | *F* | *15,000* | *15,000* | *15,000* | *20,000* | *20,000* | *20,000* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *19,600* | *20,000* | *20,000* | *25,000* | *25,000* | *29,900* |
| *地產* | *Real estate* | *女* | *F* | *8,700* | *8,800* | *9,500* | *12,000* | *13,900* | *14,000* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *9,000* | *9,000* | *10,000* | *14,400* | *15,000* | *15,500* |
| *專業及商用服務* | *Professional and business services* | *女* | *F* | *8,500* | *8,500* | *9,000* | *12,600* | *14,000* | *14,500* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *12,000* | *12,000* | *13,000* | *18,000* | *20,000* | *20,000* |
| 公共行政、社會及個人服務 | Public administration, social and personal services | 女 | F | 12,000 | 12,000 | 13,000 | 16,100 | 18,000 | 19,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 17,000 | 17,000 | 18,000 | 22,400 | 24,000 | 25,000 |
| *公共行政* | *Public administration* | *女* | *F* | *19,800* | *20,000* | *21,000* | *28,000* | *28,000* | *29,900* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *22,000* | *23,000* | *24,000* | *30,000* | *31,300* | *32,000* |
| *教育* | *Education* | *女* | *F* | *17,000* | *17,500* | *18,500* | *20,000* | *22,000* | *23,900* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *24,000* | *23,000* | *23,000* | *29,800* | *27,000* | *28,000* |
| *人類保健及社會工作活動* | *Human health and social work activities* | *女* | *F* | *12,000* | *12,000* | *13,000* | *16,000* | *17,600* | *18,100* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *16,900* | *18,000* | *18,800* | *24,000* | *27,000* | *25,500* |
| *藝術、娛樂及康樂活動* | *Arts, entertainment and recreation* | *女* | *F* | *8,800* | *8,500* | *9,500* | *12,000* | *13,500* | *14,000* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *11,100* | *11,000* | *12,600* | *16,000* | *17,000* | *19,000* |
| *其他服務活動* | *Other service activities* | *女* | *F* | *6,500* | *6,500* | *8,000* | *10,000* | *11,000* | *11,800* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *8,500* | *9,000* | *10,000* | *14,000* | *15,000* | *15,500* |
| 其他行業 | Other industries | 女 | F | 10,000 | 10,500 | 13,000 | 13,500 | 16,400 | 20,300 |
| | | 男 | M | 15,000 | 14,500 | 15,000 | 19,500 | 21,500 | 20,700 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 10,000 | 10,000 | 11,000 | 14,000 | 15,000 | 15,500 |
| | | 男 | M | 12,000 | 12,000 | 13,000 | 18,000 | 19,000 | 20,000 |
| | | 合計 | Overall | 11,000 | 11,000 | 12,000 | 16,000 | 17,000 | 18,000 |

註釋： [1] 由2009年統計年開始，統計數字是按「香港標準行業分類2.0版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至2008年。因此，2008年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。
[2] 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。
[3] 零售、住宿及餐飲服務業合計通常被稱為「與消費及旅遊相關行業」。

Notes: [1] Starting from the reference year 2009, the statistics are compiled based on HSIC Version 2.0 and the series has been backcasted to 2008. Hence, figures from 2008 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.
[2] Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.
[3] The retail, accommodation and food services industries as a whole is generally referred to as the consumption- and tourism-related segment.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 5.6 按主業所屬職業[1]及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數

## Table 5.6 Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons by occupation[1] of main employment and sex

### (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988年版編製
### Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)

港元
HK$

| 主業所屬職業 | Occupation of main employment | 性別 | Sex | 1993 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 經理及行政級人員 | Managers and administrators | 女 | F | 15,000 | 20,000 | 28,000 | 26,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 15,000 | 22,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| 專業人員 | Professionals | 女 | F | 17,000 | 22,000 | 30,000 | 28,000 | 29,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 20,000 | 26,400 | 32,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 32,000 | 35,000 |
| 輔助專業人員 | Associate professionals | 女 | F | 10,000 | 15,000 | 16,000 | 15,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 11,000 | 15,000 | 16,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| 文員 | Clerks | 女 | F | 7,000 | 9,000 | 10,000 | 9,000 | 9,600 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 7,500 | 9,500 | 10,000 | 9,500 | 9,900 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| 服務工作及商店銷售人員 | Service workers and shop sales workers | 女 | F | 6,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 6,500 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,500 |
| | | 男 | M | 8,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,500 | 10,000 | 10,500 |
| 工藝及有關人員 | Craft and related workers | 女 | F | 5,300 | 7,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,200 | 8,000 | 7,800 |
| | | 男 | M | 7,500 | 9,500 | 10,000 | 9,500 | 10,200 | 10,300 | 10,800 |
| 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 | Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 | F | 4,500 | 5,300 | 6,000 | 5,500 | 6,200 | 6,800 | 7,500 |
| | | 男 | M | 7,500 | 9,500 | 10,000 | 9,500 | 9,800 | 9,500 | 10,000 |
| 非技術工人 | Elementary occupations | 女 | F | 3,500 | 3,800 | 3,900 | 3,400 | 3,500 | 3,600 | 3,600 |
| | | 男 | M | 6,000 | 7,000 | 7,500 | 6,800 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 6,000 | 8,000 | 8,800 | 8,000 | 8,500 | 8,500 | 9,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 8,000 | 10,000 | 12,000 | 11,500 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 |
| | | 合計 | Overall | 7,500 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,600 | 10,500 | 11,000 |

註釋： [1] 由1993年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的職業分類，基本上遵照「國際標準職業分類1988年版」的主要組別劃分，並因應本港情況作出修訂。

Note: [1] From 1993 onwards, the occupational classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the major groups of the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88) with local adaptation for Hong Kong.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 5.6（續） 按主業所屬職業[1]及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數
## Table 5.6 (Cont'd) Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons by occupation[1] of main employment and sex

### (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008年版編製
### Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)

港元
HK$

| 主業所屬職業 | Occupation of main employment | 性別 | Sex | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 經理及行政級人員 | Managers and administrators | 女 | F | 30,000 | 30,000 | 33,000 | 36,300 | 40,000 | 40,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 30,000 | 35,000 | 36,300 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 42,100 |
| 專業人員 | Professionals | 女 | F | 30,000 | 31,000 | 35,000 | 39,300 | 40,000 | 42,300 |
| | | 男 | M | 35,000 | 36,700 | 37,000 | 40,000 | 41,000 | 45,000 |
| 輔助專業人員 | Associate professionals | 女 | F | 18,000 | 18,000 | 19,000 | 20,000 | 21,000 | 22,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 17,000 | 18,000 | 19,000 | 20,000 | 21,000 | 22,000 |
| 文書支援人員 | Clerical support workers | 女 | F | 10,700 | 11,000 | 12,000 | 13,500 | 14,000 | 15,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 10,500 | 11,100 | 12,000 | 14,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| 服務工作及銷售人員 | Service and sales workers | 女 | F | 8,000 | 8,500 | 9,000 | 10,500 | 11,000 | 12,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 11,000 | 12,000 | 12,100 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 16,500 |
| 工藝及有關人員 | Craft and related workers | 女 | F | 8,000 | 8,000 | 9,000 | 10,500 | 11,000 | 11,300 |
| | | 男 | M | 11,000 | 12,000 | 13,000 | 15,500 | 17,000 | 18,000 |
| 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 | Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 | F | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,500 | 11,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 11,000 | 11,000 | 12,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 16,000 |
| 非技術工人 | Elementary occupations | 女 | F | 3,700 | 3,700 | 3,900 | 4,200 | 4,300 | 4,400 |
| | | 男 | M | 8,000 | 8,800 | 9,000 | 11,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 9,300 | 10,000 | 10,500 | 12,000 | 13,000 | 13,500 |
| | | 男 | M | 13,000 | 14,500 | 15,000 | 18,000 | 19,000 | 20,000 |
| | | 合計 | Overall | 11,300 | 12,000 | 13,000 | 15,000 | 15,500 | 16,500 |

註釋： [1] 由2012年統計年開始，統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類2008年版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至2011年。2011年以前的統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類1988年版」編製。因此，2011年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。

Note: [1] Starting from the reference year 2012, the statistics are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) and the series has been backcasted to 2011. Statistics prior to 2011 are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88). Hence, figures from 2011 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 圖 5.2 按主業所屬職業[1]及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數

## Chart 5.2 Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons by occupation[1] of main employment and sex

註釋： [1] 由2012年統計年開始，統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類2008年版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至2011年。2011年以前的統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類1988年版」編製。因此，2011年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。

Note: [1] Starting from the reference year 2012, the statistics are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) and the series has been backcasted to 2011. Statistics prior to 2011 are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88). Hence, figures from 2011 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 5.6A 按主業所屬職業[1]及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）

## Table 5.6A Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by occupation[1] of main employment and sex

### (A) 按國際標準職業分類 1988年版編製
### Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88)

港元
HK$

| 主業所屬職業 | Occupation of main employment | 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 經理及行政級人員 | Managers and administrators | 女 | F | 28,000 | 26,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| 專業人員 | Professionals | 女 | F | 30,000 | 28,000 | 29,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 32,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 32,000 | 35,000 |
| 輔助專業人員 | Associate professionals | 女 | F | 16,000 | 15,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 16,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| 文員 | Clerks | 女 | F | 10,000 | 9,000 | 9,600 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 10,000 | 9,500 | 9,900 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| 服務工作及商店銷售人員 | Service workers and shop sales workers | 女 | F | 7,000 | 6,500 | 7,300 | 7,400 | 7,500 |
| | | 男 | M | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,500 | 10,000 | 10,500 |
| 工藝及有關人員 | Craft and related workers | 女 | F | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,200 | 8,000 | 7,800 |
| | | 男 | M | 10,000 | 9,500 | 10,200 | 10,300 | 10,800 |
| 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 | Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 | F | 6,000 | 5,500 | 6,200 | 6,500 | 7,500 |
| | | 男 | M | 10,000 | 9,500 | 9,800 | 9,500 | 10,000 |
| 非技術工人 | Elementary occupations | 女 | F | 5,500 | 5,000 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 6,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 7,500 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 10,000 | 9,300 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,100 |
| | | 男 | M | 12,000 | 11,500 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 |
| | | 合計 | Overall | 11,000 | 10,500 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,800 |

註釋： [1] 由1993年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的職業分類，基本上遵照「國際標準職業分類1988年版」的主要組別劃分，並因應本港情況作出修訂。

Note: [1] From 1993 onwards, the occupational classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the major groups of the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88) with local adaptation for Hong Kong.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 5.6A（續） 按主業所屬職業[1]及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）

## Table 5.6A (Cont'd) Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by occupation[1] of main employment and sex

### (B) 按國際標準職業分類 2008年版編製
### Based on International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08)

港元
HK$

| 主業所屬職業 | Occupation of main employment | 性別 | Sex | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 經理及行政級人員 | Managers and administrators | 女 | F | 30,000 | 30,000 | 33,000 | 36,300 | 40,000 | 40,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 30,000 | 35,000 | 36,300 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 42,100 |
| 專業人員 | Professionals | 女 | F | 30,000 | 31,000 | 35,000 | 39,300 | 40,000 | 42,300 |
| | | 男 | M | 35,000 | 36,700 | 37,000 | 40,000 | 41,000 | 45,000 |
| 輔助專業人員 | Associate professionals | 女 | F | 18,000 | 18,000 | 19,000 | 20,000 | 21,000 | 22,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 17,000 | 18,000 | 19,000 | 20,000 | 21,000 | 22,000 |
| 文書支援人員 | Clerical support workers | 女 | F | 10,700 | 11,000 | 12,000 | 13,500 | 14,000 | 15,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 10,500 | 11,100 | 12,000 | 14,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| 服務工作及銷售人員 | Service and sales workers | 女 | F | 8,000 | 8,500 | 9,000 | 10,700 | 11,000 | 12,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 11,000 | 12,000 | 12,100 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 16,500 |
| 工藝及有關人員 | Craft and related workers | 女 | F | 8,000 | 8,000 | 9,000 | 10,500 | 11,000 | 11,300 |
| | | 男 | M | 11,000 | 12,000 | 13,000 | 15,500 | 17,000 | 18,000 |
| 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 | Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 女 | F | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,500 | 11,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 11,000 | 11,000 | 12,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 16,000 |
| 非技術工人 | Elementary occupations | 女 | F | 6,500 | 7,000 | 7,500 | 8,500 | 9,000 | 9,500 |
| | | 男 | M | 8,000 | 8,800 | 9,000 | 11,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 11,000 | 11,500 | 12,000 | 14,000 | 15,000 | 15,500 |
| | | 男 | M | 13,000 | 14,500 | 15,000 | 18,000 | 19,000 | 20,000 |
| | | 合計 | Overall | 12,000 | 13,000 | 13,600 | 16,000 | 17,000 | 18,000 |

註釋： [1] 由2012年統計年開始，統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類2008年版」編製，其數列已作出後向估計至2011年。2011年以前的統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類1988年版」編製。因此，2011年及以後的數字不能直接與較早前的數字相比。

Note: [1] Starting from the reference year 2012, the statistics are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) and the series has been backcasted to 2011. Statistics prior to 2011 are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88). Hence, figures from 2011 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 5.7 按教育程度及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數
## Table 5.7 Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons by educational attainment and sex

港元
HK$

| 教育程度 | Educational attainment | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 未受教育／學前教育 | No schooling/ Pre-primary | 女 | F | 1,500 | 3,000 | 4,500 | 4,600 | 4,500 | 6,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,500 |
| | | 男 | M | 2,500 | 4,600 | 7,000 | 8,000 | 7,000 | 8,000 | 10,500 | 12,000 | 13,000 |
| 小學 | Primary | 女 | F | 1,800 | 3,600 | 5,200 | 5,500 | 5,000 | 6,000 | 8,000 | 8,300 | 9,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 3,000 | 5,500 | 8,500 | 9,500 | 8,500 | 9,500 | 12,500 | 13,000 | 13,800 |
| 初中[1] | Lower secondary[1] | 女 | F | 2,000 | 4,000 | 6,500 | 6,100 | 5,500 | 7,000 | 9,000 | 9,500 | 9,900 |
| | | 男 | M | 3,000 | 6,000 | 9,000 | 10,000 | 9,000 | 10,300 | 14,000 | 15,000 | 15,500 |
| 高中[2] | Upper secondary[2] | 女 | F | 2,500 | 5,000 | 8,000 | 9,000 | 8,000 | 8,900 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,500 |
| | | 男 | M | 3,500 | 7,000 | 11,000 | 12,000 | 11,000 | 12,000 | 15,700 | 17,000 | 18,000 |
| 專上教育 - 非學位[3] | Post-secondary - non-degree[3] | 女 | F | 4,600 | 8,500 | 14,000 | 15,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 15,000 | 15,500 | 16,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 5,500 | 10,000 | 17,000 | 18,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 18,000 | 19,500 | 20,000 |
| 專上教育 - 學位 | Post-secondary - degree | 女 | F | 6,000 | 10,000 | 18,000 | 20,000 | 18,500 | 20,000 | 24,000 | 25,000 | 25,900 |
| | | 男 | M | 8,000 | 15,000 | 25,000 | 30,000 | 25,000 | 28,000 | 32,000 | 33,000 | 34,000 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 2,000 | 4,500 | 8,000 | 8,800 | 8,000 | 9,300 | 12,000 | 13,000 | 13,500 |
| | | 男 | M | 3,000 | 6,000 | 10,000 | 12,000 | 11,500 | 13,000 | 18,000 | 19,000 | 20,000 |
| | | 合計 | Overall | 2,800 | 6,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 11,300 | 15,000 | 15,500 | 16,500 |

註釋：
[1] 包括所有中學的一至三年級。
[2] 包括所有中學舊學制的四至七年級及新學制的四至六年級或同等程度、毅進計劃／毅進文憑以及工藝程度教育。
[3] 包括本地及非本地教育機構的證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位課程。

Notes:
[1] Including Secondary 1-3 in all educational institutions.
[2] Including Secondary 4-7 of old academic structure, Secondary 4-6 of new academic structure or equivalent in all educational institutions, Project Yi Jin/ Yi Jin Diploma and craft level.
[3] Including Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other non-degree level courses in local or non-local institutions.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 5.7A 按教育程度及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）
## Table 5.7A Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by educational attainment and sex

港元
HK$

| 教育程度 | Educational attainment | 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 未受教育／學前教育 | No schooling/ Pre-primary | 女 | F | 4,800 | 4,500 | 6,000 | 8,000 | 8,300 | 8,600 |
| | | 男 | M | 8,000 | 7,000 | 8,000 | 10,500 | 12,000 | 13,000 |
| 小學 | Primary | 女 | F | 5,900 | 5,400 | 6,500 | 8,800 | 9,000 | 9,500 |
| | | 男 | M | 9,500 | 8,500 | 9,500 | 12,500 | 13,000 | 13,800 |
| 初中[1] | Lower secondary[1] | 女 | F | 6,500 | 6,000 | 7,300 | 9,800 | 10,300 | 10,800 |
| | | 男 | M | 10,000 | 9,000 | 10,300 | 14,000 | 15,000 | 15,500 |
| 高中[2] | Upper secondary[2] | 女 | F | 10,000 | 9,000 | 10,300 | 13,000 | 13,600 | 14,500 |
| | | 男 | M | 12,000 | 11,000 | 12,000 | 15,800 | 17,000 | 18,000 |
| 專上教育 - 非學位[3] | Post-secondary - non-degree[3] | 女 | F | 15,000 | 12,000 | 12,300 | 15,000 | 15,600 | 16,500 |
| | | 男 | M | 18,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 18,000 | 19,500 | 20,000 |
| 專上教育 - 學位 | Post-secondary - degree | 女 | F | 20,000 | 20,000 | 21,300 | 25,000 | 26,000 | 28,000 |
| | | 男 | M | 30,000 | 25,000 | 28,000 | 32,000 | 33,000 | 34,000 |
| 合計 | Overall | 女 | F | 10,000 | 9,300 | 11,000 | 14,000 | 15,000 | 15,500 |
| | | 男 | M | 12,000 | 11,500 | 13,000 | 18,000 | 19,000 | 20,000 |
| | | 合計 | Overall | 11,000 | 10,500 | 12,000 | 16,000 | 17,000 | 18,000 |

註釋：
[1] 包括所有中學的一至三年級。
[2] 包括所有中學舊學制的四至七年級及新學制的四至六年級或同等程度、毅進計劃／毅進文憑以及工藝程度教育。
[3] 包括本地及非本地教育機構的證書、文憑、高級證書、高級文憑、專業文憑、副學士、副學士先修、增修證書、院士銜及其他非學位課程。

Notes:
[1] Including Secondary 1-3 in all educational institutions.
[2] Including Secondary 4-7 of old academic structure, Secondary 4-6 of new academic structure or equivalent in all educational institutions, Project Yi Jin/ Yi Jin Diploma and craft level.
[3] Including Certificate, Diploma, Higher Certificate, Higher Diploma, Professional Diploma, Associate Degree, Pre-Associate Degree, Endorsement Certificate, Associateship and other non-degree level courses in local or non-local institutions.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 5.8 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數
## Table 5.8 Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons by age group and sex

港元
HK$

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 1,800 | 4,000 | 6,000 | 5,500 | 5,000 | 6,000 | 3,000 | 3,100 | 3,000 |
| | 男 | M | 1,800 | 4,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 5,000 | 6,500 | 5,500 | 5,300 | 4,000 |
| 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 2,300 | 5,000 | 8,500 | 8,600 | 8,000 | 8,800 | 12,000 | 13,000 | 13,500 |
| | 男 | M | 3,000 | 6,000 | 9,000 | 10,000 | 8,500 | 10,000 | 14,000 | 15,000 | 15,500 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 2,400 | 5,000 | 9,200 | 10,500 | 10,800 | 11,000 | 13,500 | 14,500 | 15,000 |
| | 男 | M | 3,800 | 7,000 | 12,000 | 15,000 | 13,500 | 15,000 | 20,000 | 21,300 | 22,000 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 2,000 | 4,000 | 6,800 | 8,000 | 8,500 | 10,500 | 13,000 | 14,000 | 15,000 |
| | 男 | M | 3,600 | 7,000 | 12,000 | 13,400 | 14,000 | 15,500 | 21,300 | 23,000 | 25,000 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 1,700 | 3,500 | 6,000 | 6,500 | 6,500 | 8,000 | 11,600 | 12,000 | 13,000 |
| | 男 | M | 3,000 | 6,000 | 9,700 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 13,000 | 19,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 1,500 | 2,800 | 4,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 6,800 | 8,500 | 9,000 | 9,800 |
| | 男 | M | 2,200 | 4,300 | 7,000 | 7,600 | 8,000 | 10,000 | 13,000 | 14,000 | 15,000 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 2,000 | 4,500 | 8,000 | 8,800 | 8,000 | 9,300 | 12,000 | 13,000 | 13,500 |
| | 男 | M | 3,000 | 6,000 | 10,000 | 12,000 | 11,500 | 13,000 | 18,000 | 19,000 | 20,000 |
| | 合計 | Overall | 2,800 | 6,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 11,300 | 15,000 | 15,500 | 16,500 |

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 5.8A 按年齡組別及性別劃分的就業人士每月就業收入中位數（不包括外籍家庭傭工）
## Table 5.8A Median monthly employment earnings of employed persons (excluding foreign domestic helpers) by age group and sex

港元
HK$

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 6,000 | 5,000 | 6,000 | 3,000 | 3,100 | 3,000 |
| | 男 | M | 6,000 | 5,000 | 6,500 | 5,500 | 5,300 | 4,000 |
| 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 10,000 | 9,000 | 10,000 | 13,000 | 14,000 | 15,000 |
| | 男 | M | 10,000 | 8,500 | 10,000 | 14,000 | 15,000 | 15,500 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 13,000 | 13,000 | 14,500 | 18,000 | 19,300 | 20,000 |
| | 男 | M | 15,000 | 13,600 | 15,000 | 20,000 | 21,300 | 22,000 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 8,500 | 9,500 | 12,000 | 15,000 | 16,000 | 17,500 |
| | 男 | M | 13,500 | 14,000 | 15,700 | 21,300 | 23,000 | 25,000 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 6,500 | 6,500 | 8,500 | 12,000 | 13,000 | 14,000 |
| | 男 | M | 11,000 | 11,000 | 13,000 | 19,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 5,000 | 5,000 | 6,900 | 8,700 | 9,000 | 10,000 |
| | 男 | M | 7,600 | 8,000 | 10,000 | 13,000 | 14,000 | 15,000 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 10,000 | 9,300 | 11,000 | 14,000 | 15,000 | 15,500 |
| | 男 | M | 12,000 | 11,500 | 13,000 | 18,000 | 19,000 | 20,000 |
| | 合計 | Overall | 11,000 | 10,500 | 12,000 | 16,000 | 17,000 | 18,000 |

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5508； 查詢電郵： ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5508; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 5.9 按每月主要職業收入及性別劃分的15歲及以上中國內地來港定居未足7年[1]的工作人口[2]比例

## Table 5.9 Proportion of working population[2] aged 15 and over from the mainland of China having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years[1] by monthly income from main employment and sex

百分比
Percentage

| 每月主要職業收入（港元）<br>Monthly income from main employment (HK$) | 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| < 2,000 | 女 | F | 2.5 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 2.2 |
| | 男 | M | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 0.8 |
| 2,000 - 3,999 | 女 | F | 13.3 | 13.8 | 11.7 | 5.8 |
| | 男 | M | 6.1 | 5.7 | 4.5 | 1.5 |
| 4,000 - 5,999 | 女 | F | 35.8 | 33.7 | 14.8 | 7.5 |
| | 男 | M | 13.7 | 16.9 | 8.6 | 3.4 |
| 6,000 - 7,999 | 女 | F | 29.0 | 26.4 | 30.6 | 13.2 |
| | 男 | M | 25.2 | 28.4 | 19.3 | 8.3 |
| 8,000 - 9,999 | 女 | F | 9.8 | 9.3 | 21.5 | 21.4 |
| | 男 | M | 18.9 | 18.8 | 23.8 | 15.0 |
| 10,000 - 14,999 | 女 | F | 6.4 | 6.9 | 8.7 | 32.8 |
| | 男 | M | 22.1 | 15.6 | 26.7 | 38.7 |
| 15,000 - 19,999 | 女 | F | 1.4 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 7.0 |
| | 男 | M | 4.9 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 17.3 |
| 20,000 - 29,999 | 女 | F | 1.0 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 4.3 |
| | 男 | M | 3.1 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 6.4 |
| ≧ 30,000 | 女 | F | 0.9 | 1.6 | 3.1 | 5.8 |
| | 男 | M | 3.7 | 3.3 | 6.9 | 8.6 |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | 男 | M | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 每月主要職業收入中位數（港元）<br>Median monthly income from main employment (HK$) | 女 | F | 5,800 | 5,800 | 7,000 | 9,950 |
| | 男 | M | 8,000 | 7,500 | 9,000 | 11,880 |

註釋： [1] 內地來港定居未足7年人士是指於人口普查／中期人口統計時，報稱：（一）其出生地點為中國內地；（二）國籍是「中國（永久居留地是香港）」；並（三）居港少於7年的人士。
[2] 數字不包括無酬家庭從業員。

Notes: [1] Persons from the mainland of China having resided in Hong Kong for less than 7 years refer to persons who reported in the Population Census/ By-census that they: (i) were born in the mainland of China; (ii) were of Chinese nationality with place of domicile in Hong Kong; and (iii) had stayed in Hong Kong for less than 7 years.
[2] Figures exclude unpaid family workers.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 5.10 按性別及年齡組別劃分的僱員[1]每小時工資水平及分布

## Table 5.10 Hourly wage level and distribution of employees[1] by sex and age group

每小時工資（港元）
Hourly wage (HK$)

| 性別 | Sex | 年齡組別 Age group | 百分位數[2] | Percentile[2] | 2011年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2011 | 2014年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2014 | 2015年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2015 | 2016年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2016 | 2017年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2017 | 2018年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 女 | F | 15 - 24 | 第25個 | The 25th | 32.0 | 37.3 | 39.3 | 40.7 | 42.0 | 44.8 |
| | | | 第50個 | The 50th | 38.5 | 43.0 | 46.4 | 48.0 | 50.0 | 50.6 |
| | | | 第75個 | The 75th | 52.0 | 54.3 | 63.5 | 65.4 | 63.5 | 63.9 |
| | | 25 - 34 | 第25個 | The 25th | 39.2 | 45.1 | 47.1 | 48.4 | 50.2 | 53.6 |
| | | | 第50個 | The 50th | 52.8 | 58.5 | 62.6 | 64.1 | 67.3 | 71.0 |
| | | | 第75個 | The 75th | 74.6 | 83.3 | 93.7 | 91.7 | 104.2 | 101.1 |
| | | 35 - 44 | 第25個 | The 25th | 35.9 | 43.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 49.3 | 48.1 |
| | | | 第50個 | The 50th | 56.8 | 63.0 | 65.3 | 65.4 | 71.0 | 70.0 |
| | | | 第75個 | The 75th | 93.0 | 108.0 | 109.7 | 113.1 | 112.9 | 119.7 |
| | | 45 - 54 | 第25個 | The 25th | 30.0 | 37.0 | 39.5 | 42.0 | 43.1 | 45.0 |
| | | | 第50個 | The 50th | 39.7 | 48.8 | 53.2 | 56.4 | 54.6 | 55.8 |
| | | | 第75個 | The 75th | 68.1 | 82.7 | 87.6 | 95.3 | 92.6 | 98.3 |
| | | ≧ 55 | 第25個 | The 25th | 28.7 | 34.0 | 35.9 | 38.0 | 39.5 | 42.8 |
| | | | 第50個 | The 50th | 35.2 | 40.6 | 42.0 | 45.0 | 46.3 | 54.4 |
| | | | 第75個 | The 75th | 55.7 | 61.1 | 56.5 | 62.5 | 65.4 | 78.7 |
| | | 小計 Sub-total | 第25個 | The 25th | 33.4 | 39.0 | 41.0 | 43.1 | 44.9 | 46.7 |
| | | | 第50個 | The 50th | 47.1 | 53.4 | 56.4 | 58.5 | 60.5 | 62.2 |
| | | | 第75個 | The 75th | 74.6 | 81.7 | 88.5 | 91.2 | 94.1 | 98.3 |
| 男 | M | 15 - 24 | 第25個 | The 25th | 30.3 | 37.0 | 38.4 | 40.0 | 43.0 | 45.0 |
| | | | 第50個 | The 50th | 35.2 | 43.6 | 45.0 | 46.9 | 49.0 | 53.2 |
| | | | 第75個 | The 75th | 47.8 | 57.5 | 56.2 | 58.3 | 64.0 | 72.0 |
| | | 25 - 34 | 第25個 | The 25th | 40.2 | 48.1 | 49.0 | 51.8 | 55.0 | 56.1 |
| | | | 第50個 | The 50th | 54.3 | 65.2 | 66.7 | 71.7 | 74.6 | 75.4 |
| | | | 第75個 | The 75th | 80.6 | 99.4 | 98.0 | 106.7 | 105.1 | 112.6 |
| | | 35 - 44 | 第25個 | The 25th | 46.1 | 52.7 | 55.6 | 62.6 | 60.4 | 65.3 |
| | | | 第50個 | The 50th | 65.6 | 76.5 | 81.5 | 86.4 | 89.2 | 92.6 |
| | | | 第75個 | The 75th | 103.0 | 120.2 | 125.0 | 136.6 | 143.4 | 145.2 |
| | | 45 - 54 | 第25個 | The 25th | 41.8 | 51.2 | 50.0 | 52.2 | 55.6 | 60.8 |
| | | | 第50個 | The 50th | 62.7 | 75.3 | 74.7 | 80.9 | 84.0 | 88.9 |
| | | | 第75個 | The 75th | 101.5 | 112.5 | 118.3 | 120.0 | 125.0 | 126.8 |
| | | ≧ 55 | 第25個 | The 25th | 34.2 | 38.7 | 45.0 | 43.9 | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| | | | 第50個 | The 50th | 54.5 | 60.8 | 68.4 | 67.9 | 70.7 | 65.0 |
| | | | 第75個 | The 75th | 82.1 | 92.7 | 112.0 | 100.0 | 104.2 | 107.5 |
| | | 小計 Sub-total | 第25個 | The 25th | 39.9 | 46.1 | 48.0 | 50.7 | 52.6 | 55.2 |
| | | | 第50個 | The 50th | 57.5 | 66.0 | 69.4 | 73.5 | 75.9 | 77.8 |
| | | | 第75個 | The 75th | 88.7 | 103.5 | 108.9 | 113.6 | 118.3 | 121.0 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 5.10（續） 按性別及年齡組別劃分的僱員[1]每小時工資水平及分布

## Table 5.10 (Cont'd) Hourly wage level and distribution of employees[1] by sex and age group

每小時工資（港元）
Hourly wage (HK$)

| 性別 | Sex | 年齡組別 Age group | 百分位數[2] | Percentile[2] | 2011年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2011 | 2014年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2014 | 2015年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2015 | 2016年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2016 | 2017年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2017 | 2018年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 合計 | Overall | 15 - 24 | 第25個 | The 25th | 31.4 | 37.1 | 38.9 | 40.2 | 42.2 | 45.0 |
| | | | 第50個 | The 50th | 37.0 | 43.4 | 45.5 | 47.1 | 49.5 | 51.8 |
| | | | 第75個 | The 75th | 49.7 | 55.0 | 58.8 | 61.4 | 63.8 | 67.7 |
| | | 25 - 34 | 第25個 | The 25th | 39.8 | 46.5 | 48.1 | 50.0 | 51.9 | 55.0 |
| | | | 第50個 | The 50th | 53.7 | 61.6 | 64.5 | 67.6 | 71.0 | 73.3 |
| | | | 第75個 | The 75th | 78.1 | 90.2 | 96.3 | 98.7 | 104.5 | 107.5 |
| | | 35 - 44 | 第25個 | The 25th | 41.2 | 48.3 | 50.0 | 52.0 | 54.1 | 55.6 |
| | | | 第50個 | The 50th | 61.9 | 70.0 | 72.7 | 75.5 | 78.0 | 81.0 |
| | | | 第75個 | The 75th | 98.9 | 113.2 | 118.3 | 126.7 | 129.7 | 133.9 |
| | | 45 - 54 | 第25個 | The 25th | 34.2 | 41.4 | 42.9 | 45.4 | 46.9 | 49.1 |
| | | | 第50個 | The 50th | 52.0 | 61.5 | 64.5 | 67.0 | 69.5 | 72.2 |
| | | | 第75個 | The 75th | 86.7 | 101.7 | 103.9 | 110.0 | 111.7 | 120.4 |
| | | ≧ 55 | 第25個 | The 25th | 30.5 | 35.5 | 38.8 | 40.0 | 41.4 | 44.1 |
| | | | 第50個 | The 50th | 46.6 | 50.0 | 53.8 | 55.7 | 58.1 | 60.2 |
| | | | 第75個 | The 75th | 75.6 | 78.4 | 85.0 | 86.4 | 90.9 | 96.6 |
| | | 合計 Overall | 第25個 | The 25th | 36.0 | 42.0 | 44.2 | 46.2 | 48.1 | 50.0 |
| | | | 第50個 | The 50th | 52.4 | 60.0 | 62.9 | 65.4 | 68.0 | 70.5 |
| | | | 第75個 | The 75th | 82.5 | 94.7 | 100.0 | 103.9 | 107.5 | 111.1 |

註釋： [1] 不包括政府僱員和《最低工資條例》所豁免的實習學員、工作經驗學員和留宿家庭傭工。

[2] 把一個已排序的數據分成100個等份（就包含的數據的數目而言）的99個數值，便是百分位數。每小時工資第25個百分位數即指把所有僱員中每小時工資水平最低的25%劃分出來的每小時工資數值。每小時工資第50個百分位數即指把所有僱員中每小時工資水平最低的50%劃分出來的每小時工資數值，亦即相等於每小時工資中位數。每小時工資第75個百分位數即指把所有僱員中每小時工資水平最低的75%劃分出來的每小時工資數值。

Notes: [1] Excluding government employees, as well as student interns, work experience students and live-in domestic workers as exempted by the Minimum Wage Ordinance.

[2] Percentiles are the 99 values that divide an ordered data set into 100 equal parts in terms of number of observations. The 25th percentile hourly wage is the hourly wage value that delineates the lowest 25% of all the employees concerned. The 50th percentile hourly wage is the hourly wage value that delineates the lowest 50% of all the employees concerned, and thus is equal to the median hourly wage. The 75th percentile hourly wage is the hourly wage value that delineates the lowest 75% of all the employees concerned.

資料來源： 政府統計處工資及勞工成本統計組（二）（查詢電話： 3105 2369； 查詢電郵： aehs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Wages and Labour Costs Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3105 2369; Enquiry e-mail: aehs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 5.11 按性別及教育程度劃分的僱員[1]每小時工資水平及分布

## Table 5.11 Hourly wage level and distribution of employees[1] by sex and educational attainment

每小時工資（港元）
Hourly wage (HK$)

| 性別 | Sex | 教育程度 Educational attainment | 百分位數[2] | Percentile[2] | 2011年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2011 | 2014年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2014 | 2015年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2015 | 2016年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2016 | 2017年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2017 | 2018年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 女 | F | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 第25個 | The 25th | 28.0 | 32.3 | 35.3 | 37.1 | 38.2 | 40.0 |
| | | | 第50個 | The 50th | 30.0 | 36.1 | 39.5 | 41.2 | 42.1 | 45.0 |
| | | | 第75個 | The 75th | 36.0 | 43.5 | 45.9 | 47.0 | 48.4 | 52.4 |
| | | 中一至中三 Secondary 1 to 3 | 第25個 | The 25th | 28.9 | 34.5 | 36.0 | 38.0 | 40.3 | 41.9 |
| | | | 第50個 | The 50th | 31.8 | 38.7 | 40.0 | 42.8 | 44.9 | 46.4 |
| | | | 第75個 | The 75th | 37.8 | 45.9 | 48.0 | 53.1 | 53.7 | 53.3 |
| | | 中四至中七 Secondary 4 to 7 | 第25個 | The 25th | 35.4 | 40.6 | 42.6 | 43.3 | 45.7 | 47.8 |
| | | | 第50個 | The 50th | 46.0 | 52.3 | 54.3 | 54.1 | 57.3 | 59.3 |
| | | | 第75個 | The 75th | 62.5 | 71.0 | 73.8 | 75.1 | 77.6 | 80.1 |
| | | 專上教育 Post-secondary | 第25個 | The 25th | 55.6 | 56.4 | 59.5 | 60.9 | 65.4 | 67.8 |
| | | | 第50個 | The 50th | 84.2 | 81.5 | 92.6 | 92.6 | 97.8 | 105.9 |
| | | | 第75個 | The 75th | 140.3 | 146.1 | 150.7 | 155.4 | 161.6 | 166.7 |
| | | 小計 Sub-total | 第25個 | The 25th | 33.4 | 39.0 | 41.0 | 43.1 | 44.9 | 46.7 |
| | | | 第50個 | The 50th | 47.1 | 53.4 | 56.4 | 58.5 | 60.5 | 62.2 |
| | | | 第75個 | The 75th | 74.6 | 81.7 | 88.5 | 91.2 | 94.1 | 98.3 |
| 男 | M | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 第25個 | The 25th | 29.8 | 35.7 | 37.5 | 39.2 | 41.0 | 42.4 |
| | | | 第50個 | The 50th | 42.3 | 46.7 | 50.0 | 52.6 | 54.5 | 56.3 |
| | | | 第75個 | The 75th | 58.4 | 65.5 | 75.0 | 75.3 | 81.6 | 75.9 |
| | | 中一至中三 Secondary 1 to 3 | 第25個 | The 25th | 33.8 | 38.9 | 42.7 | 41.9 | 43.9 | 46.9 |
| | | | 第50個 | The 50th | 47.8 | 52.7 | 57.7 | 56.1 | 60.6 | 65.0 |
| | | | 第75個 | The 75th | 67.4 | 70.6 | 76.6 | 80.6 | 88.0 | 91.9 |
| | | 中四至中七 Secondary 4 to 7 | 第25個 | The 25th | 38.5 | 45.6 | 46.7 | 51.6 | 52.0 | 53.9 |
| | | | 第50個 | The 50th | 51.7 | 61.9 | 64.1 | 69.2 | 71.1 | 72.6 |
| | | | 第75個 | The 75th | 73.3 | 88.9 | 92.6 | 91.8 | 98.6 | 105.6 |
| | | 專上教育 Post-secondary | 第25個 | The 25th | 60.5 | 67.8 | 65.3 | 71.5 | 72.1 | 73.5 |
| | | | 第50個 | The 50th | 95.5 | 108.0 | 108.4 | 115.2 | 118.3 | 114.4 |
| | | | 第75個 | The 75th | 161.3 | 173.0 | 180.6 | 190.7 | 193.3 | 189.2 |
| | | 小計 Sub-total | 第25個 | The 25th | 39.9 | 46.1 | 48.0 | 50.7 | 52.6 | 55.2 |
| | | | 第50個 | The 50th | 57.5 | 66.0 | 69.4 | 73.5 | 75.9 | 77.8 |
| | | | 第75個 | The 75th | 88.7 | 103.5 | 108.9 | 113.6 | 118.3 | 121.0 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 5.11（續） 按性別及教育程度劃分的僱員[1]每小時工資水平及分布

## Table 5.11 (Cont'd) Hourly wage level and distribution of employees[1] by sex and educational attainment

每小時工資（港元）
Hourly wage (HK$)

| 性別 Sex | 教育程度 Educational attainment | 百分位數[2] Percentile[2] | | 2011年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2011 | 2014年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2014 | 2015年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2015 | 2016年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2016 | 2017年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2017 | 2018年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 合計 Overall | 小學及以下 Primary and below | 第25個 | The 25th | 28.2 | 33.6 | 36.0 | 37.7 | 39.3 | 41.0 |
| | | 第50個 | The 50th | 33.3 | 39.4 | 42.4 | 44.1 | 46.0 | 47.7 |
| | | 第75個 | The 75th | 47.8 | 53.5 | 59.5 | 60.5 | 62.5 | 64.0 |
| | 中一至中三 Secondary 1 to 3 | 第25個 | The 25th | 30.0 | 35.8 | 38.5 | 40.0 | 41.9 | 44.1 |
| | | 第50個 | The 50th | 38.1 | 43.7 | 47.4 | 49.0 | 50.8 | 52.4 |
| | | 第75個 | The 75th | 57.2 | 62.5 | 66.5 | 70.0 | 71.2 | 75.0 |
| | 中四至中七 Secondary 4 to 7 | 第25個 | The 25th | 36.7 | 42.8 | 44.4 | 46.6 | 48.6 | 50.0 |
| | | 第50個 | The 50th | 48.4 | 56.8 | 58.7 | 61.0 | 63.3 | 65.4 |
| | | 第75個 | The 75th | 67.7 | 81.0 | 82.2 | 85.3 | 90.2 | 93.1 |
| | 專上教育 Post-secondary | 第25個 | The 25th | 58.3 | 60.5 | 62.2 | 65.1 | 68.4 | 70.8 |
| | | 第50個 | The 50th | 89.2 | 97.7 | 100.4 | 104.5 | 107.5 | 111.1 |
| | | 第75個 | The 75th | 150.9 | 161.7 | 164.3 | 172.4 | 178.0 | 179.1 |
| | 合計 Overall | 第25個 | The 25th | 36.0 | 42.0 | 44.2 | 46.2 | 48.1 | 50.0 |
| | | 第50個 | The 50th | 52.4 | 60.0 | 62.9 | 65.4 | 68.0 | 70.5 |
| | | 第75個 | The 75th | 82.5 | 94.7 | 100.0 | 103.9 | 107.5 | 111.1 |

註釋： [1] 不包括政府僱員和《最低工資條例》所豁免的實習學員、工作經驗學員和留宿家庭傭工。
[2] 把一個已排序的數據分成100個等份（就包含的數據的數目而言）的99個數值，便是百分位數。每小時工資第25個百分位數即指把所有僱員中每小時工資水平最低的25%劃分出來的每小時工資數值。每小時工資第50個百分位數即指把所有僱員中每小時工資水平最低的50%劃分出來的每小時工資數值，亦即相等於每小時工資中位數。每小時工資第75個百分位數即指把所有僱員中每小時工資水平最低的75%劃分出來的每小時工資數值。

Notes: [1] Excluding government employees, as well as student interns, work experience students and live-in domestic workers as exempted by the Minimum Wage Ordinance.
[2] Percentiles are the 99 values that divide an ordered data set into 100 equal parts in terms of number of observations. The 25th percentile hourly wage is the hourly wage value that delineates the lowest 25% of all the employees concerned. The 50th percentile hourly wage is the hourly wage value that delineates the lowest 50% of all the employees concerned, and thus is equal to the median hourly wage. The 75th percentile hourly wage is the hourly wage value that delineates the lowest 75% of all the employees concerned.

資料來源： 政府統計處工資及勞工成本統計組（二）（查詢電話： 3105 2369； 查詢電郵： aehs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Wages and Labour Costs Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3105 2369; Enquiry e-mail: aehs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 5.12 按性別及職業組別劃分的僱員[1]每小時工資水平及分布

## Table 5.12 Hourly wage level and distribution of employees[1] by sex and occupational group

每小時工資（港元）
Hourly wage (HK$)

| 性別 Sex | 職業組別 Occupational Group | 百分位數[2] Percentile[2] | | 2011年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2011 | 2014年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2014 | 2015年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2015 | 2016年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2016 | 2017年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2017 | 2018年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 女 F | 非技術工人 Elementary occupations | 第25個 | The 25th | 28.0 | 32.3 | 35.2 | 36.7 | 38.3 | 39.6 |
| | | 第50個 | The 50th | 30.0 | 36.5 | 39.2 | 40.7 | 42.7 | 45.0 |
| | | 第75個 | The 75th | 35.0 | 43.0 | 45.8 | 48.5 | 50.0 | 52.7 |
| | 服務工作及銷售人員 Service and sales workers | 第25個 | The 25th | 29.2 | 35.0 | 37.2 | 39.2 | 41.2 | 43.5 |
| | | 第50個 | The 50th | 33.0 | 40.5 | 43.0 | 45.0 | 46.7 | 50.0 |
| | | 第75個 | The 75th | 41.7 | 51.6 | 53.7 | 55.3 | 57.6 | 62.5 |
| | 工藝及有關人員、機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Craft and related workers, plant and machine operators and assemblers | 第25個 | The 25th | 31.5 | 35.5 | 36.7 | 41.3 | 43.2 | 46.0 |
| | | 第50個 | The 50th | 37.5 | 44.0 | 47.6 | 48.1 | 50.0 | 53.8 |
| | | 第75個 | The 75th | 45.5 | 56.2 | 65.3 | 61.3 | 64.4 | 71.4 |
| | 文書支援人員 Clerical support workers | 第25個 | The 25th | 36.9 | 42.4 | 43.5 | 45.9 | 47.9 | 48.8 |
| | | 第50個 | The 50th | 45.8 | 52.3 | 53.8 | 56.0 | 58.0 | 58.2 |
| | | 第75個 | The 75th | 58.5 | 65.5 | 69.2 | 70.5 | 74.1 | 74.9 |
| | 經理、行政級人員、專業人員及輔助專業人員 Managers and administrators, professionals and associate professionals | 第25個 | The 25th | 60.4 | 67.2 | 69.3 | 70.6 | 71.7 | 75.3 |
| | | 第50個 | The 50th | 83.9 | 95.0 | 100.5 | 100.8 | 105.5 | 109.9 |
| | | 第75個 | The 75th | 136.1 | 157.3 | 155.6 | 159.4 | 164.4 | 169.5 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 第25個 | The 25th | 33.4 | 39.0 | 41.0 | 43.1 | 44.9 | 46.7 |
| | | 第50個 | The 50th | 47.1 | 53.4 | 56.4 | 58.5 | 60.5 | 62.2 |
| | | 第75個 | The 75th | 74.6 | 81.7 | 88.5 | 91.2 | 94.1 | 98.3 |
| 男 M | 非技術工人 Elementary occupations | 第25個 | The 25th | 28.1 | 33.1 | 35.5 | 37.8 | 39.4 | 41.7 |
| | | 第50個 | The 50th | 33.3 | 39.6 | 41.9 | 46.2 | 48.6 | 50.0 |
| | | 第75個 | The 75th | 44.4 | 57.1 | 58.1 | 67.7 | 70.0 | 72.0 |
| | 服務工作及銷售人員 Service and sales workers | 第25個 | The 25th | 32.1 | 38.0 | 40.0 | 42.1 | 44.4 | 46.9 |
| | | 第50個 | The 50th | 41.1 | 47.5 | 49.5 | 51.7 | 53.2 | 57.3 |
| | | 第75個 | The 75th | 53.5 | 61.7 | 62.9 | 67.3 | 68.7 | 72.2 |
| | 工藝及有關人員、機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Craft and related workers, plant and machine operators and assemblers | 第25個 | The 25th | 43.0 | 52.0 | 56.3 | 58.8 | 62.0 | 63.3 |
| | | 第50個 | The 50th | 55.6 | 67.1 | 73.0 | 80.5 | 83.4 | 86.1 |
| | | 第75個 | The 75th | 75.0 | 92.5 | 99.9 | 101.2 | 106.1 | 111.1 |
| | 文書支援人員 Clerical support workers | 第25個 | The 25th | 37.1 | 41.2 | 42.7 | 45.6 | 47.4 | 49.0 |
| | | 第50個 | The 50th | 45.9 | 50.0 | 52.4 | 54.9 | 56.4 | 59.3 |
| | | 第75個 | The 75th | 58.8 | 62.7 | 65.9 | 69.0 | 70.6 | 72.7 |
| | 經理、行政級人員、專業人員及輔助專業人員 Managers and administrators, professionals and associate professionals | 第25個 | The 25th | 62.2 | 69.1 | 69.1 | 71.1 | 74.6 | 76.2 |
| | | 第50個 | The 50th | 91.7 | 102.4 | 106.3 | 107.5 | 110.8 | 111.1 |
| | | 第75個 | The 75th | 151.8 | 162.5 | 166.3 | 172.0 | 175.8 | 176.3 |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 第25個 | The 25th | 39.9 | 46.1 | 48.0 | 50.7 | 52.6 | 55.2 |
| | | 第50個 | The 50th | 57.5 | 66.0 | 69.4 | 73.5 | 75.9 | 77.8 |
| | | 第75個 | The 75th | 88.7 | 103.5 | 108.9 | 113.6 | 118.3 | 121.0 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 5.12（續） 按性別及職業組別劃分的僱員[1]每小時工資水平及分布
## Table 5.12 (Cont'd) Hourly wage level and distribution of employees[1] by sex and occupational group

每小時工資（港元）
Hourly wage (HK$)

| 性別 Sex | 職業組別 Occupational Group | 百分位數[2] Percentile[2] | | 2011年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2011 | 2014年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2014 | 2015年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2015 | 2016年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2016 | 2017年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2017 | 2018年 5月至6月 May - Jun 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 合計 Overall | 非技術工人 Elementary occupations | 第25個 | The 25th | 28.0 | 32.6 | 35.3 | 37.1 | 38.8 | 40.4 |
| | | 第50個 | The 50th | 31.3 | 38.0 | 40.0 | 42.5 | 44.6 | 47.1 |
| | | 第75個 | The 75th | 38.9 | 49.1 | 50.6 | 55.4 | 57.7 | 60.6 |
| | 服務工作及銷售人員 Service and sales workers | 第25個 | The 25th | 30.0 | 35.9 | 38.0 | 40.0 | 42.0 | 44.8 |
| | | 第50個 | The 50th | 35.3 | 43.0 | 45.0 | 46.9 | 48.9 | 51.0 |
| | | 第75個 | The 75th | 46.9 | 56.3 | 58.1 | 61.3 | 63.4 | 67.8 |
| | 工藝及有關人員、機台及機器操作員及裝配員 Craft and related workers, plant and machine operators and assemblers | 第25個 | The 25th | 41.5 | 51.5 | 55.6 | 57.3 | 60.0 | 62.5 |
| | | 第50個 | The 50th | 54.4 | 66.3 | 72.9 | 77.8 | 81.3 | 85.4 |
| | | 第75個 | The 75th | 73.6 | 90.0 | 98.1 | 100.0 | 105.6 | 111.1 |
| | 文書支援人員 Clerical support workers | 第25個 | The 25th | 37.0 | 42.1 | 43.1 | 45.8 | 47.7 | 48.8 |
| | | 第50個 | The 50th | 45.8 | 51.6 | 53.5 | 55.6 | 57.6 | 58.9 |
| | | 第75個 | The 75th | 58.6 | 64.6 | 67.8 | 70.0 | 72.9 | 74.2 |
| | 經理、行政級人員、專業人員及輔助專業人員 Managers and administrators, professionals and associate professionals | 第25個 | The 25th | 61.1 | 68.1 | 69.2 | 70.9 | 73.3 | 75.7 |
| | | 第50個 | The 50th | 88.4 | 100.0 | 103.7 | 106.5 | 108.9 | 111.1 |
| | | 第75個 | The 75th | 143.1 | 160.3 | 161.3 | 166.4 | 170.8 | 172.5 |
| | 合計 Overall | 第25個 | The 25th | 36.0 | 42.0 | 44.2 | 46.2 | 48.1 | 50.0 |
| | | 第50個 | The 50th | 52.4 | 60.0 | 62.9 | 65.4 | 68.0 | 70.5 |
| | | 第75個 | The 75th | 82.5 | 94.7 | 100.0 | 103.9 | 107.5 | 111.1 |

註釋： [1] 不包括政府僱員和《最低工資條例》所豁免的實習學員、工作經驗學員和留宿家庭傭工。
[2] 把一個已排序的數據分成100個等份（就包含的數據的數目而言）的99個數值，便是百分位數。每小時工資第25個百分位數即指把所有僱員中每小時工資水平最低的25%劃分出來的每小時工資數值。每小時工資第50個百分位數即指把所有僱員中每小時工資水平最低的50%劃分出來的每小時工資數值，亦即相等於每小時工資中位數。每小時工資第75個百分位數即指把所有僱員中每小時工資水平最低的75%劃分出來的每小時工資數值。

Notes: [1] Excluding government employees, as well as student interns, work experience students and live-in domestic workers as exempted by the Minimum Wage Ordinance.
[2] Percentiles are the 99 values that divide an ordered data set into 100 equal parts in terms of number of observations. The 25th percentile hourly wage is the hourly wage value that delineates the lowest 25% of all the employees concerned. The 50th percentile hourly wage is the hourly wage value that delineates the lowest 50% of all the employees concerned, and thus is equal to the median hourly wage. The 75th percentile hourly wage is the hourly wage value that delineates the lowest 75% of all the employees concerned.

資料來源： 政府統計處工資及勞工成本統計組（二）（查詢電話： 3105 2369； 查詢電郵： aehs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Wages and Labour Costs Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3105 2369; Enquiry e-mail: aehs@censtatd.gov.hk)

# 第 6 章　社 會 福 利
# Chapter 6　Social Welfare

6.1　政府透過無須供款的社會保障制度，幫助社會上需要經濟或物質援助的人士，應付基本需要。女性領取各類援助的人數一般較男性為多。

6.1　The Government provides supports to members of the community who are in need of financial or material assistance to address their basic needs through a non-contributory social security system. The number of females receiving various types of assistance is in general more than that of males.

## 綜合社會保障援助（綜援）

## Comprehensive Social Security Assistance (CSSA)

6.2　在1996年至2006年期間，綜援受助人的數目由223 384人增加至521 611人，然後逐漸下降至2018年的323 023人。女性綜援受助人的數目一般比男性多。女性綜援受助人由1996年的110 244人增至2006年的272 999人，然後下降至2018年的173 928人。同期，男性受助人由113 140人增至248 612人，及後下降至149 095人。　（表 6.1）

6.2　During the period from 1996 to 2006, the number of CSSA recipients increased from 223 384 to 521 611 and then decreased gradually to 323 023 in 2018. The number of female CSSA recipients was in general more than that of male recipients. The number of female CSSA recipients increased from 110 244 in 1996 to 272 999 in 2006 and then dropped to 173 928 in 2018, while their male counterparts increased from 113 140 to 248 612 and then decreased to 149 095 during the same period. (Table 6.1)

6.3　按個案類別分析，在「單親」個案中的性別差距最為明顯。在2018年，在「單親」類別中的女性綜援受助人數為38 351人，而男性受助人則有21 004人。　（表 6.1）

6.3　Analysed by type of case, the most significant difference between women and men was observed for the “single parent” cases. In 2018, the number of female CSSA recipients in the “single parent” category was 38 351, while the number of male recipients in this category was 21 004. (Table 6.1)

## 公共福利金

6.4 領取公共福利金的人數由1996年的506 837人增加至2018年的946 406人。女性領取公共福利金的人數一般比男性多，主要是由於較多年長女性領取長者生活津貼、高齡津貼和傷殘津貼。（長者生活津貼由2013年4月起實施。符合資格的65歲或以上高齡津貼受惠人及普通傷殘津貼受惠人，已由2013年4月起陸續轉為領取長者生活津貼。高額長者生活津貼由2018年6月起實施，長者生活津貼易名為普通長者生活津貼。）領取公共福利金的女性數目由1996年的282 426人增加至2018年的513 412人。同期，男性的相應數目則由224 411人增至432 994人。 （表 6.2）

## Social Security Allowance (SSA)

6.4 The number of persons receiving SSA increased from 506 837 in 1996 to 946 406 in 2018. The number of women receiving SSA was in general greater than that of men, mainly due to the greater number of elderly women in receipt of Old Age Living Allowance (OALA), Old Age Allowance (OAA) and Disability Allowance (DA) payment. (OALA was launched in April 2013. Eligible OAA recipients and Normal DA recipients aged 65 and over were gradually converted to receive OALA payment with effect from April 2013. Higher OALA was launched in June 2018 and OALA was renamed as Normal OALA. ) The number of women receiving SSA increased from 282 426 in 1996 to 513 412 in 2018, while that of their male counterparts increased from 224 411 to 432 994 during the same period. (Table 6.2)

## 表 6.1 按個案類別及性別劃分的綜合社會保障援助（綜援）受助人數

## Table 6.1 Recipients of Comprehensive Social Security Assistance (CSSA) by type of case and sex

人數
Number of persons

| 個案類別 | Type of case | 性別 | Sex | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 年老 | Old age | 女 | F | 50 573 | 91 151 | 106 022 | 102 349 | 92 973 | 91 813 | 89 104 |
| | | 男 | M | 46 405 | 81 493 | 95 881 | 94 310 | 83 863 | 82 868 | 80 370 |
| 永久性殘疾 | Permanent disability | 女 | F | 7 068 | 8 828 | 12 677 | 12 188 | 11 274 | 10 919 | 10 744 |
| | | 男 | M | 8 794 | 11 122 | 14 657 | 13 757 | 12 187 | 11 726 | 11 449 |
| 健康欠佳 | Ill health | 女 | F | 11 116 | 17 734 | 21 527 | 19 723 | 18 026 | 17 532 | 17 039 |
| | | 男 | M | 17 612 | 21 051 | 24 937 | 22 239 | 18 863 | 18 271 | 17 521 |
| 單親 | Single parent | 女 | F | 21 758 | 44 986 | 60 923 | 50 320 | 41 385 | 40 024 | 38 351 |
| | | 男 | M | 14 847 | 28 778 | 36 740 | 29 664 | 23 095 | 21 998 | 21 004 |
| 低收入 | Low-earnings | 女 | F | 6 769 | 17 264 | 33 064 | 20 455 | 8 604 | 7 292 | 5 967 |
| | | 男 | M | 6 272 | 16 012 | 31 516 | 20 097 | 8 253 | 6 964 | 5 769 |
| 失業 | Unemployment | 女 | F | 6 716 | 23 666 | 34 082 | 20 941 | 11 208 | 10 202 | 9 602 |
| | | 男 | M | 13 008 | 29 523 | 40 516 | 26 427 | 12 555 | 11 124 | 10 309 |
| 其他 | Others | 女 | F | 6 244 | 3 162 | 4 704 | 5 641 | 3 191 | 3 101 | 3 121 |
| | | 男 | M | 6 202 | 2 698 | 4 365 | 5 211 | 2 954 | 2 847 | 2 673 |
| 總計 | Total | 女 | F | 110 244 | 206 791 | 272 999 | 231 617 | 186 661 | 180 883 | 173 928 |
| | | 男 | M | 113 140 | 190 677 | 248 612 | 211 705 | 161 770 | 155 798 | 149 095 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 223 384 | 397 468 | 521 611 | 443 322 | 348 431 | 336 681 | 323 023 |

註釋： 數字為該年年底的數字。值得留意的是綜援是以整個住戶的需要而評估，而個案是以其領取綜援的主要原因而分類。因此，個別個案類別的受助人不能全被視為具有與個案分類所顯示性質相同的情況，例如有些非年長成員亦包括在年老個案中。

Note: Figures are as at end of the year. It should be noted that CSSA is assessed on a household basis and cases are categorised according to the principal reason of receiving CSSA. As such, recipients under a specific category could not be entirely treated as having the same characteristics as indicated by the nature of the case. For example, some recipients under the old age category may be non-elderly members in the household.

資料來源： 社會福利署（查詢電話： 2892 5242； 查詢電郵： rsenq@swd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Welfare Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5242; Enquiry e-mail: rsenq@swd.gov.hk)

## 表 6.2 按性別劃分的領取公共福利金[1]的人數
## Table 6.2 Persons receiving Social Security Allowance[1] by sex

人數
Number of persons

| 類別 | Type | 性別 | Sex | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 高齡津貼[2] | Old Age Allowance[2] | 女 | F | 247 239 | 256 025 | 258 021 | 282 896 | 119 575 | 124 766 | 125 623 |
| | | 男 | M | 188 384 | 201 594 | 206 804 | 235 513 | 116 685 | 121 580 | 123 906 |
| *高額高齡津貼* | *Higher Old Age Allowance* | *女* | *F* | *168 344* | *189 573* | *216 277* | *243 144* | - | - | - |
| | | *男* | *M* | *125 809* | *148 969* | *172 192* | *201 049* | - | - | - |
| *普通高齡津貼* | *Normal Old Age Allowance* | *女* | *F* | *78 895* | *66 452* | *41 744* | *39 752* | - | - | - |
| | | *男* | *M* | *62 575* | *52 625* | *34 612* | *34 464* | - | - | - |
| 長者生活津貼[2] | Old Age Living Allowance[2] | | | | | | | | | |
| 高額長者生活津貼 | Higher Old Age Living Allowance | 女 | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | 275 261 |
| | | 男 | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | 199 932 |
| 普通長者生活津貼 | Normal Old Age Living Allowance | 女 | F | - | - | - | - | 253 697 | 272 060 | 30 183 |
| | | 男 | M | - | - | - | - | 189 235 | 202 255 | 27 124 |
| 廣東計劃[3] | Guangdong Scheme[3] | 女 | F | - | - | - | - | 5 950 | 6 325 | 6 512 |
| | | 男 | M | - | - | - | - | 8 978 | 9 824 | 10 442 |
| 福建計劃[4] | Fujian Scheme[4] | 女 | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | 732 |
| | | 男 | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | 726 |
| 傷殘津貼 | Disability Allowance | | | | | | | | | |
| 高額傷殘津貼 | Higher Disability Allowance | 女 | F | 6 020 | 7 946 | 7 906 | 10 024 | 12 025 | 12 074 | 8 943 |
| | | 男 | M | 5 974 | 7 140 | 6 683 | 8 089 | 9 992 | 10 265 | 8 620 |
| 普通傷殘津貼 | Normal Disability Allowance | 女 | F | 29 167 | 43 863 | 52 179 | 63 653 | 61 646 | 63 897 | 66 158 |
| | | 男 | M | 30 053 | 42 831 | 49 247 | 58 463 | 57 479 | 59 954 | 62 244 |
| 總計 | Total | 女 | F | 282 426 | 307 834 | 318 106 | 356 573 | 452 893 | 479 122 | 513 412 |
| | | 男 | M | 224 411 | 251 565 | 262 734 | 302 065 | 382 369 | 403 878 | 432 994 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 506 837 | 559 399 | 580 840 | 658 638 | 835 262 | 883 000 | 946 406 |

註釋： [1] 數字為該年年底的數字。數字包括個案在處理中而未獲發放款項的人士。
[2] 長者生活津貼由2013年4月起實施。符合資格的65歲或以上高齡津貼受惠人及普通傷殘津貼受惠人，已由2013年4月起陸續轉為領取長者生活津貼。高額長者生活津貼由2018年6月起實施，長者生活津貼易名為普通長者生活津貼。
[3] 廣東計劃由2013年10月起實施。按性別分析的分項數字自2014年6月起備存。
[4] 福建計劃由2018年4月起實施。
\- 不適用

Notes: [1] Figures are as at end of the year. Figures include persons whose cases are under processing and payments have not been made.
[2] The Old Age Living Allowance (OALA) was launched in April 2013. Eligible Old Age Allowance recipients and Normal Disability Allowance recipients aged 65 or above were gradually converted to receive OALA payment with effect from April 2013. Higher OALA was launched in June 2018 and OALA was renamed as Normal OALA.
[3] The Guangdong (GD) Scheme was launched in October 2013. Breakdown by sex was available with effect from June 2014.
[4] The Fujian Scheme was launched in April 2018.
\- Not applicable

資料來源： 社會福利署（查詢電話： 2892 5242； 查詢電郵： rsenq@swd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Welfare Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5242; Enquiry e-mail: rsenq@swd.gov.hk)

# 第 7 章　醫 療 與 健 康
# Chapter 7　Medical and Health

7.1　醫療及健康服務對女性和男性的生活質素均有重要的影響。隨着健康服務質素的改善，以及市民生活質素的提高，香港的標準化死亡率在過去30多年顯著下降。按主要死因分析，在所有主因中，女性的死亡率均低於男性。　（表 7.1）

7.1　Access to medical and health services is a crucial factor influencing the quality of life of both women and men. With improvement in the quality of health services and alongside better quality of life, the standardised mortality rate of Hong Kong had shown remarkable reduction in the past 3 decades or so. When analysed by major specific cause of death, women had lower mortality rates than men for all major causes. (Table 7.1)

7.2　不論女性或男性，惡性腫瘤（癌病）均是導致死亡的主要原因。肺癌是最常見的致死癌病，患肺癌致死的男性比女性多，這可能與男性吸煙者比女性吸煙者較多有關。（表 7.1 及 7.2）

7.2　Deaths caused by malignant neoplasms (cancers) remained the major cause of death among both women and men. Lung cancer was the most common cancer causing death, and was more prevalent among men than women. This was probably related to the fact that male smokers outnumbered their female counterparts. (Tables 7.1 and 7.2)

7.3　在2015年至2017年期間，按每10萬名活產嬰兒計算的孕婦死亡比率在0人及1.8人之間維持平穩。　（表 7.3）

7.3　Maternal mortality ratio remained stable between 0 and 1.8 per 100 000 live births between 2015 and 2017. (Table 7.3)

7.4　至於就醫情況方面，女性使用住院服務及專科門診服務（精神科）較男性多。（表 7.4、7.5、7.6 及 7.7）

7.4　Regarding doctor consultation, there had been more women using the inpatient services and specialist outpatient services (Psychiatric Specialty) than men.
(Tables 7.4, 7.5, 7.6 and 7.7)

7.5　按性別分析，與女性相比，男性相對有較高比例被歸類為「肥胖」。相反，女性被歸類為「過輕」及「適中」的比例相對較男性高。　（表 7.8）

7.5　Analysed by sex, a relatively higher proportion of males than females were classified as “obese”. In contrast, relatively higher proportions of females were classified as “underweight” and “normal” than males.
(Table 7.8)

7.6 在2016/17年，64.0%的15歲及以上女性認為自己的整體健康狀況極好、很好或好，而男性的相應比例則為66.4%。（表 7.9）

7.6 64.0% of females aged 15 and over considered their general health condition as excellent, very good or good in 2016/17, as compared with the corresponding proportion of 66.4% for males. (Table 7.9)

7.7 在2017年，在615 000名習慣每日吸食香煙的人士中，女性吸煙者的總數較男性吸煙者為少。按年齡組別分析，大部分女性吸煙者的年齡為30-49歲(61.0%)，而大部分男性吸煙者的年齡為40歲及以上(73.2%)。（表 7.10）

7.7 In 2017, of the 615 000 daily cigarette smokers, the total number of female smokers was smaller than that of male smokers. Analysed by age group, the majority of female smokers were aged 30-49 (61.0%), while the majority of male smokers were aged 40 and over (73.2%). (Table 7.10)

7.8 截至2017年年初，有57 800人報稱患有骨質疏鬆症，其中 78.5% 為女性。女性患有骨質疏鬆症的比率(1.2%)較男性為高(0.4%)。（表 7.11）

7.8 As at early 2017, there were 57 800 persons reported to have suffered from osteoporosis. Among them, 78.5% were females. Females had a higher rate of suffering from osteoporosis (1.2%) than their male counterparts (0.4%). (Table 7.11)

7.9 截至2017年年初，有1 983 200人報稱患有慢性疾病，其中52.4%為女性。按統計前6個月內定期服用的藥物類別分析，兩性大部分報稱患有慢性疾病的人士只定期服用西藥。（表 7.12）

7.9 As at early 2017, there were 1 983 200 persons reported to have chronic health conditions. Among them, 52.4% were females. Analysed by type of medicine regularly taken during the 6 months before enumeration, the majority of persons reported to have chronic health conditions for both sexes took only Western medicine regularly. (Table 7.12)

7.10 新呈報感染愛滋病病毒（人類免疫力缺乏病毒）個案的男女比例從2010年的2.6上升到2018年的5.6。在2018年，在政府愛滋病診所診治而接受抗逆轉錄病毒治療的現症晚期女性和男性病人的個案百分比分別為99.2%和99.3%。（表 7.13 及 7.14）

7.10 The male to female ratio of newly reported Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) cases increased from 2.6 in 2010 to 5.6 in 2018. The proportion of active patients seen at government HIV clinic with advanced disease on anti-retroviral therapy (ART) in 2018 were 99.2% and 99.3% for female and male cases respectively. (Tables 7.13 and 7.14)

7.11 在2013年，估計有578 600名殘疾人士（智障人士除外），比2007年的361 300人增加了約6成。按性別分析，在2013年，女性殘疾人士較男性為多，當中女性佔所有殘疾人士的56.8%。在2007年，女性相應的比例為56.2%。 （表 7.15）

7.11 In 2013, it was estimated that there were 578 600 persons with disabilities (excluding persons with intellectual disability), an increase of some 60% as compared with 361 300 persons in 2007. Analysed by sex, there were more females with disabilities than males, with females constituting 56.8% of all persons with disabilities in 2013. The corresponding proportion of females in 2007 was 56.2%. (Table 7.15)

7.12 按殘疾類別分析，在2007年及2013年，在身體活動能力受限制人士、視覺有困難人士及有精神病／情緒病人士中，女性較男性顯著為多；而有自閉症人士、有特殊學習困難人士及有注意力不足／過度活躍症人士中，則男性較女性顯著為多。 （表 7.15）

7.12 Analysed by type of disabilities, there were significantly more females than males among persons with restriction in body movement, seeing difficulty and mental illness/ mood disorder in both 2007 and 2013; and the contrary was true among persons with Autism, Special Learning Difficulties and Attention Deficit/ Hyperactivity Disorder. (Table 7.15)

7.13 按年齡組別分析，在2013年的578 600名殘疾人士中，60歲及以上人士佔69.9%，當中亦以女性為多，情況與2007年相若。（表 7.16）

7.13 Analysed by age group, 69.9% of the 578 600 persons with disabilities in 2013 were aged 60 and over, and there were more females among them, similar to 2007. (Table 7.16)

7.14 按婚姻狀況分析，在2013年的578 600名殘疾人士中，大部分(83.2%)為曾經結婚（包括喪偶／分居／離婚）人士，而當中有近6成為女性。這情況與2007年相若。 （表 7.17）

7.14 Analysed by marital status, out of the 578 600 persons with disabilities in 2013, the majority (83.2%) were ever married (including widowed/ separated/ divorced) persons, with around 60% females. This phenomenon was similar to 2007. (Table 7.17)

7.15 在2007年及2013年，無論男女，就業的殘疾人士最普遍所屬的職業類別為非技術工人。 （表 7.18）

7.15 Regardless of women and men, the most popular occupation group among employed persons with disabilities was elementary occupations in both 2007 and 2013. (Table 7.18)

7.16　復康巴士服務由香港復康會營辦，主要提供固定路線服務及電召服務等予殘疾人士。在2018年年底，男性殘疾人士輪候復康巴士固定路線服務的人數較女性為多。（表 7.20）

7.16　The Rehabus service is operated by the Hong Kong Society for Rehabilitation. It mainly provides Scheduled Route Service, Dial-a-Ride Service, etc, for persons with disabilities. The number of men with disabilities on the waiting list for Rehabus Scheduled Route Service was larger than that of women as at end of 2018. (Table 7.20)

## 表 7.1 按主要死因及性別劃分的標準化死亡率[1]

## Table 7.1 Standardised cause-specific mortality rate[1] by major cause of death and sex

按每十萬標準人口計算的登記死亡人數
Number of registered deaths per 100 000 standard population

| 主要死因[2] | Major cause of death[2] | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 惡性腫瘤 | Malignant neoplasms | 女 | F | 112.6 | 109.4 | 98.7 | 95.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 206.6 | 194.9 | 180.2 | 182.5 |
| 心臟病，包括高血壓性心臟病 | Heart diseases, including hypertensive heart disease | 女 | F | 68.9 | 69.3 | 51.6 | 52.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 112.8 | 102.1 | 78.7 | 78.4 |
| 腦血管病 | Cerebrovascular diseases | 女 | F | 54.1 | 47.6 | 36.5 | 35.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 69.3 | 57.2 | 46.7 | 47.9 |
| 各種肺炎 | Pneumonia, all forms | 女 | F | 25.8 | 23.8 | 42.7 | 26.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 49.9 | 45.9 | 67.7 | 46.4 |
| 損傷和中毒 | Injury and poisoning | 女 | F | 20.5 | 19.0 | 14.4 | 16.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 37.8 | 41.3 | 32.9 | 34.4 |
| 綜合所有原因 | All causes | 女 | F | 403.2 | 388.6 | 328.7 | 306.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 672.4 | 624.8 | 554.8 | 527.5 |
| | | 合計 | Overall | 521.2 | 499.7 | 435.2 | 408.7 |

按每十萬標準人口計算的登記死亡人數
Number of registered deaths per 100 000 standard population

| 主要死因[3][4] | Major cause of death[3][4] | 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 惡性腫瘤 | Malignant neoplasms | 女 | F | 92.8 | 83.4 | 79.9 | 80.0 | 74.5 | 73.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 179.3 | 158.9 | 143.6 | 131.9 | 129.9 | 126.0 |
| 肺炎 | Pneumonia | 女 | F | 25.3 | 24.4 | 27.7 | 30.1 | 29.9 | 27.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 41.2 | 47.9 | 55.1 | 57.0 | 57.1 | 53.8 |
| 心臟病 | Diseases of heart | 女 | F | 41.6 | 39.5 | 32.5 | 26.8 | 25.9 | 24.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 63.2 | 60.7 | 58.2 | 50.5 | 49.8 | 47.2 |
| 腦血管病 | Cerebrovascular diseases | 女 | F | 30.6 | 24.4 | 18.7 | 15.6 | 14.9 | 14.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 38.9 | 33.7 | 29.2 | 24.7 | 24.0 | 21.3 |
| 疾病和死亡的外因[5] | External causes of morbidity and mortality[5] | 女 | F | 15.1 | 14.5 | 10.3 | 11.3 | 9.9 | 9.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 32.7 | 31.3 | 22.6 | 26.3 | 24.0 | 22.3 |
| 綜合所有原因 | All causes | 女 | F | 282.3 | 256.3 | 231.4 | 222.5 | 211.8 | 203.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 494.1 | 457.8 | 421.0 | 394.6 | 384.9 | 362.3 |
| | | 合計 | Overall | 381.3 | 349.0 | 318.9 | 301.6 | 291.6 | 276.4 |

註釋：
[1] 標準化死亡率是根據世界衞生組織，GPE Discussion Paper Series: No.31, EIP/GPE/EBD, 2001 刊載的標準世界人口而編製。
[2] 根據2000年的總登記死亡人數作排序。
[3] 根據2017年的總登記死亡人數作排序。
[4] 由2001年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD)第十次修訂本。2001年起的數字未必可與以往年份以ICD第九次修訂本編製的數字作比較。
[5] 根據ICD第十次修訂本，死亡個案的死因若屬於第十九章「損傷、中毒和外因的某些其他後果」，則應以第二十章「疾病和死亡的外因」作分類。

Notes:
[1] Standardised mortality rates are compiled based on the world standard population specified in GPE Discussion Paper Series: No.31, EIP/GPE/EBD, World Health Organization, 2001.
[2] Ranking according to the number of total registered deaths in 2000.
[3] Ranking according to the number of total registered deaths in 2017.
[4] Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards. Figures from 2001 onwards may not be comparable with figures for previous years which were compiled based on the ICD 9th Revision.
[5] According to the ICD 10th Revision, when the morbid condition is classifiable under Chapter XIX as "injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes", the codes under Chapter XX for "external causes of morbidity and mortality" should be used as the primary cause of death.

資料來源： 衞生署（查詢電話： 2961 8569； 查詢電郵： enquiries@dh.gov.hk）
Source: Department of Health
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2961 8569; Enquiry e-mail: enquiries@dh.gov.hk)

## 表 7.2 按性別及主要惡性腫瘤類別劃分的標準化死亡率[1]

## Table 7.2 Standardised cause-specific mortality rate[1] by sex and major type of malignant neoplasm

按每十萬標準人口計算的登記死亡人數
Number of registered deaths per 100 000 standard population

| 性別 | Sex | 主要惡性腫瘤類別[2] | Major type of malignant neoplasm[2] | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 女 | F | 氣管、支氣管和肺 | Trachea, bronchus and lung | 28.6 | 27.2 | 23.1 | 22.4 |
| | | 結腸、直腸和肛門 | Colon, rectum and anus | 11.5 | 13.9 | 14.0 | 13.4 |
| | | 乳房 | Breast | 9.2 | 11.2 | 10.3 | 9.4 |
| | | 肝和肝內膽管 | Liver and intrahepatic bile ducts | 7.9 | 8.3 | 7.3 | 7.5 |
| | | 胃 | Stomach | 8.2 | 6.3 | 5.4 | 5.9 |
| | | 胰 | Pancreas | 3.6 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 3.1 |
| 男 | M | 氣管、支氣管和肺 | Trachea, bronchus and lung | 64.8 | 62.4 | 57.9 | 60.2 |
| | | 肝和肝內膽管 | Liver and intrahepatic bile ducts | 32.6 | 29.6 | 28.7 | 28.3 |
| | | 結腸、直腸和肛門 | Colon, rectum and anus | 17.9 | 16.8 | 18.7 | 19.6 |
| | | 胃 | Stomach | 14.4 | 13.9 | 10.9 | 10.5 |
| | | 食管 | Oesophagus | 12.7 | 10.4 | 8.5 | 8.6 |
| | | 鼻咽 | Nasopharynx | 12.3 | 11.3 | 7.9 | 7.4 |

按每十萬標準人口計算的登記死亡人數
Number of registered deaths per 100 000 standard population

| 性別 | Sex | 主要惡性腫瘤類別[3][4] | Major type of malignant neoplasm[3][4] | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 女 | F | 氣管、支氣管和肺 | Trachea, bronchus and lung | 22.0 | 19.7 | 18.3 | 18.5 | 15.2 | 15.5 |
| | | 乳房 | Breast | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 9.7 | 10.2 | 10.3 |
| | | 結腸、直腸和肛門 | Colon, rectum and anus | 11.8 | 11.9 | 11.3 | 10.7 | 10.5 | 9.8 |
| | | 肝和肝內膽管 | Liver and intrahepatic bile ducts | 7.8 | 6.7 | 5.9 | 5.4 | 4.9 | 4.8 |
| | | 胰 | Pancreas | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 4.6 | 4.0 | 3.8 |
| | | 胃 | Stomach | 5.5 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.1 |
| 男 | M | 氣管、支氣管和肺 | Trachea, bronchus and lung | 55.5 | 50.9 | 44.9 | 40.5 | 38.2 | 37.6 |
| | | 結腸、直腸和肛門 | Colon, rectum and anus | 21.1 | 19.7 | 19.1 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.5 |
| | | 肝和肝內膽管 | Liver and intrahepatic bile ducts | 26.8 | 23.3 | 21.2 | 18.4 | 18.0 | 17.3 |
| | | 胃 | Stomach | 11.0 | 8.3 | 7.2 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.1 |
| | | 胰 | Pancreas | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 5.8 |
| | | 前列腺 | Prostate | 5.7 | 5.9 | 5.0 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.6 |

註釋：
[1] 標準化死亡率是根據世界衞生組織，GPE Discussion Paper Series: No.31, EIP/GPE/EBD, 2001 刊載的標準世界人口而編製。
[2] 根據2000年各性別的登記死亡人數作排序。
[3] 根據2017年各性別的登記死亡人數作排序。
[4] 由2001年起，疾病及死因分類乃根據《疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類》(ICD)第十次修訂本。2001年起的數字未必可與以往年份以ICD第九次修訂本編製的數字作比較。

Notes:
[1] Standardised mortality rates are compiled based on the world standard population specified in GPE Discussion Paper Series: No.31, EIP/GPE/EBD, World Health Organization, 2001.
[2] Ranking according to the number of registered deaths of respective sex in 2000.
[3] Ranking according to the number of registered deaths of respective sex in 2017.
[4] Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision from 2001 onwards. Figures from 2001 onwards may not be comparable with figures for previous years which were compiled based on the ICD 9th Revision.

資料來源： 衞生署（查詢電話： 2961 8569； 查詢電郵： enquiries@dh.gov.hk）
Source: Department of Health
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2961 8569; Enquiry e-mail: enquiries@dh.gov.hk)

## 表 7.3 孕婦死亡比率
## Table 7.3 Maternal mortality ratio

按每十萬名登記活產嬰兒計算的孕婦的死亡人數
Maternal mortality per 100 000 registered live births

| | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 總計 Total | 2.8 | 5.7 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 0 | 1.8 |

資料來源： 衞生署（查詢電話： 2961 8569； 查詢電郵： enquiries@dh.gov.hk）
Source: Department of Health
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2961 8569; Enquiry e-mail: enquiries@dh.gov.hk)

## 表 7.4 按年齡組別及性別劃分的醫院管理局轄下醫院的住院病人及日間住院病人出院人次及死亡人數[1]

## Table 7.4 Inpatient and day inpatient discharges and deaths[1] of Hospital Authority hospitals by age group and sex

數目
Number

| 年齡組別 Age group | | 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018# |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 - 4 | | 女 | F | 36 740 | 43 514 | 54 771 | 57 484 | 56 181 | 53 932 |
| | | 男 | M | 51 829 | 55 771 | 70 046 | 72 408 | 71 225 | 66 555 |
| 5 - 9 | | 女 | F | 13 150 | 8 544 | 8 052 | 11 247 | 11 636 | 11 153 |
| | | 男 | M | 19 505 | 12 833 | 11 797 | 16 165 | 16 648 | 16 930 |
| 10 - 14 | | 女 | F | 9 387 | 8 118 | 6 582 | 7 000 | 7 501 | 7 748 |
| | | 男 | M | 13 311 | 11 405 | 9 830 | 10 258 | 10 875 | 10 954 |
| 15 - 19 | | 女 | F | 14 280 | 9 920 | 10 728 | 9 883 | 9 814 | 9 909 |
| | | 男 | M | 13 164 | 9 885 | 11 697 | 10 755 | 10 116 | 10 054 |
| 20 - 24 | | 女 | F | 28 737 | 20 526 | 19 894 | 19 143 | 18 465 | 17 074 |
| | | 男 | M | 15 032 | 10 875 | 11 240 | 12 553 | 13 194 | 12 086 |
| 25 - 29 | | 女 | F | 44 022 | 33 969 | 40 007 | 37 902 | 37 312 | 35 842 |
| | | 男 | M | 15 506 | 11 933 | 13 344 | 14 639 | 15 418 | 14 714 |
| 30 - 34 | | 女 | F | 50 247 | 45 824 | 54 312 | 62 250 | 59 229 | 58 244 |
| | | 男 | M | 17 016 | 13 118 | 15 040 | 17 706 | 17 649 | 17 161 |
| 35 - 39 | | 女 | F | 51 978 | 37 884 | 49 204 | 53 151 | 54 474 | 55 122 |
| | | 男 | M | 21 982 | 15 753 | 18 118 | 20 616 | 20 985 | 21 326 |
| 40 - 44 | | 女 | F | 38 576 | 30 125 | 35 508 | 41 046 | 42 426 | 41 636 |
| | | 男 | M | 31 052 | 22 407 | 23 785 | 25 276 | 27 009 | 26 118 |
| 45 - 49 | | 女 | F | 36 983 | 33 523 | 45 490 | 44 413 | 46 615 | 47 785 |
| | | 男 | M | 34 458 | 33 404 | 36 908 | 35 392 | 35 139 | 35 579 |
| 50 - 54 | | 女 | F | 32 189 | 33 569 | 50 623 | 62 733 | 63 481 | 60 068 |
| | | 男 | M | 37 010 | 38 327 | 53 348 | 54 030 | 56 827 | 52 638 |
| 55 - 59 | | 女 | F | 22 472 | 32 190 | 49 762 | 67 308 | 69 826 | 73 402 |
| | | 男 | M | 29 751 | 42 453 | 60 243 | 78 089 | 81 238 | 82 640 |
| 60 - 64 | | 女 | F | 27 112 | 22 980 | 49 402 | 69 488 | 74 339 | 79 298 |
| | | 男 | M | 43 318 | 35 933 | 67 855 | 87 112 | 94 304 | 99 049 |
| 65 - 69 | | 女 | F | 39 990 | 30 186 | 35 833 | 66 900 | 76 711 | 78 202 |
| | | 男 | M | 55 782 | 49 172 | 55 719 | 92 634 | 101 103 | 102 691 |
| 70 - 74 | | 女 | F | 48 069 | 41 657 | 44 196 | 47 243 | 54 016 | 60 932 |
| | | 男 | M | 62 095 | 58 376 | 64 752 | 69 992 | 79 851 | 86 406 |
| 75 - 79 | | 女 | F | 49 556 | 47 831 | 58 241 | 55 728 | 54 604 | 52 767 |
| | | 男 | M | 51 372 | 57 873 | 73 006 | 73 405 | 73 308 | 73 617 |
| 80 - 84 | | 女 | F | 42 128 | 45 747 | 61 559 | 66 793 | 68 748 | 67 520 |
| | | 男 | M | 34 764 | 42 008 | 61 276 | 70 389 | 73 715 | 72 788 |
| ≧ 85 | | 女 | F | 52 095 | 59 460 | 89 975 | 117 138 | 123 532 | 128 509 |
| | | 男 | M | 24 961 | 33 053 | 52 161 | 76 278 | 82 167 | 86 590 |
| 小計 | Sub-total | 女 | F | 637 711 | 585 567 | 764 139 | 896 850 | 928 910 | 939 143 |
| | | 男 | M | 571 908 | 554 579 | 710 165 | 837 697 | 880 771 | 887 896 |
| 不詳[2] | Unknown[2] | | | 134 | 80 | 100 | 127 | 89 | 91 |
| 總計 | Total | | | 1 209 753 | 1 140 226 | 1 474 404 | 1 734 674 | 1 809 770 | 1 827 130 |

註釋： [1] 指以人次計算的出院人次及死亡人數。就醫管局而言，日間住院病人指入院接受非緊急治療並在同日出院的病人，住院病人則指經急症室轉介入院或留院超過一日的病人。

[2] 指年齡或性別不詳的出院人次及死亡人數。

# 臨時數字

Notes: [1] Referring to discharges on an episode basis and deaths. In Hospital Authority, day inpatients refer to those who are admitted into hospitals for non-emergency treatment and who are discharged within the same day. Inpatients are those who are admitted into hospitals via Accident & Emergency Department or those who have stayed for more than one day.

[2] Referring to the number of discharges and deaths with unknown age or sex.

# Provisional figures

資料來源： 醫院管理局（查詢電話： 2300 6375； 查詢電郵： enquiry@ha.org.hk）

Source: Hospital Authority (Enquiry telephone no.: 2300 6375; Enquiry e-mail: enquiry@ha.org.hk)

## 表 7.5 按年齡組別及性別劃分的私家醫院的住院病人及日間住院病人出院人次及死亡人數[1]

## Table 7.5 Inpatient and day inpatient discharges and deaths[1] of private hospitals by age and sex

數目
Number

| 年齡組別 Age group | | 性別 | Sex | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 - 4 | | 女 | F | 25 256 | 28 026 | 30 122 | 29 996 | 18 557 | 19 415 | 18 519 | 18 761 | 19 492 |
| | | 男 | M | 31 842 | 35 500 | 38 327 | 37 609 | 23 175 | 23 856 | 22 861 | 23 126 | 23 362 |
| 5 - 9 | | 女 | F | 2 222 | 2 604 | 2 521 | 2 921 | 3 028 | 3 108 | 3 193 | 4 019 | 4 098 |
| | | 男 | M | 4 086 | 4 462 | 4 238 | 4 629 | 4 849 | 5 229 | 5 268 | 6 112 | 6 390 |
| 10 - 14 | | 女 | F | 1 564 | 1 633 | 1 381 | 1 599 | 1 538 | 1 543 | 1 378 | 1 621 | 1 526 |
| | | 男 | M | 2 660 | 2 663 | 2 382 | 2 451 | 2 576 | 2 433 | 2 377 | 2 529 | 2 480 |
| 15 - 19 | | 女 | F | 2 821 | 2 960 | 3 051 | 3 048 | 2 842 | 2 588 | 2 439 | 2 510 | 2 211 |
| | | 男 | M | 2 240 | 2 388 | 2 325 | 2 586 | 2 757 | 2 535 | 2 617 | 2 540 | 2 244 |
| 20 - 24 | | 女 | F | 10 202 | 10 440 | 10 291 | 9 992 | 7 004 | 6 806 | 6 492 | 6 329 | 5 681 |
| | | 男 | M | 2 919 | 3 032 | 2 972 | 3 139 | 3 582 | 3 562 | 3 628 | 3 822 | 3 570 |
| 25 - 29 | | 女 | F | 22 791 | 23 342 | 24 097 | 24 015 | 15 516 | 15 982 | 15 313 | 15 218 | 13 580 |
| | | 男 | M | 5 815 | 5 837 | 5 851 | 6 117 | 6 248 | 6 477 | 6 577 | 6 521 | 5 975 |
| 30 - 34 | | 女 | F | 30 056 | 30 890 | 33 205 | 33 664 | 24 105 | 24 430 | 23 430 | 23 116 | 21 062 |
| | | 男 | M | 8 232 | 8 376 | 8 529 | 8 674 | 9 742 | 9 796 | 9 783 | 9 621 | 8 384 |
| 35 - 39 | | 女 | F | 28 863 | 30 687 | 31 854 | 30 708 | 24 116 | 23 857 | 23 925 | 23 856 | 22 910 |
| | | 男 | M | 10 047 | 10 258 | 10 836 | 11 089 | 11 689 | 11 745 | 11 881 | 12 091 | 11 166 |
| 40 - 44 | | 女 | F | 20 067 | 20 324 | 21 668 | 22 518 | 22 170 | 22 859 | 23 672 | 23 418 | 21 446 |
| | | 男 | M | 11 383 | 11 377 | 11 955 | 12 080 | 13 474 | 13 954 | 14 478 | 14 294 | 13 181 |
| 45 - 49 | | 女 | F | 18 560 | 18 920 | 20 047 | 20 315 | 21 118 | 21 627 | 21 835 | 22 129 | 20 941 |
| | | 男 | M | 13 982 | 14 212 | 14 824 | 14 395 | 14 934 | 14 763 | 15 194 | 14 996 | 14 089 |
| 50 - 54 | | 女 | F | 15 557 | 16 442 | 18 011 | 18 918 | 21 352 | 22 655 | 23 348 | 23 856 | 21 656 |
| | | 男 | M | 13 332 | 13 761 | 15 770 | 16 184 | 17 764 | 18 239 | 18 644 | 18 817 | 16 950 |
| 55 - 59 | | 女 | F | 11 331 | 12 062 | 13 439 | 14 579 | 16 341 | 17 333 | 18 576 | 19 341 | 18 541 |
| | | 男 | M | 11 015 | 11 633 | 13 172 | 13 806 | 15 588 | 16 675 | 17 800 | 18 614 | 18 070 |
| 60 - 64 | | 女 | F | 7 590 | 8 468 | 9 542 | 9 999 | 11 165 | 11 979 | 12 642 | 13 318 | 13 106 |
| | | 男 | M | 7 412 | 8 605 | 9 967 | 10 071 | 10 783 | 11 530 | 12 368 | 13 067 | 13 344 |
| 65 - 69 | | 女 | F | 4 057 | 4 670 | 4 976 | 5 797 | 6 323 | 7 382 | 8 711 | 9 361 | 9 625 |
| | | 男 | M | 4 640 | 4 600 | 5 054 | 5 643 | 6 293 | 7 221 | 8 367 | 9 242 | 9 383 |
| 70 - 74 | | 女 | F | 3 978 | 4 145 | 3 816 | 3 553 | 3 488 | 3 658 | 4 084 | 4 368 | 5 105 |
| | | 男 | M | 4 212 | 4 500 | 4 328 | 3 944 | 3 723 | 4 009 | 4 140 | 4 577 | 5 151 |
| 75 - 79 | | 女 | F | 4 536 | 4 684 | 3 950 | 3 696 | 3 206 | 3 377 | 3 452 | 3 341 | 3 393 |
| | | 男 | M | 4 458 | 4 740 | 3 999 | 3 607 | 3 081 | 3 399 | 3 376 | 3 219 | 3 623 |
| 80 - 84 | | 女 | F | 3 924 | 4 000 | 3 379 | 3 656 | 2 535 | 2 552 | 2 816 | 2 871 | 3 165 |
| | | 男 | M | 3 558 | 3 853 | 3 420 | 3 465 | 2 420 | 2 657 | 2 546 | 2 603 | 2 891 |
| ≧ 85 | | 女 | F | 3 562 | 4 081 | 3 437 | 3 648 | 2 909 | 3 081 | 3 334 | 3 551 | 3 820 |
| | | 男 | M | 2 793 | 3 378 | 2 950 | 3 100 | 2 383 | 2 563 | 2 626 | 2 711 | 3 121 |
| 小計 | Sub-total | 女 | F | 216 937 | 228 378 | 238 787 | 242 622 | 207 313 | 214 232 | 217 159 | 220 984 | 211 358 |
| | | 男 | M | 144 626 | 153 175 | 160 899 | 162 589 | 155 061 | 160 643 | 164 531 | 168 502 | 163 374 |
| 不詳[2] | Unknown[2] | | | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 總計 | Total | | | 361 563 | 381 554 | 399 687 | 405 211 | 362 376 | 374 875 | 381 690 | 389 486 | 374 732 |

註釋： [1] 指以人次計算的出院人次及死亡人數。日間住院病人指於入院同日出院的病人，住院病人則指留院超過一日的病人。

[2] 指年齡或性別不詳的出院人次及死亡人數。

Notes: [1] Referring to discharges on an episode basis and deaths. Day inpatients refer to those who are admitted into hospitals and are discharged within the same day. Inpatients are those who have stayed hospitals for more than one day.

[2] Referring to the number of discharges and deaths with unknown age or sex.

資料來源： 衞生署（查詢電話： 2961 8569； 查詢電郵： enquiries@dh.gov.hk）
Source: Department of Health (Enquiry telephone no.: 2961 8569; Enquiry e-mail: enquiries@dh.gov.hk)

## 表 7.6 按年齡組別及性別劃分的醫院管理局轄下醫院（精神科）的住院病人及日間住院病人出院人次及死亡人數[1]

## Table 7.6 Inpatient and day inpatient discharges and deaths[1] (Psychiatric Specialty) of Hospital Authority hospitals by age group and sex

數目
Number

| 年齡組別 Age group | | 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018# |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| <15 | | 女 | F | 53 | 121 | 142 | 144 | 212 | 232 |
| | | 男 | M | 85 | 287 | 196 | 220 | 240 | 212 |
| 15 - 19 | | 女 | F | 281 | 289 | 351 | 396 | 439 | 532 |
| | | 男 | M | 303 | 308 | 369 | 347 | 359 | 404 |
| 20 - 24 | | 女 | F | 555 | 547 | 520 | 564 | 559 | 517 |
| | | 男 | M | 646 | 567 | 542 | 556 | 613 | 551 |
| 25 - 29 | | 女 | F | 662 | 766 | 652 | 657 | 656 | 714 |
| | | 男 | M | 881 | 841 | 717 | 756 | 752 | 722 |
| 30 - 34 | | 女 | F | 738 | 924 | 836 | 820 | 735 | 669 |
| | | 男 | M | 846 | 1 065 | 739 | 828 | 773 | 752 |
| 35 - 39 | | 女 | F | 900 | 976 | 911 | 898 | 893 | 804 |
| | | 男 | M | 827 | 838 | 862 | 894 | 839 | 840 |
| 40 - 44 | | 女 | F | 831 | 1 038 | 867 | 946 | 914 | 860 |
| | | 男 | M | 916 | 800 | 822 | 889 | 834 | 867 |
| 45 - 49 | | 女 | F | 688 | 937 | 929 | 832 | 903 | 866 |
| | | 男 | M | 776 | 888 | 693 | 764 | 750 | 773 |
| 50 - 54 | | 女 | F | 511 | 762 | 775 | 874 | 926 | 838 |
| | | 男 | M | 622 | 695 | 739 | 712 | 730 | 788 |
| 55 - 59 | | 女 | F | 210 | 501 | 590 | 784 | 752 | 852 |
| | | 男 | M | 381 | 504 | 622 | 730 | 712 | 806 |
| 60 - 64 | | 女 | F | 208 | 213 | 439 | 602 | 619 | 631 |
| | | 男 | M | 268 | 268 | 457 | 526 | 646 | 619 |
| 65 - 69 | | 女 | F | 213 | 251 | 238 | 397 | 454 | 466 |
| | | 男 | M | 300 | 234 | 244 | 459 | 510 | 546 |
| 70 - 74 | | 女 | F | 262 | 197 | 235 | 242 | 253 | 324 |
| | | 男 | M | 243 | 222 | 236 | 267 | 305 | 349 |
| 75 - 79 | | 女 | F | 231 | 238 | 251 | 292 | 215 | 208 |
| | | 男 | M | 141 | 149 | 202 | 256 | 238 | 259 |
| 80 - 84 | | 女 | F | 168 | 180 | 236 | 259 | 250 | 255 |
| | | 男 | M | 96 | 103 | 161 | 206 | 172 | 205 |
| ≧ 85 | | 女 | F | 165 | 172 | 194 | 279 | 313 | 293 |
| | | 男 | M | 83 | 51 | 83 | 184 | 172 | 194 |
| 小計 | Sub-total | 女 | F | 6 676 | 8 112 | 8 166 | 8 986 | 9 093 | 9 061 |
| | | 男 | M | 7 414 | 7 820 | 7 684 | 8 594 | 8 645 | 8 887 |
| 不詳[2] | Unknown[2] | | | 2 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 4 |
| 總計 | Total | | | 14 092 | 15 932 | 15 855 | 17 586 | 17 741 | 17 952 |

註釋： [1] 指以人次計算的精神科出院人次及死亡人數。就醫管局而言，日間住院病人指入院接受非緊急治療並在同日出院的病人，住院病人則指經急症室轉介入院或留院超過一日的病人。
[2] 指年齡或性別不詳的出院人次及死亡人數。
# 臨時數字

Notes: [1] Referring to discharges on an episode basis and deaths from psychiatric specialty. In Hospital Authority, day inpatients refer to those who are admitted into hospitals for non-emergency treatment and who are discharged within the same day. Inpatients are those who are admitted into hospitals via Accident & Emergency Department or those who have stayed for more than one day.
[2] Referring to the number of discharges and deaths with unknown age or sex.
# Provisional figures

資料來源： 醫院管理局（查詢電話： 2300 6375； 查詢電郵： enquiry@ha.org.hk）
Source: Hospital Authority (Enquiry telephone no.: 2300 6375; Enquiry e-mail: enquiry@ha.org.hk)

## 表 7.7 按年齡組別及性別劃分的醫院管理局轄下醫院（精神科）專科門診就診人次
## Table 7.7 Specialist outpatient attendances (Psychiatric Specialty) of Hospital Authority hospitals by age group and sex

就診人次
Number of attendances

| 年齡組別 Age group | | 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018# |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 - 4 | | 女 | F | 190 | 138 | 204 | 348 | 363 | 355 |
| | | 男 | M | 954 | 723 | 1 224 | 1 805 | 1 868 | 1 739 |
| 5 - 9 | | 女 | F | 1 092 | 1 282 | 2 775 | 5 941 | 6 115 | 5 957 |
| | | 男 | M | 5 564 | 7 155 | 13 591 | 24 071 | 23 617 | 23 621 |
| 10 - 14 | | 女 | F | 1 665 | 2 803 | 4 355 | 8 175 | 8 953 | 10 107 |
| | | 男 | M | 4 883 | 8 403 | 17 503 | 26 053 | 28 422 | 29 897 |
| 15 - 19 | | 女 | F | 5 742 | 8 113 | 9 775 | 11 488 | 13 157 | 15 209 |
| | | 男 | M | 6 472 | 8 534 | 11 692 | 15 741 | 17 165 | 18 422 |
| 20 - 24 | | 女 | F | 9 430 | 12 080 | 12 044 | 14 228 | 14 403 | 14 670 |
| | | 男 | M | 10 517 | 11 875 | 12 039 | 12 879 | 13 291 | 13 621 |
| 25 - 29 | | 女 | F | 15 261 | 17 640 | 18 223 | 19 253 | 19 630 | 20 257 |
| | | 男 | M | 16 338 | 15 771 | 15 160 | 15 083 | 15 483 | 15 375 |
| 30 - 34 | | 女 | F | 22 066 | 26 702 | 27 393 | 28 640 | 28 211 | 27 642 |
| | | 男 | M | 19 188 | 21 284 | 19 617 | 18 850 | 18 396 | 17 922 |
| 35 - 39 | | 女 | F | 33 814 | 34 248 | 39 253 | 38 075 | 37 248 | 37 797 |
| | | 男 | M | 24 553 | 23 234 | 25 580 | 22 350 | 22 190 | 21 782 |
| 40 - 44 | | 女 | F | 37 238 | 44 206 | 44 664 | 46 727 | 47 105 | 45 504 |
| | | 男 | M | 28 819 | 27 747 | 27 533 | 28 008 | 27 539 | 27 092 |
| 45 - 49 | | 女 | F | 33 384 | 45 408 | 54 696 | 50 035 | 51 105 | 52 158 |
| | | 男 | M | 25 148 | 31 291 | 32 379 | 29 129 | 29 032 | 29 399 |
| 50 - 54 | | 女 | F | 27 201 | 40 162 | 54 815 | 59 891 | 59 243 | 57 385 |
| | | 男 | M | 21 261 | 26 581 | 35 120 | 33 228 | 32 560 | 31 676 |
| 55 - 59 | | 女 | F | 14 870 | 29 872 | 46 567 | 57 798 | 59 768 | 62 661 |
| | | 男 | M | 11 805 | 21 219 | 28 713 | 34 211 | 34 720 | 35 073 |
| 60 - 64 | | 女 | F | 13 370 | 15 257 | 33 993 | 47 163 | 50 612 | 54 284 |
| | | 男 | M | 10 447 | 11 084 | 22 478 | 27 126 | 29 087 | 30 733 |
| 65 - 69 | | 女 | F | 16 939 | 14 857 | 18 328 | 34 271 | 37 296 | 40 231 |
| | | 男 | M | 10 295 | 10 704 | 12 095 | 20 049 | 21 817 | 23 149 |
| 70 - 74 | | 女 | F | 16 609 | 18 103 | 17 124 | 18 340 | 21 460 | 25 073 |
| | | 男 | M | 8 741 | 10 207 | 11 293 | 11 042 | 12 406 | 13 781 |
| 75 - 79 | | 女 | F | 13 177 | 17 851 | 20 972 | 17 462 | 16 827 | 16 617 |
| | | 男 | M | 6 229 | 8 660 | 10 358 | 10 343 | 10 294 | 10 208 |
| 80 - 84 | | 女 | F | 9 885 | 14 043 | 18 331 | 19 353 | 19 668 | 19 646 |
| | | 男 | M | 3 771 | 5 727 | 7 737 | 8 278 | 8 653 | 8 761 |
| ≧ 85 | | 女 | F | 10 859 | 12 813 | 16 884 | 23 122 | 24 386 | 26 204 |
| | | 男 | M | 2 578 | 3 815 | 5 359 | 7 437 | 8 047 | 8 846 |
| 小計 | Sub-total | 女 | F | 282 792 | 355 578 | 440 396 | 500 310 | 515 550 | 531 757 |
| | | 男 | M | 217 563 | 254 014 | 309 471 | 345 683 | 354 587 | 361 097 |
| 不詳[1] | Unknown[1] | | | 3 763 | 9 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 0 |
| 總計 | Total | | | 504 118 | 609 601 | 749 874 | 845 997 | 870 138 | 892 854 |

註釋： 由2015年4月起，專科門診就診人次也包括專科護士診所的就診人次。
[1] 指年齡或性別不詳的個案。
# 臨時數字

Notes: Starting from April 2015, specialist outpatient attendances also include attendances from nurse clinics in specialist outpatient setting.
[1] Referring to cases with unknown age and sex.
# Provisional figures

資料來源： 醫院管理局（查詢電話： 2300 6375； 查詢電郵： enquiry@ha.org.hk）
Source: Hospital Authority (Enquiry telephone no.: 2300 6375; Enquiry e-mail: enquiry@ha.org.hk)

## 表 7.8 按性別劃分以為香港的華裔成年人而定的體重分類編製的體重指標
## Table 7.8 Body mass index (BMI) distribution based on classification of weight status for Chinese adults in Hong Kong by sex

百分比
Percentage

| 性別<br>Sex | 體重指標分類<br>BMI Classification | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2014 | 2016 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 女 Female | | | | | | | | | |
| | 過輕（體重指標低於18.5）<br>Underweight (BMI <18.5) | 15.1 | 13.2 | 14.1 | 14.4 | 10.9 | 14.3 | 13.4 | 11.6 |
| | 適中（體重指標 18.5 - <23.0）<br>Normal (BMI 18.5 - <23.0) | 51.3 | 55.0 | 53.0 | 51.0 | 53.0 | 54.8 | 54.6 | 55.3 |
| | 超重（體重指標 23.0 - <25.0）<br>Overweight (BMI 23.0 - <25.0) | 13.2 | 13.1 | 14.8 | 15.9 | 15.0 | 14.9 | 15.1 | 16.3 |
| | 肥胖（體重指標 25.0 或以上）<br>Obese (BMI ≥25.0) | 14.8 | 13.6 | 14.9 | 15.5 | 13.7 | 12.9 | 14.4 | 14.2 |
| | 資料不詳／遺失／偏離值<br>Unknown/ Missing/ Outliers | 5.6 | 5.1 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 7.5 | 3.1 | 2.4 | 2.6 |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 男 Male | | | | | | | | | |
| | 過輕（體重指標低於18.5）<br>Underweight (BMI <18.5) | 4.8 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 4.9 | 5.2 |
| | 適中（體重指標 18.5 - <23.0）<br>Normal (BMI 18.5 - <23.0) | 39.0 | 37.4 | 41.7 | 42.9 | 37.6 | 44.5 | 44.1 | 44.9 |
| | 超重（體重指標 23.0 - <25.0）<br>Overweight (BMI 23.0 - <25.0) | 21.0 | 21.9 | 19.4 | 20.8 | 20.5 | 21.4 | 21.6 | 20.2 |
| | 肥胖（體重指標 25.0 或以上）<br>Obese (BMI ≥25.0) | 29.3 | 32.2 | 29.8 | 27.5 | 28.8 | 25.8 | 28.0 | 28.0 |
| | 資料不詳／遺失／偏離值<br>Unknown/ Missing/ Outliers | 5.9 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 7.1 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 合計 Overall | | | | | | | | | |
| | 過輕（體重指標低於18.5）<br>Underweight (BMI <18.5) | 10.3 | 9.5 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 8.7 | 10.6 | 9.4 | 8.6 |
| | 適中（體重指標 18.5 - <23.0）<br>Normal (BMI 18.5 - <23.0) | 45.5 | 46.9 | 47.8 | 47.3 | 46.0 | 50.1 | 49.6 | 50.4 |
| | 超重（體重指標 23.0 - <25.0）<br>Overweight (BMI 23.0 - <25.0) | 16.9 | 17.1 | 16.9 | 18.2 | 17.5 | 17.9 | 18.2 | 18.1 |
| | 肥胖（體重指標 25.0 或以上）<br>Obese (BMI ≥25.0) | 21.6 | 22.2 | 21.7 | 21.0 | 20.6 | 18.8 | 20.8 | 20.7 |
| | 資料不詳／遺失／偏離值<br>Unknown/ Missing/ Outliers | 5.7 | 4.3 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 7.3 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 2.2 |
| | 總計<br>Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

註釋：
Note: 在2013及2015年進行的有關統計調查沒有問及相關問題。行為風險因素調查由2017年起終止進行。
Related questions were not asked in the relevant surveys conducted in 2013 and 2015. The Behavioural Risk Factor Survey (BRFS) was not conducted from 2017 onwards.

資料來源：
Source: 衞生署行為風險因素監測系統（查詢電話： 2961 8569； 查詢電郵： enquiries@dh.gov.hk）
Behavioural Risk Factor Surveillance System, Department of Health
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2961 8569; Enquiry e-mail: enquiries@dh.gov.hk)

## 表 7.9 按整體健康狀況的自我評估及性別劃分的15歲及以上人士數目
## Table 7.9 Persons aged 15 and over by self-perceived general health condition and sex

千人
Thousands

| 整體健康狀況的自我評估 Self-perceived general health condition | 性別 | Sex | 2008年2月至5月 Feb - May 2008 | 2009年11月至2010年2月 Nov 2009 - Feb 2010 | 2011年10月至2012年1月 Oct 2011 - Jan 2012 | 2014年3月至8月 Mar - Aug 2014 | 2016年10月至2017年1月 Oct 2016 - Jan 2017 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 極好 Excellent | 女 | F | 11.2 | 21.9 | 17.5 | 14.7 | 19.5 |
| | 男 | M | 15.2 | 28.0 | 23.4 | 21.4 | 23.7 |
| 很好 Very Good | 女 | F | 264.7 | 276.0 | 240.5 | 230.6 | 362.1 |
| | 男 | M | 283.8 | 313.7 | 244.5 | 242.2 | 356.1 |
| 好 Good | 女 | F | 1 613.5 | 1 811.4 | 1 605.1 | 1 665.3 | 1 688.2 |
| | 男 | M | 1 571.6 | 1 722.8 | 1 527.1 | 1 570.6 | 1 557.0 |
| 一般 Fair | 女 | F | 931.0 | 790.7 | 1 083.6 | 1 124.0 | 1 066.3 |
| | 男 | M | 802.2 | 657.7 | 950.0 | 961.7 | 902.0 |
| 差 Poor | 女 | F | 139.2 | 124.1 | 128.0 | 138.9 | 96.0 |
| | 男 | M | 118.1 | 96.1 | 103.3 | 102.5 | 78.0 |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 2 959.6 | 3 024.1 | 3 074.7 | 3 173.5 | 3 232.2 |
| | 男 | M | 2 790.9 | 2 818.3 | 2 848.4 | 2 898.4 | 2 916.9 |
| | 總計 | Total | 5 750.5 | 5 842.4 | 5 923.1 | 6 071.9 | 6 149.0 |

資料來源： 政府統計處社會統計調查組（二）（查詢電話： 2887 0592； 查詢電郵： thematic@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Surveys Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 0592; Enquiry e-mail: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 7.10 按年齡組別及性別劃分的習慣每日吸食香煙的人士數目
## Table 7.10 Daily cigarette smokers by age group and sex

千人
Thousands

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 2007年12月至2008年3月 Dec 2007 - Mar 2008 | 2009年11月至2010年2月 Nov 2009 - Feb 2010 | 2010年10月至12月 Oct - Dec 2010 | 2012年9月至11月 Sep - Nov 2012 | 2015年5月至8月 May - Aug 2015 | 2017年6月至9月 Jun - Sep 2017 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 2.5 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 1.2 | ‡ |
| | 男 | M | 7.9 | 6.1 | 8.2 | 6.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 26.9 | 26.8 | 21.0 | 11.7 | 18.0 | 8.2 |
| | 男 | M | 81.0 | 72.4 | 67.8 | 57.5 | 52.0 | 50.7 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 35.4 | 36.1 | 28.3 | 35.7 | 31.4 | 23.8 |
| | 男 | M | 121.0 | 121.0 | 116.7 | 107.8 | 99.8 | 87.8 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 20.7 | 23.0 | 17.9 | 26.3 | 27.8 | 29.9 |
| | 男 | M | 145.7 | 147.6 | 133.8 | 128.0 | 122.9 | 123.1 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 10.5 | 14.1 | 10.4 | 11.0 | 14.4 | 14.7 |
| | 男 | M | 122.7 | 141.4 | 136.2 | 141.6 | 133.8 | 126.9 |
| ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 9.9 | 10.3 | 11.5 | 10.4 | 10.1 | 11.0 |
| | 男 | M | 92.6 | 98.2 | 102.7 | 106.7 | 127.2 | 135.8 |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 105.9 | 112.0 | 91.6 | 96.8 | 103.0 | 88.1 |
| | 男 | M | 571.0 | 586.8 | 565.3 | 548.2 | 538.3 | 527.0 |
| | 總計 | Total | 676.9 | 698.7 | 657.0 | 645.0 | 641.3 | 615.0 |

註釋： ‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。
Note: ‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處社會統計調查組（一）（查詢電話： 2887 5103； 查詢電郵： thematic@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Surveys Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5103; Enquiry e-mail: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 7.11 按性別劃分的報稱患有骨質疏鬆症的人士數目
## Table 7.11 Persons who reported to have osteoporosis by sex

| 性別 | Sex | 2008年 2月至5月 Feb - May 2008 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率[1] Rate[1] | 2009年11月 至2010年2月 Nov 2009 - Feb 2010 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率[1] Rate[1] | 2011年10月 至2012年1月 Oct 2011 - Jan 2012 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率[1] Rate[1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 女 | F | 37.2 | 81.9 | 1.1 | 52.0 | 83.3 | 1.5 | 51.5 | 77.1 | 1.5 |
| 男 | M | 8.3 | 18.1 | 0.3 | 10.5 | 16.7 | 0.3 | 15.3 | 22.9 | 0.5 |
| 總計 | Total | 45.5 | 100.0 | 0.7 | 62.4 | 100.0 | 0.9 | 66.8 | 100.0 | 1.0 |

| 性別 | Sex | 2014年 3月至8月 Mar - Aug 2014 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率[1] Rate[1] | 2016年10月 至2017年1月 Oct 2016 - Jan 2017 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率[1] Rate[1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 女 | F | 45.1 | 83.6 | 1.3 | 45.3 | 78.5 | 1.2 |
| 男 | M | 8.8 | 16.4 | 0.3 | 12.4 | 21.5 | 0.4 |
| 總計 | Total | 53.9 | 100.0 | 0.8 | 57.8 | 100.0 | 0.8 |

註釋： [1] 在個別性別組別中佔所有人士的百分比。例如，根據2016年10月至2017年1月期間進行的有關統計調查結果，1.2% 的女性患有經西醫診斷的骨質疏鬆症。

Note: [1] As a percentage of all persons in the respective sex groups. For example, among all females, 1.2% had osteoporosis as diagnosed by practitioners of Western medicine based on the findings of the relevant survey conducted during October 2016 to January 2017.

資料來源： 政府統計處社會統計調查組（二）（查詢電話： 2887 0592； 查詢電郵： thematic@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Surveys Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 0592; Enquiry e-mail: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 7.12 按在統計前6個月內報稱定期服用的藥物類別及性別劃分的患有慢性疾病的人士數目

## Table 7.12 Persons who reported to have chronic health conditions by type of medicine regularly taken during the 6 months before enumeration and sex

千人
Thousands

| 在統計前6個月內定期服用的藥物類別<br>Type of medicine regularly taken during the 6 months before enumeration | 性別 | Sex | 2008年<br>2月至5月<br>Feb - May 2008 | 2009年11月<br>至2010年2月<br>Nov 2009 - Feb 2010 | 2011年10月<br>至2012年1月<br>Oct 2011 - Jan 2012 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 沒有定期服用藥物<br>Did not take any medicine regularly | 女 | F | 346.9 | 402.9 | 303.8 |
| | 男 | M | 333.0 | 413.6 | 331.9 |
| 只服用西藥<br>Western medicine only | 女 | F | 477.3 | 527.4 | 479.5 |
| | 男 | M | 425.0 | 474.6 | 448.1 |
| 只服用中藥<br>Chinese medicine only | 女 | F | 16.5 | 25.1 | 97.2 |
| | 男 | M | 8.1 | 13.0 | 58.9 |
| 同時服用西藥及中藥<br>Both Western and Chinese medicine | 女 | F | 18.4 | 22.8 | 108.3 |
| | 男 | M | 8.5 | 10.7 | 68.4 |
| 總計<br>Total | 女 | F | 859.1 | 978.2 | 988.8 |
| | 男 | M | 774.6 | 911.8 | 907.3 |
| | 總計 | Total | 1 633.7 | 1 890.0 | 1 896.1 |

千人
Thousands

| 在統計前6個月內定期服用的藥物類別<br>Type of medicine regularly taken during the 6 months before enumeration | 性別 | Sex | 2014年<br>3月至8月<br>Mar - Aug 2014 | 2016年10月<br>至2017年1月<br>Oct 2016 - Jan 2017 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 沒有定期服用藥物<br>Did not take any medicine regularly | 女 | F | 353.7 | 289.0 |
| | 男 | M | 342.9 | 269.5 |
| 只服用西藥<br>Western medicine only | 女 | F | 668.8 | 710.3 |
| | 男 | M | 601.5 | 653.9 |
| 只服用中藥<br>Chinese medicine only | 女 | F | 19.4 | 11.1 |
| | 男 | M | 6.5 | 5.7 |
| 同時服用西藥及中藥<br>Both Western and Chinese medicine | 女 | F | 30.0 | 28.0 |
| | 男 | M | 18.3 | 15.9 |
| 總計<br>Total | 女 | F | 1 071.8 | 1 038.3 |
| | 男 | M | 969.1 | 944.9 |
| | 總計 | Total | 2 041.0 | 1 983.2 |

資料來源： 政府統計處社會統計調查組（二）（查詢電話： 2887 0592； 查詢電郵： thematic@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Surveys Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 0592; Enquiry e-mail: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 7.13 按年齡組別及性別劃分的新呈報感染愛滋病病毒（人類免疫力缺乏病毒）個案
## Table 7.13 Number of newly reported human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) cases by age group and sex

人數
Number of persons

| 年齡組別 Age group | | 性別 | Sex | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 - 9 | | 女 | F | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 10 - 19 | | 女 | F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | | 男 | M | 4 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 12 | 25 | 9 | 16 | 7 |
| 20 - 29 | | 女 | F | 34 | 23 | 34 | 28 | 15 | 11 | 9 | 14 | 12 |
| | | 男 | M | 48 | 79 | 91 | 123 | 204 | 202 | 184 | 186 | 178 |
| 30 - 39 | | 女 | F | 50 | 45 | 50 | 46 | 51 | 47 | 44 | 29 | 25 |
| | | 男 | M | 99 | 89 | 126 | 137 | 151 | 189 | 173 | 184 | 138 |
| 40 - 49 | | 女 | F | 15 | 20 | 22 | 27 | 25 | 23 | 25 | 24 | 38 |
| | | 男 | M | 84 | 97 | 115 | 107 | 102 | 126 | 115 | 123 | 97 |
| 50 - 59 | | 女 | F | 4 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 6 | 11 | 10 | 15 | 14 |
| | | 男 | M | 27 | 43 | 30 | 38 | 47 | 55 | 71 | 50 | 63 |
| 60 - 69 | | 女 | F | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 5 |
| | | 男 | M | 12 | 22 | 16 | 23 | 23 | 16 | 25 | 13 | 25 |
| ≧ 70 | | 女 | F | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | | 男 | M | 6 | 8 | 14 | 11 | 8 | 6 | 12 | 14 | 17 |
| 不詳 | Unknown | 女 | F | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| | | 男 | M | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 5 |
| 總計 | Total | 女 | F | 108 | 94 | 114 | 115 | 102 | 99 | 96 | 89 | 94 |
| | | 男 | M | 281 | 344 | 399 | 444 | 549 | 626 | 596 | 592 | 530 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 389 | 438 | 513 | 559 | 651 | 725 | 692 | 681 | 624 |

資料來源： 衞生署（查詢電話： 2961 8569； 查詢電郵： enquiries@dh.gov.hk）
Source: Department of Health
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2961 8569; Enquiry e-mail: enquiries@dh.gov.hk)

## 表 7.14 按年齡組別及性別劃分在政府愛滋病診所診治而接受抗逆轉錄病毒治療的現症晚期病人比例

## Table 7.14 Proportion of active patients seen at government HIV clinic with advanced disease on anti-retroviral therapy (ART) by age group and sex

百分比
Percentage

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 - 9 | 女 F | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| | 男 M | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 10 - 19 | 女 F | N.A. | N.A. | 100.0 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| | 男 M | N.A. | N.A. | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 20 - 29 | 女 F | 91.7 | 100.0 | 90.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 80.0 | 87.5 | 100.0 |
| | 男 M | 93.8 | 97.4 | 97.0 | 97.5 | 98.0 | 93.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 F | 96.7 | 98.1 | 96.4 | 98.1 | 98.2 | 96.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | 男 M | 93.1 | 96.4 | 96.8 | 99.5 | 98.3 | 99.0 | 96.4 | 98.0 | 99.0 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 F | 100.0 | 100.0 | 96.7 | 99.0 | 98.1 | 100.0 | 98.2 | 99.1 | 99.1 |
| | 男 M | 97.8 | 98.5 | 99.7 | 98.3 | 99.7 | 98.8 | 99.4 | 99.4 | 99.2 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 F | 100.0 | 96.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 98.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | 男 M | 99.5 | 98.1 | 99.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 98.5 | 99.4 | 99.2 | 99.5 |
| 60 - 69 | 女 F | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 92.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 95.2 |
| | 男 M | 100.0 | 98.4 | 97.4 | 97.6 | 98.0 | 98.1 | 98.4 | 98.6 | 99.4 |
| ≧ 70 | 女 F | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | 男 M | 100.0 | 100.0 | 97.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 98.6 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 F | 98.4 | 99.0 | 97.1 | 99.1 | 98.2 | 99.2 | 98.4 | 99.2 | 99.2 |
| | 男 M | 97.1 | 98.0 | 98.6 | 99.0 | 99.3 | 98.5 | 98.8 | 99.1 | 99.3 |
| | 合計 Overall | 97.3 | 98.1 | 98.3 | 99.0 | 99.1 | 98.6 | 98.8 | 99.1 | 99.3 |

註釋： N.A. 沒有數字
Note: N.A. Not available

資料來源： 衞生署（查詢電話： 2961 8569； 查詢電郵： enquiries@dh.gov.hk）
Source: Department of Health
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2961 8569; Enquiry e-mail: enquiries@dh.gov.hk)

## 表 7.15 按選定的殘疾類別及性別劃分的殘疾人士[1]數目

## Table 7.15 Persons with disabilities[1] by selected type of disability and sex

千人
Thousands

| 選定的殘疾類別<br>Selected type of disability | 性別 | Sex | 2007 | 2013 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 身體活動能力受限制<br>Restriction in body movement | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 116.4<br>71.3 | 199.2<br>121.3 |
| 視覺有問題<br>Seeing difficulty | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 76.3<br>46.3 | 103.6<br>71.2 |
| 聽覺有問題<br>Hearing difficulty | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 49.5<br>42.6 | 80.3<br>74.9 |
| 言語能力有困難<br>Speech difficulty | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 13.9<br>14.5 | 24.9<br>24.4 |
| 精神病／情緒病<br>Mental illness/ mood disorder | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 52.7<br>33.9 | 91.5<br>55.8 |
| 自閉症<br>Austim | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 0.6<br>3.2 | 2.0<br>8.3 |
| 特殊學習困難<br>Specific Learning Difficulties | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 2.3<br>7.5 | 6.6<br>11.0 |
| 注意力不足／過度活躍症<br>Attention Deficit/ Hyperactivity Disorder | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 1.4<br>4.1 | 3.4<br>9.4 |
| 合計[2]<br>Overall[2] | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 203.2<br>158.2 | 328.4<br>250.2 |
| | 總計 | Total | 361.3 | 578.6 |

註釋： [1] 由於智障人士數目的估計相信有低估的情況，所以本表數字不包括智障人士。一項粗略的統計評估顯示，全港智障人士總數在2007年及2013年期間分別可能為67 000人至87 000人及71 000人至101 000人。

[2] 由於有多於一種選定殘疾類別的人士會分別被點算在個別的殘疾類別內，殘疾人士的合計數目較個別殘疾類別人士數目的總和為小。

Notes: [1] Persons with intellectual disability are excluded as they are considered to be subject to under-estimation. A crude statistical assessment shows that the total number of persons with intellectual disability in Hong Kong might be in the region of 67 000 - 87 000 in 2007 and 71 000 - 101 000 in 2013.

[2] Persons with more than one selected type of disability were counted in the respective types of disability and hence the overall number of persons with disabilities is smaller than the sum of the number of persons with individual types of disability.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5503； 查詢電郵： special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 7.16 按年齡組別及性別劃分的殘疾人士[1]數目
## Table 7.16 Persons with disabilities[1] by age group and sex

千人
Thousands

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 2007 | 2013 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| < 15 | 女 | F | 3.2 | 5.7 |
| | 男 | M | 10.2 | 14.8 |
| 15 - 29 | 女 | F | 5.7 | 9.4 |
| | 男 | M | 8.4 | 12.7 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 8.5 | 10.4 |
| | 男 | M | 7.1 | 9.0 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 18.0 | 24.2 |
| | 男 | M | 14.3 | 16.4 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 18.9 | 38.0 |
| | 男 | M | 19.7 | 33.2 |
| ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 148.9 | 240.6 |
| | 男 | M | 98.4 | 164.1 |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 203.2 | 328.4 |
| | 男 | M | 158.2 | 250.2 |
| | 總計 | Total | 361.3 | 578.6 |

註釋： [1] 由於智障人士數目的估計相信有低估的情況，所以本表數字不包括智障人士。一項粗略的統計評估顯示，全港智障人士總數在2007年及2013年期間分別可能為67 000人至87 000人及71 000人至101 000人。

Note: [1] Persons with intellectual disability are excluded as they are considered to be subject to under-estimation. A crude statistical assessment shows that the total number of persons with intellectual disability in Hong Kong might be in the region of 67 000 - 87 000 in 2007 and 71 000 - 101 000 in 2013.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5503； 查詢電郵： special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 7.17 按婚姻狀況及性別劃分的殘疾人士[1]數目
## Table 7.17 Persons with disabilities[1] by marital status and sex

千人
Thousands

| 婚姻狀況<br>Marital status | 性別 | Sex | 2007 | 2013 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 從未結婚<br>Never married | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 25.8<br>39.2 | 40.8<br>56.1 |
| 已婚<br>Married | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 75.3<br>94.9 | 121.4<br>153.8 |
| 喪偶／分居／離婚<br>Widowed/ separated/ divorced | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 102.1<br>24.1 | 166.2<br>40.2 |
| 總計<br>Total | 女<br>男 | F<br>M | 203.2<br>158.2 | 328.4<br>250.2 |
| | 總計 | Total | 361.3 | 578.6 |

註釋： [1] 由於智障人士數目的估計相信有低估的情況，所以本表數字不包括智障人士。一項粗略的統計評估顯示，全港智障人士總數在2007年及2013年期間分別可能為67 000人至87 000人及71 000人至101 000人。

Note: [1] Persons with intellectual disability are excluded as they are considered to be subject to under-estimation. A crude statistical assessment shows that the total number of persons with intellectual disability in Hong Kong might be in the region of 67 000 - 87 000 in 2007 and 71 000 - 101 000 in 2013.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5503； 查詢電郵： special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 7.18 按職業及性別劃分的就業殘疾人士[1]數目
## Table 7.18 Employed persons with disabilities[1] by occupation and sex

千人
Thousands

| 職業[2] Occupation[2] | 性別 | Sex | 2007 | 2013 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 經理及行政級人員與專業及輔助專業人員 | 女 | F | 3.3 | 9.2 |
| Managers and administrators, and professionals and associate professionals | 男 | M | 5.6 | 10.3 |
| 文員 | 女 | F | 4.6 | 6.2 |
| Clerks | 男 | M | 2.1 | 1.9 |
| 服務工作及商店銷售人員 | 女 | F | 3.2 | 6.6 |
| Service workers and shop sales workers | 男 | M | 2.5 | 6.0 |
| 工藝及有關人員 | 女 | F | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| Craft and related workers | 男 | M | 2.1 | 5.6 |
| 機台及機器操作員及裝配員 | 女 | F | 0.5 | ‡ |
| Plant and machine operators and assemblers | 男 | M | 1.4 | 3.8 |
| 非技術工人 | 女 | F | 6.4 | 12.8 |
| Elementary occupations | 男 | M | 9.2 | 13.0 |
| 其他 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ |
| Others | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ |
| 總計 | 女 | F | 18.1 | 35.4 |
| Total | 男 | M | 22.9 | 40.8 |
| | 總計 | Total | 41.0 | 76.2 |

註釋： [1] 由於智障人士數目的估計相信有低估的情況，所以本表數字不包括智障人士。一項粗略的統計評估顯示，全港智障人士總數在2007年及2013年期間分別可能為67 000人至87 000人及71 000人至101 000人。

[2] 2013年的統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類2008年版」編製，而2007年的統計數字是按「國際標準職業分類1988年版」編製。因此，這兩年的統計數字不能直接相比。

‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] Persons with intellectual disability are excluded as they are considered to be subject to under-estimation. A crude statistical assessment shows that the total number of persons with intellectual disability in Hong Kong might be in the region of 67 000 - 87 000 in 2007 and 71 000 - 101 000 in 2013.

[2] The statistics of 2013 are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08) while the statistics of 2007 are compiled based on the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88). Hence, they are not directly comparable.

‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5503； 查詢電郵： special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 7.19 按每月就業收入及性別劃分的就業殘疾人士[1]數目

## Table 7.19 Employed persons with disabilities[1] by monthly employment earnings and sex

千人
Thousands

| 每月就業收入（港元）<br>Monthly employment earnings (HK$) | 性別 | Sex | 2007 | 2013 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| < 4,000[2] | 女 | F | 6.1 | 7.8 |
| | 男 | M | 5.4 | 6.1 |
| 4,000 - 6,999 | 女 | F | 4.1 | 4.9 |
| | 男 | M | 5.0 | 4.7 |
| 7,000 - 9,999 | 女 | F | 2.6 | 8.4 |
| | 男 | M | 4.1 | 7.7 |
| 10,000 - 14,999 | 女 | F | 2.2 | 5.7 |
| | 男 | M | 3.5 | 8.4 |
| 15,000 - 19,999 | 女 | F | 0.7 | 2.3 |
| | 男 | M | 1.6 | 5.1 |
| ≧ 20,000 | 女 | F | 2.3 | 6.2 |
| | 男 | M | 3.4 | 8.7 |
| 總計<br>Total | 女 | F | 18.1 | 35.4 |
| | 男 | M | 22.9 | 40.8 |
| | 總計 | Total | 41.0 | 76.2 |

註釋： [1] 由於智障人士數目的估計相信有低估的情況，所以本表數字不包括智障人士。一項粗略的統計評估顯示，全港智障人士總數在2007年及2013年期間分別可能為67 000人至87 000人及71 000人至101 000人。

[2] 大部分每月就業收入少於$4,000的人士於庇護工場工作或從事部分時間制工作。

Notes: [1] Persons with intellectual disability are excluded as they are considered to be subject to under-estimation. A crude statistical assessment shows that the total number of persons with intellectual disability in Hong Kong might be in the region of 67 000 - 87 000 in 2007 and 71 000 - 101 000 in 2013.

[2] Majority of those earning less than $4,000 per month were working in sheltered workshops or working on part-time basis.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5503； 查詢電郵： special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 7.20 按性別劃分的輪候復康巴士固定路線服務的殘疾人士數目[1][2]

## Table 7.20 Persons with disabilities on the waiting list for Rehabus Scheduled Route Service[1][2] by sex

人數
Number of persons

| 性別 | Sex | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 女 | F | 37 | 20 | 26 | 24 | 28 | 17 | 12 | 7 | 8 |
| 男 | M | 24 | 28 | 25 | 26 | 19 | 11 | 16 | 21 | 16 |
| 總計 | Total | 61 | 48 | 51 | 50 | 47 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 24 |

註釋： [1] 數字為該年年底的數字。
[2] 數字不包括在復康巴士固定路線服務輪候冊內的隨行照顧者。

Notes: [1] Figures are as at end of the year.
[2] Figures exclude accompanying carers on the waiting list for the Rehabus Scheduled Route Service.

資料來源： 運輸署（查詢電話： 2829 5326； 查詢電郵： tdfpd@td.gov.hk）
Source: Transport Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2829 5326; Enquiry e-mail: tdfpd@td.gov.hk)

## 表 7.21 按年齡組別及性別劃分的以前曾經特意辭去工作以照顧殘疾家庭成員的非就業住戶成員數目

## Table 7.21 Non-working household members who had quit a job because of the need to take care of members with disabilities by age group and sex

千人
Thousands

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 2007 | 2013 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 - 29 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ |
| | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 2.3 | 2.2 |
| | 男 | M | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 2.1 | 3.2 |
| | 男 | M | 0.8 | 1.6 |
| ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 0.8 | 2.2 |
| | 男 | M | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 6.0 | 8.5 |
| | 男 | M | 2.0 | 3.1 |
| | 總計 | Total | 7.9 | 11.6 |

註釋： ‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。
Note: ‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處住戶統計分析組（查詢電話： 2887 5503； 查詢電郵： special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5503; Enquiry e-mail: special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk)

# 第 8 章　罪 案 及 司 法
# Chapter 8　Crime and Justice

8.1　女性和男性對於有關罪案的經歷有所不同。一般來說，因犯罪被拘捕的女性人數少於男性。在2018年，女性及男性因犯罪被拘捕的高峰年齡組別均是60歲及以上。（表 8.1 及圖 8.1）

8.1　Women and men have different experiences in relation to crime. Generally speaking, there are fewer women arrested for crime than men. In 2018, the peak age group of persons arrested for crime was 60 and over for both women and men. (Table 8.1 and Chart 8.1)

8.2　女性觸犯暴力罪案的比例明顯較男性為低。在2018年，因爆竊及盜竊而被捕的女性及男性人數分別為4 026人及5 923人，較2006年分別下跌26.9%及40.4%。（表 8.2）

8.2　The proportion of female offenders committing violent crime was much lower than that of male offenders. In 2018, the number of women and men arrested for burglary and theft were 4 026 and 5 923 respectively, which decreased by 26.9% and 40.4% respectively as compared to that in 2006. (Table 8.2)

8.3　在2018年，受害人為本地性工作者的舉報罪案中，女性受害人有57宗個案，佔個案總數的100%，即沒有男性受害人的個案。再按罪案種類分析，女性性工作者受害人主要涉及爆竊及盜竊，佔總數的38.6%。（表 8.3）

8.3　Among reported crime cases with local sexual workers being victims, there were 57 cases with female victims (100%) as against no cases with male victims in 2018. Further analysed by type of offence, the majority of reported crime cases with female sexual workers were involved in burglary and theft, accounting for 38.6% of the total. (Table 8.3)

8.4　至於懲教院所收納已判刑人士方面，住在懲教院的女性人數由2006年的8 147人減少至2018年的3 159人。同期間，住在懲教院的男性人數亦由14 081人減少至7 253人。（表 8.4 及 8.5）

8.4　Regarding sentenced persons admitted into penal institutions, the number of female inmates decreased from 8 147 in 2006 to 3 159 in 2018, along with a decrease from 14 081 to 7 253 over the same period for their male counterparts. (Tables 8.4 and 8.5)

8.5　無論女性或男性，受社會福利署監管的違法人士數目在近十多年間普遍出現下降的趨勢。在2018年，受社會福利署監管的女性和男性違法人士數目分別為725人（佔26.0%）及2 068人(74.0%)。再按選定的監管令類別分析，女性在各類別的違法人士數目均比男性為少。（表 8.6）

8.5　For both females and males, the number of offenders under the custody/ supervision of the Social Welfare Department generally showed a decreasing trend in the past decade or so. In 2018, there were 725 female offenders persons (accounting for 26.0%) and 2 068 male offenders (74.0%) under the custody/ supervision of the Social Welfare Department. Further analysed by selected type of order, the number of female offenders was less than their male counterparts in all selected types. (Table 8.6)

8.6 男性吸食毒品的情況較女性普遍。在2018年，被呈報吸食毒品的男性有5 315人，女性則有1 296人。超過半數被呈報的男性吸毒者吸食海洛英，亦有超過一半吸食危害精神毒品（個別吸食毒品者在一指定期間可同時吸食海洛英及危害精神毒品）。另一方面，大多數被呈報的女性吸毒者是吸食危害精神毒品。 （表 8.7 及 8.8）

8.6 Drug abuse is more common among men than women. In 2018, there were 5 315 reported male drug abusers as against 1 296 female drug abusers. More than half of the reported male drug abusers took heroin and more than half took psychotropic substances (an abuser may take both heroin and psychotropic substances during a given period). On the other hand, the majority of reported female drug abusers abused psychotropic substances. (Tables 8.7 and 8.8)

8.7 在新呈報虐待長者個案中，女性受害人較男性受害人為多。在2018年，女性受害人有307人（佔總數的61.9%），男性受害人則有189人(38.1%)。再按虐待種類分析，無論是女性受害人或男性受害人，均是以身體虐待個案佔大多數，分別佔女性及男性總數的64.8%及74.6%。其次是侵吞財產個案，女性及男性受害人當中分別有13.0%及14.8%受此種虐待。 （表 8.9 及 8.10）

8.7 Among the newly reported elder abuse cases, there were more female victims than male victims. In 2018, there were 307 female victims (accounting for 61.9% of the total) as against 189 male victims (38.1%). Further analysed by type of abuse, for both female and male victims, the majority of reported cases were involved in physical abuse, accounting for 64.8% and 74.6% of the respective female and male totals. This was followed by financial abuse, with 13.0% of female victims and 14.8% of male victims reported such cases. (Tables 8.9 and 8.10)

8.8 在2018年，在新呈報虐待兒童個案中，受虐兒童當中女童數目（566人，佔53.2%）較男童（498人，46.8%）為多。再按虐待種類分析，女童主要涉及的為性侵犯個案（佔女童總數的43.6%），其次為身體虐待個案(34.1%)。而男童主要涉及的為身體虐待個案（佔男童總數的60.2%），其次為疏忽照顧個案(26.7%)。 （表 8.11 及 8.12）

8.8 Among the newly reported child abuse cases in 2018, there were more girl victims (566 persons accounting for 53.2%) than boy victims (498 persons, 46.8%). Further analysed by type of abuse, the majority of girl victims were involved in sexual abuse (accounting for 43.6% of the female total), followed by physical abuse (34.1%), whereas the majority of boy victims were involved in physical abuse (accounting for 60.2% of the male total), followed by neglect (26.7%). (Tables 8.11 and 8.12)

8.9 在新呈報虐待配偶／同居情侶個案中，女性受害人遠較男性受害人為多。在2018年，女性受害人有2 387人（佔總數的81.3%），男性受害人則有550人(18.7%)。再按親密伴侶暴力種類分析，女性及男性受害人主要涉及的種類同為身體暴力個案（分別佔女性及男性總數的79.2%及83.3%）及精神虐待個案（分別佔11.8%及12.9%）。 （表 8.13 及 8.14）

8.9 Among the newly reported spouse/ cohabitant battering cases, there were much more female victims than male victims. In 2018, there were 2 387 female victims (accounting for 81.3% of the total) as against 550 male victims (18.7%). Further analysed by different types of intimate partner violence, the majority of both female and male victims were involved in physical violence (accounting for 79.2% and 83.3% of the respective female and male totals) and psychological abuse (11.8% and 12.9% respectively).
(Tables 8.13 and 8.14)

8.10 在新呈報性暴力個案中，女性受害人遠較男性受害人為多。在2018年，新呈報的性暴力個案中，女性受害人有986人（佔總數的96.7%），而男性受害人有34人(3.3%)。再按性暴力種類分析，女性受害人主要涉及的為猥褻侵犯個案（佔女性總數的82.7%），其次為強姦個案(13.2%)。而男性受害人同樣以猥褻侵犯個案佔大多數（佔男性總數的85.3%）。再按年齡組別分析，不論性別，只有極少數的個案受害人為60歲及以上人士。（表 8.15、8.16、8.17 及 8.18）

8.10 Among the newly reported sexual violence cases, there were substantially more female victims than male victims. In 2018, there were 986 female victims (accounting for 96.7% of the total) as against 34 male victims (3.3%). Further analysed by type of sexual violence, the majority of female victims were involved in indecent assault (accounting for 82.7% of the female total) and rape (13.2%), whereas the majority of male victims were also involved in indecent assault (accounting for 85.3% of the male total). Further analysed by age group, cases involving victims aged 60 and over, regardless of sex, were very limited.
(Tables 8.15, 8.16, 8.17 and 8.18)

## 表 8.1 按年齡組別及性別劃分的犯罪[1]被捕人士數目
## Table 8.1 Persons arrested for crime[1] by age group and sex

人數
Number of persons

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ≦ 15[2] | 女 | F | 961 | 1 590 | 1 627 | 1 192 | 844 | 241 | 209 | 171 |
| | 男 | M | 6 083 | 4 889 | 4 282 | 3 318 | 2 499 | 833 | 719 | 757 |
| 16 - 20 | 女 | F | 811 | 1 198 | 1 141 | 914 | 665 | 444 | 366 | 337 |
| | 男 | M | 7 354 | 6 743 | 5 004 | 4 060 | 3 685 | 1 848 | 1 438 | 1 504 |
| 21 - 24 | 女 | F | 576 | 938 | 825 | 752 | 654 | 628 | 506 | 473 |
| | 男 | M | 4 868 | 5 043 | 3 580 | 2 890 | 2 474 | 2 076 | 1 722 | 1 751 |
| 25 - 29 | 女 | F | 746 | 1 011 | 941 | 1 082 | 1 041 | 891 | 794 | 702 |
| | 男 | M | 5 922 | 5 049 | 4 023 | 3 972 | 2 988 | 2 794 | 2 542 | 2 474 |
| 30 - 34 | 女 | F | 862 | 1 018 | 1 000 | 1 316 | 1 152 | 1 021 | 970 | 873 |
| | 男 | M | 5 224 | 4 851 | 3 013 | 3 822 | 2 895 | 2 871 | 2 483 | 2 370 |
| 35 - 39 | 女 | F | 639 | 869 | 1 058 | 1 269 | 1 255 | 1 122 | 1 103 | 1 030 |
| | 男 | M | 3 679 | 4 685 | 2 863 | 3 063 | 2 842 | 2 823 | 2 454 | 2 415 |
| 40 - 44 | 女 | F | 395 | 693 | 915 | 1 279 | 1 208 | 1 213 | 1 000 | 946 |
| | 男 | M | 2 150 | 3 197 | 2 677 | 2 956 | 2 393 | 2 527 | 2 294 | 2 278 |
| 45 - 49 | 女 | F | 195 | 386 | 628 | 975 | 1 045 | 927 | 997 | 874 |
| | 男 | M | 1 045 | 1 953 | 1 824 | 2 888 | 2 167 | 1 905 | 1 928 | 1 887 |
| 50 - 54 | 女 | F | 166 | 184 | 394 | 722 | 833 | 938 | 822 | 752 |
| | 男 | M | 702 | 814 | 1 134 | 1 986 | 2 117 | 1 724 | 1 581 | 1 460 |
| 55 - 59 | 女 | F | 124 | 141 | 167 | 405 | 664 | 756 | 660 | 709 |
| | 男 | M | 536 | 667 | 493 | 1 201 | 1 470 | 1 569 | 1 541 | 1 385 |
| ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 204 | 265 | 356 | 676 | 1 286 | 1 528 | 1 575 | 1 283 |
| | 男 | M | 817 | 973 | 884 | 1 490 | 2 150 | 2 563 | 2 662 | 2 535 |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 5 679 | 8 293 | 9 052 | 10 582 | 10 647 | 9 709 | 9 002 | 8 150 |
| | 男 | M | 38 380 | 38 864 | 29 777 | 31 646 | 27 680 | 23 533 | 21 364 | 20 816 |
| | 總計 | Total | 44 059 | 47 157 | 38 829 | 42 228 | 38 327 | 33 242 | 30 366 | 28 966 |

註釋： [1] 指舉報的罪案。
[2] 由2003年7月1日起，刑事責任的最低年齡由7歲提升至10歲。

Notes: [1] Referring to reported crimes.
[2] As from 1 July 2003, the minimum age of criminal liability has been raised from 7 to 10.

資料來源： 香港警務處（查詢電話： 2860 8448； 查詢電郵： stat-statistics-office-crm@police.gov.hk）
Source: Hong Kong Police Force
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2860 8448; Enquiry e-mail: stat-statistics-office-crm@police.gov.hk)

## 圖 8.1 按年齡組別及性別劃分的犯罪[1]被捕人士數目
## Chart 8.1 Persons arrested for crime[1] by age group and sex

註釋： [1] 指舉報的罪案。
[2] 由2003年7月1日起，刑事責任的最低年齡由7歲提升至10歲。

Notes: [1] Referring to reported crimes.
[2] As from 1 July 2003, the minimum age of criminal liability has been raised from 7 to 10.

資料來源： 香港警務處（查詢電話： 2860 8448； 查詢電郵： stat-statistics-office-crm@police.gov.hk）
Source: Hong Kong Police Force
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2860 8448; Enquiry e-mail: stat-statistics-office-crm@police.gov.hk)

## 表 8.2 按罪行類別及性別劃分的犯罪[1]被捕人士數目
## Table 8.2 Persons arrested for crime[1] by type of offence and sex

人數
Number of persons

| 罪行類別 | Type of offence | 性別 | Sex | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 侵犯人身的暴力罪案，包括 | Violent crime against person, including | 女 | F | 547 | 883 | 867 | 1 535 | 1 477 | 1 096 | 1 027 | 1 036 |
| | | 男 | M | 5 944 | 6 722 | 5 611 | 7 406 | 6 592 | 4 898 | 4 563 | 4 583 |
| *強姦* | *Rape* | *女* | *F* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *4* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *86* | *67* | *85* | *98* | *91* | *65* | *63* | *67* |
| *非禮* | *Indecent assault* | *女* | *F* | *0* | *4* | *8* | *13* | *9* | *10* | *4* | *10* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *655* | *772* | *650* | *729* | *927* | *747* | *787* | *802* |
| 侵犯財物的暴力罪案 | Violent crime against property | 女 | F | 212 | 188 | 185 | 137 | 100 | 38 | 51 | 43 |
| | | 男 | M | 3 157 | 2 117 | 1 772 | 1 274 | 793 | 442 | 464 | 411 |
| 爆竊及盜竊 | Burglary and theft | 女 | F | 2 690 | 3 946 | 4 970 | 5 505 | 5 935 | 5 102 | 4 787 | 4 026 |
| | | 男 | M | 11 064 | 11 820 | 9 597 | 9 945 | 8 452 | 7 079 | 6 529 | 5 923 |
| 詐騙及偽造文件 | Fraud and forgery | 女 | F | 166 | 518 | 527 | 750 | 788 | 919 | 853 | 774 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 099 | 1 464 | 1 536 | 1 566 | 1 682 | 1 667 | 1 363 | 1 381 |
| 色情罪行，包括 | Sexual offences, including | 女 | F | 146 | 132 | 118 | 308 | 113 | 180 | 167 | 130 |
| | | 男 | M | 843 | 1 138 | 659 | 834 | 591 | 441 | 430 | 392 |
| *非法性行為* | *Unlawful sexual intercourse* | *女* | *F* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *298* | *319* | *171* | *189* | *231* | *100* | *111* | *95* |
| *經營色情場所* | *Keeping vice establishment* | *女* | *F* | *76* | *75* | *96* | *267* | *87* | *169* | *141* | *119* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *210* | *518* | *422* | *538* | *198* | *97* | *76* | *82* |
| *促使／操控賣淫* | *Procuring/ Controlling of prostitution* | *女* | *F* | *64* | *37* | *19* | *36* | *17* | *9* | *24* | *5* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *247* | *178* | *27* | *55* | *37* | *14* | *13* | *18* |
| *粗獷性行為* | *Unnatural offences* | *女* | *F* | *2* | *4* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *59* | *84* | *15* | *6* | *10* | *11* | *19* | *7* |
| *其他違背社會道德的罪行* | *Other offences against public morality* | *女* | *F* | *4* | *16* | *3* | *5* | *9* | *2* | *2* | *6* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *29* | *39* | *24* | *46* | *115* | *219* | *211* | *190* |
| 嚴重毒品罪行 | Serious drug offences | 女 | F | 391 | 671 | 466 | 454 | 563 | 549 | 467 | 364 |
| | | 男 | M | 3 329 | 4 545 | 2 598 | 2 168 | 2 249 | 1 961 | 1 746 | 1 606 |
| 違背合法權力之罪行 | Offences against lawful authority | 女 | F | 131 | 201 | 147 | 165 | 101 | 78 | 74 | 57 |
| | | 男 | M | 946 | 764 | 457 | 479 | 375 | 250 | 296 | 242 |
| 嚴重非法入境罪行 | Serious immigration offences | 女 | F | 748 | 721 | 719 | 274 | 106 | 131 | 178 | 192 |
| | | 男 | M | 3 365 | 2 531 | 855 | 510 | 195 | 296 | 359 | 332 |
| 雜項罪案 | Miscellaneous crimes | 女 | F | 560 | 999 | 1 019 | 1 324 | 1 362 | 1 438 | 1 242 | 1 409 |
| | | 男 | M | 5 082 | 6 507 | 5 704 | 6 256 | 5 959 | 5 496 | 4 740 | 5 224 |
| 防範性罪案 | Preventive crime | 女 | F | 88 | 34 | 34 | 130 | 102 | 178 | 156 | 119 |
| | | 男 | M | 3 551 | 1 256 | 988 | 1 208 | 792 | 1 003 | 874 | 722 |
| 總計 | Total | 女 | F | 5 679 | 8 293 | 9 052 | 10 582 | 10 647 | 9 709 | 9 002 | 8 150 |
| | | 男 | M | 38 380 | 38 864 | 29 777 | 31 646 | 27 680 | 23 533 | 21 364 | 20 816 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 44 059 | 47 157 | 38 829 | 42 228 | 38 327 | 33 242 | 30 366 | 28 966 |

註釋： [1] 指舉報的罪案。
Note: [1] Referring to reported crimes.

資料來源： 香港警務處（查詢電話： 2860 8448； 查詢電郵： stat-statistics-office-crm@police.gov.hk）
Source: Hong Kong Police Force
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2860 8448; Enquiry e-mail: stat-statistics-office-crm@police.gov.hk)

## 表 8.3 按選定罪行類別及性別劃分受害人為本地性工作者的舉報罪案數目

## Table 8.3 Number of reported crime cases with local sexual workers being victims by selected type of offence and sex

舉報個案數目
Number of cases reported

| 罪行種類 | Type of offence | 性別 | Sex | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 侵犯人身的暴力罪案，包括 | Violent crime against person, including | 女 | F | 28 | 20 | 20 | 27 | 10 | 20 | 16 | 14 | 13 |
| | | 男 | M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| *強姦* | *Rape* | *女* | *F* | *2* | *0* | *0* | *2* | *1* | *1* | *1* | *3* | *1* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* |
| *非禮* | *Indecent assault* | *女* | *F* | *2* | *1* | *1* | *2* | *0* | *1* | *1* | *1* | *0* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* |
| 侵犯財物的暴力罪案 | Violent crime against property | 女 | F | 21 | 18 | 18 | 14 | 15 | 8 | 5 | 7 | 11 |
| | | 男 | M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 爆竊及盜竊 | Burglary and theft | 女 | F | 29 | 36 | 23 | 34 | 43 | 25 | 15 | 20 | 22 |
| | | 男 | M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 詐騙及偽造文件 | Fraud and forgery | 女 | F | 8 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 11 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 9 |
| | | 男 | M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 色情罪行，包括 | Sexual offences, including | 女 | F | 1 | 12 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 1 | 9 | 6 | 0 |
| | | 男 | M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| *促使／操控賣淫* | *Procuring/ Controlling of prostitution* | *女* | *F* | *1* | *12* | *7* | *8* | *6* | *1* | *9* | *5* | *0* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* |
| *粗獷性行為* | *Unnatural offences* | *女* | *F* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *1* | *0* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* |
| *其他違背社會道德的罪行* | *Other offences against public morality* | *女* | *F* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* |
| | | *男* | *M* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* | *0* |
| 違背合法權力之罪行 | Offences against lawful authority | 女 | F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | | 男 | M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 雜項罪案 | Miscellaneous crimes | 女 | F | 6 | 16 | 19 | 11 | 6 | 9 | 11 | 3 | 1 |
| | | 男 | M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 防範性罪案 | Preventive crime | 女 | F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| | | 男 | M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 總計 | Total | 女 | F | 93 | 110 | 96 | 102 | 92 | 69 | 65 | 58 | 57 |
| | | 男 | M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

資料來源： 香港警務處（查詢電話： 2860 8448； 查詢電郵： stat-statistics-office-crm@police.gov.hk）
Source: Hong Kong Police Force
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2860 8448; Enquiry e-mail: stat-statistics-office-crm@police.gov.hk)

## 表 8.4 按年齡組別及性別劃分的懲教院所收納已判刑人士數目
## Table 8.4 Sentenced persons admitted into penal institutions by age group and sex

人數
Number of persons

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 - 17 | 女 | F | 48 | 84 | 156 | 260 | 185 | 52 | 15 | 19 | 7 |
| | 男 | M | 527 | 768 | 590 | 404 | 378 | 286 | 135 | 82 | 57 |
| 18 - 20 | 女 | F | 130 | 204 | 533 | 1 148 | 723 | 146 | 59 | 49 | 43 |
| | 男 | M | 882 | 1 279 | 1 283 | 757 | 648 | 545 | 254 | 195 | 169 |
| 21 - 24 | 女 | F | 277 | 311 | 1 075 | 1 404 | 1 115 | 365 | 253 | 205 | 183 |
| | 男 | M | 1 731 | 2 519 | 2 246 | 1 795 | 1 298 | 918 | 630 | 566 | 490 |
| 25 - 29 | 女 | F | 224 | 254 | 862 | 1 252 | 1 317 | 736 | 545 | 391 | 414 |
| | 男 | M | 2 003 | 2 775 | 2 381 | 2 367 | 2 064 | 1 249 | 1 047 | 1 097 | 918 |
| 30 - 34 | 女 | F | 115 | 187 | 558 | 1 224 | 1 367 | 640 | 576 | 513 | 542 |
| | 男 | M | 1 642 | 1 867 | 2 108 | 2 021 | 2 352 | 1 490 | 1 091 | 982 | 896 |
| 35 - 39 | 女 | F | 70 | 108 | 333 | 1 073 | 1 297 | 630 | 555 | 503 | 495 |
| | 男 | M | 1 134 | 1 319 | 1 773 | 1 772 | 2 138 | 1 449 | 1 188 | 1 079 | 983 |
| 40 - 44 | 女 | F | 28 | 65 | 242 | 636 | 1 030 | 589 | 578 | 480 | 415 |
| | 男 | M | 513 | 877 | 1 460 | 1 393 | 1 928 | 1 187 | 1 135 | 1 129 | 988 |
| 45 - 49 | 女 | F | 19 | 33 | 114 | 464 | 516 | 449 | 412 | 433 | 410 |
| | 男 | M | 418 | 383 | 955 | 1 113 | 1 340 | 1 005 | 867 | 937 | 815 |
| 50 - 54 | 女 | F | 14 | 15 | 40 | 269 | 350 | 247 | 297 | 299 | 253 |
| | 男 | M | 332 | 242 | 359 | 705 | 1 003 | 805 | 698 | 703 | 663 |
| 55 - 59 | 女 | F | 12 | 13 | 28 | 148 | 149 | 134 | 159 | 175 | 206 |
| | 男 | M | 256 | 164 | 253 | 291 | 541 | 549 | 568 | 502 | 533 |
| ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 7 | 13 | 25 | 77 | 98 | 120 | 218 | 224 | 191 |
| | 男 | M | 280 | 168 | 246 | 286 | 391 | 538 | 700 | 680 | 741 |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 944 | 1 287 | 3 966 | 7 955 | 8 147 | 4 108 | 3 667 | 3 291 | 3 159 |
| | 男 | M | 9 718 | 12 361 | 13 654 | 12 904 | 14 081 | 10 021 | 8 313 | 7 952 | 7 253 |
| | 總計 | Total | 10 662 | 13 648 | 17 620 | 20 859 | 22 228 | 14 129 | 11 980 | 11 243 | 10 412 |

資料來源： 懲教署（查詢電話： 3971 0432； 查詢電郵： email@csd.gov.hk）
Source: Correctional Services Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3971 0432; Enquiry e-mail: email@csd.gov.hk)

## 表 8.5 按罪行類別及性別劃分的懲教院所收納已判刑人士數目
## Table 8.5 Sentenced persons admitted into penal institutions by type of offence and sex

人數
Number of persons

| 罪行類別 | Type of offence | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 違反合法權力 | Against lawful authority | 女 | F | 3 | 38 | 189 | 316 | 467 | 107 | 99 | 94 | 98 |
| | | 男 | M | 417 | 552 | 461 | 566 | 710 | 433 | 345 | 308 | 273 |
| 違反公眾道德 | Against public morality | 女 | F | 1 | 28 | 31 | 34 | 73 | 25 | 72 | 24 | 28 |
| | | 男 | M | 142 | 340 | 367 | 498 | 748 | 516 | 346 | 319 | 305 |
| 侵害人身 | Against person | 女 | F | 17 | 25 | 27 | 32 | 77 | 81 | 45 | 51 | 57 |
| | | 男 | M | 470 | 592 | 555 | 463 | 727 | 562 | 487 | 435 | 417 |
| 侵害財產 | Against property | 女 | F | 110 | 145 | 329 | 452 | 919 | 932 | 735 | 707 | 613 |
| | | 男 | M | 3 217 | 2 891 | 4 139 | 3 019 | 4 043 | 3 026 | 2 474 | 2 312 | 2 002 |
| 違反刑事法 | Against the penal code | 女 | F | 20 | 223 | 557 | 728 | 835 | 444 | 338 | 386 | 300 |
| | | 男 | M | 188 | 860 | 1 137 | 1 216 | 1 042 | 636 | 446 | 504 | 442 |
| 違反本地法律 | Against local laws | 女 | F | 586 | 702 | 2 350 | 6 091 | 5 515 | 2 146 | 1 970 | 1 673 | 1 801 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 459 | 4 765 | 2 412 | 4 455 | 4 916 | 2 841 | 2 416 | 2 333 | 2 385 |
| 毒品罪行 | Drug offences | 女 | F | 207 | 126 | 483 | 302 | 261 | 373 | 408 | 356 | 262 |
| | | 男 | M | 3 825 | 2 361 | 4 583 | 2 687 | 1 895 | 2 007 | 1 799 | 1 741 | 1 429 |
| 總計 | Total | 女 | F | 944 | 1 287 | 3 966 | 7 955 | 8 147 | 4 108 | 3 667 | 3 291 | 3 159 |
| | | 男 | M | 9 718 | 12 361 | 13 654 | 12 904 | 14 081 | 10 021 | 8 313 | 7 952 | 7 253 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 10 662 | 13 648 | 17 620 | 20 859 | 22 228 | 14 129 | 11 980 | 11 243 | 10 412 |

資料來源： 懲教署（查詢電話： 3971 0432； 查詢電郵： email@csd.gov.hk）
Source: Correctional Services Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3971 0432; Enquiry e-mail: email@csd.gov.hk)

## 表 8.6 按年齡組別、選定的監管令類別及性別劃分的受社會福利署監管的違法人士[1]數目

## Table 8.6 Offenders[1] under the custody/ supervision of Social Welfare Department by age group, selected type of order and sex

人數
Number of persons

| 年齡組別／選定的監管令類別 Age group/ Selected type of order | | 性別 Sex | | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| < 16 | 感化令 Probation order - open supervision | 女 | F | 68 | 158 | 97 | 99 | 85 | 21 | 8 | 1 |
| | | 男 | M | 797 | 610 | 499 | 375 | 278 | 61 | 54 | 41 |
| | 感化令 - 附加入住核准院舍條件 Probation order - with residential requirement | 女 | F | 18 | 38 | 38 | 44 | 22 | 6 | 4 | 4 |
| | | 男 | M | 190 | 138 | 145 | 146 | 79 | 14 | 13 | 14 |
| | 社會服務令 Community service order | 女 | F | 1 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | 男 | M | 8 | 11 | 34 | 22 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | 感化院令 School order | 女 | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 男 | M | 142 | 68 | 55 | 39 | 24 | 9 | 8 | 12 |
| 16 - 20 | 感化令 Probation order - open supervision | 女 | F | 100 | 274 | 225 | 136 | 117 | 54 | 30 | 26 |
| | | 男 | M | 962 | 1 228 | 1 123 | 683 | 587 | 252 | 200 | 183 |
| | 感化令 - 附加入住核准院舍條件[2] Probation order - with residential requirement[2] | 女 | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 男 | M | 86 | 74 | 121 | - | 3 | - | - | - |
| | 社會服務令 Community service order | 女 | F | 2 | 30 | 60 | 41 | 31 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| | | 男 | M | 58 | 311 | 555 | 160 | 109 | 47 | 49 | 31 |
| ≧ 21 | 感化令 Probation order - open supervision | 女 | F | 149 | 248 | 320 | 419 | 351 | 336 | 340 | 366 |
| | | 男 | M | 711 | 914 | 745 | 761 | 776 | 597 | 699 | 663 |
| | 社會服務令 Community service order | 女 | F | 4 | 63 | 227 | 333 | 382 | 284 | 255 | 318 |
| | | 男 | M | 60 | 413 | 1 122 | 1 114 | 1 311 | 1 111 | 1 161 | 1 124 |
| 總計 | Total | 女 | F | 342 | 812 | 973 | 1 075 | 988 | 711 | 647 | 725 |
| | | 男 | M | 3 014 | 3 767 | 4 399 | 3 300 | 3 172 | 2 091 | 2 185 | 2 068 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 3 356 | 4 579 | 5 372 | 4 375 | 4 160 | 2 802 | 2 832 | 2 793 |

註釋： [1] 數字根據法庭全年新判的監管令數目。
[2] 有關的感化宿舍於2004年1月底停止接收新轉介個案，並於同年6月關閉，而有需要的個案會被安排至其他院舍繼續接受服務。
\- 不適用

Notes: [1] Figures refer to total number of new court orders made in the year.
[2] The probation hostel concerned had ceased admitting new cases since end January 2004 and was subsequently closed in June 2004. Needy cases would be arranged to receive continuous service at other residential homes.
\- Not applicable

資料來源： 社會福利署（查詢電話： 2892 5233； 查詢電郵： rsenq@swd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Welfare Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5233; Enquiry e-mail: rsenq@swd.gov.hk)

## 表 8.7 按年齡組別及性別劃分的被呈報吸食毒品人士數目
## Table 8.7 Reported drug abusers by age group and sex

人數
Number of persons

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| < 16 | 女 | F | 31 | 105 | 159 | 308 | 211 | 168 | 20 | 18 * | 13 |
| | 男 | M | 90 | 195 | 370 | 404 | 251 | 165 | 28 * | 22 * | 34 |
| 16 - 20 | 女 | F | 250 | 213 | 682 | 742 | 602 | 436 | 96 | 90 * | 94 |
| | 男 | M | 1 205 | 892 | 2 446 | 2 448 | 1 514 | 1 256 | 377 * | 338 * | 330 |
| 21 - 24 | 女 | F | 235 | 214 | 469 | 524 | 393 | 294 | 172 * | 115 * | 106 |
| | 男 | M | 1 865 | 1 279 | 2 275 | 2 186 | 879 | 1 037 | 578 * | 445 * | 334 |
| 25 - 29 | 女 | F | 246 | 222 | 390 | 438 | 433 | 271 | 266 | 189 * | 162 |
| | 男 | M | 2 358 | 2 123 | 2 048 | 2 263 | 1 399 | 992 | 780 | 534 * | 474 |
| 30 - 34 | 女 | F | 206 | 188 | 257 | 328 | 338 | 308 | 216 | 173 * | 172 |
| | 男 | M | 2 985 | 2 090 | 2 133 | 1 580 | 1 432 | 1 209 | 739 * | 479 * | 459 |
| 35 - 39 | 女 | F | 83 | 178 | 197 | 207 | 237 | 275 | 205 * | 205 * | 189 |
| | 男 | M | 2 299 | 2 343 | 2 041 | 1 557 | 1 084 | 1 140 | 1 021 | 758 * | 649 |
| 40 - 44 | 女 | F | 30 | 74 | 161 | 153 | 130 | 161 | 255 | 223 * | 230 |
| | 男 | M | 1 069 | 1 835 | 2 210 | 1 461 | 1 057 | 801 | 912 * | 785 * | 800 |
| 45 - 49 | 女 | F | 37 | 30 | 66 | 105 | 90 | 105 | 119 | 121 * | 141 |
| | 男 | M | 969 | 819 | 1 609 | 1 582 | 1 006 | 790 | 650 | 595 * | 603 |
| 50 - 54 | 女 | F | 40 | 18 | 15 | 34 | 75 | 65 | 67 | 75 * | 90 |
| | 男 | M | 1 047 | 686 | 691 | 1 130 | 1 020 | 749 | 553 | 511 * | 458 |
| 55 - 59 | 女 | F | 32 | 14 | 10 | 19 | 22 | 39 | 48 | 46 | 47 |
| | 男 | M | 1 012 | 585 | 507 | 433 | 609 | 697 | 436 | 392 * | 406 |
| ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 46 | 27 | 27 | 15 | 15 | 24 | 33 | 37 * | 52 |
| | 男 | M | 1 463 | 1 133 | 910 | 596 | 455 | 590 | 677 | 724 * | 768 |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 1 236 | 1 283 | 2 433 | 2 873 | 2 546 | 2 146 | 1 497 * | 1 292 * | 1 296 |
| | 男 | M | 16 362 | 13 980 | 17 240 | 15 640 | 10 706 | 9 426 | 6 751 * | 5 583 * | 5 315 |
| | 總計 | Total | 17 598 | 15 263 | 19 673 | 18 513 | 13 252 | 11 572 | 8 248 * | 6 875 * | 6 611 |

註釋： * 2016年及2017年的數字已稍作修訂，因此與載於本刊2018年版本及較早年版的數字或有不同。原因是在各年份的截止收集資料日期過後，仍有機構向檔案室呈報過往吸食毒品人士的資料或更改已呈報的資料。

Note: * Figures for 2016 and 2017 have been slightly revised and may be different from those presented in the 2018 Edition and earlier editions of this publication. It is because some agencies still submit records to the Registry on abusers contacted within the preceding years, or revise records submitted after the cut-off time of data collection of each reference year.

資料來源： 政府總部保安局統計組（查詢電話： 2867 1071； 查詢電郵： sb_stat@sb.gov.hk）
Source: Statistics Unit, Security Bureau, Government Secretariat
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2867 1071; Enquiry e-mail: sb_stat@sb.gov.hk)

## 表 8.8 按性別劃分的被呈報吸食海洛英及危害精神毒品人士[1]數目
## Table 8.8 Reported heroin and psychotropic substance abusers[1] by sex

人數
Number of persons

| 吸食毒品種類 Type of drugs abused | 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 海洛英 | 女 | F | 686 | 837 | 1 802 | 1 266 | 1 236 | 748 | 538 | 521 * | 545 |
| Heroin | 男 | M | 12 104 | 11 751 | 14 305 | 10 309 | 6 882 | 5 203 | 3 520 | 3 201 * | 3 052 |
| 危害精神毒品 | 女 | F | 85 | 241 | 550 | 1 270 | 1 831 | 1 552 | 1 081 * | 892 * | 881 |
| Psychotropic substances | 男 | M | 225 | 823 | 2 839 | 4 752 | 5 571 | 5 352 | 4 222 * | 3 188 * | 3 013 |

註釋 ： [1] 個別吸食毒品者在一指定期間可同時吸食海洛英及危害精神毒品。在2018年，約14%吸毒者同時吸食海洛英及危害精神毒品。

* 2016年及2017年的數字已稍作修訂，因此與載於本刊2018年版及較早年版本的數字或有不同。原因是在各年份的截止收集資料日期過後，仍有機構向檔案室呈報過往吸食毒品人士的資料或更改已呈報的資料。

Notes: [1] An abuser may take both heroin and psychotropic substances during a given period. About 14% of drug abusers took both heroin and psychotropic substances in 2018.

* Figures for 2016 and 2017 have been slightly revised and may be different from those presented in the 2018 Edition and earlier editions of this publication. It is because some agencies still submit records to the Registry on abusers contacted within the preceding years, or revise records submitted after the cut-off time of data collection of each reference year.

資料來源： 政府總部保安局統計組（查詢電話： 2867 1071； 查詢電郵： sb_stat@sb.gov.hk）
Source: Statistics Unit, Security Bureau, Government Secretariat
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2867 1071; Enquiry e-mail: sb_stat@sb.gov.hk)

## 表 8.9 按虐待長者種類及性別劃分的新呈報虐待長者[1]個案數目

## Table 8.9 Number of newly reported elder[1] abuse cases by type of elder abuse and sex

受害人數目
Number of victims

| 虐待長者種類 | Type of elder abuse | 性別 | Sex | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 身體虐待 | Physical abuse | 女 | F | 154 | 141 | 165 | 218 | 227 | 209 | 213 | 196 | 199 |
| | | 男 | M | 94 | 130 | 92 | 181 | 173 | 150 | 176 | 159 | 141 |
| 精神虐待 | Psychological abuse | 女 | F | 16 | 13 | 21 | 54 | 33 | 23 | 31 | 45 | 34 |
| | | 男 | M | 8 | 10 | 15 | 19 | 17 | 26 | 38 | 29 | 9 |
| 疏忽照顧 | Neglect | 女 | F | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | | 男 | M | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| 侵吞財產 | Financial abuse | 女 | F | 14 | 31 | 45 | 46 | 58 | 53 | 57 | 63 | 40 |
| | | 男 | M | 4 | 12 | 23 | 24 | 33 | 40 | 45 | 46 | 28 |
| 遺棄長者 | Abandonment | 女 | F | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 性虐待 | Sexual abuse | 女 | F | 3 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 15 * | 11 | 12 | 4 | 11 |
| | | 男 | M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 * | 3 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| 多種虐待 | Multiple abuse | 女 | F | 17 | 12 | 23 | 25 | 5 | 22 | 24 | 22 | 22 |
| | | 男 | M | 5 | 5 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 15 | 11 | 2 | 6 |
| 其他 | Others | 女 | F | 0 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | 男 | M | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 總計 | Total | 女 | F | 205 | 208 | 265 | 353 | 339 * | 321 | 338 | 332 | 307 |
| | | 男 | M | 114 | 160 | 143 | 236 | 235 * | 236 | 275 | 237 | 189 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 319 | 368 | 408 | 589 | 574 * | 557 | 613 | 569 | 496 |

註釋： [1] 指60歲及以上人士。
* 經修訂的數字

Notes: [1] Referring to persons aged 60 and over.
* Revised figures

資料來源： 社會福利署（查詢電話： 2892 5586； 查詢電郵： ae39@swd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Welfare Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5586; Enquiry e-mail: ae39@swd.gov.hk)

## 表 8.10 按虐待長者種類及性別劃分的新呈報虐待長者個案比率[1]

## Table 8.10 Rates of newly reported elder abuse cases[1] by type of elder abuse and sex

按每十萬名60歲及以上人口計算的受害人數目
Number of victims per 100 000 population aged 60 and over

| 虐待長者種類 | Type of elder abuse | 性別 | Sex | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 身體虐待 | Physical abuse | 女 | F | 22.7 | 19.9 | 22.3 | 28.4 | 28.4 | 25.0 | 24.4 | 21.5 | 20.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 15.3 | 20.2 | 13.7 | 26.0 | 23.9 | 19.9 | 22.4 | 19.3 | 16.4 |
| 精神虐待 | Psychological abuse | 女 | F | 2.4 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 7.0 | 4.1 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 4.9 | 3.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.3 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 4.8 | 3.5 | 1.0 |
| 疏忽照顧 | Neglect | 女 | F | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 0.3 | 0 | 0.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.3 | 0 | 0.1 |
| 侵吞財產 | Financial abuse | 女 | F | 2.1 | 4.4 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.9 | 4.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 0.6 | 1.9 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 3.2 |
| 遺棄長者 | Abandonment | 女 | F | 0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0 | 0.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | 男 | M | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0 | 0 |
| 性虐待 | Sexual abuse | 女 | F | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.9 * | 1.3 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 1.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.1 | 0.3 * | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| 多種虐待 | Multiple abuse | 女 | F | 2.5 | 1.7 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 0.6 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.7 |
| 其他 | Others | 女 | F | 0 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | 男 | M | 0 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 總計 | Total | 女 | F | 30.3 | 29.4 | 35.9 | 46.0 | 42.3 * | 38.5 | 38.8 | 36.4 | 32.1 |
| | | 男 | M | 18.5 | 24.9 | 21.3 | 34.0 | 32.5 * | 31.3 | 34.9 | 28.8 | 21.9 |
| | | 合計 | Overall | 24.7 | 27.2 | 29.0 | 40.3 | 37.7 * | 35.1 | 37.0 | 32.8 | 27.3 |

註釋： [1] 指平均每十萬名60歲及以上人士的受害人數目。
* 經修訂的數字

Notes: [1] Referring to the average number of victims per 100 000 persons aged 60 and over.
* Revised figures

資料來源： 社會福利署（查詢電話： 2892 5586； 查詢電郵： ae39@swd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Welfare Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5586; Enquiry e-mail: ae39@swd.gov.hk)

## 表 8.11 按虐待兒童種類及性別劃分的新呈報虐待兒童[1]個案數目

## Table 8.11 Number of newly reported child[1] abuse cases by type of child abuse and sex

受害人數目
Number of victims

| 虐待兒童種類 | Type of child abuse | 性別 | Sex | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 身體虐待 | Physical abuse | 女 | F | 250 | 194 | 196 | 199 | 171 | 174 | 157 | 163 | 193 |
| | | 男 | M | 238 | 216 | 227 | 253 | 242 | 250 | 221 | 211 | 300 |
| 疏忽照顧 | Neglect | 女 | F | 47 | 48 | 43 | 53 | 61 | 66 | 89 | 112 | 104 |
| | | 男 | M | 66 | 57 | 51 | 47 | 61 | 73 | 93 | 117 | 133 |
| 性侵犯 | Sexual abuse | 女 | F | 293 | 271 | 306 | 295 | 227 | 239 | 242 | 252 | 247 |
| | | 男 | M | 41 | 36 | 30 | 62 | 58 | 34 | 52 | 63 | 50 |
| 精神虐待 | Psychological abuse | 女 | F | 13 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 5 |
| | | 男 | M | 5 | 10 | 7 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 6 |
| 多種虐待 | Multiple abuse | 女 | F | 25 | 27 | 13 | 16 | 15 | 19 | 17 | 13 | 17 |
| | | 男 | M | 23 | 10 | 12 | 22 | 15 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 9 |
| 總計 | Total | 女 | F | 628 | 548 | 567 | 571 | 477 | 502 | 509 | 543 | 566 |
| | | 男 | M | 373 | 329 | 327 | 392 | 379 | 372 | 383 | 404 | 498 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 1 001 | 877 | 894 | 963 | 856 | 874 | 892 | 947 | 1 064 |

註釋： [1] 指18歲以下人士。
Note: [1] Referring to persons aged under 18.

資料來源： 社會福利署（查詢電話： 2892 5182； 查詢電郵： fcwenq@swd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Welfare Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5182; Enquiry e-mail: fcwenq@swd.gov.hk)

## 表 8.12 按虐待兒童種類及性別劃分的新呈報虐待兒童個案比率[1]

## Table 8.12 Rates of newly reported child abuse cases[1] by type of child abuse and sex

按每十萬名18歲以下人口計算的受害人數目
Number of victims per 100 000 population aged under 18

| 虐待兒童種類 | Type of child abuse | 性別 | Sex | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 身體虐待 | Physical abuse | 女 | F | 47.2 | 37.5 | 38.3 | 40.0 | 34.8 | 35.3 | 32.0 | 33.1 | 38.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 42.1 | 39.0 | 41.5 | 47.7 | 46.2 | 47.4 | 42.1 | 40.1 | 56.5 |
| 疏忽照顧 | Neglect | 女 | F | 8.9 | 9.3 | 8.4 | 10.7 | 12.4 | 13.4 | 18.1 | 22.7 | 20.9 |
| | | 男 | M | 11.7 | 10.3 | 9.3 | 8.9 | 11.6 | 13.9 | 17.7 | 22.2 | 25.1 |
| 性侵犯 | Sexual abuse | 女 | F | 55.3 | 52.3 | 59.8 | 59.3 | 46.2 | 48.5 | 49.3 | 51.1 | 49.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 7.3 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 11.7 | 11.1 | 6.5 | 9.9 | 12.0 | 9.4 |
| 精神虐待 | Psychological abuse | 女 | F | 2.5 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 0.9 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 1.1 |
| 多種虐待 | Multiple abuse | 女 | F | 4.7 | 5.2 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 2.6 | 3.4 |
| | | 男 | M | 4.1 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 4.1 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.7 |
| 總計 | Total | 女 | F | 118.6 | 105.8 | 110.8 | 114.8 | 97.2 | 101.8 | 103.6 | 110.1 | 113.5 |
| | | 男 | M | 66.0 | 59.4 | 59.8 | 73.9 | 72.3 | 70.6 | 73.0 | 76.7 | 93.9 |
| | | 合計 | Overall | 91.4 | 81.8 | 84.5 | 93.7 | 84.4 | 85.7 | 87.8 | 92.9 | 103.4 |

註釋： [1] 指平均每十萬名18歲以下人士的受害人數目。
Note: [1] Referring to the average number of victims per 100 000 persons aged under 18.

資料來源： 社會福利署（查詢電話： 2892 5182； 查詢電郵： fcwenq@swd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Welfare Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5182; Enquiry e-mail: fcwenq@swd.gov.hk)

## 表 8.13 按暴力種類及性別劃分的新呈報虐待配偶／同居情侶個案數目
## Table 8.13 Number of newly reported spouse/ cohabitant battering cases by type of violence and sex

受害人數目
Number of victims

| 暴力種類 | Type of violence | 性別 | Sex | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 身體暴力 | Physical violence | 女 | F | 2 213 | 2 282 | 2 007 | 2 602 | 2 653 | 2 270 | 2 197 | 2 012 | 1 891 |
| | | 男 | M | 464 | 504 | 391 | 581 | 562 | 476 | 437 | 420 | 458 |
| 性暴力 | Sexual violence | 女 | F | 9 | 15 | 14 | 21 | 22 | 12 | 19 | 21 | 22 |
| | | 男 | M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 精神虐待 | Psychological abuse | 女 | F | 241 | 179 | 131 | 307 | 354 | 297 | 317 | 348 | 282 |
| | | 男 | M | 44 | 45 | 30 | 78 | 67 | 60 | 80 | 62 | 71 |
| 多種暴力 | Multiple violence | 女 | F | 180 | 140 | 148 | 214 | 233 | 245 | 250 | 251 | 192 |
| | | 男 | M | 12 | 9 | 13 | 33 | 26 | 21 | 21 | 14 | 20 |
| 總計 | Total | 女 | F | 2 643 | 2 616 | 2 300 | 3 144 | 3 262 | 2 824 | 2 783 | 2 632 | 2 387 |
| | | 男 | M | 520 | 558 | 434 | 692 | 655 | 558 | 538 | 496 | 550 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 3 163 | 3 174 | 2 734 | 3 836 | 3 917 | 3 382 | 3 321 | 3 128 | 2 937 |

資料來源： 社會福利署（查詢電話： 2892 5182； 查詢電郵： fcwenq@swd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Welfare Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5182; Enquiry e-mail: fcwenq@swd.gov.hk)

## 表 8.14 按暴力種類及性別劃分的新呈報虐待配偶／同居情侶個案比率[1]
## Table 8.14 Rates of newly reported spouse/ cohabitant battering cases[1] by type of violence and sex

按每十萬名16歲及以上人口計算的受害人數目
Number of victims per 100 000 population aged 16 and over

| 暴力種類 | Type of violence | 性別 | Sex | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 身體暴力 | Physical violence | 女 | F | 67.4 | 68.5 | 59.2 | 75.9 | 76.5 | 64.9 | 62.2 | 56.4 | 52.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 16.5 | 17.8 | 13.6 | 20.2 | 19.4 | 16.4 | 15.0 | 14.3 | 15.6 |
| 性暴力 | Sexual violence | 女 | F | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| | | 男 | M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | § | 0 | 0 | § |
| 精神虐待 | Psychological abuse | 女 | F | 7.3 | 5.4 | 3.9 | 9.0 | 10.2 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 9.8 | 7.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 2.4 |
| 多種暴力 | Multiple violence | 女 | F | 5.5 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 5.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 總計 | Total | 女 | F | 80.5 | 78.5 | 67.8 | 91.7 | 94.1 | 80.8 | 78.8 | 73.8 | 66.3 |
| | | 男 | M | 18.5 | 19.7 | 15.1 | 24.0 | 22.6 | 19.2 | 18.5 | 16.9 | 18.7 |
| | | 合計 | Overall | 51.9 | 51.5 | 43.7 | 60.8 | 61.6 | 52.8 | 51.5 | 48.2 | 44.9 |

註釋： [1] 指平均每十萬名16歲及以上人士的受害人數目。
§ 少於0.05

Notes: [1] Referring to the average number of victims per 100 000 persons aged 16 and over.
§ Less than 0.05

資料來源： 社會福利署（查詢電話： 2892 5182； 查詢電郵： fcwenq@swd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Welfare Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5182; Enquiry e-mail: fcwenq@swd.gov.hk)

## 表 8.15 按性暴力種類及性別劃分的新呈報性暴力個案數目

## Table 8.15 Number of newly reported sexual violence cases by type of sexual violence and sex

受害人數目
Number of victims

| 性暴力種類 | Type of sexual violence | 性別 | Sex | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 強姦 | Rape | 女 | F | 72 | 78 | 82 | 97 | 109 | 107 | 101 | 122 | 130 |
| | | 男 | M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 猥褻侵犯 | Indecent assault | 女 | F | 239 | 236 | 142 | 546 | 942 | 713 | 706 | 771 | 815 |
| | | 男 | M | 4 | 6 | 0 | 11 | 24 | 21 | 23 | 31 | 29 |
| 其他 | Others | 女 | F | 28 | 19 | 13 | 26 | 24 | 28 | 30 | 39 | 41 |
| | | 男 | M | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 5 |
| 總計 | Total | 女 | F | 339 | 333 | 237 | 669 | 1 075 | 848 | 837 | 932 | 986 |
| | | 男 | M | 4 | 8 | 1 | 12 | 30 | 23 | 24 | 35 | 34 |
| | | 總計 | Total | 343 | 341 | 238 | 681 | 1 105 | 871 | 861 | 967 | 1 020 |

資料來源： 社會福利署（查詢電話： 2892 5182； 查詢電郵： fcwenq@swd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Welfare Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5182; Enquiry e-mail: fcwenq@swd.gov.hk)

## 表 8.16 按性暴力種類及性別劃分的新呈報性暴力個案比率[1]

## Table 8.16 Rates of newly reported sexual violence cases[1] by type of sexual violence and sex

按每十萬名18歲及以上人口計算的受害人數目
Number of victims per 100 000 population aged 18 and over

| 性暴力種類 | Type of sexual violence | 性別 | Sex | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 強姦 | Rape | 女 | F | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 3.7 |
| | | 男 | M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 猥褻侵犯 | Indecent assault | 女 | F | 7.5 | 7.3 | 4.3 | 16.3 | 27.8 | 20.8 | 20.3 | 22.0 | 23.0 |
| | | 男 | M | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| 其他 | Others | 女 | F | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| | | 男 | M | 0 | 0.1 | § | § | 0.2 | 0.1 | § | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 總計 | Total | 女 | F | 10.6 | 10.2 | 7.2 | 20.0 | 31.7 | 24.7 | 24.1 | 26.6 | 27.8 |
| | | 男 | M | 0.1 | 0.3 | § | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| | | 合計 | Overall | 5.8 | 5.7 | 3.9 | 11.1 | 17.8 | 13.9 | 13.6 | 15.2 | 15.9 |

註釋： [1] 指平均每十萬名18歲及以上人士的受害人數目。
§ 少於0.05

Notes: [1] Referring to the average number of victims per 100 000 persons aged 18 and over.
§ Less than 0.05

資料來源： 社會福利署（查詢電話： 2892 5182； 查詢電郵： fcwenq@swd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Welfare Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5182; Enquiry e-mail: fcwenq@swd.gov.hk)

## 表 8.17 按年齡組別及性別劃分的新呈報性暴力個案數目
## Table 8.17 Number of newly reported sexual violence cases by age group and sex

受害人數目
Number of victims

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 - 59 | 女 | F | 336 | 331 | 233 | 663 | 1 064 | 841 | 821 | 925 | 971 |
| | 男 | M | 4 | 8 | 1 | 11 | 29 | 20 | 23 | 33 | 30 |
| ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 3 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 11 | 7 | 16 | 7 | 15 |
| | 男 | M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 339 | 333 | 237 | 669 | 1 075 | 848 | 837 | 932 | 986 |
| | 男 | M | 4 | 8 | 1 | 12 | 30 | 23 | 24 | 35 | 34 |
| | 總計 | Total | 343 | 341 | 238 | 681 | 1 105 | 871 | 861 | 967 | 1 020 |

資料來源： 社會福利署（查詢電話： 2892 5182； 查詢電郵： fcwenq@swd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Welfare Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5182; Enquiry e-mail: fcwenq@swd.gov.hk)

## 表 8.18 按年齡組別及性別劃分的新呈報性暴力個案比率[1]
## Table 8.18 Rates of newly reported sexual violence cases[1] by age group and sex

按每十萬名相關年齡組別人口計算的受害人數目
Number of victims per 100 000 population of the corresponding age group

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 - 59 | 女 | F | 13.3 | 13.0 | 9.1 | 25.7 | 41.0 | 32.4 | 31.6 | 35.7 | 37.5 |
| | 男 | M | 0.2 | 0.4 | § | 0.5 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 1.6 |
| | 男 | M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| 合計 Overall | 女 | F | 10.6 | 10.2 | 7.2 | 20.0 | 31.7 | 24.7 | 24.1 | 26.6 | 27.8 |
| | 男 | M | 0.1 | 0.3 | § | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| | 合計 | Overall | 5.8 | 5.7 | 3.9 | 11.1 | 17.8 | 13.9 | 13.6 | 15.2 | 15.9 |

註釋： [1] 指平均每十萬名相關年齡組別人士的受害人數目。
§ 少於0.05

Notes: [1] Referring to the average number of victims per 100 000 persons of the corresponding age group.
§ Less than 0.05

資料來源： 社會福利署（查詢電話： 2892 5182； 查詢電郵： fcwenq@swd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Welfare Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5182; Enquiry e-mail: fcwenq@swd.gov.hk)

# 第 9 章　參與公共事務的情況
# Chapter 9　Pattern of Participation in Public Affairs

9.1　過去多年，女性越來越多通過不同方式行使公民權利參與公共事務。

9.1　Over the years, women have been more actively participating in public affairs in different ways to exercise their civil rights.

9.2　在香港，男女均享有同等的投票權和參選權。雖然在各政府議會選舉中，男性候選人仍遠較女性為多，但在過去近20年，女性參選的人數錄得顯著增長。除了71歲及以上年齡組別外，近年兩性在各個年齡組別的投票率相若，而71歲及以上男性在各選舉的投票率仍較女性高。　（表 9.1 及 9.2）

9.2　In Hong Kong, women and men have equal right to vote and stand for elections. Whilst there were still far more male than female candidates who stood for election as members of different Government Councils, the number of female candidates had registered significant growth over the past 2 decades or so. Except for the age group 71 and over, the turnout rates for both sexes were broadly similar across all age groups in recent years. Males aged 71 and over still had higher turnout rates than their female counterparts in various elections.　(Tables 9.1 and 9.2)

9.3　在公務員隊伍中，女性的首長級人員數目，從1986年的57位大幅增加至2018年的514位。女性佔所有公務員的比例亦在同期由29.2%逐漸上升至37.8%。
（表 9.3 及 9.4）

9.3　In the civil service, the number of female directorate officers increased significantly from 57 in 1986 to 514 in 2018. The proportion of female civil servants also rose progressively from 29.2% to 37.8% over the same period.　(Tables 9.3 and 9.4)

9.4　在2018年，共有5 873人出任公營架構諮詢及法定組織的非官方成員，當中1 723名為女性，佔29.3%。2001年的相應數字分別為1 147人及19.3%。　（表 9.5）

9.4　Of the 5 873 non-official members serving on public sector advisory and statutory bodies in 2018, 1 723 were women, accounting for 29.3%.　The corresponding figures in 2001 were 1 147 and 19.3% respectively.
(Table 9.5)

9.5　在2018年，選舉委員會共有1 186名成員，女性佔16.4%。2010年的相應比例為14.1%。　（表 9.6）

9.5　Of the 1 186 members of the Election Committee in 2018, 16.4% were women.　The corresponding proportion in 2010 was 14.1%.
(Table 9.6)

## 表 9.1 按性別劃分的政府議會的候選人、當選人及委任議員數目[1]（以選舉年計）
## Table 9.1 Candidates, elected members and appointed members in Government Councils (based on election year)[1] by sex

人數
Number of persons

| 年<br>Year | 選舉類別<br>Type of election | 候選人<br>Candidates<br>女<br>Female | 候選人<br>Candidates<br>男<br>Male | 當選人<br>Elected members<br>女<br>Female | 當選人<br>Elected members<br>男<br>Male | 委任議員<br>Appointed members<br>女<br>Female | 委任議員<br>Appointed members<br>男<br>Male |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1998 | 立法會<br>Legislative Council | 25 | 141 | 10 | 50 | - | - |
| 1999 | 區議會<br>District Council | 129 | 669 | 57 | 333 | 15 | 87 |
| 2000 | 立法會<br>Legislative Council | 28 | 127 | 10 | 50 | - | - |
| 2003 | 區議會<br>District Council | 146 | 691 | 71 | 329 | 19 | 83 |
| 2004 | 立法會<br>Legislative Council | 26 | 133 | 11 | 49 | - | - |
| 2007 | 區議會<br>District Council | 167 | 740 | 78 | 327 | 17 | 85 |
| 2008 | 立法會<br>Legislative Council | 38 | 163 | 11 | 49 | - | - |
| 2011 | 區議會<br>District Council | 163 | 752 | 79 | 333 | 10 | 58 |
| 2012 | 立法會<br>Legislative Council | 56 | 231 | 11 | 59 | - | - |
| 2015 | 區議會<br>District Council | 181 | 754 | 79 | 352 | - | - |
| 2016 | 立法會<br>Legislative Council | 53 | 245 | 12 | 58 | - | - |

註釋： [1] 不包括補選數字。
- 不適用

Notes: [1] By-election figures are not included.
- Not applicable

資料來源： 選舉事務處（查詢電話： 2891 1001； 查詢電郵： reoenq@reo.gov.hk）
政府總部民政事務局（查詢電話： 3509 8001； 查詢電郵： eo_pi@hab.gov.hk）

Sources: Registration and Electoral Office
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2891 1001; Enquiry e-mail: reoenq@reo.gov.hk)
Home Affairs Bureau, Government Secretariat
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3509 8001; Enquiry e-mail: eo_pi@hab.gov.hk)

## 表 9.2 按年齡組別及性別劃分的立法會選舉及區議會選舉已登記選民及投票人士數目
## Table 9.2 Registered electors and voter turnout in Legislative Council elections and District Council elections by age group and sex

| | | | 2012年立法會選舉 2012 Legislative Council Election | | | 2015年區議會選舉 2015 District Council Election | | | 2016年立法會選舉 2016 Legislative Council Election | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 登記選民人數 No. of registered electors | 投票人數 Voter turnout | 投票率 Turnout rates | 登記選民人數[1] No. of registered electors[1] | 投票人數 Voter turnout | 投票率 Turnout rates | 登記選民人數 No. of registered electors | 投票人數 Voter turnout | 投票率 Turnout rates |
| 18 - 20 | 女 | F | 69 400 | 29 928 | 43.1% | 45 853 | 17 244 | 37.6% | 60 349 | 34 995 | 58.0% |
| | 男 | M | 74 348 | 30 839 | 41.5% | 48 185 | 18 163 | 37.7% | 63 218 | 36 884 | 58.3% |
| 21 - 25 | 女 | F | 109 758 | 51 244 | 46.7% | 109 444 | 36 142 | 33.0% | 129 600 | 72 750 | 56.1% |
| | 男 | M | 114 613 | 51 959 | 45.3% | 116 691 | 39 243 | 33.6% | 137 699 | 75 417 | 54.8% |
| 26 - 30 | 女 | F | 113 188 | 56 953 | 50.3% | 99 416 | 35 948 | 36.2% | 123 544 | 73 411 | 59.4% |
| | 男 | M | 115 635 | 59 068 | 51.1% | 103 770 | 40 403 | 38.9% | 129 456 | 76 912 | 59.4% |
| 31 - 35 | 女 | F | 119 650 | 58 976 | 49.3% | 106 984 | 38 976 | 36.4% | 128 425 | 75 126 | 58.5% |
| | 男 | M | 125 428 | 61 489 | 49.0% | 109 661 | 43 302 | 39.5% | 132 758 | 78 837 | 59.4% |
| 36 - 40 | 女 | F | 136 733 | 71 353 | 52.2% | 113 221 | 46 708 | 41.3% | 136 621 | 77 871 | 57.0% |
| | 男 | M | 134 809 | 68 508 | 50.8% | 113 302 | 47 270 | 41.7% | 135 700 | 77 966 | 57.5% |
| 41 - 45 | 女 | F | 152 543 | 82 674 | 54.2% | 131 969 | 59 899 | 45.4% | 160 954 | 91 447 | 56.8% |
| | 男 | M | 135 492 | 72 484 | 53.5% | 118 458 | 53 582 | 45.2% | 145 193 | 83 346 | 57.4% |
| 46 - 50 | 女 | F | 204 010 | 115 829 | 56.8% | 150 829 | 73 882 | 49.0% | 176 781 | 107 281 | 60.7% |
| | 男 | M | 179 829 | 102 754 | 57.1% | 129 240 | 63 912 | 49.5% | 150 506 | 92 576 | 61.5% |
| 51 - 55 | 女 | F | 217 103 | 120 379 | 55.4% | 193 511 | 95 641 | 49.4% | 226 887 | 134 033 | 59.1% |
| | 男 | M | 212 563 | 118 488 | 55.7% | 174 212 | 85 681 | 49.2% | 201 227 | 119 449 | 59.4% |
| 56 - 60 | 女 | F | 178 503 | 102 412 | 57.4% | 183 728 | 95 162 | 51.8% | 220 613 | 132 631 | 60.1% |
| | 男 | M | 177 085 | 103 047 | 58.2% | 177 448 | 90 292 | 50.9% | 214 043 | 130 187 | 60.8% |
| 61 - 65 | 女 | F | 139 828 | 79 619 | 56.9% | 144 109 | 78 264 | 54.3% | 176 792 | 105 949 | 59.9% |
| | 男 | M | 146 352 | 87 315 | 59.7% | 142 862 | 76 877 | 53.8% | 172 318 | 106 657 | 61.9% |
| 66 - 70 | 女 | F | 77 946 | 47 489 | 60.9% | 101 101 | 60 116 | 59.5% | 131 980 | 84 014 | 63.7% |
| | 男 | M | 87 226 | 54 753 | 62.8% | 103 460 | 61 506 | 59.4% | 133 513 | 88 684 | 66.4% |
| ≧ 71 | 女 | F | 226 619 | 94 806 | 41.8% | 207 188 | 100 518 | 48.5% | 252 562 | 114 431 | 45.3% |
| | 男 | M | 217 540 | 116 356 | 53.5% | 196 596 | 108 498 | 55.2% | 238 346 | 131 429 | 55.1% |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 1 745 281 | 911 662 | 52.2% | 1 587 353 | 738 500 | 46.5% | 1 925 108 | 1 103 939 | 57.3% |
| | 男 | M | 1 720 920 | 927 060 | 53.9% | 1 533 885 | 728 729 | 47.5% | 1 853 977 | 1 098 344 | 59.2% |
| | 總計 | Total | 3 466 201 | 1 838 722 | 53.0% | 3 121 238 | 1 467 229 | 47.0% | 3 779 085 | 2 202 283 | 58.3% |

註釋： [1] 已減除自動當選選區的選民人數。
Note: [1] Excluding the number of electors of those uncontested constituencies.

資料來源： 選舉事務處（查詢電話： 2891 1001； 查詢電郵： reoenq@reo.gov.hk）
Source: Registration and Electoral Office
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2891 1001; Enquiry e-mail: reoenq@reo.gov.hk)

## 表 9.3 按性別劃分的首長級公務員人數
## Table 9.3 Directorate officers in the civil service by sex

人數
Number of persons

| 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 女 | F | 57 | 129 | 208 | 297 | 330 | 414 | 455 | 475 | 514 |
| 男 | M | 901 | 1 182 | 1 147 | 992 | 853 | 843 | 861 | 855 | 841 |
| 總計 | Total | 958 | 1 311 | 1 355 | 1 289 | 1 183 | 1 257 | 1 316 | 1 330 | 1 355 |

註釋：
[1] 數字是有關年度7月1日的數字。
[2] 公務員是指在統計日期按公務員聘用條件受僱的人員。
[3] 數字不包括按廉政公署人員薪級表支薪的首長級人員。
[4] 由1999年6月起，司法機構內的法官及司法人員並不納入公務員涵蓋範圍內。

Notes:
[1] Figures are as at 1 July of each year.
[2] Civil servants refer to persons who are employed on civil service terms of appointment on the survey reference date.
[3] Figures exclude directorate officers on Independent Commission Against Corruption Pay Scale.
[4] With effect from June 1999, judges and judicial officers in the Judiciary are excluded from the coverage of civil servants.

資料來源： 公務員事務局（查詢電話： 2810 3551； 查詢電郵： csbsu@csb.gov.hk）
Source: Civil Service Bureau
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2810 3551; Enquiry e-mail: csbsu@csb.gov.hk)

## 表 9.4 按性別劃分的公務員人數
## Table 9.4 Civil servants by sex

人數
Number of persons

| 性別 | Sex | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 女 | F | 51 967 | 59 448 | 59 173 | 58 498 | 51 867 | 56 039 | 61 911 | 64 112 | 65 735 |
| 男 | M | 126 127 | 127 558 | 125 069 | 116 051 | 101 957 | 102 488 | 104 704 | 106 231 | 107 995 |
| 總計 | Total | 178 094 | 187 006 | 184 242 | 174 549 | 153 824 | 158 527 | 166 615 | 170 343 | 173 730 |

註釋：
[1] 數字是指有關年度12月底的數字，但2001年度以前的數字則為下一年1月初的數字。
[2] 公務員是指在統計日期按公務員聘用條件受僱的人員。
[3] 數字不包括廉政公署人員、駐香港以外地區的香港經濟貿易辦事處在當地聘請的人員，以及其他政府僱員如非公務員合約僱員。
[4] 由1999年6月起，司法機構內的法官及司法人員並不納入公務員涵蓋範圍內。

Notes:
[1] Figures refer to the end of December of the year, except those prior to 2001, which refer to the beginning of January of the year following the reference year.
[2] Civil servants refer to persons who are employed on civil service terms of appointment as at the survey reference date.
[3] Figures exclude Independent Commission Against Corruption officers, locally engaged staff working in the Hong Kong Economic and Trade Offices outside Hong Kong, and other government employees like Non-Civil Service Contract staff.
[4] With effect from June 1999, judges and judicial officers in the Judiciary are excluded from the coverage of civil servants.

資料來源： 政府統計處就業統計及機構記錄組（查詢電話： 2582 5076； 查詢電郵： employment@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Employment Statistics and Central Register of Establishments Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2582 5076; Enquiry e-mail: employment@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 9.5 按性別劃分的參與公營架構諮詢及法定組織非官方成員[1]數目

## Table 9.5 Non-official members serving on public sector advisory and statutory bodies[1] by sex

人數
Number of persons

| 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 女 | F | 1 147 | 967 | 1 327 | 1 521 | 1 612 | 1 723 |
| 男 | M | 4 792 | 3 176 | 3 731 | 3 942 | 4 042 | 4 150 |
| 總計 | Total | 5 939 | 4 143 | 5 058 | 5 463 | 5 654 | 5 873 |

註釋： 為精簡和理順公營架構諮詢及法定組織分類制度而進行的檢討完成後，106個地區委員會（即分區委員會、分區撲滅罪行委員會及地區防火委員會）由2005年7月起從公營架構諮詢及法定組織名單中剔除。因此，公營架構諮詢及法定組織非官方成員的人數在2005年大幅減少。

[1] 成員包括當然成員、增選成員、選任成員、有關機構的代表、根據相關條例委任的成員和政府委任的成員。

Notes: Following a review to streamline and rationalise the existing classification system for public sector advisory and statutory bodies (ASBs), with effect from July 2005, 106 district-based committees (namely, Area Committees, District Fight Crime Committees and District Fire Safety Committees) were removed from the list of ASBs. This has resulted in a significant reduction of non-official members serving on ASBs in 2005.

[1] These persons included ex-officio, co-opted and elected members, representatives of relevant organisations, members appointed by organisations under the relevant ordinances and members appointed by the Government.

資料來源： 政府總部民政事務局（查詢電話： 3509 8001； 查詢電郵： eo_pi@hab.gov.hk）
Source: Home Affairs Bureau, Government Secretariat
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3509 8001; Enquiry e-mail: eo_pi@hab.gov.hk)

## 表 9.6 按性別劃分的選舉委員會成員數目
## Table 9.6 Members of Election Committee by sex

人數
Number of persons

| 性別 | Sex | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 女 | F | 110 | 110 | 175 | 173 | 173 | 166 | 201 | 200 | 195 |
| 男 | M | 669 | 669 | 993 | 989 | 989 | 948 | 993 | 990 | 991 |
| 總計 | Total | 779 | 779 | 1 168 | 1 162 | 1 162 | 1 114 | 1 194 | 1 190 | 1 186 |

註釋： 選舉委員會是為選出香港特別行政區行政長官而組成。數字為該年年底的數字，並以載列於選舉委員會正式委員登記冊上的委員數目作計算基準。在2007年至2011年期間，選舉委員會由800名委員組成。自2012年起，選舉委員會由1 200名委員組成。由於部分選舉委員成為全國人民代表大會界別分組或立法會界別分組的當然委員後，會被視為辭去原本的界別分組委員席位；亦有部分當然委員同時身兼香港地區全國人民代表大會代表及立法會議員，所以以上數字與實際總人數會有差異。

Note: The Election Commitee is constituted for the purpose of electing the Chief Executive of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region. Figures are as at end of the year and the calculation is based on the number of members published in the Election Committee (EC) final register. The EC consisted of 800 members from 2007 to 2011. Since 2012, the EC has consisted of 1 200 members. The figures shown above are different from the actual figures due to the fact that some EC members were deemed to have resigned from the respective subsectors after they became ex-officio EC members in the National People's Congress or the Legislative Council subsector; and some ex-officio members were both Hong Kong deputies to the National People's Congress and Legislative Council members.

資料來源： 選舉事務處（查詢電話： 2891 1001； 查詢電郵： reoenq@reo.gov.hk）
Source: Registration and Electoral Office
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2891 1001; Enquiry e-mail: reoenq@reo.gov.hk)

# 第 10 章　居住情況及住戶特徵
# Chapter 10　Living Arrangement and Household Characteristics

10.1　女性及男性的居住情況會隨着人生不同階段及經濟活動身分而改變。

10.1　There have been changes in the living arrangement of women and men, which might vary in accordance with their course of life and economic activity status.

## 居住情況

## Living arrangement

10.2　在2016年，與配偶及／或子女同住的女性佔52.5%，只與父母同住者佔29.1%，而另外6.3%則為獨居女性。女性的居住情況分布與男性相若。　（表 10.1）

10.2　In 2016, 52.5% of women were living with spouse and/ or child(ren), 29.1% were living with parent(s) only and 6.3% were living on their own. The distribution of women by living arrangement was similar to that for men. (Table 10.1)

10.3　女性及男性的居住情況在2001年至2016年間均有轉變，尤其是獨居女性的比例由2001年的3.8%增至2016年的6.3%，而男性的相應比例則由2001年的5.1%升至2016年的6.6%。　（表 10.1）

10.3　There had been changes in the living arrangement of women and men during 2001 to 2016. In particular, the proportion of women living alone increased from 3.8% in 2001 to 6.3% in 2016, while that for men increased from 5.1% in 2001 to 6.6% in 2016. (Table 10.1)

## *按年齡分析*

10.4 女性及男性的居住情況隨着年齡改變，反映不同的人生階段。在2016年，25歲以下的女性大部分（94.0%）都只與其父母同住，而47.6%介乎25-44歲的女性則與配偶及／或子女同住，顯示隨着年齡增長，她們離開父母組織自己的家庭。這個比例更進一步上升至45-64歲女性的79.5%。不過，65歲及以上的年長女性，獨居的比例則有所增加。這是由於女性較男性長壽，以及男性傾向與較其年輕女性結婚有關，導致較多年長女性因失去其配偶而獨居。 （表 10.2）

10.5 男性的居住情況與女性大致相若。但是，男性傾向較女性稍遲離開其父母。在2016年，25歲以下的男性有96.0%仍只與其父母同住，而女性的相應數字則為94.0%。此外，年長女性獨居的比例亦較年長男性的為高。女性獨居長者比例在2001年至2016年間的升幅較男性獨居長者的為高。
（表 10.2）

## 經濟活動身分

10.6 女性及男性工作人口的居住情況與非工作人口的不同。在2016年的女性工作人口中，49.1%與其配偶及／或子女同住，24.3%則只與父母同住，女性非工作人口的相應數字為55.6%及33.5%。就男性工作人口而言，與配偶及／或子女同住的比例更高達62.1%，男性非工作人口的相應數字則為39.5%。 （表 10.3）

## *Analysed by age*

10.4 The living arrangement for women and men vary with age, reflecting different stages of life. In 2016, while the majority (94.0%) of women aged below 25 were living with their parent(s) only, 47.6% of women aged 25-44 were living with spouse and/ or child(ren), reflecting that they had left their parent(s) to form their own families as they grew older. This proportion further increased to 79.5% for women aged 45-64. For older women aged 65 and over, the proportion of them living alone increased. This increase was recognised by the fact that women lived longer than men, and men tended to marry wife younger than themselves; thus more older women were living alone due to the loss of spouse. (Table 10.2)

10.5 The living arrangement for men was broadly the same as that for women. However, men tended to leave their parents slightly later than women. In 2016, while 96.0% of men aged below 25 were still living with their parent(s) only, the corresponding figure for women was 94.0%. Also, the proportion of older women living alone was higher than that of older men. The increase in the proportion of older women living alone during 2001 to 2016 was larger, when compared with their male counterparts. (Table 10.2)

## Economic activity status

10.6 The living arrangement of both working women and men differed from their non-working counterparts. In 2016, among the working women, 49.1% were living with their spouse and/ or child(ren) and 24.3% were living with their parent(s) only, as compared to the 55.6% and 33.5% for non-working women. For working men, the proportion living with spouse and/ or child(ren) was even higher, at 62.1%. The corresponding figure for non-working men was 39.5%. (Table 10.3)

10.7 女性及男性非工作人口的居住情況有差異。在2016年，女性非工作人口中與配偶及／或子女同住的比例為55.6%，較男性非工作人口的39.5%為高。這可能是由於較多與配偶及／或子女同住的女性留在家中料理家務。兩項數字均較2001年的為高。（表 10.3）

10.7 Sex differentials in the living arrangement of non-working women and men were also observed. There was a much higher proportion of non-working women living with spouse and/ or child(ren) (55.6%) than the non-working men (39.5%) in 2016. This may be attributed to the fact that more women who were living with their spouse and/ or child(ren) stayed at home as home-makers. The two figures are higher than those in 2001. (Table 10.3)

## 每月主要職業收入

## Monthly income from main employment

10.8 在2016年的女性工作人口中，獨居者的每月主要職業收入中位數為最高，達17,530元。其次是只與父母同住（14,000元）及與配偶及／或子女同住的女性（13,500元）。不過，與父母、配偶及子女以外人士同住的女性的月入中位數較低（4,210元），這是由於這些人士中包括很多女性外籍家庭傭工。（表 10.4）

10.8 In 2016, working women living alone had the highest median monthly income from main employment ($17,530), followed by women living with parent(s) only ($14,000) and women living with spouse and/ or child(ren) ($13,500). However, the median monthly income of working women living with person(s) other than parent(s), spouse and child(ren) was much lower ($4,210), which was due to the presence of the large number of female foreign domestic helpers in this group. (Table 10.4)

10.9 女性及男性工作人口的每月主要職業收入中位數，均顯示了不同的情況。在2016年，獨居女性工作人口的收入中位數為17,530元，較男性的18,000元低2.6%，而與配偶及／或子女同住女性的月入中位數則是13,500元，較男性的19,000元低28.9%。（表 10.4）

10.9 The median monthly income from main employment of working women and men exhibited different patterns. In 2016, while the median income of working women living alone ($17,530) was 2.6% lower than that of their male counterparts ($18,000), women living with spouse and/ or child(ren) reported only a median monthly income of $13,500, which was 28.9% lower than that of men ($19,000). (Table 10.4)

## 貧窮情況

10.10　香港的官方貧窮線分析框架以按住戶人數劃分的政策介入前每月住戶收入中位數的50%作為貧窮線。貧窮人口是指每月住戶收入低於貧窮線的家庭住戶的所有成員。

10.11　一般而言，女性的貧窮人口和貧窮率普遍較男性高，主要因為較多女性（尤其是較年長的退休女性）居於全無就業收入的非從事經濟活動住戶。不過，由於女性受惠於社會保障福利的比率較高，其領取綜合社會保障援助或長者生活津貼的比例也略高於男性，令男女貧窮率的差距在政策介入後（恆常現金）輕微收窄。例如在2017年，兩性貧窮率的差距在政策介入前為1.6個百分點，而相應差距在政策介入後（恆常現金）為1.2個百分點。　（表 10.5 及 10.6）

10.12　在2017年，政策介入後（恆常現金）的整體貧窮率為14.7%，與2016年一樣。男性的貧窮率為14.1%，與前一年的14.0%。未見明顯變動；而女性的貧窮率則維持於15.3%，兩者大致和整體貧窮情況的平穩年度變化相類似。　（表 10.6）

## Poverty situation

10.10　In the official poverty line framework of Hong Kong, 50% of the median monthly household income before policy intervention by household size is adopted as the poverty line. Poor population refers to all members of domestic households whose monthly household income is below the poverty line.

10.11　The poor population and poverty rate of females were generally higher than those of males, mainly because more females (especially those who were older and retired) resided in economically inactive households with no employment earnings. However, the proportion of females receiving social security was prone to be higher. The share of females receiving Comprehensive Social Security Assistance or Old Age Living Allowance was also slightly higher than the corresponding figure for males. As such, the gap between the male and female poverty rates narrowed slightly after policy intervention (recurrent cash). For instance, the gap between male and female poverty rates before policy intervention was 1.6 percentage points in 2017, while that after policy intervention (recurrent cash) was 1.2 percentage points. (Tables 10.5 and 10.6)

10.12　In 2017, the overall poverty rate after policy intervention (recurrent cash) was 14.7%, same as that in 2016. The poverty rate of males saw no visible changes at 14.1% versus the 14.0% in the previous year, and that of females stayed at 15.3%, both broadly similar to the steady annual performance in the overall situation. (Table 10.6)

## 住戶結構

10.13　按住戶結構劃分的女性及男性分布大致相同。最高比例的女性及男性皆住在核心家庭住戶，在2016年分別佔女性及男性人口的69.6%及71.8%。　（表 10.7）

## 工作成員數目

10.14　家庭住戶中女性工作成員的平均人數，由2001年的0.68人上升至2016年的0.73人。相反地，男性的相應數字則由0.85人減少至0.75人。這反映近年有更多女性參與勞動人口。此外，在同一期間，沒有女性工作成員的家庭住戶的比例由47.2%逐漸下降至44.5%。　（表 10.8 及 10.9）

## 戶主率

10.15　在2016年，84.1%的家庭住戶只申報一人為戶主，而餘下15.9%則申報多於一人為戶主。多戶主住戶比例較2006年的15.5%及2011年的13.2%為高。　（表 10.10）

## Household composition

10.13 The distribution of women and men by household composition was broadly the same. The highest proportion of women and men were living in nuclear family households, constituting 69.6% and 71.8% respectively of the female and male population in 2016. (Table 10.7)

## Number of working members

10.14 The average number of female working members in domestic households increased from 0.68 person in 2001 to 0.73 person in 2016. In contrast, the corresponding figure for men decreased from 0.85 person to 0.75 person. This reflects the increased participation of women in the labour force in recent years. Besides, the proportion of domestic households without female working members gradually decreased from 47.2% to 44.5% over the same period.
(Tables 10.8 and 10.9)

## Headship rate

10.15 In 2016, 84.1% of domestic households reported that there was one household head, while the remaining 15.9% reported with two or more household heads. The proportion of households with two or more household heads was greater than that in 2006 (15.5%) and 2011 (13.2%). (Table 10.10)

10.16　在2016年，有109 030個戶主為女性的一人家庭住戶居於公營租住房屋或資助自置居所房屋裡，較戶主為男性的89 123個住戶多22.3%，有別於2001年時戶主以男性（54 702）較女性（46 914）為多。不過，在戶主為60歲以下並居於公營租住房屋的一人家庭住戶中，男戶主住戶較女戶主住戶多20.5%。至於居於私人永久性房屋的一人家庭住戶中，戶主為女性的自置居所住戶於2001至2016年間一直較戶主為男性的住戶多。相反，女戶主租戶在同期間一直比男戶主租戶少。　（表 10.11）

10.16　In 2016, the number of one-person domestic households with female household heads (109 030) living in public rental housing or subsidised home ownership housing was 22.3% more than that of households with male household heads (89 123), which was different from that in 2001 when there were more male household heads (54 702) than female household heads (46 914). However, among one-person domestic households living in public rental housing with the household head aged under 60, there were 20.5% more households with male household heads than those with female household heads. Among one-person domestic households living in private permanent housing, there were more female owner-occupiers than male owner-occupiers all along during 2001 to 2016. On the contrary, there were persistently less female tenants than male tenants during the same period.
(Table 10.11)

10.17　在2016年，於單戶主住戶擔任戶主的女性人口，其戶主率從最低的每100名15-19歲女性的1.1名逐漸上升至最高65歲及以上的38.6名。男性的情況相若。以單戶主住戶計，男性的戶主率在所有年齡組別中均較女性的為高。　（圖 10.1）

10.17　In 2016, for women being household head in single-head households, the rate increased gradually from the lowest 1.1 per 100 women aged 15-19 to a peak of 38.6 for women aged 65 and over. Similar pattern was observed for men. Among households with single household head, the headship rates for men were higher than those of women in all age groups.　(Chart 10.1)

10.18　由於大部分多戶主住戶以一男一女為戶主，所以在多戶主住戶中，其男女性的戶主率在大部分年齡組別中均相若。
（圖 10.1）

10.18 As most multi-head households reported two heads with one male and one female, the headship rates in multi-head households for males were more or less the same as those for females in most age groups.
(Chart 10.1)

10.19　以所有住戶計，2016年男性整體戶主率與過往人口普查或中期人口統計的結果分別不大。另一方面，30-64歲女性的整體戶主率上升，這反映了該年齡組別的女性在住戶中的較活躍角色。　（圖 10.1）

10.19　For the overall headship rates covering all households, there was not much difference in male overall headship rates in 2016 as compared with the past population censuses/ by-censuses. On the other hand, there were increases in overall headship rates for females aged 30-64, reflecting the more active role of females in this age group in households. (Chart 10.1)

10.20　香港有大量女性外籍家庭傭工，年齡大都介乎25-44歲。撇除外籍家庭傭工後，女性戶主率由每100名女性的28.4名上升至每一百名女性的35.2名。　（圖 10.1）

10.20　There were a large number of female foreign domestic helpers (FDHs) in Hong Kong particularly among those aged 25-44. When FDHs were excluded, the headship rate of women aged 25-44 increased from 28.4 per 100 women to 35.2 per 100 women. (Chart 10.1)

10.21　為與以往的人口普查或中期人口統計作概括的比較，就2011年人口普查及2016年中期人口統計中的多戶主住戶，透過一個隨機程序「界定」其中一名戶主為單一「參考戶主」[1]，將多戶主住戶模擬為單戶主住戶。根據此方法，2016年30-64歲男性的戶主率較2006年的低，而女性的戶主率則與2006年的數字大致上並無太大分別。　（圖 10.1）

10.21　To enable a broad comparison with previous population censuses/ by-censuses, households with more than one household head in the 2011 Population Census and the 2016 Population By-census were equated to single-head households by using a random process to "define" one of the household heads as the "reference head"[1]. Based on this method, male headship rate for those aged 30-64 in 2016 was lower than that in 2006, while female headship rate did not change much in general when compared to 2006. (Chart 10.1)

[1] 在編碼程序中，如果住戶內多於一人「申報」為戶主，其中一名成員會按由就業情況、年齡及個人序號組成的隨機程序，被「界定」為「參考戶主」。

[1] During the process of coding, if there is more than one person "reported" as household head, one of them will be "defined" as the "reference head" according to a random process with reference to employment situation, age and person serial number.

## 表 10.1 按性別及居住情況劃分的居住於家庭住戶的人數[1]

## Table 10.1 Persons living in domestic households[1] by sex and living arrangement

人數
Number of persons

| 性別 Sex | 居住情況 Living arrangement | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 女 F | 獨居 Living alone | 127 001 (3.8%) | 182 648 (5.2%) | 209 027 (5.7%) | 243 475 (6.3%) |
| | 只與父母同住 Living with parent(s) only | 1 158 127 (34.7%) | 1 134 573 (32.5%) | 1 128 557 (30.7%) | 1 118 539 (29.1%) |
| | 與配偶及／或子女同住[2] Living with spouse and/ or child(ren)[2] | 1 751 295 (52.4%) | 1 843 188 (52.8%) | 1 952 567 (53.1%) | 2 020 472 (52.5%) |
| | 其他[3] Others[3] | 302 665 (9.1%) | 327 935 (9.4%) | 386 927 (10.5%) | 465 480 (12.1%) |
| | 總計 Total | 3 339 088 (100.0%) | 3 488 344 (100.0%) | 3 677 078 (100.0%) | 3 847 966 (100.0%) |
| 男 M | 獨居 Living alone | 162 031 (5.1%) | 185 005 (5.9%) | 195 061 (6.1%) | 215 540 (6.6%) |
| | 只與父母同住 Living with parent(s) only | 1 340 354 (41.9%) | 1 254 388 (39.8%) | 1 233 632 (38.4%) | 1 217 368 (37.3%) |
| | 與配偶及／或子女同住[2] Living with spouse and/ or child(ren)[2] | 1 574 050 (49.2%) | 1 589 196 (50.5%) | 1 671 748 (52.0%) | 1 714 425 (52.5%) |
| | 其他[3] Others[3] | 123 674 (3.9%) | 119 976 (3.8%) | 114 140 (3.6%) | 118 837 (3.6%) |
| | 總計 Total | 3 200 109 (100.0%) | 3 148 565 (100.0%) | 3 214 581 (100.0%) | 3 266 170 (100.0%) |

註釋： [1] 數字不包括居於非家庭住戶的人士。2001年、2006年、2011年及2016年全港人口中分別有169 192、277 437、179 917及222 449人居於非家庭住戶。
[2] 數字包括所有與配偶及／或子女同住而不論是否與父母同住的人士。
[3] 數字包括所有與父母、配偶及子女以外的人士同住的人士。

Notes: [1] Figures exclude persons living in non-domestic households. There were 169 192, 277 437, 179 917 and 222 449 persons living in non-domestic households in 2001, 2006, 2011 and 2016 respectively.
[2] Figures include persons living with spouse and/ or child(ren), regardless of whether they were living with parent(s) or not.
[3] Figures include persons living with person(s) other than parent(s), spouse and child(ren).

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 10.2 按年齡組別、居住情況及性別劃分的居住於家庭住戶的人數[1]

## Table 10.2 Persons living in domestic households[1] by age group, living arrangement and sex

人數
Number of persons

| 年齡組別 Age group | 居住情況 Living arrangement | 2001 女性 Female | 2001 男性 Male | 2006 女性 Female | 2006 男性 Male | 2011 女性 Female | 2011 男性 Male | 2016 女性 Female | 2016 男性 Male |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| < 25 | 獨居 Living alone | 4 264 (0.4%) | 5 838 (0.6%) | 4 784 (0.5%) | 5 662 (0.6%) | 4 154 (0.5%) | 3 820 (0.4%) | 4 668 (0.6%) | 6 026 (0.7%) |
| | 只與父母同住 Living with parent(s) only | 894 233 (91.0%) | 966 683 (95.5%) | 830 332 (91.7%) | 882 470 (96.1%) | 772 246 (93.6%) | 821 305 (96.4%) | 727 891 (94.0%) | 771 883 (96.0%) |
| | 與配偶及／或子女同住[2] Living with spouse and/or child(ren)[2] | 19 466 (2.0%) | 6 651 (0.7%) | 12 170 (1.3%) | 3 951 (0.4%) | 8 574 (1.0%) | 3 535 (0.4%) | 8 030 (1.0%) | 3 554 (0.4%) |
| | 其他[3] Others[3] | 65 078 (6.6%) | 33 130 (3.3%) | 58 067 (6.4%) | 25 843 (2.8%) | 39 662 (4.8%) | 23 334 (2.7%) | 33 780 (4.4%) | 22 790 (2.8%) |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 983 041 (100.0%) | 1 012 302 (100.0%) | 905 353 (100.0%) | 917 926 (100.0%) | 824 636 (100.0%) | 851 994 (100.0%) | 774 369 (100.0%) | 804 253 (100.0%) |
| 25 - 34 | 獨居 Living alone | 24 109 (4.0%) | 35 201 (7.2%) | 28 562 (4.9%) | 38 189 (8.5%) | 24 946 (4.0%) | 30 835 (6.9%) | 22 023 (3.6%) | 28 012 (6.2%) |
| | 只與父母同住 Living with parent(s) only | 182 519 (30.2%) | 252 536 (51.6%) | 196 987 (33.8%) | 241 117 (53.9%) | 229 785 (36.8%) | 262 260 (58.6%) | 243 685 (39.3%) | 276 323 (61.0%) |
| | 與配偶及／或子女同住[2] Living with spouse and/or child(ren)[2] | 281 235 (46.5%) | 162 388 (33.2%) | 229 941 (39.4%) | 130 091 (29.1%) | 209 598 (33.5%) | 123 168 (27.5%) | 198 785 (32.0%) | 122 259 (27.0%) |
| | 其他[3] Others[3] | 117 197 (19.4%) | 39 332 (8.0%) | 127 662 (21.9%) | 37 786 (8.4%) | 160 482 (25.7%) | 31 420 (7.0%) | 155 839 (25.1%) | 26 445 (5.8%) |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 605 060 (100.0%) | 489 457 (100.0%) | 583 152 (100.0%) | 447 183 (100.0%) | 624 811 (100.0%) | 447 683 (100.0%) | 620 332 (100.0%) | 453 039 (100.0%) |
| 35 - 44 | 獨居 Living alone | 24 094 (3.4%) | 37 709 (5.9%) | 40 361 (5.9%) | 43 479 (8.2%) | 33 698 (5.2%) | 35 565 (7.6%) | 29 069 (4.3%) | 31 212 (6.9%) |
| | 只與父母同住 Living with parent(s) only | 63 148 (9.0%) | 95 262 (15.0%) | 71 785 (10.4%) | 94 344 (17.8%) | 76 287 (11.7%) | 95 817 (20.4%) | 79 755 (11.9%) | 98 475 (21.7%) |
| | 與配偶及／或子女同住[2] Living with spouse and/or child(ren)[2] | 545 134 (77.5%) | 479 837 (75.3%) | 498 353 (72.5%) | 367 549 (69.2%) | 443 559 (68.1%) | 315 345 (67.3%) | 416 212 (62.0%) | 304 881 (67.3%) |
| | 其他[3] Others[3] | 70 609 (10.0%) | 24 376 (3.8%) | 77 229 (11.2%) | 26 104 (4.9%) | 98 209 (15.1%) | 21 890 (4.7%) | 146 324 (21.8%) | 18 583 (4.1%) |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 702 985 (100.0%) | 637 184 (100.0%) | 687 728 (100.0%) | 531 476 (100.0%) | 651 753 (100.0%) | 468 617 (100.0%) | 671 360 (100.0%) | 453 151 (100.0%) |
| 45 - 54 | 獨居 Living alone | 15 150 (3.3%) | 27 936 (5.8%) | 30 323 (5.1%) | 35 216 (6.3%) | 39 012 (5.8%) | 44 374 (7.5%) | 44 927 (6.8%) | 44 733 (8.6%) |
| | 只與父母同住 Living with parent(s) only | 16 145 (3.5%) | 22 118 (4.6%) | 29 373 (5.0%) | 30 146 (5.4%) | 40 413 (6.0%) | 43 354 (7.3%) | 45 607 (6.9%) | 50 650 (9.8%) |
| | 與配偶及／或子女同住[2] Living with spouse and/or child(ren)[2] | 408 726 (88.4%) | 415 966 (86.9%) | 499 492 (84.2%) | 481 758 (85.6%) | 547 129 (81.5%) | 489 077 (82.2%) | 507 948 (76.4%) | 404 108 (77.8%) |
| | 其他[3] Others[3] | 22 271 (4.8%) | 12 390 (2.6%) | 33 687 (5.7%) | 15 821 (2.8%) | 45 153 (6.7%) | 18 477 (3.1%) | 66 686 (10.0%) | 19 990 (3.8%) |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 462 292 (100.0%) | 478 410 (100.0%) | 592 875 (100.0%) | 562 941 (100.0%) | 671 707 (100.0%) | 595 282 (100.0%) | 665 168 (100.0%) | 519 481 (100.0%) |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 10.2（續） 按年齡組別、居住情況及性別劃分的居住於家庭住戶的人數[1]
## Table 10.2 (Cont'd) Persons living in domestic households[1] by age group, living arrangement and sex

人數
Number of persons

| 年齡組別 Age group | 居住情況 Living arrangement | 2001 女性 Female | 2001 男性 Male | 2006 女性 Female | 2006 男性 Male | 2011 女性 Female | 2011 男性 Male | 2016 女性 Female | 2016 男性 Male |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55 - 64 | 獨居 Living alone | 10 635 (4.7%) | 19 329 (7.4%) | 19 687 (6.3%) | 22 561 (6.9%) | 33 254 (7.4%) | 35 054 (7.9%) | 48 557 (8.8%) | 47 252 (8.9%) |
| | 只與父母同住 Living with parent(s) only | 1 749 (0.8%) | 3 061 (1.2%) | 5 599 (1.8%) | 5 487 (1.7%) | 9 096 (2.0%) | 9 956 (2.2%) | 17 861 (3.2%) | 17 116 (3.2%) |
| | 與配偶及／或子女同住[2] Living with spouse and/or child(ren)[2] | 210 001 (92.3%) | 234 347 (89.5%) | 279 269 (88.9%) | 292 936 (89.6%) | 391 539 (87.0%) | 389 333 (87.6%) | 458 749 (83.3%) | 452 639 (84.9%) |
| | 其他[3] Others[3] | 5 112 (2.2%) | 5 135 (2.0%) | 9 441 (3.0%) | 6 070 (1.9%) | 16 174 (3.6%) | 10 087 (2.3%) | 25 754 (4.7%) | 16 130 (3.0%) |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 227 497 (100.0%) | 261 872 (100.0%) | 313 996 (100.0%) | 327 054 (100.0%) | 450 063 (100.0%) | 444 430 (100.0%) | 550 921 (100.0%) | 533 137 (100.0%) |
| ≧ 65 | 獨居 Living alone | 48 749 (13.6%) | 36 018 (11.2%) | 58 931 (14.5%) | 39 898 (11.0%) | 73 963 (16.3%) | 45 413 (11.2%) | 94 231 (16.7%) | 58 305 (11.6%) |
| | 只與父母同住 Living with parent(s) only | 333 (0.1%) | 694 (0.2%) | 497 (0.1%) | 824 (0.2%) | 730 (0.2%) | 940 (0.2%) | 3 740 (0.7%) | 2 921 (0.6%) |
| | 與配偶及／或子女同住[2] Living with spouse and/or child(ren)[2] | 286 733 (80.0%) | 274 861 (85.7%) | 323 963 (79.9%) | 312 911 (86.4%) | 352 168 (77.6%) | 351 290 (86.4%) | 430 748 (76.1%) | 426 984 (84.9%) |
| | 其他[3] Others[3] | 22 398 (6.3%) | 9 311 (2.9%) | 21 849 (5.4%) | 8 352 (2.3%) | 27 247 (6.0%) | 8 932 (2.2%) | 37 097 (6.6%) | 14 899 (3.0%) |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 358 213 (100.0%) | 320 884 (100.0%) | 405 240 (100.0%) | 361 985 (100.0%) | 454 108 (100.0%) | 406 575 (100.0%) | 565 816 (100.0%) | 503 109 (100.0%) |
| 合計 Overall | 獨居 Living alone | 127 001 (3.8%) | 162 031 (5.1%) | 182 648 (5.2%) | 185 005 (5.9%) | 209 027 (5.7%) | 195 061 (6.1%) | 243 475 (6.3%) | 215 540 (6.6%) |
| | 只與父母同住 Living with parent(s) only | 1 158 127 (34.7%) | 1 340 354 (41.9%) | 1 134 573 (32.5%) | 1 254 388 (39.8%) | 1 128 557 (30.7%) | 1 233 632 (38.4%) | 1 118 539 (29.1%) | 1 217 368 (37.3%) |
| | 與配偶及／或子女同住[2] Living with spouse and/or child(ren)[2] | 1 751 295 (52.4%) | 1 574 050 (49.2%) | 1 843 188 (52.8%) | 1 589 196 (50.5%) | 1 952 567 (53.1%) | 1 671 748 (52.0%) | 2 020 472 (52.5%) | 1 714 425 (52.5%) |
| | 其他[3] Others[3] | 302 665 (9.1%) | 123 674 (3.9%) | 327 935 (9.4%) | 119 976 (3.8%) | 386 927 (10.5%) | 114 140 (3.6%) | 465 480 (12.1%) | 118 837 (3.6%) |
| | 總計 Total | 3 339 088 (100.0%) | 3 200 109 (100.0%) | 3 488 344 (100.0%) | 3 148 565 (100.0%) | 3 677 078 (100.0%) | 3 214 581 (100.0%) | 3 847 966 (100.0%) | 3 266 170 (100.0%) |

註釋： [1] 數字不包括居於非家庭住戶的人士。2001年、2006年、2011年及2016年全港人口中分別有169 192、277 437、179 917及222 449人居於非家庭住戶。
[2] 數字包括所有與配偶及／或子女同住而不論是否與父母同住的人士。
[3] 數字包括所有與父母、配偶及子女以外的人士同住的人士。

Notes: [1] Figures exclude persons living in non-domestic households. There were 169 192, 277 437, 179 917 and 222 449 persons living in non-domestic households in 2001, 2006, 2011 and 2016 respectively.
[2] Figures include persons living with spouse and/ or child(ren), regardless of whether they were living with parent(s) or not.
[3] Figures include persons living with person(s) other than parent(s), spouse and child(ren).

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 10.3 按性別、居住情況及經濟活動身分劃分的居住於家庭住戶的人數[1]

## Table 10.3 Persons living in domestic households[1] by sex, living arrangement and economic activity status

人數
Number of persons

| 性別 Sex | 居住情況 Living arrangement | 2001 工作人口 Working population | 2001 非工作人口 Non-working population | 2006 工作人口 Working population | 2006 非工作人口 Non-working population | 2011 工作人口 Working population | 2011 非工作人口 Non-working population | 2016 工作人口 Working population | 2016 非工作人口 Non-working population |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 女 F | 獨居 Living alone | 60 516 (4.2%) | 66 485 (3.5%) | 87 354 (5.6%) | 95 294 (4.9%) | 95 952 (5.6%) | 113 075 (5.7%) | 99 396 (5.4%) | 144 079 (7.2%) |
| | 只與父母同住 Living with parent(s) only | 374 883 (26.3%) | 783 244 (40.9%) | 416 162 (26.9%) | 718 411 (37.0%) | 437 693 (25.6%) | 690 864 (35.1%) | 446 012 (24.3%) | 672 527 (33.5%) |
| | 與配偶及／或子女同住[2] Living with spouse and/ or child(ren)[2] | 743 254 (52.2%) | 1 008 041 (52.6%) | 783 019 (50.5%) | 1 060 169 (54.7%) | 854 918 (50.0%) | 1 097 649 (55.8%) | 902 796 (49.1%) | 1 117 676 (55.6%) |
| | 其他[3] Others[3] | 245 319 (17.2%) | 57 346 (3.0%) | 262 609 (17.0%) | 65 326 (3.4%) | 321 714 (18.8%) | 65 213 (3.3%) | 389 732 (21.2%) | 75 748 (3.8%) |
| | 總計 Total | 1 423 972 (100.0%) | 1 915 116 (100.0%) | 1 549 144 (100.0%) | 1 939 200 (100.0%) | 1 710 277 (100.0%) | 1 966 801 (100.0%) | 1 837 936 (100.0%) | 2 010 030 (100.0%) |
| 男 M | 獨居 Living alone | 102 964 (5.7%) | 59 067 (4.2%) | 118 022 (6.8%) | 66 983 (4.8%) | 118 417 (6.6%) | 76 644 (5.4%) | 124 813 (6.7%) | 90 727 (6.5%) |
| | 只與父母同住 Living with parent(s) only | 477 336 (26.6%) | 863 018 (61.4%) | 474 167 (27.2%) | 780 221 (55.6%) | 484 172 (26.9%) | 749 460 (53.0%) | 509 329 (27.2%) | 708 039 (50.8%) |
| | 與配偶及／或子女同住[2] Living with spouse and/ or child(ren)[2] | 1 133 147 (63.2%) | 440 903 (31.4%) | 1 074 935 (61.6%) | 514 261 (36.7%) | 1 124 006 (62.5%) | 547 742 (38.7%) | 1 163 114 (62.1%) | 551 311 (39.5%) |
| | 其他[3] Others[3] | 80 495 (4.5%) | 43 179 (3.1%) | 78 555 (4.5%) | 41 421 (3.0%) | 72 713 (4.0%) | 41 427 (2.9%) | 74 773 (4.0%) | 44 064 (3.2%) |
| | 總計 Total | 1 793 942 (100.0%) | 1 406 167 (100.0%) | 1 745 679 (100.0%) | 1 402 886 (100.0%) | 1 799 308 (100.0%) | 1 415 273 (100.0%) | 1 872 029 (100.0%) | 1 394 141 (100.0%) |

註釋： [1] 數字不包括居於非家庭住戶的人士。2001年、2006年、2011年及2016年全港人口中分別有169 192、277 437、179 917及222 449人居於非家庭住戶。
[2] 數字包括所有與配偶及／或子女同住而不論是否與父母同住的人士。
[3] 數字包括所有與父母、配偶及子女以外的人士同住的人士。

Notes: [1] Figures exclude persons living in non-domestic households. There were 169 192, 277 437, 179 917 and 222 449 persons living in non-domestic households in 2001, 2006, 2011 and 2016 respectively.
[2] Figures include persons living with spouse and/ or child(ren), regardless of whether they were living with parent(s) or not.
[3] Figures include persons living with person(s) other than parent(s), spouse and child(ren).

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 10.4 按性別及居住情況劃分的家庭住戶工作人口[1]的每月主要職業收入中位數

## Table 10.4 Median monthly income from main employment of working persons living in domestic households[1] by sex and living arrangement

港元
HK$

| 性別 | Sex | 居住情況<br>Living arrangement | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 女 | F | 獨居<br>Living alone | 15,000 | 13,000 | 15,000 | 17,530 |
| | | 只與父母同住<br>Living with parent(s) only | 10,000 | 9,000 | 10,830 | 14,000 |
| | | 與配偶及／或子女同住[2]<br>Living with spouse and/ or child(ren)[2] | 9,500 | 9,500 | 10,000 | 13,500 |
| | | 其他[3]<br>Others[3] | 3,760 | 3,500 | 3,580 | 4,210 |
| | | 合計<br>Overall | 8,850 | 8,500 | 9,500 | 12,000 |
| 男 | M | 獨居<br>Living alone | 14,000 | 12,500 | 15,000 | 18,000 |
| | | 只與父母同住<br>Living with parent(s) only | 10,000 | 9,000 | 10,000 | 14,500 |
| | | 與配偶及／或子女同住[2]<br>Living with spouse and/ or child(ren)[2] | 13,000 | 12,500 | 15,000 | 19,000 |
| | | 其他[3]<br>Others[3] | 11,000 | 10,250 | 13,000 | 15,000 |
| | | 合計<br>Overall | 12,000 | 10,800 | 13,000 | 16,500 |

註釋： [1] 數字不包括居於非家庭住戶的人士，以及居於家庭住戶的無酬家庭從業員。
[2] 數字包括所有與配偶及／或子女同住而不論是否與父母同住的人士。
[3] 數字包括所有與父母、配偶及子女以外的人士同住的人士。

Notes: [1] Figures exclude persons living in non-domestic households as well as unpaid family workers living in domestic households.
[2] Figures include persons living with spouse and/ or child(ren), regardless of whether they were living with parent(s) or not.
[3] Figures include persons living with person(s) other than parent(s), spouse and child(ren).

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 10.5 按性別劃分的貧窮人口[1][2]
## Table 10.5 Number of poor population[1][2] by sex

千人
Thousands

| 貧窮人口 Poor population | 性別 | Sex | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 政策介入前 Pre-intervention | 女 | F | 706.7 | 701.2 | 687.1 | 698.5 | 713.0 | 705.4 | 722.8 | 728.4 | 744.3 |
| | 男 | M | 641.6 | 620.8 | 607.9 | 613.9 | 623.2 | 619.4 | 622.2 | 624.1 | 632.4 |
| | 總計 | Total | 1 348.4 | 1 322.0 | 1 295.0 | 1 312.3 | 1 336.2 | 1 324.8 | 1 345.0 | 1 352.5 | 1 376.6 |
| 政策介入後（恆常現金） Post-intervention (recurrent cash) | 女 | F | 547.5 | 544.7 | 532.0 | 541.9 | 520.7 | 513.1 | 526.7 | 539.9 | 545.5 |
| | 男 | M | 495.8 | 485.9 | 473.4 | 476.0 | 451.5 | 449.1 | 444.7 | 456.0 | 463.3 |
| | 總計 | Total | 1 043.4 | 1 030.6 | 1 005.4 | 1 017.8 | 972.2 | 962.1 | 971.4 | 995.8 | 1 008.8 |

註釋： [1] 貧窮人口指居於每月住戶收入低於相應住戶人數組別貧窮線的家庭住戶的人士。
[2] 數字不包括外籍家庭傭工。

Notes: [1] Poor population refers to persons living in domestic households with monthly household income less than the poverty line of the corresponding household size.
[2] Figures excluding foreign domestic helpers.

資料來源： 政府統計處收入分析及研究組（查詢電話：2887 5220； 查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Income Analysis and Research Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5220; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 10.6 按性別劃分的貧窮率[1][2]
## Table 10.6 Poverty rate[1][2] by sex

百分比
Percentage

| 貧窮率 Poverty rate | 性別 | Sex | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 政策介入前 Pre-intervention | 女 | F | 21.1 | 20.7 | 20.1 | 20.2 | 20.6 | 20.1 | 20.4 | 20.6 | 20.9 |
| | 男 | M | 20.2 | 19.4 | 18.9 | 19.0 | 19.3 | 19.1 | 19.0 | 19.2 | 19.3 |
| | 合計 | Overall | 20.6 | 20.1 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 19.9 | 19.6 | 19.7 | 19.9 | 20.1 |
| 政策介入後（恆常現金） Post-intervention (recurrent cash) | 女 | F | 16.3 | 16.1 | 15.6 | 15.7 | 15.0 | 14.6 | 14.9 | 15.3 | 15.3 |
| | 男 | M | 15.6 | 15.2 | 14.7 | 14.7 | 14.0 | 13.8 | 13.6 | 14.0 | 14.1 |
| | 合計 | Overall | 16.0 | 15.7 | 15.2 | 15.2 | 14.5 | 14.3 | 14.3 | 14.7 | 14.7 |

註釋： [1] 貧窮率指貧窮人口相對整體居住在家庭住戶的人口比例。
[2] 數字不包括外籍家庭傭工。

Notes: [1] Poverty rate is the ratio of poor population to total population living in domestic households.
[2] Figures excluding foreign domestic helpers.

資料來源： 政府統計處收入分析及研究組（查詢電話：2887 5220； 查詢電郵：ghs@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Income Analysis and Research Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5220; Enquiry e-mail: ghs@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 10.7 按性別及住戶結構劃分的居住於家庭住戶的人數[1]

## Table 10.7 Persons living in domestic households[1] by sex and household composition

人數
Number of persons

| 性別 Sex | 住戶結構 Household composition | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 女 F | 核心家庭住戶<br>Nuclear family households | | | | |
| | 由夫婦所組成<br>Composed of couple | 269 170<br>(8.1%) | 328 638<br>(9.4%) | 375 266<br>(10.2%) | 414 763<br>(10.8%) |
| | 由夫婦及未婚子女所組成<br>Composed of couple and unmarried children | 1 816 097<br>(54.4%) | 1 800 177<br>(51.6%) | 1 816 836<br>(49.4%) | 1 791 920<br>(46.6%) |
| | 由父或母親及未婚子女所組成<br>Composed of lone parent and unmarried children | 312 144<br>(9.3%) | 407 838<br>(11.7%) | 453 086<br>(12.3%) | 470 053<br>(12.2%) |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 2 397 411<br>(71.8%) | 2 536 653<br>(72.7%) | 2 645 188<br>(71.9%) | 2 676 736<br>(69.6%) |
| | 親屬關係住戶<br>Relative households | | | | |
| | 由夫婦及其中至少一個父或母親所組成<br>Composed of couple and at least one of their parents | 42 508<br>(1.3%) | 48 689<br>(1.4%) | 54 192<br>(1.5%) | 62 538<br>(1.6%) |
| | 由夫婦、其中至少一個父或母親及其未婚子女所組成<br>Composed of couple, at least one of their parents and their unmarried children | 280 575<br>(8.4%) | 254 981<br>(7.3%) | 254 875<br>(6.9%) | 260 161<br>(6.8%) |
| | 由其他親屬關係組合所組成<br>Composed of other relationship combinations | 450 200<br>(13.5%) | 404 167<br>(11.6%) | 445 164<br>(12.1%) | 515 385<br>(13.4%) |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 773 283<br>(23.2%) | 707 837<br>(20.3%) | 754 231<br>(20.5%) | 838 084<br>(21.8%) |
| | 其他住戶<br>Other households | | | | |
| | 單人住戶<br>One-person households | 127 001<br>(3.8%) | 182 648<br>(5.2%) | 209 027<br>(5.7%) | 243 475<br>(6.3%) |
| | 非親屬關係住戶<br>Non-relative households | 41 393<br>(1.2%) | 61 206<br>(1.8%) | 68 632<br>(1.9%) | 89 671<br>(2.3%) |
| | 小計<br>Sub-total | 168 394<br>(5.0%) | 243 854<br>(7.0%) | 277 659<br>(7.6%) | 333 146<br>(8.7%) |
| | 總計<br>Total | 3 339 088<br>(100.0%) | 3 488 344<br>(100.0%) | 3 677 078<br>(100.0%) | 3 847 966<br>(100.0%) |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 10.7（續） 按性別及住戶結構劃分的居住於家庭住戶的人數[1]

## Table 10.7 (Cont'd) Persons living in domestic households[1] by sex and household composition

人數
Number of persons

| 性別 | Sex | 住戶結構<br>Household composition | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 男 | M | 核心家庭住戶<br>Nuclear family households | | | | |
| | | 由夫婦所組成<br>Composed of couple | 263 083<br>(8.2%) | 315 766<br>(10.0%) | 355 420<br>(11.1%) | 389 042<br>(11.9%) |
| | | 由夫婦及未婚子女所組成<br>Composed of couple and unmarried children | 1 800 004<br>(56.2%) | 1 750 268<br>(55.6%) | 1 729 786<br>(53.8%) | 1 677 450<br>(51.4%) |
| | | 由父或母親及未婚子女所組成<br>Composed of lone parent and unmarried children | 229 742<br>(7.2%) | 265 564<br>(8.4%) | 272 636<br>(8.5%) | 280 063<br>(8.6%) |
| | | 小計<br>Sub-total | 2 292 829<br>(71.6%) | 2 331 598<br>(74.1%) | 2 357 842<br>(73.3%) | 2 346 555<br>(71.8%) |
| | | 親屬關係住戶<br>Relative households | | | | |
| | | 由夫婦及其中至少一個父或母親所組成<br>Composed of couple and at least one of their parents | 32 432<br>(1.0%) | 35 053<br>(1.1%) | 39 169<br>(1.2%) | 43 133<br>(1.3%) |
| | | 由夫婦、其中至少一個父或母親及其未婚子女所組成<br>Composed of couple, at least one of their parents and their unmarried children | 226 737<br>(7.1%) | 196 653<br>(6.2%) | 194 720<br>(6.1%) | 195 833<br>(6.0%) |
| | | 由其他親屬關係組合所組成<br>Composed of other relationship combinations | 454 360<br>(14.2%) | 358 867<br>(11.4%) | 390 491<br>(12.1%) | 426 992<br>(13.1%) |
| | | 小計<br>Sub-total | 713 529<br>(22.3%) | 590 573<br>(18.8%) | 624 380<br>(19.4%) | 665 958<br>(20.4%) |
| | | 其他住戶<br>Other households | | | | |
| | | 單人住戶<br>One-person households | 162 031<br>(5.1%) | 185 005<br>(5.9%) | 195 061<br>(6.1%) | 215 540<br>(6.6%) |
| | | 非親屬關係住戶<br>Non-relative households | 31 720<br>(1.0%) | 41 389<br>(1.3%) | 37 298<br>(1.2%) | 38 117<br>(1.2%) |
| | | 小計<br>Sub-total | 193 751<br>(6.1%) | 226 394<br>(7.2%) | 232 359<br>(7.2%) | 253 657<br>(7.8%) |
| | | 總計<br>Total | 3 200 109<br>(100.0%) | 3 148 565<br>(100.0%) | 3 214 581<br>(100.0%) | 3 266 170<br>(100.0%) |

註釋： [1] 數字不包括居於非家庭住戶的人士。2001年、2006年、2011年及2016年全港人口中分別有169 192、277 437、179 917及222 449人居於非家庭住戶。

Note: [1] Figures exclude persons living in non-domestic households. There were 169 192, 277 437, 179 917 and 222 449 persons living in non-domestic households in 2001, 2006, 2011 and 2016 respectively.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 10.8 按工作成員的性別及數目劃分的家庭住戶數目
## Table 10.8 Domestic households by sex and number of working members

住戶數目
Number of households

| 性別 | Sex | 工作成員數目 Number of working members | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 女 | F | 0 | 968 542 (47.2%) | 1 023 501 (46.0%) | 1 054 228 (44.5%) | 1 117 245 (44.5%) |
| | | 1 | 812 451 (39.6%) | 904 814 (40.6%) | 970 671 (41.0%) | 1 007 177 (40.1%) |
| | | 2 | 234 324 (11.4%) | 256 745 (11.5%) | 298 124 (12.6%) | 332 715 (13.3%) |
| | | ≧ 3 | 38 095 (1.9%) | 41 486 (1.9%) | 45 773 (1.9%) | 52 597 (2.1%) |
| | | 總計 Total | 2 053 412 (100.0%) | 2 226 546 (100.0%) | 2 368 796 (100.0%) | 2 509 734 (100.0%) |
| 男 | M | 0 | 600 979 (29.3%) | 756 631 (34.0%) | 852 191 (36.0%) | 941 477 (37.5%) |
| | | 1 | 1 211 518 (59.0%) | 1 234 530 (55.4%) | 1 272 437 (53.7%) | 1 302 307 (51.9%) |
| | | 2 | 196 275 (9.6%) | 199 026 (8.9%) | 208 998 (8.8%) | 230 747 (9.2%) |
| | | ≧ 3 | 44 640 (2.2%) | 36 359 (1.6%) | 35 170 (1.5%) | 35 203 (1.4%) |
| | | 總計 Total | 2 053 412 (100.0%) | 2 226 546 (100.0%) | 2 368 796 (100.0%) | 2 509 734 (100.0%) |

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 10.9 按性別劃分的所有家庭住戶工作成員平均人數
## Table 10.9 Average number of working members for all domestic households by sex

人數
Number of persons

| 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 女 | F | 0.68 | 0.70 | 0.72 | 0.73 |
| 男 | M | 0.85 | 0.78 | 0.76 | 0.75 |

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 10.10 按戶主性別及住戶人數劃分的家庭住戶數目
## Table 10.10 Domestic households by sex of headship and household size

住戶數目
Number of households

| 戶主性別 | Sex of headship | 住戶人數 Household size | 2001 | 2006[1] | 2011[1] | 2016[1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 女 | F | 1 | 144 092 (24.4%) | 182 648 (28.4%) | 209 027 (26.9%) | 243 475 (29.4%) |
| | | 2 | 148 198 (25.1%) | 175 149 (27.2%) | 212 396 (27.3%) | 235 355 (28.4%) |
| | | 3 | 123 745 (20.9%) | 142 128 (22.1%) | 177 833 (22.9%) | 176 391 (21.3%) |
| | | 4 | 96 575 (16.3%) | 90 283 (14.0%) | 112 596 (14.5%) | 109 461 (13.2%) |
| | | 5 | 50 804 (8.6%) | 37 828 (5.9%) | 49 117 (6.3%) | 44 820 (5.4%) |
| | | ≧ 6 | 27 267 (4.6%) | 15 533 (2.4%) | 16 930 (2.2%) | 18 308 (2.2%) |
| | | 總計 Total | 590 681 (100.0%) | 643 569 (100.0%) | 777 899 (100.0%) | 827 810 (100.0%) |
| 男 | M | 1 | 177 019 (12.1%) | 185 005 (14.9%) | 195 061 (15.3%) | 215 540 (16.8%) |
| | | 2 | 299 526 (20.5%) | 266 474 (21.5%) | 286 107 (22.4%) | 297 077 (23.2%) |
| | | 3 | 314 615 (21.5%) | 288 823 (23.3%) | 315 398 (24.7%) | 320 038 (25.0%) |
| | | 4 | 384 994 (26.3%) | 312 751 (25.3%) | 307 169 (24.0%) | 287 030 (22.4%) |
| | | 5 | 194 317 (13.3%) | 131 830 (10.6%) | 127 802 (10.0%) | 116 806 (9.1%) |
| | | ≧ 6 | 92 260 (6.3%) | 53 503 (4.3%) | 47 429 (3.7%) | 46 174 (3.6%) |
| | | 總計 Total | 1 462 731 (100.0%) | 1 238 386 (100.0%) | 1 278 966 (100.0%) | 1 282 665 (100.0%) |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 10.10（續） 按戶主性別及住戶人數劃分的家庭住戶數目
## Table 10.10 (Cont'd) Domestic households by sex of headship and household size

住戶數目
Number of households

| 戶主性別 | Sex of headship | 住戶人數<br>Household size | 2001 | 2006[1] | 2011[1] | 2016[1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 多戶主住戶 | Household with more than one household head | 1 | N.A.<br>N.A. | -<br>- | -<br>- | -<br>- |
| | | 2 | N.A.<br>N.A. | 94 223<br>(27.3%) | 99 194<br>(31.8%) | 133 408<br>(33.4%) |
| | | 3 | N.A.<br>N.A. | 86 157<br>(25.0%) | 82 085<br>(26.3%) | 115 060<br>(28.8%) |
| | | 4 | N.A.<br>N.A. | 101 861<br>(29.6%) | 82 080<br>(26.3%) | 93 342<br>(23.4%) |
| | | 5 | N.A.<br>N.A. | 44 238<br>(12.8%) | 35 608<br>(11.4%) | 39 951<br>(10.0%) |
| | | ≧ 6 | N.A.<br>N.A. | 18 112<br>(5.3%) | 12 964<br>(4.2%) | 17 498<br>(4.4%) |
| | | 總計<br>Total | N.A.<br>N.A. | 344 591<br>(100.0%) | 311 931<br>(100.0%) | 399 259<br>(100.0%) |

註釋： [1] 在2006年中期人口統計、2011年人口普查及2016年中期人口統計，住戶可申報超過一位戶主。
N.A. 沒有數字
- 不適用

Notes: [1] In the 2006 Population By-census, the 2011 Population Census and the 2016 Population By-census, household might report more than one household head.
N.A. Not available
- Not applicable

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 10.11 按戶主年齡組別、房屋類型、居所租住權及戶主性別劃分的一人家庭住戶[5]數目
## Table 10.11 One-person domestic households[5] by age group of headship, type of housing, tenure of accommodation and sex of headship

住戶數目
Number of households

| 戶主年齡組別 Age group of headship | 房屋類型 Type of housing | 居所租住權 Tenure of accommodation | 戶主性別 Sex of headship | | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| < 60 | 公營租住房屋 Public rental housing | 自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers | 女 | F | - | - | - | - |
| | | | 男 | M | - | - | - | - |
| | | 租戶[1] Tenants[1] | 女 | F | 8 015 | 20 245 | 24 564 | 25 914 |
| | | | 男 | M | 18 471 | 29 181 | 31 761 | 31 199 |
| | | 其他[2] Others[2] | 女 | F | 31 | 106 | 0 | 26 |
| | | | 男 | M | 122 | 177 | 45 | 55 |
| | | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 8 046 | 20 351 | 24 564 | 25 940 |
| | | | 男 | M | 18 593 | 29 358 | 31 806 | 31 254 |
| | 資助自置居所房屋 Subsidised home ownership housing | 自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers | 女 | F | 5 370 | 7 933 | 10 556 | 10 734 |
| | | | 男 | M | 9 026 | 9 756 | 9 496 | 10 513 |
| | | 租戶[1] Tenants[1] | 女 | F | 332 | 639 | 377 | 164 |
| | | | 男 | M | 385 | 416 | 408 | 182 |
| | | 其他[2] Others[2] | 女 | F | 250 | 188 | 359 | 496 |
| | | | 男 | M | 316 | 271 | 416 | 633 |
| | | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 5 952 | 8 760 | 11 292 | 11 394 |
| | | | 男 | M | 9 727 | 10 443 | 10 320 | 11 328 |
| | 私人永久性房屋[3] Private permanent housing[3] | 自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers | 女 | F | 32 644 | 46 748 | 43 786 | 42 197 |
| | | | 男 | M | 38 776 | 48 314 | 41 971 | 38 507 |
| | | 租戶[1] Tenants[1] | 女 | F | 28 368 | 32 673 | 31 942 | 37 455 |
| | | | 男 | M | 43 554 | 36 602 | 38 277 | 41 856 |
| | | 其他[2] Others[2] | 女 | F | 4 615 | 5 695 | 4 711 | 5 346 |
| | | | 男 | M | 8 971 | 7 565 | 6 729 | 7 708 |
| | | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 65 627 | 85 116 | 80 439 | 84 998 |
| | | | 男 | M | 91 301 | 92 481 | 86 977 | 88 071 |
| | 其他[4] Others[4] | 自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers | 女 | F | 168 | 291 | 487 | 357 |
| | | | 男 | M | 868 | 677 | 701 | 627 |
| | | 租戶[1] Tenants[1] | 女 | F | 1 169 | 1 025 | 1 503 | 2 267 |
| | | | 男 | M | 2 487 | 1 912 | 2 245 | 2 525 |
| | | 其他[2] Others[2] | 女 | F | 666 | 461 | 452 | 444 |
| | | | 男 | M | 2 529 | 1 439 | 1 367 | 1 570 |
| | | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 2 003 | 1 777 | 2 442 | 3 068 |
| | | | 男 | M | 5 884 | 4 028 | 4 313 | 4 722 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 10.11（續） 按戶主年齡組別、房屋類型、居所租住權及戶主性別劃分的一人家庭住戶[5]數目
## Table 10.11 (Cont'd) One-person domestic households[5] by age group of headship, type of housing, tenure of accommodation and sex of headship

住戶數目
Number of households

| 戶主年齡組別 Age group of headship | 房屋類型 Type of housing | 居所租住權 Tenure of accommodation | 戶主性別 Sex of headship | | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ≧ 60 | 公營租住房屋 Public rental housing | 自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers | 女 | F | - | - | - | - |
| | | | 男 | M | - | - | - | - |
| | | 租戶[1] Tenants[1] | 女 | F | 29 020 | 33 127 | 43 505 | 56 469 |
| | | | 男 | M | 24 216 | 25 918 | 32 954 | 40 208 |
| | | 其他[2] Others[2] | 女 | F | 186 | 440 | 11 | 10 |
| | | | 男 | M | 326 | 209 | 18 | 18 |
| | | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 29 206 | 33 567 | 43 516 | 56 479 |
| | | | 男 | M | 24 542 | 26 127 | 32 972 | 40 226 |
| | 資助自置居所房屋 Subsidised home ownership housing | 自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers | 女 | F | 3 530 | 6 008 | 9 493 | 14 547 |
| | | | 男 | M | 1 756 | 2 257 | 3 620 | 5 906 |
| | | 租戶[1] Tenants[1] | 女 | F | 80 | 213 | 92 | 70 |
| | | | 男 | M | 36 | 173 | 40 | 72 |
| | | 其他[2] Others[2] | 女 | F | 100 | 89 | 156 | 600 |
| | | | 男 | M | 48 | 69 | 53 | 337 |
| | | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 3 710 | 6 310 | 9 741 | 15 217 |
| | | | 男 | M | 1 840 | 2 499 | 3 713 | 6 315 |
| | 私人永久性房屋[3] Private permanent housing[3] | 自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers | 女 | F | 19 702 | 20 344 | 28 692 | 31 582 |
| | | | 男 | M | 8 943 | 10 681 | 14 232 | 18 164 |
| | | 租戶[1] Tenants[1] | 女 | F | 5 867 | 3 946 | 4 699 | 6 540 |
| | | | 男 | M | 11 256 | 6 475 | 7 238 | 9 803 |
| | | 其他[2] Others[2] | 女 | F | 2 508 | 1 432 | 2 310 | 5 856 |
| | | | 男 | M | 1 864 | 1 177 | 1 512 | 2 687 |
| | | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 28 077 | 25 722 | 35 701 | 43 978 |
| | | | 男 | M | 22 063 | 18 333 | 22 982 | 30 654 |
| | 其他[4] Others[4] | 自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers | 女 | F | 520 | 520 | 703 | 871 |
| | | | 男 | M | 567 | 567 | 459 | 691 |
| | | 租戶[1] Tenants[1] | 女 | F | 371 | 281 | 377 | 1 256 |
| | | | 男 | M | 1 113 | 627 | 924 | 1 367 |
| | | 其他[2] Others[2] | 女 | F | 557 | 239 | 244 | 261 |
| | | | 男 | M | 1 066 | 425 | 509 | 863 |
| | | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 1 448 | 1 040 | 1 324 | 2 388 |
| | | | 男 | M | 2 746 | 1 619 | 1 892 | 2 921 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 10.11（續） 按戶主年齡組別、房屋類型、居所租住權及戶主性別劃分的一人家庭住戶[5]數目
## Table 10.11 (Cont'd) One-person domestic households[5] by age group of headship, type of housing, tenure of accommodation and sex of headship

住戶數目
Number of households

| 戶主年齡組別 Age group of headship | 房屋類型 Type of housing | 居所租住權 Tenure of accommodation | 戶主性別 Sex of headship | | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 總計 Total | 公營租住房屋 Public rental housing | 自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers | 女 | F | - | - | - | - |
| | | | 男 | M | - | - | - | - |
| | | 租戶[1] Tenants[1] | 女 | F | 37 035 | 53 372 | 68 069 | 82 383 |
| | | | 男 | M | 42 687 | 55 099 | 64 715 | 71 407 |
| | | 其他[2] Others[2] | 女 | F | 217 | 546 | 11 | 36 |
| | | | 男 | M | 448 | 386 | 63 | 73 |
| | | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 37 252 | 53 918 | 68 080 | 82 419 |
| | | | 男 | M | 43 135 | 55 485 | 64 778 | 71 480 |
| | 資助自置居所房屋 Subsidised home ownership housing | 自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers | 女 | F | 8 900 | 13 941 | 20 049 | 25 281 |
| | | | 男 | M | 10 782 | 12 013 | 13 116 | 16 419 |
| | | 租戶[1] Tenants[1] | 女 | F | 412 | 852 | 469 | 234 |
| | | | 男 | M | 421 | 589 | 448 | 254 |
| | | 其他[2] Others[2] | 女 | F | 350 | 277 | 515 | 1 096 |
| | | | 男 | M | 364 | 340 | 469 | 970 |
| | | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 9 662 | 15 070 | 21 033 | 26 611 |
| | | | 男 | M | 11 567 | 12 942 | 14 033 | 17 643 |
| | 私人永久性房屋[3] Private permanent housing[3] | 自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers | 女 | F | 52 346 | 67 092 | 72 478 | 73 779 |
| | | | 男 | M | 47 719 | 58 995 | 56 203 | 56 671 |
| | | 租戶[1] Tenants[1] | 女 | F | 34 235 | 36 619 | 36 641 | 43 995 |
| | | | 男 | M | 54 810 | 43 077 | 45 515 | 51 659 |
| | | 其他[2] Others[2] | 女 | F | 7 123 | 7 127 | 7 021 | 11 202 |
| | | | 男 | M | 10 835 | 8 742 | 8 241 | 10 395 |
| | | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 93 704 | 110 838 | 116 140 | 128 976 |
| | | | 男 | M | 113 364 | 110 814 | 109 959 | 118 725 |
| | 其他[4] Others[4] | 自置居所住戶 Owner-occupiers | 女 | F | 688 | 811 | 1 190 | 1 228 |
| | | | 男 | M | 1 435 | 1 244 | 1 160 | 1 318 |
| | | 租戶[1] Tenants[1] | 女 | F | 1 540 | 1 306 | 1 880 | 3 523 |
| | | | 男 | M | 3 600 | 2 539 | 3 169 | 3 892 |
| | | 其他[2] Others[2] | 女 | F | 1 223 | 700 | 696 | 705 |
| | | | 男 | M | 3 595 | 1 864 | 1 876 | 2 433 |
| | | 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 3 451 | 2 817 | 3 766 | 5 456 |
| | | | 男 | M | 8 630 | 5 647 | 6 205 | 7 643 |

註釋：
[1] 「租戶」包括「全租戶」、「合租戶」、「二房東」及「三房客」等居所租住權。
[2] 「其他」包括「免交租金」及「由僱主提供」等居所租住權。
[3] 數字包括可在公開市場買賣的房屋委員會及房屋協會資助出售單位。
[4] 數字包括住在臨時房屋及非住宅用房屋的人士。
[5] 數字不包括住在船艇上的人士。
\- 不適用

Notes:
[1] Tenants include such tenure of accommodation as “Sole tenants”, “Co-tenants”, “Main tenants” and “Sub-tenants”.
[2] Others include such tenure of accommodation as “Rent free” and “Provided by employer”.
[3] Figures include Housing Authority and Housing Society subsidised sale flats that can be traded in open market.
[4] Figures include persons living in temporary housing and non-domestic housing.
[5] Figures exclude persons living on board vessels.
\- Not applicable

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 圖 10.1 按年齡組別及性別劃分的戶主率[1]
## Chart 10.1 Headship rate[1] by age group and sex

年份
Year
**2001**

**2006**

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 圖 10.1（續） 按年齡組別及性別劃分的戶主率[1]
## Chart 10.1 (Cont'd) Headship rate[1] by age group and sex

年份
Year
**2011**

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 圖 10.1（續） 按年齡組別及性別劃分的戶主率[1]
## Chart 10.1 (Cont'd) Headship rate[1] by age group and sex

年份
Year
**2016**

註釋： [1] 當計算戶主率時，無論報稱為單戶主住戶的戶主或為多戶主住戶的其中一位戶主，均會被納入計算在戶主人數內。因此，戶主總數會大於住戶總數。

Note: [1] In computing the headship rate, all persons reported to be household heads, irrespective of whether they being head in single-head households or one of the heads in multi-head households, are all counted as household heads. The total number of household heads would hence be larger than the total number of households.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944；查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

# 第 11 章　地 區 特 徵
# Chapter 11　Geographical Characteristics

## 地區分布

11.1　女性和男性人口的地區分布大致相同。在2016年，沙田區所佔的女性人口比例最大，其次為觀塘及元朗區。另一方面，觀塘區所佔的男性人口比例最大，其次為沙田及元朗區。在2001年至2016年間，香港島的人口比例普遍下降。女性和男性人口在地區分布的轉變大致相同。　（表 11.1）

11.2　就性別比率而言，在2001年，葵青、油尖旺、離島及屯門區的性別比率高於1 000，表示男性數目較女性數目為多。但是在2006年、2011年及2016年，所有區議會分區的性別比率均低於1 000，表示女性數目多於男性。　（表 11.2）

## 內部遷移

11.3　在2011年至2016年間，有745 369名5歲及以上的人士曾作內部遷移，即佔5歲及以上人口的10.6%。他們在2016年中期人口統計被點算時所居住的地區（即「現時居住地區」），與其5年前所居住的地區（即「原住地區」）不同。其中417 160人為女性，328 209人為男性。　（表 11.3）

## Geographical distribution

11.1　The geographical distributions of women and men were broadly the same. In 2016, the largest proportion of population for women was found in Sha Tin district, followed by Kwun Tong and Yuen Long districts. On the other hand, the largest proportion of population for men was found in Kwun Tong district, followed by Sha Tin and Yuen Long districts. During 2001 to 2016, the proportions of population on Hong Kong Island decreased generally. The pattern of changes in geographical distribution for both women and men was broadly the same. (Table 11.1)

11.2　As regards the sex ratios, there were more men than women in Kwai Tsing, Yau Tsim Mong, Islands and Tuen Mun districts in 2001 as indicated by the sex ratios being greater than parity. However, in 2006, 2011 and 2016, the sex ratios of all District Council districts were below parity, indicating more women than men. (Table 11.2)

## Internal migration

11.3　Altogether 745 369 persons aged 5 and over, representing 10.6% of the population aged 5 and over, had migrated internally during 2006 to 2016 – they lived in an area in Hong Kong 5 years ago (i.e. area of original residence) that was different from the one in which they were enumerated in the 2016 Population By-census (i.e. area of current residence). Among them, 417 160 were females and 328 209 were males. (Table 11.3)

11.4 曾作內部遷移的女性人口中，年齡介乎25-34歲的人士佔最大比例（25.3%）。就男性而言，最大比例為年齡介乎35-44歲的人士（22.3%）。曾作內部遷移的女性和男性人口的年齡分布有所不同，反映兩者踏入人生不同階段的年齡有別。例如，在2016年，女性及男性的初婚年齡中位數分別為29.4歲及31.4歲。因為這些分別，在年齡介乎25-34歲的曾作內部遷移的人口中，女性數目較男性稍多。 （表 11.3）

11.4 Of the women having migrated internally, persons aged 25-34 accounted for the largest proportion (25.3%). For men, the largest proportion was those aged 35-44 (22.3%). The differences in the age distribution between women and men who had migrated internally reflected the age differences in their different stages of life. For example, the median ages at first marriage for women and men in 2016 were 29.4 and 31.4 years old respectively. Arising from such differences, women slightly outnumbered men in the age group 25-34 who had migrated internally. (Table 11.3)

11.5 按地區分析，約42%曾作內部遷移的女性人口的現時居住地區是在新市鎮內，而男性亦有相同情況。這是因為新市鎮是內部遷移的主要地方。 （表 11.3）

11.5 Analysed by district, current residence of about 42% of women who had migrated internally was in the new towns. Similar pattern was observed for men. This is because new towns were the major locations for internal migration. (Table 11.3)

## 露宿者分布

## Distribution of street sleepers

11.6 根據社會福利署的露宿者登記資料，於2010至2018年期間，9成或以上的露宿者皆為男性。不論男女，露宿者大部分居住在深水埗及油尖旺區。 （表 11.4）

11.6 According to the Street Sleepers Registry of the Social Welfare Department, 90% or above of street sleepers during 2010 to 2018 were men. Both female and male street sleepers mainly resided in Sham Shui Po and Yau Tsim Mong districts. (Table 11.4)

## 表 11.1 按區議會分區及性別劃分的人口
## Table 11.1 Population by District Council district and sex

人數
Number of persons

| 區議會分區 District Council district | 性別 | Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 香港島 Hong Kong Island | | | | | | |
| 中西區 Central and Western | 女 | F | 139 057 | 136 243 | 135 817 | 134 571 |
| | | | (4.1%) | (3.8%) | (3.6%) | (3.4%) |
| | 男 | M | 122 827 | 113 821 | 115 702 | 108 695 |
| | | | (3.7%) | (3.5%) | (3.5%) | (3.2%) |
| 灣仔[1] Wan Chai[1] | 女 | F | 91 360 | 86 776 | 83 423 | 101 573 |
| | | | (2.7%) | (2.4%) | (2.2%) | (2.6%) |
| | 男 | M | 75 786 | 68 420 | 69 185 | 78 550 |
| | | | (2.3%) | (2.1%) | (2.1%) | (2.3%) |
| 東區[1] Eastern[1] | 女 | F | 323 300 | 316 410 | 316 548 | 305 163 |
| | | | (9.4%) | (8.8%) | (8.4%) | (7.7%) |
| | 男 | M | 292 899 | 271 280 | 271 546 | 249 871 |
| | | | (8.9%) | (8.3%) | (8.2%) | (7.4%) |
| 南區 Southern | 女 | F | 149 898 | 144 681 | 149 996 | 151 004 |
| | | | (4.4%) | (4.0%) | (4.0%) | (3.8%) |
| | 男 | M | 140 342 | 130 481 | 128 659 | 123 990 |
| | | | (4.3%) | (4.0%) | (3.9%) | (3.7%) |
| 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 703 615 | 684 110 | 685 784 | 692 311 |
| | | | (20.6%) | (19.0%) | (18.2%) | (17.5%) |
| | 男 | M | 631 854 | 584 002 | 585 092 | 561 106 |
| | | | (19.2%) | (17.8%) | (17.7%) | (16.6%) |
| 九龍 Kowloon | | | | | | |
| 油尖旺 Yau Tsim Mong | 女 | F | 140 316 | 147 043 | 165 070 | 185 222 |
| | | | (4.1%) | (4.1%) | (4.4%) | (4.7%) |
| | 男 | M | 141 704 | 133 505 | 142 808 | 157 748 |
| | | | (4.3%) | (4.1%) | (4.3%) | (4.7%) |
| 深水埗 Sham Shui Po | 女 | F | 177 623 | 192 122 | 203 110 | 217 601 |
| | | | (5.2%) | (5.3%) | (5.4%) | (5.5%) |
| | 男 | M | 175 927 | 173 418 | 177 745 | 188 268 |
| | | | (5.4%) | (5.3%) | (5.4%) | (5.6%) |
| 九龍城 Kowloon City | 女 | F | 200 573 | 196 207 | 202 102 | 230 015 |
| | | | (5.9%) | (5.5%) | (5.4%) | (5.8%) |
| | 男 | M | 180 779 | 166 294 | 175 249 | 188 717 |
| | | | (5.5%) | (5.1%) | (5.3%) | (5.6%) |
| 黃大仙 Wong Tai Sin | 女 | F | 224 054 | 217 899 | 224 000 | 227 918 |
| | | | (6.5%) | (6.1%) | (5.9%) | (5.8%) |
| | 男 | M | 220 576 | 205 622 | 196 183 | 197 317 |
| | | | (6.7%) | (6.3%) | (5.9%) | (5.8%) |
| 觀塘 Kwun Tong | 女 | F | 282 659 | 305 644 | 330 714 | 346 612 |
| | | | (8.3%) | (8.5%) | (8.8%) | (8.8%) |
| | 男 | M | 279 768 | 281 779 | 291 438 | 301 929 |
| | | | (8.5%) | (8.6%) | (8.8%) | (8.9%) |
| 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 1 025 225 | 1 058 915 | 1 124 996 | 1 207 368 |
| | | | (30.0%) | (29.5%) | (29.9%) | (30.5%) |
| | 男 | M | 998 754 | 960 618 | 983 423 | 1 033 979 |
| | | | (30.4%) | (29.4%) | (29.8%) | (30.6%) |
| 新界 New Territories | | | | | | |
| 葵青 Kwai Tsing | 女 | F | 236 766 | 266 239 | 269 476 | 277 107 |
| | | | (6.9%) | (7.4%) | (7.2%) | (7.0%) |
| | 男 | M | 240 326 | 257 061 | 241 691 | 243 465 |
| | | | (7.3%) | (7.9%) | (7.3%) | (7.2%) |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 11.1（續） 按區議會分區及性別劃分的人口
## Table 11.1 (Cont'd) Population by District Council district and sex

人數
Number of persons

| 區議會分區 District Council district | 性別 Sex | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 荃灣 Tsuen Wan | 女 F | 141 124 (4.1%) | 151 290 (4.2%) | 162 586 (4.3%) | 171 975 (4.3%) |
| | 男 M | 134 403 (4.1%) | 137 438 (4.2%) | 142 051 (4.3%) | 146 941 (4.4%) |
| 屯門 Tuen Mun | 女 F | 244 278 (7.1%) | 255 993 (7.1%) | 256 350 (6.8%) | 261 124 (6.6%) |
| | 男 M | 244 553 (7.4%) | 246 042 (7.5%) | 231 196 (7.0%) | 228 175 (6.8%) |
| 元朗 Yuen Long | 女 F | 226 256 (6.6%) | 274 452 (7.6%) | 306 953 (8.1%) | 328 091 (8.3%) |
| | 男 M | 222 814 (6.8%) | 259 740 (7.9%) | 271 576 (8.2%) | 286 087 (8.5%) |
| 北區 North | 女 F | 151 279 (4.4%) | 145 777 (4.1%) | 160 701 (4.3%) | 167 776 (4.2%) |
| | 男 M | 147 378 (4.5%) | 134 953 (4.1%) | 143 433 (4.3%) | 147 494 (4.4%) |
| 大埔 Tai Po | 女 F | 158 783 (4.6%) | 151 223 (4.2%) | 157 680 (4.2%) | 163 898 (4.1%) |
| | 男 M | 152 096 (4.6%) | 142 319 (4.3%) | 139 173 (4.2%) | 140 028 (4.1%) |
| 沙田 Sha Tin | 女 F | 323 348 (9.4%) | 319 110 (8.9%) | 335 222 (8.9%) | 358 091 (9.0%) |
| | 男 M | 305 286 (9.3%) | 288 434 (8.8%) | 295 051 (8.9%) | 301 703 (8.9%) |
| 西貢 Sai Kung | 女 F | 167 403 (4.9%) | 211 799 (5.9%) | 233 333 (6.2%) | 249 665 (6.3%) |
| | 男 M | 160 286 (4.9%) | 194 643 (5.9%) | 203 294 (6.2%) | 212 199 (6.3%) |
| 離島 Islands | 女 F | 43 151 (1.3%) | 71 153 (2.0%) | 75 013 (2.0%) | 83 276 (2.1%) |
| | 男 M | 43 516 (1.3%) | 65 969 (2.0%) | 66 314 (2.0%) | 73 525 (2.2%) |
| 小計 Sub-total | 女 F | 1 692 388 (49.4%) | 1 847 036 (51.4%) | 1 957 314 (51.9%) | 2 061 003 (52.0%) |
| | 男 M | 1 650 658 (50.2%) | 1 726 599 (52.8%) | 1 733 779 (52.5%) | 1 779 617 (52.7%) |
| 陸上總計 Land Total | 女 F | 3 421 228 (99.9%) | 3 590 061 (100.0%) | 3 768 094 (100.0%) | 3 960 682 (100.0%) |
| | 男 M | 3 281 266 (99.9%) | 3 271 219 (99.9%) | 3 302 294 (100.0%) | 3 374 702 (100.0%) |
| 加: 水上人口 plus: Marine | 女 F | 1 817 (0.1%) | 1 329 (0.0%) | 467 (0.0%) | 541 (0.0%) |
| | 男 M | 4 078 (0.1%) | 1 737 (0.1%) | 721 (0.0%) | 660 (0.0%) |
| 全港 The Whole Territory | 女 F | 3 423 045 (100.0%) | 3 591 390 (100.0%) | 3 768 561 (100.0%) | 3 961 223 (100.0%) |
| | 男 M | 3 285 344 (100.0%) | 3 272 956 (100.0%) | 3 303 015 (100.0%) | 3 375 362 (100.0%) |

註釋： [1] 2016年中期人口統計所採用的灣仔區議會及東區區議會分界，不同於過往人口普查／中期人口統計所採用分界，因此本統計表內的2016年灣仔區議會及東區區議會的統計數字不可與2001年至2011年作直接比較。

Note: [1] The boundaries of the Wan Chai district and Eastern district adopted in the 2016 Population By-census are not comparable with those adopted in the previous population censuses/ by-censuses. Therefore, figures of the Wan Chai and Eastern districts for 2016 are not strictly comparable with those from 2001 to 2011 in this table.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 11.2 按區議會分區劃分的性別比率
## Table 11.2 Sex ratio by District Council district

按每千名女性計算的男性人數
Number of males per 1 000 females

| 區議會分區 | District Council district | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 香港島 | Hong Kong Island | | | | |
| 中西區 | Central and Western | 883 | 835 | 852 | 808 |
| 灣仔[1] | Wan Chai[1] | 830 | 788 | 829 | 773 |
| 東區[1] | Eastern[1] | 906 | 857 | 858 | 819 |
| 南區 | Southern | 936 | 902 | 858 | 821 |
| 小計 | Sub-total | 898 | 854 | 853 | 810 |
| 九龍 | Kowloon | | | | |
| 油尖旺 | Yau Tsim Mong | 1 010 | 908 | 865 | 852 |
| 深水埗 | Sham Shui Po | 990 | 903 | 875 | 865 |
| 九龍城 | Kowloon City | 901 | 848 | 867 | 820 |
| 黃大仙 | Wong Tai Sin | 984 | 944 | 876 | 866 |
| 觀塘 | Kwun Tong | 990 | 922 | 881 | 871 |
| 小計 | Sub-total | 974 | 907 | 874 | 856 |
| 新界 | New Territories | | | | |
| 葵青 | Kwai Tsing | 1 015 | 966 | 897 | 879 |
| 荃灣 | Tsuen Wan | 952 | 908 | 874 | 854 |
| 屯門 | Tuen Mun | 1 001 | 961 | 902 | 874 |
| 元朗 | Yuen Long | 985 | 946 | 885 | 872 |
| 北區 | North | 974 | 926 | 893 | 879 |
| 大埔 | Tai Po | 958 | 941 | 883 | 854 |
| 沙田 | Sha Tin | 944 | 904 | 880 | 843 |
| 西貢 | Sai Kung | 957 | 919 | 871 | 850 |
| 離島 | Islands | 1 008 | 927 | 884 | 883 |
| 小計 | Sub-total | 975 | 935 | 886 | 863 |
| 陸上總計 | Land Total | 959 | 911 | 876 | 852 |
| 水上人口 | Marine | 2 244 | 1 307 | 1 544 | 1 220 |
| 全港 | The Whole Territory | 960 | 911 | 876 | 852 |

註釋： [1] 2016年中期人口統計所採用的灣仔區議會及東區區議會分界，不同於過往人口普查／中期人口統計所採用分界，因此本統計表內的2016年灣仔區議會及東區區議會的統計數字不可與2001年至2011年作直接比較。

Note: [1] The boundaries of the Wan Chai district and Eastern district adopted in the 2016 Population By-census are not comparable with those adopted in the previous population censuses/ by-censuses. Therefore, figures of the Wan Chai and Eastern districts for 2016 are not strictly comparable with those from 2001 to 2011 in this table.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 11.3 按年齡組別、曾否作內部遷移、現時居住地區及性別劃分的5歲及以上人口[1]
## Table 11.3 Population[1] aged 5 and over by age group, whether having internally migrated, area of current residence and sex

人數
Number of persons

| 年齡組別 Age group | 曾否作內部遷移（現時居住地區） Whether having internally migrated (Area of current residence) | 2001 女 F | 2001 男 M | 2006 女 F | 2006 男 M | 2011 女 F | 2011 男 M | 2016 女 F | 2016 男 M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 - 14 | 曾作內部遷移[2] Having internally migrated[2] | | | | | | | | |
| | 香港島 Hong Kong Island | 9 515 (2.4%) | 9 818 (2.3%) | 5 979 (1.7%) | 6 274 (1.7%) | 5 585 (2.0%) | 5 541 (1.9%) | 4 547 (1.7%) | 4 563 (1.6%) |
| | 九龍 Kowloon | 19 925 (5.0%) | 20 907 (4.9%) | 18 242 (5.2%) | 18 196 (4.9%) | 12 702 (4.6%) | 13 446 (4.5%) | 10 251 (3.8%) | 11 535 (4.1%) |
| | 新市鎮 New towns | 39 388 (9.8%) | 42 210 (9.8%) | 32 515 (9.2%) | 34 058 (9.1%) | 18 612 (6.7%) | 20 326 (6.9%) | 12 470 (4.7%) | 13 007 (4.6%) |
| | 新界其他地區／水上 Other areas in the New Territories/ Marine | 4 174 (1.0%) | 4 565 (1.1%) | 3 560 (1.0%) | 3 330 (0.9%) | 2 843 (1.0%) | 2 630 (0.9%) | 2 988 (1.1%) | 3 113 (1.1%) |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 73 002 (18.2%) | 77 500 (18.1%) | 60 296 (17.1%) | 61 858 (16.5%) | 39 742 (14.3%) | 41 943 (14.1%) | 30 256 (11.3%) | 32 218 (11.4%) |
| | 並無作內部遷移 Not having internally migrated | 328 352 (81.8%) | 351 062 (81.9%) | 292 510 (82.9%) | 312 177 (83.5%) | 237 771 (85.7%) | 254 778 (85.9%) | 237 191 (88.7%) | 251 230 (88.6%) |
| | 總計 Total | 401 354 (100.0%) | 428 562 (100.0%) | 352 806 (100.0%) | 374 035 (100.0%) | 277 513 (100.0%) | 296 721 (100.0%) | 267 447 (100.0%) | 283 448 (100.0%) |
| 15 - 24 | 曾作內部遷移[2] Having internally migrated[2] | | | | | | | | |
| | 香港島 Hong Kong Island | 8 527 (1.8%) | 8 273 (1.8%) | 6 095 (1.3%) | 5 147 (1.1%) | 5 390 (1.2%) | 5 270 (1.2%) | 3 641 (0.9%) | 3 357 (0.8%) |
| | 九龍 Kowloon | 16 725 (3.6%) | 15 767 (3.5%) | 17 192 (3.7%) | 16 085 (3.6%) | 13 467 (3.1%) | 12 360 (2.8%) | 12 014 (3.1%) | 11 582 (2.9%) |
| | 新市鎮 New towns | 35 934 (7.8%) | 33 904 (7.4%) | 30 388 (6.6%) | 30 461 (6.8%) | 19 826 (4.5%) | 18 073 (4.1%) | 12 337 (3.2%) | 11 591 (2.9%) |
| | 新界其他地區／水上 Other areas in the New Territories/ Marine | 5 517 (1.2%) | 6 013 (1.3%) | 3 675 (0.8%) | 3 428 (0.8%) | 3 885 (0.9%) | 3 878 (0.9%) | 2 678 (0.7%) | 3 144 (0.8%) |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 66 703 (14.4%) | 63 957 (14.0%) | 57 350 (12.4%) | 55 121 (12.3%) | 42 568 (9.8%) | 39 581 (9.0%) | 30 670 (7.9%) | 29 674 (7.5%) |
| | 並無作內部遷移 Not having internally migrated | 396 845 (85.6%) | 392 146 (86.0%) | 403 321 (87.6%) | 392 957 (87.7%) | 393 676 (90.2%) | 399 329 (91.0%) | 358 469 (92.1%) | 367 031 (92.5%) |
| | 總計 Total | 463 548 (100.0%) | 456 103 (100.0%) | 460 671 (100.0%) | 448 078 (100.0%) | 436 244 (100.0%) | 438 910 (100.0%) | 389 139 (100.0%) | 396 705 (100.0%) |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 11.3（續） 按年齡組別、曾否作內部遷移、現時居住地區及性別劃分的5歲及以上人口[1]

## Table 11.3 (Cont'd) Population[1] aged 5 and over by age group, whether having internally migrated, area of current residence and sex

人數
Number of persons

| 年齡組別 Age group | 曾否作內部遷移（現時居住地區） Whether having internally migrated (Area of current residence) | 2001 女 F | 2001 男 M | 2006 女 F | 2006 男 M | 2011 女 F | 2011 男 M | 2016 女 F | 2016 男 M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 - 34 | 曾作內部遷移[2] Having internally migrated[2] | | | | | | | | |
| | 香港島 Hong Kong Island | 26 604 (4.4%) | 17 227 (3.5%) | 19 827 (3.4%) | 10 569 (2.3%) | 21 024 (3.3%) | 11 510 (2.5%) | 16 877 (2.7%) | 8 394 (1.8%) |
| | 九龍 Kowloon | 40 855 (6.7%) | 29 043 (5.8%) | 35 531 (6.0%) | 25 617 (5.5%) | 36 943 (5.9%) | 22 618 (5.0%) | 33 165 (5.3%) | 19 433 (4.2%) |
| | 新市鎮 New towns | 87 986 (14.5%) | 68 114 (13.7%) | 64 128 (10.9%) | 49 582 (10.7%) | 59 541 (9.5%) | 38 117 (8.4%) | 46 414 (7.4%) | 27 382 (5.9%) |
| | 新界其他地區／水上 Other areas in the New Territories/ Marine | 11 459 (1.9%) | 8 927 (1.8%) | 8 760 (1.5%) | 6 723 (1.5%) | 10 633 (1.7%) | 7 052 (1.5%) | 8 970 (1.4%) | 5 477 (1.2%) |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 166 904 (27.4%) | 123 311 (24.7%) | 128 246 (21.8%) | 92 491 (20.0%) | 128 141 (20.4%) | 79 297 (17.4%) | 105 426 (16.8%) | 60 686 (13.2%) |
| | 並無作內部遷移 Not having internally migrated | 441 904 (72.6%) | 375 115 (75.3%) | 460 922 (78.2%) | 369 953 (80.0%) | 500 686 (79.6%) | 375 878 (82.6%) | 521 290 (83.2%) | 400 007 (86.8%) |
| | 總計 Total | 608 808 (100.0%) | 498 426 (100.0%) | 589 168 (100.0%) | 462 444 (100.0%) | 628 827 (100.0%) | 455 175 (100.0%) | 626 716 (100.0%) | 460 693 (100.0%) |
| 35 - 44 | 曾作內部遷移[2] Having internally migrated[2] | | | | | | | | |
| | 香港島 Hong Kong Island | 26 666 (3.8%) | 22 373 (3.4%) | 19 103 (2.7%) | 13 421 (2.4%) | 20 553 (3.1%) | 14 120 (3.0%) | 18 091 (2.7%) | 10 717 (2.3%) |
| | 九龍 Kowloon | 39 340 (5.5%) | 39 112 (6.0%) | 36 721 (5.3%) | 30 490 (5.5%) | 37 037 (5.6%) | 27 418 (5.7%) | 33 630 (5.0%) | 24 660 (5.3%) |
| | 新市鎮 New towns | 69 958 (9.9%) | 81 023 (12.5%) | 59 981 (8.6%) | 53 639 (9.7%) | 50 523 (7.7%) | 42 282 (8.9%) | 42 188 (6.2%) | 30 579 (6.6%) |
| | 新界其他地區／水上 Other areas in the New Territories/ Marine | 10 274 (1.4%) | 11 423 (1.8%) | 9 376 (1.3%) | 7 832 (1.4%) | 9 875 (1.5%) | 8 596 (1.8%) | 9 789 (1.4%) | 7 285 (1.6%) |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 146 238 (20.6%) | 153 931 (23.7%) | 125 181 (18.0%) | 105 382 (19.1%) | 117 988 (17.9%) | 92 416 (19.4%) | 103 698 (15.3%) | 73 241 (15.8%) |
| | 並無作內部遷移 Not having internally migrated | 563 428 (79.4%) | 495 525 (76.3%) | 570 545 (82.0%) | 446 915 (80.9%) | 540 100 (82.1%) | 384 588 (80.6%) | 574 735 (84.7%) | 389 291 (84.2%) |
| | 總計 Total | 709 666 (100.0%) | 649 456 (100.0%) | 695 726 (100.0%) | 552 297 (100.0%) | 658 088 (100.0%) | 477 004 (100.0%) | 678 433 (100.0%) | 462 532 (100.0%) |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 11.3（續） 按年齡組別、曾否作內部遷移、現時居住地區及性別劃分的5歲及以上人口[1]

## Table 11.3 (Cont'd) Population[1] aged 5 and over by age group, whether having internally migrated, area of current residence and sex

人數
Number of persons

| 年齡組別 Age group | 曾否作內部遷移（現時居住地區） Whether having internally migrated (Area of current residence) | 2001 女 F | 2001 男 M | 2006 女 F | 2006 男 M | 2011 女 F | 2011 男 M | 2016 女 F | 2016 男 M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 45 - 54 | 曾作內部遷移[2] Having internally migrated[2] | | | | | | | | |
| | 香港島 Hong Kong Island | 11 203 (2.4%) | 11 564 (2.4%) | 10 145 (1.7%) | 8 898 (1.5%) | 11 077 (1.6%) | 10 341 (1.7%) | 9 707 (1.4%) | 7 695 (1.4%) |
| | 九龍 Kowloon | 17 453 (3.7%) | 22 241 (4.5%) | 22 419 (3.7%) | 23 435 (4.0%) | 20 909 (3.1%) | 22 093 (3.6%) | 21 739 (3.2%) | 18 157 (3.4%) |
| | 新市鎮 New towns | 32 995 (7.0%) | 38 544 (7.9%) | 36 610 (6.0%) | 44 325 (7.5%) | 30 767 (4.5%) | 31 912 (5.2%) | 23 709 (3.5%) | 21 004 (3.9%) |
| | 新界其他地區／水上 Other areas in the New Territories/ Marine | 4 299 (0.9%) | 5 625 (1.1%) | 5 104 (0.8%) | 6 024 (1.0%) | 6 835 (1.0%) | 6 204 (1.0%) | 6 013 (0.9%) | 5 842 (1.1%) |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 65 950 (14.0%) | 77 974 (15.9%) | 74 278 (12.3%) | 82 682 (14.1%) | 69 588 (10.2%) | 70 550 (11.6%) | 61 168 (9.0%) | 52 698 (9.9%) |
| | 並無作內部遷移 Not having internally migrated | 404 151 (86.0%) | 411 284 (84.1%) | 531 039 (87.7%) | 505 236 (85.9%) | 611 629 (89.8%) | 537 335 (88.4%) | 615 823 (91.0%) | 480 102 (90.1%) |
| | 總計 Total | 470 101 (100.0%) | 489 258 (100.0%) | 605 317 (100.0%) | 587 918 (100.0%) | 681 217 (100.0%) | 607 885 (100.0%) | 676 991 (100.0%) | 532 800 (100.0%) |
| 55 - 64 | 曾作內部遷移[2] Having internally migrated[2] | | | | | | | | |
| | 香港島 Hong Kong Island | 4 418 (1.9%) | 4 709 (1.8%) | 4 529 (1.4%) | 4 745 (1.4%) | 6 589 (1.4%) | 5 567 (1.2%) | 4 350 (0.8%) | 4 543 (0.8%) |
| | 九龍 Kowloon | 8 259 (3.6%) | 11 188 (4.2%) | 11 103 (3.4%) | 12 299 (3.6%) | 12 181 (2.6%) | 13 367 (2.9%) | 12 541 (2.2%) | 14 890 (2.7%) |
| | 新市鎮 New towns | 15 150 (6.5%) | 17 820 (6.6%) | 15 773 (4.9%) | 20 300 (5.9%) | 17 963 (3.9%) | 19 517 (4.3%) | 14 432 (2.5%) | 15 735 (2.9%) |
| | 新界其他地區／水上 Other areas in the New Territories/ Marine | 1 552 (0.7%) | 2 127 (0.8%) | 2 284 (0.7%) | 2 527 (0.7%) | 3 476 (0.8%) | 3 612 (0.8%) | 3 947 (0.7%) | 4 260 (0.8%) |
| | 小計 Sub-total | 29 379 (12.6%) | 35 844 (13.3%) | 33 689 (10.4%) | 39 871 (11.6%) | 40 209 (8.7%) | 42 063 (9.2%) | 35 270 (6.2%) | 39 428 (7.2%) |
| | 並無作內部遷移 Not having internally migrated | 203 157 (87.4%) | 233 165 (86.7%) | 291 284 (89.6%) | 302 890 (88.4%) | 423 254 (91.3%) | 416 870 (90.8%) | 531 940 (93.8%) | 511 389 (92.8%) |
| | 總計 Total | 232 536 (100.0%) | 269 009 (100.0%) | 324 973 (100.0%) | 342 761 (100.0%) | 463 463 (100.0%) | 458 933 (100.0%) | 567 210 (100.0%) | 550 817 (100.0%) |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 11.3（續） 按年齡組別、曾否作內部遷移、現時居住地區及性別劃分的5歲及以上人口[1]

## Table 11.3 (Cont'd) Population[1] aged 5 and over by age group, whether having internally migrated, area of current residence and sex

人數
Number of persons

| 年齡組別 Age group | 曾否作內部遷移（現時居住地區） Whether having internally migrated (Area of current residence) | | 2001 女 F | 2001 男 M | 2006 女 F | 2006 男 M | 2011 女 F | 2011 男 M | 2016 女 F | 2016 男 M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ≧ 65 | 曾作內部遷移[2] | Having internally migrated[2] | | | | | | | | |
| | 香港島 | Hong Kong Island | 8 868 (2.2%) | 6 854 (2.0%) | 6 377 (1.4%) | 4 896 (1.2%) | 4 969 (1.0%) | 5 271 (1.2%) | 8 289 (1.3%) | 5 429 (1.0%) |
| | 九龍 | Kowloon | 17 373 (4.3%) | 15 717 (4.6%) | 15 942 (3.5%) | 16 181 (4.1%) | 13 468 (2.7%) | 13 522 (3.1%) | 16 825 (2.7%) | 14 570 (2.7%) |
| | 新市鎮 | New towns | 27 681 (6.9%) | 21 440 (6.2%) | 20 995 (4.6%) | 17 767 (4.5%) | 14 871 (3.0%) | 14 272 (3.3%) | 22 620 (3.6%) | 17 136 (3.2%) |
| | 新界其他地區／水上 | Other areas in the New Territories/ Marine | 2 853 (0.7%) | 2 395 (0.7%) | 3 837 (0.8%) | 2 816 (0.7%) | 2 342 (0.5%) | 2 409 (0.5%) | 2 938 (0.5%) | 3 129 (0.6%) |
| | 小計 | Sub-total | 56 775 (14.1%) | 46 406 (13.5%) | 47 151 (10.3%) | 41 660 (10.6%) | 35 650 (7.1%) | 35 474 (8.1%) | 50 672 (8.2%) | 40 264 (7.4%) |
| | 並無作內部遷移 | Not having internally migrated | 344 994 (85.9%) | 298 589 (86.5%) | 412 193 (89.7%) | 351 680 (89.4%) | 467 380 (92.9%) | 402 701 (91.9%) | 569 427 (91.8%) | 502 623 (92.6%) |
| | 總計 | Total | 401 769 (100.0%) | 344 995 (100.0%) | 459 344 (100.0%) | 393 340 (100.0%) | 503 030 (100.0%) | 438 175 (100.0%) | 620 099 (100.0%) | 542 887 (100.0%) |
| 合計 Overall | 曾作內部遷移[2] | Having internally migrated[2] | | | | | | | | |
| | 香港島 | Hong Kong Island | 95 801 (2.9%) | 80 818 (2.6%) | 72 055 (2.1%) | 53 950 (1.7%) | 75 187 (2.1%) | 57 620 (1.8%) | 65 502 (1.7%) | 44 698 (1.4%) |
| | 九龍 | Kowloon | 159 930 (4.9%) | 153 975 (4.9%) | 157 150 (4.5%) | 142 303 (4.5%) | 146 707 (4.0%) | 124 824 (3.9%) | 140 165 (3.7%) | 114 827 (3.6%) |
| | 新市鎮 | New towns | 309 092 (9.4%) | 303 055 (9.7%) | 260 390 (7.5%) | 250 132 (7.9%) | 212 103 (5.8%) | 184 499 (5.8%) | 174 170 (4.6%) | 136 434 (4.2%) |
| | 新界其他地區／水上 | Other areas in the New Territories/ Marine | 40 128 (1.2%) | 41 075 (1.3%) | 36 596 (1.0%) | 32 680 (1.0%) | 39 889 (1.1%) | 34 381 (1.1%) | 37 323 (1.0%) | 32 250 (1.0%) |
| | 小計 | Sub-total | 604 951 (18.4%) | 578 923 (18.5%) | 526 191 (15.1%) | 479 065 (15.2%) | 473 886 (13.0%) | 401 324 (12.6%) | 417 160 (10.9%) | 328 209 (10.2%) |
| | 並無作內部遷移 | Not having internally migrated | 2 682 831 (81.6%) | 2 556 886 (81.5%) | 2 961 814 (84.9%) | 2 681 808 (84.8%) | 3 174 496 (87.0%) | 2 771 479 (87.4%) | 3 408 875 (89.1%) | 2 901 673 (89.8%) |
| | 總計 | Total | 3 287 782 (100.0%) | 3 135 809 (100.0%) | 3 488 005 (100.0%) | 3 160 873 (100.0%) | 3 648 382 (100.0%) | 3 172 803 (100.0%) | 3 826 035 (100.0%) | 3 229 882 (100.0%) |

註釋： [1] 數字不包括現居於船艇上的人士。

[2] 曾作內部遷移的人士指該人士的現住地區與其5年前的居住地區不同。在分析內部遷移時，居住地區的轉變是指（甲）一區議會分區與另一區議會分區之間的遷移，或（乙）在新界同一區議會分區內，一新市鎮與另一新市鎮之間的遷移，或一新市鎮與該區其他地方之間的遷移。

Notes: [1] Figures exclude persons currently living on board vessels.

[2] Persons having internally migrated were those whose area of current residence was different from the area of residence 5 years ago. In defining internal migration, a change in the area of residence refers to a move (a) from a District Council district to another District Council district; or (b) within a District Council district in the New Territories, from a new town to another new town, or from a new town to other areas in the district or vice versa.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 11.4 按區議會分區及性別劃分的露宿者[1]數目
## Table 11.4 Street sleepers[1] by District Council district and sex

人數
Number of persons

| 區議會分區 District Council district | 性別 Sex | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 香港島 Hong Kong Island | | | | | | | | | | |
| 中西區 Central and Western | 女 F | 4 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 6 |
| | 男 M | 30 | 31 | 15 | 15 | 17 | 34 | 39 | 29 | 36 |
| 灣仔[2] Wan Chai[2] | 女 F | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 4 |
| | 男 M | 23 | 24 | 9 | 9 | 12 | 16 | 35 | 29 | 37 |
| 東區[2] Eastern[2] | 女 F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| | 男 M | 26 | 28 | 10 | 4 | 5 | 37 | 18 | 14 | 10 |
| 南區 Southern | 女 F | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 男 M | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 9 | 7 | 5 |
| 小計 Sub-total | 女 F | 5 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 11 |
| | 男 M | 80 | 85 | 35 | 30 | 35 | 93 | 101 | 79 | 88 |
| 九龍 Kowloon | | | | | | | | | | |
| 油尖旺 Yau Tsim Mong | 女 F | 3 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 16 | 20 | 23 | 38 | 49 |
| | 男 M | 124 | 138 | 160 | 216 | 265 | 298 | 304 | 346 | 422 |
| 深水埗 Sham Shui Po | 女 F | 3 | 7 | 11 | 19 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 26 | 32 |
| | 男 M | 112 | 179 | 270 | 360 | 363 | 352 | 351 | 384 | 406 |
| 九龍城 Kowloon City | 女 F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| | 男 M | 16 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 26 | 35 |
| 黃大仙 Wong Tai Sin | 女 F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| | 男 M | 11 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 觀塘 Kwun Tong | 女 F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 7 |
| | 男 M | 16 | 17 | 17 | 23 | 24 | 23 | 23 | 34 | 43 |
| 小計 Sub-total | 女 F | 6 | 10 | 17 | 28 | 38 | 42 | 46 | 69 | 92 |
| | 男 M | 279 | 359 | 472 | 625 | 677 | 700 | 706 | 801 | 918 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 11.4（續） 按區議會分區及性別劃分的露宿者[1]數目
## Table 11.4 (Cont'd) Street sleepers[1] by District Council district and sex

人數
Number of persons

| 區議會分區 District Council district | 性別 | Sex | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 新界 New Territories | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 葵青 Kwai Tsing | 女 | F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 男 | M | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 7 |
| 荃灣 Tsuen Wan | 女 | F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| | 男 | M | 17 | 17 | 17 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 34 | 47 |
| 屯門 Tuen Mun | 女 | F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| | 男 | M | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 4 |
| 元朗 Yuen Long | 女 | F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 |
| | 男 | M | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 18 | 30 |
| 北區 North | 女 | F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| | 男 | M | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 7 |
| 大埔 Tai Po | 女 | F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7 |
| | 男 | M | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 18 |
| 沙田 Sha Tin | 女 | F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | 男 | M | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 9 |
| 西貢 Sai Kung | 女 | F | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 男 | M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 離島 Islands | 女 | F | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | 男 | M | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 8 | 13 | 11 | 13 |
| 小計 Sub-total | 女 | F | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 15 | 26 |
| | 男 | M | 22 | 25 | 27 | 31 | 32 | 36 | 45 | 99 | 135 |
| 全港 The Whole Territory | 女 | F | 12 | 18 | 21 | 32 | 43 | 52 | 56 | 96 | 129 |
| | 男 | M | 381 | 469 | 534 | 686 | 744 | 829 | 852 | 979 | 1141 |
| | 總計 | Total | 393 | 487 | 555 | 718 | 787 | 881 | 908 | 1 075 | 1 270 |

註釋： [1] 數字為該年年底的數字。數字是根據社會福利署露宿者登記資料編製。
[2] 自2016年起所採用的灣仔區議會及東區區議會分界，不同於在2015年及較早年份所採用的分界，因此本統計表內的灣仔區議會及東區區議會的統計數字不可與2015年及較早年份作直接比較。

Notes: [1] Figures are as at end of the year. Figures are compiled based on the data from the Street Sleepers Registry of the Social Welfare Department.
[2] The boundaries of the Wan Chai district and Eastern district adopted since 2016 are different from those adopted in 2015 and earlier years. Therefore, figures of the Wan Chai and Eastern districts in this table are not strictly comparable with those for 2015 and earlier years.

資料來源： 社會福利署（查詢電話： 2892 5242； 查詢電郵： rsenq@swd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Welfare Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2892 5242; Enquiry e-mail: rsenq@swd.gov.hk)

# 第 12 章　交 通 及 運 輸
# Chapter 12　Traffic and Transport

## 道路交通意外傷亡

12.1　在2010年至2018年期間，男性道路交通意外傷亡人數約為女性傷亡人數的1.6至2.0倍。無論男女，交通意外傷亡人數最大增幅的年齡組別是60-69歲，而跌幅最大的年齡組別則是10-19歲。　（表 12.1）

12.2　以上的變動部分是受人口老化所影響。在2010年至2018年期間，在扣除人口增長的因素後，每千名人口交通意外傷亡率保持在2.6至2.9的區間。一般來說，女性的傷亡率較男性為低。　（表 12.2）

12.3　按年齡組別分析，男性的傷亡率升幅最大的年齡組別是60-74歲，而跌幅最大的年齡組別則是0-9歲。另一方面，女性的傷亡率跌幅最大的的年齡組別是5-14歲。（表 12.2）

## Road traffic casualties

12.1　Between 2010 and 2018, the number of male road traffic casualties was about 1.6 to 2.0 times that of female casualties. For both women and men, the largest increase in the number of road traffic casualties was observed in the age group of 60-69, whereas the largest decrease was in the age group of 10-19. (Table 12.1)

12.2　The above changes were partly due to the ageing population. After discounting the effect of the population growth, the casualty rates per 1 000 population remained broadly stable in the region ranging from 2.6 to 2.9 between 2010 and 2018. In general, the casualty rates for females were lower than those for males. (Table 12.2)

12.3　Analysed by age group, the largest increase in the casualty rate for men was in the age group of 60-74, whereas the largest decrease for men was in the age group of 0-9. On the other hand, the largest decrease in the casualty rate for females was in the age group of 5-14. (Table 12.2)

## 主要交通方式

12.4 在2016年，香港鐵路（本地線）是女性及男性前赴工作地點最普遍的主要交通方式，分別有41.6%和39.9%在香港有固定工作地點的女性和男性工作人口乘搭香港鐵路（本地線）上班。另有27.2%女性和27.5%男性的工作人口乘搭巴士上班。
（表 12.3）

12.5 在2016年，分別有26.6%及26.1%於香港院校就讀全日制課程的女性學生步行上學及乘搭香港鐵路（本地線）上學。而男性學生的相應比例分別為28.4%及24.0%。
（表 12.4）

## 使用非專營巴士服務

12.6 在2010年第4季，於統計前7天內曾使用非專營巴士服務的777 000名人士中，年齡介乎30-59歲的人士數目相對較多。女性及男性使用者的年齡分布大致相同。
（表 12.5）

## Main mode of transport

12.4 Mass Transit Railway (Local line) was the most popular main mode of transport for both women and men, and it was used by 41.6% and 39.9% of female and male working population with fixed place of work in Hong Kong to travel to work in 2016. Another 27.2% and 27.5% of female and male working population travelled by bus. (Table 12.3)

12.5 In 2016, 26.6% and 26.1% of female students attending full-time courses in educational institutions in Hong Kong went to school on foot and by Mass Transit Railway (Local line) respectively. The corresponding proportions for male students were 28.4% and 24.0% respectively. (Table 12.4)

## Using non-franchised bus services

12.6 In the fourth quarter of 2010, among those 777 000 persons who had used non-franchised bus services during the 7 days before enumeration, relatively more of them were of age 30-59. The age distributions of women and men who had used the services were broadly the same. (Table 12.5)

## 表 12.1 按年齡組別及性別劃分的道路交通意外傷亡人數
## Table 12.1 Road traffic casualties by age group and sex

人數
Number of persons

| 年齡組別 Age group | | 性別 | Sex | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| < 5 | | 女 | F | 111 | 123 | 103 | 150 | 140 | 145 | 128 | 129 | 101 |
| | | 男 | M | 139 | 162 | 163 | 180 | 172 | 174 | 178 | 156 | 121 |
| 5 - 9 | | 女 | F | 193 | 205 | 186 | 226 | 210 | 181 | 172 | 160 | 157 |
| | | 男 | M | 275 | 256 | 308 | 280 | 294 | 268 | 237 | 201 | 219 |
| 10 - 14 | | 女 | F | 223 | 233 | 192 | 177 | 171 | 157 | 151 | 135 | 132 |
| | | 男 | M | 357 | 366 | 365 | 333 | 334 | 291 | 219 | 249 | 232 |
| 15 - 19 | | 女 | F | 281 | 269 | 260 | 300 | 255 | 248 | 205 | 187 | 151 |
| | | 男 | M | 443 | 434 | 429 | 425 | 385 | 434 | 331 | 291 | 306 |
| 20 - 24 | | 女 | F | 438 | 468 | 479 | 508 | 449 | 447 | 428 | 412 | 317 |
| | | 男 | M | 834 | 896 | 879 | 909 | 873 | 866 | 871 | 855 | 791 |
| 25 - 29 | | 女 | F | 632 | 607 | 678 | 701 | 692 | 628 | 594 | 588 | 540 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 386 | 1 353 | 1 313 | 1 267 | 1 242 | 1 298 | 1 220 | 1 231 | 1 201 |
| 30 - 34 | | 女 | F | 636 | 710 | 740 | 794 | 693 | 739 | 699 | 612 | 633 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 450 | 1 452 | 1 524 | 1 447 | 1 446 | 1 384 | 1 466 | 1 421 | 1 328 |
| 35 - 39 | | 女 | F | 650 | 661 | 696 | 726 | 635 | 716 | 666 | 627 | 578 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 314 | 1 290 | 1 317 | 1 313 | 1 265 | 1 383 | 1 455 | 1 362 | 1 488 |
| 40 - 44 | | 女 | F | 575 | 623 | 615 | 650 | 648 | 682 | 570 | 594 | 535 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 173 | 1 180 | 1 188 | 1 193 | 1 171 | 1 235 | 1 240 | 1 320 | 1 313 |
| 45 - 49 | | 女 | F | 616 | 672 | 643 | 643 | 630 | 593 | 581 | 541 | 583 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 263 | 1 292 | 1 258 | 1 152 | 1 158 | 1 128 | 1 164 | 1 099 | 1 185 |
| 50 - 54 | | 女 | F | 624 | 627 | 647 | 744 | 676 | 653 | 688 | 622 | 550 |
| | | 男 | M | 1 230 | 1 276 | 1 268 | 1 348 | 1 225 | 1 299 | 1 260 | 1 224 | 1 180 |
| 55 - 59 | | 女 | F | 533 | 591 | 615 | 621 | 663 | 651 | 668 | 639 | 547 |
| | | 男 | M | 879 | 1 040 | 1 088 | 1 146 | 1 080 | 1 209 | 1 270 | 1 226 | 1 295 |
| 60 - 64 | | 女 | F | 376 | 439 | 438 | 456 | 489 | 477 | 479 | 515 | 513 |
| | | 男 | M | 510 | 597 | 690 | 738 | 750 | 802 | 877 | 915 | 1 013 |
| 65 - 69 | | 女 | F | 199 | 239 | 247 | 281 | 324 | 378 | 379 | 400 | 393 |
| | | 男 | M | 251 | 243 | 305 | 363 | 389 | 433 | 500 | 538 | 585 |
| 70 - 74 | | 女 | F | 191 | 233 | 210 | 236 | 218 | 208 | 220 | 248 | 254 |
| | | 男 | M | 171 | 187 | 183 | 199 | 204 | 201 | 216 | 241 | 264 |
| 75 - 79 | | 女 | F | 223 | 213 | 227 | 212 | 233 | 207 | 177 | 194 | 159 |
| | | 男 | M | 195 | 172 | 146 | 171 | 166 | 178 | 159 | 109 | 166 |
| 80 - 84 | | 女 | F | 161 | 171 | 175 | 180 | 161 | 190 | 194 | 174 | 153 |
| | | 男 | M | 104 | 106 | 109 | 147 | 108 | 141 | 127 | 114 | 128 |
| ≧ 85 | | 女 | F | 91 | 98 | 128 | 132 | 114 | 128 | 115 | 141 | 151 |
| | | 男 | M | 65 | 80 | 88 | 60 | 67 | 97 | 82 | 80 | 96 |
| 小計 | Sub-total | 女 | F | 6 753 | 7 182 | 7 279 | 7 737 | 7 401 | 7 428 | 7 114 | 6 918 | 6 447 |
| | | 男 | M | 12 039 | 12 382 | 12 621 | 12 671 | 12 329 | 12 821 | 12 872 | 12 632 | 12 911 |
| 不詳[1] | Unknown[1] | | | 332 | 239 | 310 | 188 | 124 | 132 | 146 | 338 | 279 |
| 總計 | Total | | | 19 124 | 19 803 | 20 210 | 20 596 | 19 854 | 20 381 | 20 132 | 19 888 | 19 637 |

註釋： [1] 指年齡或性別不詳的道路交通意外傷亡者數目。
Note: [1] Referring to the number of road traffic casualties with unknown age or sex.

資料來源： 運輸署（查詢電話： 3167 7456； 查詢電郵： statsection@td.gov.hk）
Source: Transport Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3167 7456; Enquiry e-mail: statsection@td.gov.hk)

## 表 12.2 按年齡組別及性別劃分的道路交通意外傷亡率
## Table 12.2 Road traffic casualty rates by age group and sex

按每千名人口計算的傷亡人數
Number of casualties per 1 000 population

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| < 5 | 女 F | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| | 男 M | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| 5 - 9 | 女 F | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| | 男 M | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| 10 - 14 | 女 F | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| | 男 M | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.7 |
| 15 - 19 | 女 F | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| | 男 M | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.0 |
| 20 - 24 | 女 F | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.5 |
| | 男 M | 3.8 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 3.7 |
| 25 - 29 | 女 F | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.0 |
| | 男 M | 6.0 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.2 |
| 30 - 34 | 女 F | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.9 |
| | 男 M | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 5.9 |
| 35 - 39 | 女 F | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.6 |
| | 男 M | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 5.9 | 6.3 |
| 40 - 44 | 女 F | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.6 |
| | 男 M | 4.7 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 5.7 |
| 45 - 49 | 女 F | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.7 |
| | 男 M | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.9 |
| 50 - 54 | 女 F | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.7 |
| | 男 M | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.4 |
| 55 - 59 | 女 F | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.6 |
| | 男 M | 3.6 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 4.2 |
| 60 - 64 | 女 F | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.8 |
| | 男 M | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.7 |
| 65 - 69 | 女 F | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.8 |
| | 男 M | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.8 |
| 70 - 74 | 女 F | 1.6 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.8 |
| | 男 M | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| 75 - 79 | 女 F | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.6 |
| | 男 M | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.7 |
| 80 - 84 | 女 F | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.6 |
| | 男 M | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| ≧ 85 | 女 F | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| | 男 M | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| 小計 Sub-total | 女 F | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 |
| | 男 M | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.8 |
| 合計 Overall | | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.6 |

資料來源： 運輸署（查詢電話： 3167 7456； 查詢電郵： statsection@td.gov.hk）
Source: Transport Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3167 7456; Enquiry e-mail: statsection@td.gov.hk)

## 表 12.3 按前赴工作地點的主要交通方式及性別劃分的在香港有固定工作地點的工作人口
## Table 12.3 Working population with fixed place of work in Hong Kong by main mode of transport to place of work and sex

| 主要交通方式 Main mode of transport | 性別 | Sex | 2001 人數 No. of persons | 2001 百分比[4] % | 2006 人數 No. of persons | 2006 百分比[4] % | 2011 人數 No. of persons | 2011 百分比[4] % | 2016 人數 No. of persons | 2016 百分比[4] % |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 香港鐵路（本地線）[1] Mass Transit Railway (Local line)[1] | 女 | F | 277 857 | 22.8 | 388 411 | 29.8 | 484 062 | 35.1 | 574 972 | 41.6 |
| | 男 | M | 352 477 | 22.5 | 434 017 | 28.5 | 510 829 | 33.7 | 589 185 | 39.9 |
| 巴士[2] Bus[2] | 女 | F | 485 638 | 39.9 | 458 109 | 35.2 | 431 901 | 31.4 | 376 485 | 27.2 |
| | 男 | M | 632 750 | 40.4 | 549 995 | 36.1 | 506 566 | 33.4 | 405 677 | 27.5 |
| 步行 On foot only | 女 | F | 176 330 | 14.5 | 166 949 | 12.8 | 149 360 | 10.8 | 160 988 | 11.6 |
| | 男 | M | 159 529 | 10.2 | 145 620 | 9.6 | 117 214 | 7.7 | 125 527 | 8.5 |
| 公共小巴[3] Public light bus[3] | 女 | F | 108 066 | 8.9 | 117 280 | 9.0 | 116 306 | 8.4 | 102 091 | 7.4 |
| | 男 | M | 118 580 | 7.6 | 122 291 | 8.0 | 100 913 | 6.6 | 89 758 | 6.1 |
| 私家車／客貨車 Private car/ Passenger van | 女 | F | 50 507 | 4.2 | 53 152 | 4.1 | 59 130 | 4.3 | 53 904 | 3.9 |
| | 男 | M | 142 521 | 9.1 | 124 040 | 8.1 | 132 762 | 8.7 | 132 066 | 9.0 |
| 公司巴士／小巴 Company bus/ van | 女 | F | 19 731 | 1.6 | 20 740 | 1.6 | 46 301 | 3.4 | 28 088 | 2.0 |
| | 男 | M | 36 005 | 2.3 | 35 549 | 2.3 | 53 275 | 3.5 | 40 198 | 2.7 |
| 香港鐵路（輕鐵） Mass Transit Railway (Light Rail) | 女 | F | 28 337 | 2.3 | 25 858 | 2.0 | 24 242 | 1.8 | 29 585 | 2.1 |
| | 男 | M | 32 111 | 2.0 | 25 865 | 1.7 | 18 788 | 1.2 | 22 937 | 1.6 |
| 的士 Taxi | 女 | F | 17 938 | 1.5 | 17 443 | 1.3 | 20 438 | 1.5 | 17 584 | 1.3 |
| | 男 | M | 22 012 | 1.4 | 18 487 | 1.2 | 21 286 | 1.4 | 17 425 | 1.2 |
| 屋邨巴士 Residential coach service | 女 | F | 20 983 | 1.7 | 19 019 | 1.5 | 18 048 | 1.3 | 14 579 | 1.1 |
| | 男 | M | 18 580 | 1.2 | 17 717 | 1.2 | 15 163 | 1.0 | 13 541 | 0.9 |
| 小輪／船艇 Ferry/ Vessel | 女 | F | 10 381 | 0.9 | 11 526 | 0.9 | 9 662 | 0.7 | 9 533 | 0.7 |
| | 男 | M | 14 430 | 0.9 | 13 891 | 0.9 | 11 674 | 0.8 | 13 396 | 0.9 |
| 其他 Others | 女 | F | 20 571 | 1.7 | 22 873 | 1.8 | 17 712 | 1.3 | 14 960 | 1.1 |
| | 男 | M | 38 510 | 2.5 | 36 625 | 2.4 | 29 461 | 1.9 | 25 866 | 1.8 |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 1 216 339 | 100.0 | 1 301 360 | 100.0 | 1 377 162 | 100.0 | 1 382 769 | 100.0 |
| | 男 | M | 1 567 505 | 100.0 | 1 524 097 | 100.0 | 1 517 931 | 100.0 | 1 475 576 | 100.0 |
| | 總計 | Total | 2 783 844 | | 2 825 457 | | 2 895 093 | | 2 858 345 | |

註釋： [1] 香港鐵路（本地線）包括觀塘線、荃灣線、港島線、東涌線、將軍澳線、東鐵線、馬鐵線、西鐵線、迪士尼線及機場快線。
[2] 巴士包括九龍巴士、新世界第一巴士、城巴、新大嶼山巴士、龍運巴士、香港鐵路接駁巴士及來往商業區至港鐵站的接駁巴士。
[3] 公共小巴包括綠色專線小巴及紅色小巴。
[4] 數字表示在有關性別組別內的所有人士中所佔的百分比。

Notes: [1] Mass Transit Railway (Local line) includes Kwun Tong Line, Tsuen Wan Line, Island Line, Tung Chung Line, Tseung Kwan O Line, East Rail Line, Ma On Shan Rail Line, West Rail Line, Disneyland Resort Line and Airport Express Line.
[2] Buses include Kowloon Motor Bus, New World First Bus, Citybus, New Lantao Bus, Long Win Bus, Mass Transit Railway Feeder Buses and shuttle buses running between commercial/ office developments and railway stations.
[3] Public light buses include green and red minibuses.
[4] Figures represent percentages in respect of all persons in the corresponding sex group.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 12.4 按前赴上課地點的主要交通方式及性別劃分於香港院校就讀全日制課程的人數[1]

## Table 12.4 Persons attending full-time courses in educational institutions[1] in Hong Kong by main mode of transport to place of study and sex

| 主要交通方式 Main mode of transport | 性別 | Sex | 2001 人數 No. of persons | 2001 百分比[6] % | 2006 人數 No. of persons | 2006 百分比[6] % | 2011 人數 No. of persons | 2011 百分比[6] % | 2016 人數 No. of persons | 2016 百分比[6] % |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 步行 | 女 | F | 250 275 | 37.6 | 207 869 | 33.2 | 162 199 | 28.3 | 143 583 | 26.6 |
| On foot only | 男 | M | 269 016 | 38.8 | 222 957 | 34.4 | 177 290 | 30.0 | 157 613 | 28.4 |
| 香港鐵路（本地線）[2] | 女 | F | 61 199 | 9.2 | 91 428 | 14.6 | 124 088 | 21.6 | 140 947 | 26.1 |
| Mass Transit Railway (Local line)[2] | 男 | M | 58 865 | 8.5 | 89 806 | 13.8 | 118 448 | 20.0 | 133 027 | 24.0 |
| 巴士[3] | 女 | F | 142 069 | 21.3 | 130 130 | 20.8 | 107 658 | 18.8 | 90 457 | 16.8 |
| Bus[3] | 男 | M | 151 803 | 21.9 | 137 533 | 21.2 | 115 470 | 19.5 | 98 078 | 17.7 |
| 校車[4] | 女 | F | 118 933 | 17.8 | 101 976 | 16.3 | 83 532 | 14.6 | 74 589 | 13.8 |
| School bus[4] | 男 | M | 117 608 | 16.9 | 102 687 | 15.8 | 85 971 | 14.5 | 73 461 | 13.2 |
| 公共小巴[5] | 女 | F | 41 322 | 6.2 | 44 197 | 7.1 | 43 882 | 7.7 | 35 767 | 6.6 |
| Public light bus[5] | 男 | M | 40 478 | 5.8 | 42 982 | 6.6 | 41 764 | 7.1 | 36 552 | 6.6 |
| 私家車／客貨車 | 女 | F | 16 498 | 2.5 | 15 541 | 2.5 | 20 370 | 3.6 | 25 177 | 4.7 |
| Private car/ Passenger van | 男 | M | 17 353 | 2.5 | 16 486 | 2.5 | 20 171 | 3.4 | 24 118 | 4.3 |
| 香港鐵路（輕鐵） | 女 | F | 23 193 | 3.5 | 23 331 | 3.7 | 19 304 | 3.4 | 17 542 | 3.3 |
| Mass Transit Railway (Light Rail) | 男 | M | 23 281 | 3.4 | 22 992 | 3.5 | 19 604 | 3.3 | 19 146 | 3.5 |
| 屋邨巴士 | 女 | F | 3 388 | 0.5 | 2 957 | 0.5 | 3 337 | 0.6 | 3 583 | 0.7 |
| Residential coach service | 男 | M | 3 777 | 0.5 | 3 754 | 0.6 | 3 460 | 0.6 | 3 461 | 0.6 |
| 的士 | 女 | F | 3 179 | 0.5 | 3 335 | 0.5 | 3 476 | 0.6 | 3 067 | 0.6 |
| Taxi | 男 | M | 3 005 | 0.4 | 2 923 | 0.5 | 3 526 | 0.6 | 2 604 | 0.5 |
| 小輪／船艇 | 女 | F | 1 560 | 0.2 | 2 025 | 0.3 | 1 934 | 0.3 | 1 661 | 0.3 |
| Ferry/ Vessel | 男 | M | 1 721 | 0.2 | 1 997 | 0.3 | 1 780 | 0.3 | 1 855 | 0.3 |
| 其他 | 女 | F | 4 743 | 0.7 | 3 285 | 0.5 | 3 490 | 0.6 | 3 332 | 0.6 |
| Others | 男 | M | 7 224 | 1.0 | 4 340 | 0.7 | 4 414 | 0.7 | 4 563 | 0.8 |
| 總計 | 女 | F | 666 359 | 100.0 | 626 074 | 100.0 | 573 270 | 100.0 | 539 705 | 100.0 |
| Total | 男 | M | 694 131 | 100.0 | 648 457 | 100.0 | 591 898 | 100.0 | 554 478 | 100.0 |
| | 總計 | Total | 1 360 490 | | 1 274 531 | | 1 165 168 | | 1 094 183 | |

註釋：
[1] 數字是指在學前教育、小學、中學及專上教育院校就讀全日制課程的人士。
[2] 香港鐵路（本地線）包括觀塘線、荃灣線、港島線、東涌線、將軍澳線、東鐵線、馬鐵線、西鐵線、迪士尼線及機場快線。
[3] 巴士包括九龍巴士、新世界第一巴士、城巴、新大嶼山巴士、龍運巴士、香港鐵路接駁巴士及來往商業區至港鐵站的接駁巴士。
[4] 校車包括學校私家小巴。
[5] 公共小巴包括綠色專線小巴及紅色小巴。
[6] 數字表示在有關性別組別內的所有人士中所佔的百分比。

Notes:
[1] Figures refer to persons attending full-time courses in pre-primary, primary, secondary and post-secondary educational institutions.
[2] Mass Transit Railway (Local line) includes Kwun Tong Line, Tsuen Wan Line, Island Line, Tung Chung Line, Tseung Kwan O Line, East Rail Line, Ma On Shan Rail Line, West Rail Line, Disneyland Resort Line and Airport Express Line.
[3] Buses include Kowloon Motor Bus, New World First Bus, Citybus, New Lantao Bus, Long Win Bus, Mass Transit Railway Feeder Buses and shuttle buses running between commercial/ office developments and railway stations.
[4] School buses include school private light buses.
[5] Public light buses include green and red minibuses.
[6] Figures represent percentages in respect of all persons in the corresponding sex group.

資料來源： 政府統計處人口統計組（二）（查詢電話：3903 6944； 查詢電郵： census@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 3903 6944; Enquiry e-mail: census@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 12.5 按年齡組別及性別劃分的曾使用非專營巴士服務[1][2]的人數

## Table 12.5 Persons who had used non-franchised bus services[1][2] by age group and sex

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 2005年 10月至12月 Oct - Dec 2005 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 2005年 10月至12月 Oct - Dec 2005 百分比[3] %[3] | 2007年 4月至6月 Apr - Jun 2007 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 2007年 4月至6月 Apr - Jun 2007 百分比[3] %[3] | 2010年 10月至12月 Oct - Dec 2010 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 2010年 10月至12月 Oct - Dec 2010 百分比[3] %[3] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| < 5 | 女 | F | 9.2 | 3.6 | 13.6 | 3.3 | 18.6 | 4.5 |
| | 男 | M | 7.6 | 3.0 | 14.1 | 3.8 | 14.0 | 3.8 |
| 5 - 9 | 女 | F | 37.6 | 14.9 | 50.3 | 12.3 | 41.0 | 10.0 |
| | 男 | M | 41.9 | 16.4 | 49.5 | 13.3 | 36.2 | 9.9 |
| 10 - 14 | 女 | F | 31.4 | 12.4 | 44.4 | 10.9 | 33.0 | 8.0 |
| | 男 | M | 32.7 | 12.8 | 39.0 | 10.5 | 28.4 | 7.8 |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 10.1 | 4.0 | 21.3 | 5.2 | 19.1 | 4.6 |
| | 男 | M | 8.1 | 3.2 | 19.1 | 5.1 | 19.6 | 5.4 |
| 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 24.9 | 9.9 | 51.3 | 12.6 | 52.7 | 12.8 |
| | 男 | M | 23.7 | 9.3 | 47.9 | 12.9 | 36.5 | 10.0 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 44.2 | 17.5 | 73.8 | 18.1 | 74.3 | 18.1 |
| | 男 | M | 38.2 | 15.0 | 53.0 | 14.2 | 56.3 | 15.4 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 42.7 | 17.0 | 78.1 | 19.2 | 75.8 | 18.4 |
| | 男 | M | 50.5 | 19.8 | 72.5 | 19.5 | 64.3 | 17.6 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 27.5 | 10.9 | 47.7 | 11.7 | 55.5 | 13.5 |
| | 男 | M | 29.7 | 11.7 | 45.8 | 12.3 | 64.0 | 17.5 |
| ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 24.6 | 9.8 | 26.9 | 6.6 | 41.6 | 10.1 |
| | 男 | M | 22.8 | 8.9 | 31.9 | 8.6 | 46.3 | 12.7 |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 252.1 | 100.0 | 407.3 | 100.0 | 411.6 | 100.0 |
| | 男 | M | 255.4 | 100.0 | 372.8 | 100.0 | 365.5 | 100.0 |
| | 總計 | Total | 507.5 | | 780.1 | | 777.0 | |

註釋： [1] 數字是指在統計前7天內曾使用非專營巴士服務的人士數目。
[2] 「非專營巴士服務」是指以非專營權經營的運載16名乘客以上的汽車所提供的載客服務。
[3] 數字表示在有關性別組別內的所有人士中所佔的百分比。

Notes: [1] Figures refer to the persons who had used non-franchised bus services during the 7 days before enumeration.
[2] "Non-franchised bus services" refers to the passenger services that are provided by motor vehicles, which are not operated under a franchise, for the carriage of more than 16 passengers.
[3] Figures represent percentages in respect of all persons in the corresponding sex group.

資料來源： 政府統計處社會統計調查組（一）（查詢電話： 2887 5103； 查詢電郵： thematic@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Surveys Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5103; Enquiry e-mail: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

# 第 13 章　資訊科技使用情況
# Chapter 13　Information Technology Usage

## 個人電腦

13.1　香港人普遍熱衷使用資訊科技。個人電腦的使用在過去十多年間變得越來越普及。在2018年，有80.3%的10歲及以上人士在統計前12個月內曾使用個人電腦，而2001年的相應百分比只為50.3%。按性別分析，女性曾使用個人電腦的比率較男性為低。在2018年，女性及男性相應比率分別為78.6%及82.3%。（表 13.1）

## Personal computer

13.1　People in Hong Kong are generally keen users of information technology (IT). Usage of personal computers (PCs) was getting more popular in the past decade or so. In 2018, 80.3% of persons aged 10 and over had used PCs during the 12 months before enumeration. The corresponding percentage in 2001 was only 50.3%. Analysed by sex, the rate of having used PCs among females was lower than that among males. In 2018, the corresponding rates for females and males were 78.6% and 82.3% respectively. (Table 13.1)

## 手提電話

13.2　大部分香港人擁有手提電話。在2018年，有96.6%的10歲及以上人士擁有手提電話。女性擁有手提電話的比率(96.2%)較男性略低(97.1%)。　（表 13.2）

## Mobile phone

13.2　The majority of people in Hong Kong have mobile phone. In 2018, 96.6% of persons aged 10 and over had mobile phone. The rate of having mobile phone among females (96.2%) was slightly lower than that among males (97.1%). (Table 13.2)

13.3　智能手機在近年日趨普及。在10歲及以上人士中，智能手機的滲透率由2012年54.0%，上升至2018年的89.8%。在2018年，女性擁有智能手機的比率(88.8%)較男性(91.0%)略低。　（表 13.3）

13.3　In recent years, smartphone had become more popular. The smartphone penetration rate among persons aged 10 and over rose from 54.0% in 2012 to 89.8% in 2018. In 2018, the rate of having smartphone among females (88.8%) was slightly lower than that among males (91.0%). (Table 13.3)

## 互聯網

13.4　與2001年相比，2018年明顯有較多人士曾使用互聯網。在2018年，有90.5%的10歲及以上人士在統計前12個月內曾使用互聯網，而2001年的相應百分比只為43.3%。在2018年，女性曾使用互聯網的比率(89.1%)較男性(92.0%)略低。　（表 13.4）

## The Internet

13.4 Significantly more people had used the Internet in 2018 when compared to 2001. In 2018, 90.5% of persons aged 10 and over had used the Internet during the 12 months before enumeration. The corresponding percentage in 2001 was only 43.3%. In 2018, the rate of having used the Internet among females (89.1%) was slightly lower than that among males (92.0%). (Table 13.4)

## 網上購物

13.5　網上購物在近年越趨流行。15歲及以上人士於統計前12個月內曾為個人事務而使用網上購物服務的百分比，由2001年的5.6%上升至2018年的35.8%。在2018年，女性曾為個人事務而使用網上購物服務的比率為37.5%，較男性的比率(34.0%)稍高。　（表 13.5）

## Online purchase

13.5 In recent years, online purchase had become more popular. The percentage of persons aged 15 and over who had used online purchasing services for personal matters during the 12 months before enumeration increased to 35.8% in 2018, from 5.6% in 2001. In 2018, the rate of having used online purchasing services for personal matters was slightly higher for females, at 37.5%, than males (34.0%). (Table 13.5)

## 表 13.1 按年齡組別及性別劃分的曾使用個人電腦[1][2]的10歲及以上人士數目

## Table 13.1 Persons aged 10 and over who had used personal computer (PC)[1][2] by age group and sex

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | | 2001年 4月至6月 Apr - Jun 2001 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率[3] Rate[3] | 2006年 6月至8月 Jun - Aug 2006 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率[3] Rate[3] | 2012年 6月至8月 Jun - Aug 2012 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率[3] Rate[3] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 - 14 | 女 | F | 188.6 | 12.5 | 90.5 | 202.8 | 10.7 | 98.4 | 147.2 | 6.4 | 100.0 |
| | 男 | M | 201.6 | 13.4 | 91.1 | 214.7 | 10.7 | 98.0 | 156.9 | 6.9 | 99.7 |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 202.4 | 13.4 | 92.7 | 214.8 | 11.3 | 99.0 | 200.2 | 8.7 | 99.5 |
| | 男 | M | 210.3 | 14.0 | 91.1 | 225.7 | 11.3 | 99.2 | 211.1 | 9.2 | 99.8 |
| 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 440.8 | 29.1 | 83.7 | 396.1 | 20.8 | 94.7 | 451.8 | 19.7 | 99.4 |
| | 男 | M | 364.8 | 24.2 | 78.9 | 424.1 | 21.2 | 94.8 | 437.0 | 19.1 | 98.8 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 425.0 | 28.1 | 61.1 | 477.4 | 25.1 | 80.5 | 513.6 | 22.4 | 94.5 |
| | 男 | M | 378.7 | 25.1 | 66.9 | 432.6 | 21.7 | 86.7 | 443.0 | 19.4 | 96.2 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 210.6 | 13.9 | 34.6 | 424.1 | 22.3 | 60.4 | 506.2 | 22.1 | 80.6 |
| | 男 | M | 254.1 | 16.9 | 42.3 | 443.4 | 22.2 | 68.8 | 460.7 | 20.2 | 87.9 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 39.0 | 2.6 | 12.1 | 152.0 | 8.0 | 31.4 | 347.2 | 15.1 | 58.8 |
| | 男 | M | 79.6 | 5.3 | 22.2 | 203.1 | 10.2 | 41.8 | 394.6 | 17.3 | 68.3 |
| ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 7.0 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 33.3 | 1.8 | 6.2 | 127.2 | 5.5 | 18.2 |
| | 男 | M | 17.5 | 1.2 | 3.7 | 53.7 | 2.7 | 10.5 | 181.1 | 7.9 | 27.9 |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 1 513.5 | 100.0 | 49.0 | 1 900.5 | 100.0 | 60.1 | 2 293.4 | 100.0 | 70.3 |
| | 男 | M | 1 506.5 | 100.0 | 51.7 | 1 997.4 | 100.0 | 65.8 | 2 284.4 | 100.0 | 75.6 |
| | 總計 | Total | 3 020.0 | | 50.3 | 3 897.9 | | 62.9 | 4 577.8 | | 72.8 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 13.1（續） 按年齡組別及性別劃分的曾使用個人電腦[1][2]的10歲及以上人士數目
## Table 13.1 (Cont'd) Persons aged 10 and over who had used personal computer (PC)[1][2] by age group and sex

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | | 2016年 4月至7月 Apr - Jul 2016 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率[3] Rate[3] | 2017年 6月至9月 Jun - Sep 2017 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率[3] Rate[3] | 2018年 6月至9月 Jun - Sep 2018 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率[3] Rate[3] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 - 14 | 女 | F | 123.6 | 4.7 | 100.0 | 131.5 | 5.0 | 100.0 | 132.8 | 5.0 | 100.0 |
| | 男 | M | 128.2 | 5.0 | 99.8 | 131.8 | 5.3 | 99.5 | 139.0 | 5.5 | 100.0 |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 162.6 | 6.1 | 99.6 | 149.7 | 5.7 | 99.9 | 143.6 | 5.4 | 99.6 |
| | 男 | M | 182.0 | 7.2 | 100.0 | 160.4 | 6.4 | 99.9 | 152.5 | 6.0 | 99.5 |
| 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 443.3 | 16.7 | 99.6 | 437.4 | 16.7 | 98.8 | 421.4 | 15.8 | 98.8 |
| | 男 | M | 433.3 | 17.1 | 99.3 | 432.3 | 17.3 | 98.9 | 425.9 | 16.9 | 98.1 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 526.1 | 19.8 | 98.8 | 528.3 | 20.2 | 97.9 | 527.8 | 19.8 | 96.7 |
| | 男 | M | 454.3 | 17.9 | 98.8 | 450.0 | 18.0 | 98.1 | 445.4 | 17.6 | 96.7 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 567.2 | 21.4 | 96.2 | 537.7 | 20.5 | 91.7 | 540.4 | 20.2 | 91.9 |
| | 男 | M | 459.1 | 18.1 | 96.7 | 443.2 | 17.7 | 94.2 | 434.2 | 17.2 | 93.0 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 528.2 | 19.9 | 81.7 | 522.7 | 20.0 | 81.5 | 523.7 | 19.6 | 81.8 |
| | 男 | M | 518.4 | 20.4 | 86.5 | 501.9 | 20.1 | 85.6 | 491.7 | 19.5 | 86.0 |
| ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 305.5 | 11.5 | 36.8 | 312.8 | 11.9 | 35.8 | 380.4 | 14.2 | 41.3 |
| | 男 | M | 363.7 | 14.3 | 47.5 | 378.6 | 15.2 | 47.0 | 438.6 | 17.4 | 51.8 |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 2 656.4 | 100.0 | 79.8 | 2 620.0 | 100.0 | 77.8 | 2 670.1 | 100.0 | 78.6 |
| | 男 | M | 2 539.0 | 100.0 | 83.4 | 2 498.2 | 100.0 | 81.9 | 2 527.4 | 100.0 | 82.3 |
| | 總計 | Total | 5 195.4 | | 81.5 | 5 118.2 | | 79.8 | 5 197.5 | | 80.3 |

註釋： [1] 2001年的數字包括桌面電腦、便攜式／筆記簿型電腦及個人數碼助理，但不包括電子日記簿及電子詞典。2006年的數字包括桌面電腦、手提電腦／筆記簿型電腦／平板電腦及掌上電腦／個人數碼助理。2012 年的數字包括桌面電腦、手提電腦／筆記簿型電腦／小筆電／平板電腦及掌上電腦／個人數碼助理。2016年至2018年的數字只包括桌面電腦、手提電腦及平板電腦。儘管各年份個人電腦的涵蓋範圍有些微差異，有關統計數字大致上亦可互作比較。

[2] 數字是指在統計前12個月內曾使用個人電腦的10歲及以上人士（外籍家庭傭工除外）數目。

[3] 在個別年齡及性別分組中佔所有人士的百分比。例如，根據2018年6月至9月期間進行的有關統計調查結果，在所有10-14歲的女性中，100.0%在統計前12個月內曾使用個人電腦。

Notes: [1] Figures for 2001 include desktop computer, laptop/ notebook computer and Personal Digital Assistant, but excluded digital diary and electronic dictionary. Figures for 2006 include desktop computer, laptop/ notebook/ tablet and palm top/ Personal Digital Assistant. Figures for 2012 include desktop computer, laptop/ notebook/ netbook/ tablet and palm top/ Personal Digital Assistant. Figures for 2016 to 2018 include desktop computer, laptop and tablet only. Although the coverage of PCs is slightly different across years, relevant statistics are broadly comparable.

[2] Figures refer to persons aged 10 and over (excluding foreign domestic helpers) who had used PC during the 12 months before enumeration.

[3] As a percentage of all persons in the respective age and sex sub-groups. For example, among all females aged 10-14, 100.0% had used PC during the 12 months before enumeration based on the findings of the relevant survey conducted during June to September 2018.

資料來源： 政府統計處社會統計調查組（一）（查詢電話： 2887 5103； 查詢電郵： thematic@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Surveys Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5103; Enquiry e-mail: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 13.2 按年齡組別及性別劃分的擁有手提電話（包括智能手機）[1]的10歲及以上人士數目

## Table 13.2 Persons aged 10 and over who had mobile phone (including smartphone)[1] by age group and sex

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | | 2008年 7月至9月 Jul - Sep 2008 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率[2] Rate[2] | 2009年 6月至8月 Jun - Aug 2009 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率[2] Rate[2] | 2012年 6月至8月 Jun - Aug 2012 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率[2] Rate[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 - 14 | 女 | F | 147.0 | 5.2 | 76.0 | 138.7 | 4.8 | 75.8 | 122.3 | 4.0 | 83.1 |
| | 男 | M | 147.7 | 5.4 | 72.7 | 146.1 | 5.3 | 76.5 | 123.8 | 4.3 | 78.7 |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 204.2 | 7.2 | 95.0 | 200.9 | 7.0 | 96.6 | 196.5 | 6.4 | 97.6 |
| | 男 | M | 211.0 | 7.7 | 93.1 | 208.2 | 7.5 | 94.9 | 206.7 | 7.2 | 97.7 |
| 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 444.5 | 15.7 | 98.3 | 445.4 | 15.5 | 97.8 | 452.2 | 14.8 | 99.5 |
| | 男 | M | 430.3 | 15.7 | 97.3 | 430.1 | 15.5 | 96.4 | 439.5 | 15.3 | 99.3 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 542.9 | 19.2 | 97.3 | 541.8 | 18.8 | 98.2 | 540.6 | 17.7 | 99.5 |
| | 男 | M | 457.5 | 16.7 | 97.6 | 438.3 | 15.8 | 96.0 | 458.4 | 15.9 | 99.6 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 638.2 | 22.6 | 97.0 | 631.8 | 21.9 | 97.5 | 620.6 | 20.3 | 98.8 |
| | 男 | M | 581.6 | 21.2 | 97.6 | 574.0 | 20.7 | 97.5 | 515.9 | 17.9 | 98.4 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 484.2 | 17.1 | 93.1 | 509.1 | 17.7 | 94.8 | 573.4 | 18.8 | 97.1 |
| | 男 | M | 498.2 | 18.2 | 95.6 | 526.1 | 19.0 | 97.2 | 571.2 | 19.9 | 98.9 |
| ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 365.0 | 12.9 | 62.4 | 414.2 | 14.4 | 68.2 | 546.6 | 17.9 | 78.3 |
| | 男 | M | 413.3 | 15.1 | 75.6 | 444.1 | 16.1 | 78.8 | 560.4 | 19.5 | 86.3 |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 2 826.0 | 100.0 | 88.8 | 2 881.8 | 100.0 | 90.3 | 3 052.3 | 100.0 | 93.6 |
| | 男 | M | 2 739.5 | 100.0 | 91.2 | 2 766.9 | 100.0 | 92.0 | 2 875.9 | 100.0 | 95.1 |
| | 總計 | Total | 5 565.6 | | 90.0 | 5 648.7 | | 91.2 | 5 928.2 | | 94.3 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 13.2（續） 按年齡組別及性別劃分的擁有手提電話（包括智能手機）[1]的10歲及以上人士數目

## Table 13.2 (Cont'd) Persons aged 10 and over who had mobile phone (including smartphone)[1] by age group and sex

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | | 2016年 4月至7月 Apr - Jul 2016 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率[2] Rate[2] | 2017年 6月至9月 Jun - Sep 2017 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率[2] Rate[2] | 2018年 6月至9月 Jun - Sep 2018 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率[2] Rate[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 - 14 | 女 | F | 102.2 | 3.2 | 82.7 | 113.0 | 3.5 | 86.0 | 113.8 | 3.5 | 85.7 |
| | 男 | M | 106.1 | 3.6 | 82.6 | 108.2 | 3.6 | 81.7 | 113.0 | 3.8 | 81.3 |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 161.9 | 5.1 | 99.2 | 149.0 | 4.6 | 99.4 | 143.6 | 4.4 | 99.5 |
| | 男 | M | 181.4 | 6.1 | 99.7 | 160.0 | 5.4 | 99.6 | 152.4 | 5.1 | 99.4 |
| 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 444.5 | 14.0 | 99.8 | 442.3 | 13.6 | 100.0 | 426.3 | 13.0 | 99.9 |
| | 男 | M | 435.3 | 14.7 | 99.8 | 436.1 | 14.7 | 99.8 | 432.6 | 14.5 | 99.7 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 531.3 | 16.7 | 99.8 | 538.9 | 16.6 | 99.8 | 544.6 | 16.7 | 99.8 |
| | 男 | M | 458.0 | 15.5 | 99.7 | 456.4 | 15.4 | 99.5 | 459.8 | 15.4 | 99.8 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 587.2 | 18.5 | 99.6 | 585.3 | 18.1 | 99.8 | 587.8 | 18.0 | 100.0 |
| | 男 | M | 471.9 | 16.0 | 99.5 | 469.6 | 15.8 | 99.8 | 464.4 | 15.6 | 99.5 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 639.5 | 20.1 | 99.0 | 638.7 | 19.7 | 99.6 | 637.6 | 19.5 | 99.6 |
| | 男 | M | 594.8 | 20.1 | 99.3 | 581.4 | 19.6 | 99.2 | 568.2 | 19.1 | 99.4 |
| ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 709.6 | 22.3 | 85.5 | 774.9 | 23.9 | 88.6 | 816.0 | 25.0 | 88.6 |
| | 男 | M | 704.7 | 23.9 | 92.1 | 759.2 | 25.6 | 94.2 | 791.6 | 26.5 | 93.6 |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 3 176.3 | 100.0 | 95.4 | 3 242.2 | 100.0 | 96.3 | 3 269.5 | 100.0 | 96.2 |
| | 男 | M | 2 952.2 | 100.0 | 96.9 | 2 970.8 | 100.0 | 97.4 | 2 982.1 | 100.0 | 97.1 |
| | 總計 | Total | 6 128.5 | | 96.1 | 6 213.0 | | 96.8 | 6 251.7 | | 96.6 |

註釋： [1] 數字是指擁有手提電話（包括智能手機）的10歲及以上人士（外籍家庭傭工除外）數目。
[2] 在個別年齡及性別分組中佔所有人士的百分比。例如，根據2018年6月至9月期間進行的有關統計調查結果，在所有10-14歲的女性中，85.7%擁有手提電話（包括智能手機）。

Notes: [1] Figures refer to persons aged 10 and over (excluding foreign domestic helpers) who had mobile phone (including smartphone).
[2] As a percentage of all persons in the respective age and sex sub-groups. For example, among all females aged 10-14, 85.7% had mobile phone (including smartphone) based on the findings of the relevant survey conducted during June to September 2018.

資料來源： 政府統計處社會統計調查組（一）（查詢電話： 2887 5103； 查詢電郵： thematic@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Surveys Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5103; Enquiry e-mail: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 13.3 按年齡組別及性別劃分的擁有智能手機[1]的10歲及以上人士數目
## Table 13.3 Persons aged 10 and over who had smartphone[1] by age group and sex

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | | 2012年 6月至8月 Jun - Aug 2012 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率[2] Rate[2] | 2014年 6月至8月 Jun - Aug 2014 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率[2] Rate[2] | 2015年 5月至8月 May - Aug 2015 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率[2] Rate[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 - 14 | 女 | F | 73.6 | 4.4 | 50.0 | 92.9 | 3.7 | 70.9 | 98.4 | 3.6 | 77.8 |
| | 男 | M | 66.7 | 3.9 | 42.4 | 89.0 | 3.7 | 64.4 | 102.6 | 4.0 | 76.1 |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 153.4 | 9.1 | 76.2 | 176.5 | 7.0 | 95.1 | 170.1 | 6.3 | 97.8 |
| | 男 | M | 151.7 | 8.9 | 71.7 | 186.3 | 7.8 | 95.1 | 175.4 | 6.8 | 96.5 |
| 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 398.1 | 23.6 | 87.6 | 439.4 | 17.5 | 98.5 | 443.7 | 16.4 | 99.0 |
| | 男 | M | 384.9 | 22.6 | 87.0 | 428.5 | 18.0 | 97.9 | 430.5 | 16.8 | 98.4 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 440.8 | 26.1 | 81.1 | 515.7 | 20.6 | 96.1 | 526.5 | 19.4 | 98.0 |
| | 男 | M | 391.0 | 22.9 | 84.9 | 443.8 | 18.7 | 97.0 | 450.6 | 17.6 | 98.7 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 366.2 | 21.7 | 58.3 | 548.4 | 21.9 | 90.7 | 568.0 | 21.0 | 95.3 |
| | 男 | M | 357.4 | 21.0 | 68.2 | 457.8 | 19.3 | 92.5 | 465.1 | 18.2 | 96.1 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 199.8 | 11.8 | 33.9 | 493.7 | 19.7 | 78.2 | 568.2 | 21.0 | 88.4 |
| | 男 | M | 258.0 | 15.1 | 44.7 | 490.0 | 20.6 | 81.6 | 551.7 | 21.5 | 91.5 |
| ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 58.5 | 3.5 | 8.4 | 242.4 | 9.7 | 31.8 | 335.2 | 12.4 | 42.2 |
| | 男 | M | 95.5 | 5.6 | 14.7 | 281.5 | 11.8 | 39.9 | 384.7 | 15.0 | 52.4 |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 1 690.5 | 100.0 | 51.8 | 2 509.0 | 100.0 | 76.1 | 2 710.2 | 100.0 | 81.7 |
| | 男 | M | 1 705.4 | 100.0 | 56.4 | 2 377.0 | 100.0 | 78.4 | 2 560.6 | 100.0 | 84.4 |
| | 總計 | Total | 3 395.9 | | 54.0 | 4 886.0 | | 77.2 | 5 270.8 | | 83.0 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 13.3（續） 按年齡組別及性別劃分的擁有智能手機[1]的10歲及以上人士數目
## Table 13.3 (Cont'd) Persons aged 10 and over who had smartphone[1] by age group and sex

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | | 2016年 4月至7月 Apr - Jul 2016 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率[2] Rate[2] | 2017年 6月至9月 Jun - Sep 2017 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率[2] Rate[2] | 2018年 6月至9月 Jun - Sep 2018 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率[2] Rate[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 - 14 | 女 | F | 98.6 | 3.5 | 79.8 | 110.1 | 3.7 | 83.7 | 110.6 | 3.7 | 83.3 |
| | 男 | M | 97.7 | 3.7 | 76.0 | 104.4 | 3.8 | 78.9 | 109.7 | 3.9 | 78.9 |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 160.6 | 5.7 | 98.4 | 148.8 | 5.1 | 99.3 | 143.1 | 4.7 | 99.2 |
| | 男 | M | 180.6 | 6.8 | 99.2 | 159.5 | 5.8 | 99.3 | 152.1 | 5.4 | 99.2 |
| 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 443.6 | 15.7 | 99.6 | 442.3 | 15.0 | 100.0 | 426.1 | 14.1 | 99.9 |
| | 男 | M | 434.1 | 16.4 | 99.5 | 435.7 | 15.9 | 99.7 | 431.7 | 15.4 | 99.5 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 529.0 | 18.8 | 99.4 | 537.1 | 18.3 | 99.5 | 544.4 | 18.0 | 99.7 |
| | 男 | M | 455.8 | 17.2 | 99.2 | 456.2 | 16.6 | 99.5 | 459.6 | 16.5 | 99.8 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 576.8 | 20.5 | 97.8 | 579.2 | 19.7 | 98.8 | 584.3 | 19.4 | 99.4 |
| | 男 | M | 461.8 | 17.4 | 97.3 | 465.8 | 17.0 | 99.0 | 462.3 | 16.5 | 99.0 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 596.1 | 21.2 | 92.3 | 617.4 | 21.0 | 96.3 | 623.6 | 20.7 | 97.4 |
| | 男 | M | 556.6 | 21.0 | 92.9 | 565.7 | 20.6 | 96.5 | 560.5 | 20.1 | 98.1 |
| ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 412.5 | 14.6 | 49.7 | 505.1 | 17.2 | 57.7 | 585.5 | 19.4 | 63.6 |
| | 男 | M | 464.8 | 17.5 | 60.7 | 560.9 | 20.4 | 69.6 | 618.2 | 22.1 | 73.1 |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 2 817.3 | 100.0 | 84.6 | 2 940.0 | 100.0 | 87.3 | 3 017.5 | 100.0 | 88.8 |
| | 男 | M | 2 651.3 | 100.0 | 87.0 | 2 748.3 | 100.0 | 90.1 | 2 794.1 | 100.0 | 91.0 |
| | 總計 | Total | 5 468.6 | | 85.8 | 5 688.3 | | 88.6 | 5 811.6 | | 89.8 |

註釋： [1] 數字是指擁有智能手機的10歲及以上人士（外籍家庭傭工除外）數目。
[2] 在個別年齡及性別分組中佔所有人士的百分比。例如，根據2018年6月至9月期間進行的有關統計調查結果，在所有10-14歲的女性中，83.3%擁有智能手機。

Notes: [1] Figures refer to persons aged 10 and over (excluding foreign domestic helpers) who had smartphone.
[2] As a percentage of all persons in the respective age and sex sub-groups. For example, among all females aged 10-14, 83.3% had smartphone based on the findings of the relevant survey conducted during June to September 2018.

資料來源： 政府統計處社會統計調查組（一）（查詢電話： 2887 5103； 查詢電郵： thematic@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Surveys Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5103; Enquiry e-mail: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 13.4 按年齡組別及性別劃分的曾使用互聯網[1]的10歲及以上人士數目
## Table 13.4 Persons aged 10 and over who had used the Internet[1] by age group and sex

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 | Sex | 2001年 4月至6月 Apr - Jun 2001 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率[2] Rate[2] | 2006年 6月至8月 Jun - Aug 2006 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率[2] Rate[2] | 2012年 6月至8月 Jun - Aug 2012 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率[2] Rate[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 - 14 | 女 | F | 168.8 | 13.1 | 81.0 | 198.1 | 10.8 | 96.1 | 146.7 | 6.4 | 99.7 |
| | 男 | M | 172.5 | 13.1 | 77.9 | 212.1 | 10.9 | 96.8 | 156.0 | 6.8 | 99.2 |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 190.4 | 14.8 | 87.2 | 213.7 | 11.7 | 98.5 | 200.5 | 8.8 | 99.6 |
| | 男 | M | 189.6 | 14.5 | 82.2 | 223.6 | 11.5 | 98.2 | 211.3 | 9.2 | 99.9 |
| 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 403.5 | 31.3 | 76.6 | 389.6 | 21.3 | 93.1 | 452.5 | 19.8 | 99.6 |
| | 男 | M | 329.7 | 25.1 | 71.3 | 420.2 | 21.7 | 93.9 | 438.7 | 19.1 | 99.2 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 344.7 | 26.7 | 49.6 | 461.5 | 25.2 | 77.8 | 515.9 | 22.5 | 94.9 |
| | 男 | M | 336.2 | 25.6 | 59.4 | 421.6 | 21.7 | 84.5 | 445.2 | 19.4 | 96.7 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 151.8 | 11.8 | 24.9 | 405.5 | 22.1 | 57.7 | 507.1 | 22.2 | 80.8 |
| | 男 | M | 211.7 | 16.1 | 35.3 | 426.6 | 22.0 | 66.2 | 463.8 | 20.2 | 88.4 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 25.5 | 2.0 | 7.9 | 136.2 | 7.4 | 28.1 | 343.6 | 15.0 | 58.2 |
| | 男 | M | 60.2 | 4.6 | 16.8 | 189.0 | 9.7 | 38.9 | 398.2 | 17.4 | 68.9 |
| ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 4.8 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 27.0 | 1.5 | 5.0 | 122.5 | 5.4 | 17.6 |
| | 男 | M | 11.9 | 0.9 | 2.5 | 45.8 | 2.4 | 8.9 | 178.1 | 7.8 | 27.4 |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 1 289.5 | 100.0 | 41.7 | 1 831.5 | 100.0 | 57.9 | 2 288.8 | 100.0 | 70.2 |
| | 男 | M | 1 311.8 | 100.0 | 45.0 | 1 938.9 | 100.0 | 63.8 | 2 291.3 | 100.0 | 75.8 |
| | 總計 | Total | 2 601.3 | | 43.3 | 3 770.4 | | 60.8 | 4 580.1 | | 72.9 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 13.4（續） 按年齡組別及性別劃分的曾使用互聯網[1]的10歲及以上人士數目
## Table 13.4 (Cont'd) Persons aged 10 and over who had used the Internet[1] by age group and sex

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | | 2016年 4月至7月 Apr - Jul 2016 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率[2] Rate[2] | 2017年 6月至9月 Jun - Sep 2017 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率[2] Rate[2] | 2018年 6月至9月 Jun - Sep 2018 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率[2] Rate[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 - 14 | 女 | F | 123.4 | 4.3 | 99.8 | 131.2 | 4.4 | 99.8 | 132.8 | 4.4 | 100.0 |
| | 男 | M | 127.8 | 4.7 | 99.5 | 131.4 | 4.7 | 99.2 | 139.0 | 4.9 | 100.0 |
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 162.8 | 5.7 | 99.7 | 149.7 | 5.1 | 99.9 | 144.2 | 4.8 | 100.0 |
| | 男 | M | 182.0 | 6.7 | 100.0 | 160.4 | 5.8 | 99.9 | 153.3 | 5.4 | 100.0 |
| 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 444.3 | 15.5 | 99.8 | 442.3 | 14.9 | 100.0 | 426.1 | 14.1 | 99.9 |
| | 男 | M | 435.0 | 16.1 | 99.7 | 436.1 | 15.7 | 99.8 | 433.0 | 15.3 | 99.8 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 531.1 | 18.5 | 99.8 | 538.8 | 18.2 | 99.8 | 545.1 | 18.0 | 99.9 |
| | 男 | M | 457.4 | 16.9 | 99.5 | 456.8 | 16.5 | 99.6 | 459.6 | 16.3 | 99.8 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 584.0 | 20.3 | 99.0 | 582.1 | 19.6 | 99.3 | 585.6 | 19.3 | 99.6 |
| | 男 | M | 469.2 | 17.4 | 98.9 | 466.3 | 16.8 | 99.1 | 464.0 | 16.4 | 99.4 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 603.0 | 21.0 | 93.3 | 619.4 | 20.9 | 96.6 | 623.0 | 20.6 | 97.3 |
| | 男 | M | 566.2 | 20.9 | 94.5 | 570.5 | 20.6 | 97.3 | 561.7 | 19.9 | 98.3 |
| ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 425.3 | 14.8 | 51.3 | 499.0 | 16.8 | 57.0 | 572.9 | 18.9 | 62.2 |
| | 男 | M | 466.0 | 17.2 | 60.9 | 553.8 | 20.0 | 68.7 | 615.8 | 21.8 | 72.8 |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 2 873.9 | 100.0 | 86.3 | 2 962.5 | 100.0 | 88.0 | 3 029.7 | 100.0 | 89.1 |
| | 男 | M | 2 703.7 | 100.0 | 88.8 | 2 775.4 | 100.0 | 91.0 | 2 826.4 | 100.0 | 92.0 |
| | 總計 | Total | 5 577.5 | | 87.5 | 5 738.0 | | 89.4 | 5 856.1 | | 90.5 |

註釋： [1] 數字是指在統計前12個月內曾使用互聯網的10歲及以上人士（外籍家庭傭工除外）數目。
[2] 在個別年齡及性別分組中佔所有人士的百分比。 例如，根據2018年6月至9月期間進行的有關統計調查結果，在所有10-14歲的女性中，100.0%在統計前12個月內曾使用互聯網。

Notes: [1] Figures refer to persons aged 10 and over (excluding foreign domestic helpers) who had used the Internet during the 12 months before enumeration.
[2] As a percentage of all persons in the respective age and sex sub-groups. For example, among all females aged 10-14, 100.0% had used the Internet during the 12 months before enumeration based on the findings of the relevant survey conducted during June to September 2018.

資料來源： 政府統計處社會統計調查組（一）（查詢電話： 2887 5103； 查詢電郵： thematic@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Surveys Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5103; Enquiry e-mail: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

## 表 13.5 按年齡組別及性別劃分的曾為個人事務而使用網上購物服務[1]的15歲及以上人士數目

## Table 13.5 Persons aged 15 and over who had used online purchasing services for personal matters[1] by age group and sex

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | | 2001年 4月至6月 Apr - Jun 2001 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率[2] Rate[2] | 2006年 6月至8月 Jun - Aug 2006 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率[2] Rate[2] | 2012年 6月至8月 Jun - Aug 2012 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率[2] Rate[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 10.8 | 7.7 | 4.9 | 19.4 | 8.5 | 8.9 | 71.1 | 9.4 | 35.3 |
| | 男 | M | 13.0 | 7.5 | 5.6 | 22.7 | 8.1 | 10.0 | 62.1 | 8.9 | 29.4 |
| 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 74.1 | 53.0 | 14.1 | 82.2 | 36.1 | 19.7 | 216.3 | 28.4 | 47.6 |
| | 男 | M | 70.9 | 40.9 | 15.3 | 84.4 | 30.1 | 18.8 | 189.4 | 27.1 | 42.8 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 40.2 | 28.8 | 5.8 | 71.4 | 31.4 | 12.0 | 221.1 | 29.1 | 40.7 |
| | 男 | M | 60.4 | 34.9 | 10.7 | 99.1 | 35.3 | 19.9 | 178.9 | 25.6 | 38.9 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 12.9 | 9.2 | 2.1 | 45.9 | 20.2 | 6.5 | 162.8 | 21.4 | 25.9 |
| | 男 | M | 23.9 | 13.8 | 4.0 | 54.7 | 19.5 | 8.5 | 147.1 | 21.0 | 28.0 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 7.7 | 3.4 | 1.6 | 71.1 | 9.3 | 12.0 |
| | 男 | M | 4.8 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 17.5 | 6.2 | 3.6 | 94.0 | 13.4 | 16.3 |
| ≧ 60 | 女 | F | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 18.0 | 2.4 | 2.6 |
| | 男 | M | ‡ | ‡ | ‡ | 2.2 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 28.2 | 4.0 | 4.3 |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 139.9 | 100.0 | 4.9 | 227.8 | 100.0 | 7.7 | 760.4 | 100.0 | 24.4 |
| | 男 | M | 173.4 | 100.0 | 6.4 | 280.5 | 100.0 | 10.0 | 699.7 | 100.0 | 24.4 |
| | 總計 | Total | 313.3 | | 5.6 | 508.3 | | 8.8 | 1 460.1 | | 24.4 |

（待續）
(To be cont'd)

## 表 13.5（續） 按年齡組別及性別劃分的曾為個人事務而使用網上購物服務[1]的15歲及以上人士數目

## Table 13.5 (Cont'd) Persons aged 15 and over who had used online purchasing services for personal matters[1] by age group and sex

| 年齡組別 Age group | 性別 Sex | | 2014年 6月至8月 Jun - Aug 2014 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率[2] Rate[2] | 2016年 4月至7月 Apr - Jul 2016 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率[2] Rate[2] | 2018年 6月至9月 Jun - Sep 2018 人數 No. of persons ('000) | 百分比 % | 比率[2] Rate[2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 - 19 | 女 | F | 64.2 | 8.3 | 34.6 | 58.0 | 6.2 | 35.5 | 74.1 | 6.1 | 51.4 |
| | 男 | M | 40.2 | 6.2 | 20.5 | 34.7 | 4.6 | 19.0 | 49.3 | 4.9 | 32.1 |
| 20 - 29 | 女 | F | 220.4 | 28.5 | 49.4 | 253.6 | 26.9 | 57.0 | 297.1 | 24.3 | 69.6 |
| | 男 | M | 162.7 | 25.3 | 37.2 | 184.9 | 24.4 | 42.4 | 239.4 | 24.0 | 55.2 |
| 30 - 39 | 女 | F | 231.7 | 30.0 | 43.2 | 288.0 | 30.5 | 54.1 | 367.7 | 30.1 | 67.4 |
| | 男 | M | 183.0 | 28.5 | 40.0 | 215.8 | 28.5 | 47.0 | 267.3 | 26.8 | 58.0 |
| 40 - 49 | 女 | F | 170.1 | 22.0 | 28.1 | 203.4 | 21.6 | 34.5 | 272.7 | 22.3 | 46.4 |
| | 男 | M | 150.3 | 23.4 | 30.4 | 173.3 | 22.9 | 36.5 | 215.0 | 21.6 | 46.0 |
| 50 - 59 | 女 | F | 75.9 | 9.8 | 12.0 | 113.4 | 12.0 | 17.5 | 167.2 | 13.7 | 26.1 |
| | 男 | M | 84.3 | 13.1 | 14.0 | 109.0 | 14.4 | 18.2 | 163.3 | 16.4 | 28.6 |
| ≧ 60 | 女 | F | 10.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 26.7 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 44.7 | 3.7 | 4.9 |
| | 男 | M | 22.7 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 40.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 63.2 | 6.3 | 7.5 |
| 總計 Total | 女 | F | 772.4 | 100.0 | 24.4 | 943.2 | 100.0 | 29.4 | 1 223.4 | 100.0 | 37.5 |
| | 男 | M | 643.2 | 100.0 | 22.2 | 758.1 | 100.0 | 26.0 | 997.5 | 100.0 | 34.0 |
| | 總計 | Total | 1 415.6 | | 23.4 | 1 701.2 | | 27.8 | 2 220.9 | | 35.8 |

註釋： [1] 數字是指在統計前12個月內曾為個人事務而使用網上購物服務的15歲及以上人士（外籍家庭傭工除外）數目。

[2] 在個別年齡及性別分組中佔所有人士的百分比。 例如，根據2018年6月至9月期間進行的有關統計調查結果，在所有15-19歲的女性中，51.4%在統計前12個月內曾為個人事務而使用網上購物服務。

‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，有關統計數字不予公布。

Notes: [1] Figures refer to persons aged 15 and over (excluding foreign domestic helpers) who had used online purchasing services for personal matters during the 12 months before enumeration.

[2] As a percentage of all persons in the respective age and sex sub-groups. For example, among all females aged 15-19, 51.4% had used online purchasing services for personal matters during the 12 months before enumeration based on the findings of the relevant survey conducted during June to September 2018.

‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源： 政府統計處社會統計調查組（一）（查詢電話： 2887 5103； 查詢電郵： thematic@censtatd.gov.hk）
Source: Social Surveys Section (1), Census and Statistics Department
(Enquiry telephone no.: 2887 5103; Enquiry e-mail: thematic@censtatd.gov.hk)

# 用 語 及 定 義
# Terms and Definitions

## 1. 人口特徵

1.1 *人口*：請參閱第xxii至xxiii頁有關「居港人口」的定義。

1.2 *性別比率* 是指男性人數與每千名女性相對的比率。

1.3 *出生時平均預期壽命* 是指某年出生的人士，若其一生經歷一如該年年齡性別死亡率所反映的死亡情況，他／她預期能活的年數。

1.4 *嬰兒死亡率* 是指某一年內1歲以下嬰兒死亡人數相對該年每千名活產嬰兒的比率。

1.5 *年齡性別死亡率* 是指在某一年內，某年齡性別組別的死亡人數，相對該年年中該年齡性別組別每千名人口的比率。

1.6 *年齡中位數* 是顯示人口平均年齡的一種指標，人口總數50%在這年齡之上，而其餘的50%在這年齡之下。

## 2. 婚姻、生育及家庭狀況

2.1 *粗結婚率* 是指在某一年內登記結婚數目相對該年年中每千名人口的比率。

## 1. Demographic Characteristics

1.1 *Population*: Please see the definition of "Hong Kong Resident Population" on pages xxii-xxiii.

1.2 *Sex ratio* refers to the ratio of the number of males per 1 000 females.

1.3 *Expectation of life at birth* refers to the number of years of life that a person born in a given year is expected to live if he/ she was subject to the prevalent mortality conditions as reflected by the set of age-sex specific mortality rates for that year.

1.4 *Infant mortality rate* refers to the number of deaths of age under 1 in a given year per 1 000 live births in that year.

1.5 *Age-sex specific mortality rate* refers to the number of deaths in a given age-sex group occurring in a given year per 1 000 population at mid-year in that age-sex group.

1.6 *Median age* refers to the average age so calculated that 50% of the total number of persons were above that age and the other 50% were below it.

## 2. Marriage, Fertility and Family Conditions

2.1 *Crude marriage rate* refers to the number of marriages registered in a given year per 1 000 mid-year population of that year.

2.2 *年齡別生育率* 是指某一年齡組別的女性在某一年內生產的活產嬰兒數目，相對該年年中該年齡組別每千名女性人口的比率。

2.2 *Age specific fertility rate* refers to the number of live births occurring to women in a given age group during a given year per 1 000 female population at mid-year in that age group.

2.3 *家庭住戶* 是指一群住在一起及分享生活所需的人士，他們之間不一定有親戚關係。自己單獨安排生活所需的個別人士亦當為一戶，即「單人住戶」。成員只有非香港居民或流動居民的住戶並不會被界定為家庭住戶。

2.3 A *domestic household* consists of a group of persons who live together and make common provision for essentials for living. These persons need not be related. If a person makes provision for essentials for living without sharing with other persons, he/ she is also regarded as a household. In this case the household is a one-person household. Households comprising only non-Hong Kong residents or Mobile Residents are not classified as domestic households.

2.4 *家庭住戶每月收入* 是指所有住戶成員於統計前1個月的總收入（包括由所有工作獲得的現金收入及其他現金收入）。其他現金收入包括來自租金收入、利息、股息、定期／每月退休金及保險年金、由非本戶人士定期給予的款項、慈善機構的定期捐助及所有政府津貼的收入。

2.4 *Monthly domestic household income* refers to the total income (including earnings in cash from all employment and other cash incomes) received during the month before enumeration by all members of the household. Other cash income includes income generated from rent income, interest, dividends, regular/ monthly pensions and insurance annuity benefits, regular contribution from persons outside the household, regular contribution from charities and all government subsidies.

2.5 *單親人士* 是指從未結婚、已喪偶、離婚或分居，並與未滿18歲子女住在同一住戶內的人士。

2.5 *Single parents* refer to persons who are never married, widowed, divorced or separated, and living with child(ren) aged under 18 in the same household.

## 3. 教育及培訓特徵

3.1 *教育程度* 是指受訪者在院校修讀達到的最高教育水平，不論他／她有否完成該課程。計算教育程度時，只包括正式課程，即須最少為期一個學年、具指定學歷資格才可入讀（不包括香港公開大學主辦的非學位、副學位、學位及研究生課程），以及設有考試或指定評核成績程序。

3.2 *學科類別* 是根據課程的學術性質而訂定，亦是大學教育資助委員會（教資會）由1993/94學年開始，對於教資會資助大學提供的學術課程所採用的分類方法。

## 4. 勞動人口特徵

4.1 *從事經濟活動人口*，即勞動人口，可再分為就業人口及失業人口。公共機構／社團院舍的住院人士及水上居民並不包括在內。（詳情請參閱第4.3段「勞動人口」。）

4.2 *非從事經濟活動人口* 包括所有在統計前7天內並無職位亦無工作的人士，在這7天內正在休假的人士及失業人士除外。料理家務者、退休人士及所有15歲以下人士等均包括在內。

## 3. Education and Training Characteristics

3.1 *Educational attainment* refers to the highest level of education ever attained by a person in educational institutions, regardless of whether he/ she had completed the course. Only formal courses are counted as educational attainment. A formal course shall be one that lasts for at least 1 academic year, requires specific academic qualifications for entrance (except sub-degree, associate degree, degree and post-graduate courses offered by the Open University of Hong Kong) and includes examinations or specific academic assessment procedures.

3.2 *Academic programme categories* are constituted on the basis of academic cognateness and have been adopted by the University Grants Committee (UGC) as a classification system for academic programmes offered by the UGC-funded universities since 1993/94.

## 4. Labour Force Characteristics

4.1 The *economically active population*, synonymous with the labour force, comprises employed population and unemployed population. Inmates of institutions and persons living on board vessels are excluded. (Please see "Labour force" in paragraph 4.3 for details.)

4.2 The *economically inactive population* is made up of those persons who have not had a job and have not been at work during the 7 days before enumeration, excluding persons who have been on leave/ holiday during the 7-day period and persons who are unemployed. Persons such as home-makers, retired persons and all those below the age of 15 are thus included.

4.3 *勞動人口*是指15歲及以上陸上非住院人口，並符合就業人口或失業人口定義的人士。公共機構／社團院舍的住院人士及水上居民並不包括在內。

4.3 The *labour force* refers to the land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over who satisfy the criteria for being classified as employed population or unemployed population. Inmates of institutions and persons living on board vessels are excluded.

4.4 *就業人口*包括在統計前7天內從事一些工作賺取薪酬或利潤或有一份正式工作的15歲及以上人士（即該人士持續支取工資或薪金；或已獲保證或已有既定日期返回工作崗位或所經營之業務；或正支取補償費而無須接受其他工作）。就業人士可分為：

4.4 The *employed population* consists of persons aged 15 and over who have been engaged in performing work for pay or profit during the 7 days before enumeration or who have had formal job attachment (i.e. that the person has continued receipt of wage or salary; or has an assurance or an agreed date of return to job or business; or is in receipt of compensation without obligation to accept another job). Employed persons can be categorised into:

(a) 自營作業者：從事本身業務／專業時為賺取利潤或費用而工作，並沒有受僱於人或僱用他人。

(a) Self-employed: A person who works for profit or fees in his/ her own business/ profession, neither employed by someone nor employing others.

(b) 僱主：從事本身業務／職業時為賺取利潤或費用而工作，最少僱用一人為其工作。

(b) Employer: A person who works for profit or fees in his/ her own business/ profession and employs one or more persons to work for him/ her.

(c) 僱員：為賺取工資、薪金、佣金、小費或實物津貼而為僱主（私營公司、住戶或政府）工作。外發工、家庭傭工和支薪家庭從業員亦包括在內。

(c) Employee: A person who works for an employer (private companies, households or the government) for wage, salary, commission, tips, or payment in kind. This also includes outworker, domestic helper and paid family worker.

(d) 無酬家庭從業員：為有關家庭生意工作而並無收取報酬。報酬不包括膳宿和零用錢，但若他／她因工作而定時支取報酬，應視為僱員。

(d) Unpaid family worker: A person who works for no pay in a family business. Food and lodging and pocket money are not counted as pay. However, if the worker receives regular pay for the work performed, he/ she should be regarded as an employee.

4.5 *就業不足人口* 包括在統計前7天內在非自願情況下工作少於35小時，而在統計前30天內有找尋更多工作，或即使沒有找尋更多工作，但在統計前7天內可擔任更多工作的人士。根據此定義，因工作量不足而在統計前7天內放取無薪假期的就業人士，若在該7天期間內工作少於35小時甚或全段期間都在休假，亦會界定為就業不足人士。

4.5 The *underemployed population* comprises those employed persons who have involuntarily worked less than 35 hours during the 7 days before enumeration and have sought additional work during the 30 days before enumeration, or have not sought additional work but have been available for additional work during the 7 days before enumeration. Following this definition, employed persons taking no-pay leave due to slack work during the 7 days before enumeration are also classified as underemployed if they worked less than 35 hours or were on leave even for the whole period during the 7-day period.

4.6 *失業人口* 包括所有符合下列條件的15歲及以上人士：

4.6 The *unemployed population* comprises all persons aged 15 and over who fulfil the following conditions:

(a) 在統計前7天內並無職位，且並無為賺取薪酬或利潤而工作；及

(a) have not had a job and have not performed any work for pay or profit during the 7 days before enumeration; and

(b) 在統計前7天內隨時可工作；及

(b) have been available for work during the 7 days before enumeration; and

(c) 在統計前30天內有找尋工作。

(c) have sought work during the 30 days before enumeration.

不過，一名15歲或以上的人士，如果符合上述 (a) 和 (b) 的條件，但沒有在統計前30天內找尋工作的原因為相信沒有工作可做，則仍會被界定為失業，即所謂「因灰心而不求職的人士」。

However, if a person aged 15 or over fulfils the conditions (a) and (b) above but has not sought work during the 30 days before enumeration because he/ she believes that work is not available, he/ she is still classified as unemployed, being regarded as a so-called “discouraged worker”.

除上述情況外，下列人士亦視作失業人士：

(a) 並無職位，有找尋工作，但由於暫時生病而不能工作的人士；及

(b) 並無職位，且隨時可工作，但由於下列原因並無找尋工作的人士：

(i) 已為於稍後時間擔當的新工作或開展的業務作出安排；或

(ii) 正期待返回原來的工作崗位（例如散工在有需要時通常會獲通知開工）。

4.7 *勞動人口參與率* 是指勞動人口佔所有15歲及以上陸上非住院人口的比例。

4.8 *就業不足率* 是指就業不足人士在勞動人口中所佔的比例。

Notwithstanding the above, the following types of persons are also classified as unemployed:

(a) persons without a job, have sought work but have not been available for work because of temporary sickness; and

(b) persons without a job, have been available for work but have not sought work because they:

(i) have made arrangements to take up a new job or to start business on a subsequent date; or

(ii) were expecting to return to their original jobs (e.g. casual workers are usually called back to work when service is needed).

4.7 The *labour force participation rate* refers to the proportion of labour force in the total land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over.

4.8 The *underemployment rate* refers to the proportion of underemployed persons in the labour force.

4.9 *失業率* 是指失業人士在勞動人口中所佔的比例。有關按行業或按職業劃分的失業率，由於在計算分子和分母時，(a) 失業人士是按其***以前*** 從事的行業（或職業）劃分，因而未必能確實反映他們將從事工作的行業（或職業），而且 (b) 亦沒有首次求職人士和重新加入勞動人口的失業人士以前從事行業（或職業）的資料。因此，按行業或按職業劃分的失業率不能與整體的失業率作嚴謹比較，同時亦須謹慎闡釋。

4.9 The *unemployment rate* refers to the proportion of unemployed persons in the labour force. As regards unemployment rates by industry or by occupation, since in deriving both the numerator and the denominator, (a) unemployed persons are classified according to their ***previous*** industry (or occupation) which may not necessarily be the one which he/ she will enter, and (b) there is no information on previous industry (or occupation) in respect of first-time job-seekers and re-entrants into the labour force who were unemployed, such rates are not strictly comparable to the overall unemployment rate and should be interpreted with caution.

4.10 *行業* 指統計前7天內受訪者工作機構的活動類別。由1993年開始，「綜合住戶統計調查」採用的行業分類，基本上遵照「香港標準行業分類」劃分。「香港標準行業分類」所採用的分類方法，修訂了在以前進行的統計調查中採用的分類方法。由2008年統計年開始，分類法是依照「香港標準行業分類2.0版」的主要類別。

4.10 *Industry* refers to the activity of the establishment in which the respondent worked during the 7 days before enumeration. From 1993 onwards, the industrial classification used in the General Household Survey basically follows the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification which is an updated version of the classification used in previous rounds of the survey. Starting from the reference year 2008, the classification follows the major industry groups of the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification Version 2.0.

4.11 *職業* 指在統計前7天內某人所從事的主要工作種類、性質及主要職務。由1993年開始，分類基本上是按照「國際標準職業分類1988年版」的主要組別，並因應本港情況作出修訂。由2011年統計年開始，分類基本上是按照「國際標準職業分類2008年版」的主要組別，並因應本港情況作出修訂。

4.11 *Occupation* refers to the kind of work, nature of duties and main task performed by a person in his/ her main job during the 7 days before enumeration. From 1993 onwards, the classification used basically follows the major groups of the International Standard Classification of Occupations 1988 (ISCO-88), with local adaptation for Hong Kong. Starting from the reference year 2011, the classification used basically follows the major groups of the International Standard Classification of Occupations 2008 (ISCO-08), with local adaptation for Hong Kong.

4.12 *在中國內地工作的香港居民* 是指屬於居港人口而於統計前12個月內曾在中國內地工作（不論在該12個月期間內往中國內地工作的次數及每次逗留的期間）的人士。但若只往中國內地洽談生意、巡視業務，及／或出席貿易展銷會、會議和業務應酬，則不視作在中國內地工作。此外，往返中港兩地的從事運輸業的人士及在中國內地海域作業的漁民或海員，亦不包括在內。

4.12 *Hong Kong residents working in the mainland of China* refer to persons in the Hong Kong Resident Population who had worked in the mainland of China during the 12 months before enumeration, irrespective of the number of times they had worked in the mainland of China during the 12-month period and duration of stay each time. However, persons who travel to the mainland of China only to conduct business negotiations and inspection of business, and/ or to attend trade fairs, meetings and business-related entertainment are excluded. Transport workers commuting between Hong Kong and the mainland of China, and fishermen or seamen working within the waters of the mainland of China are also excluded.

4.13 *臨時僱員* 是指在統計時由僱主按日僱用或僱用一段少於60天的固定期間的僱員。但在統計時正在從事暑期工的全日制學生則不包括在內。

4.13 *Casual employees* refer to employees who were employed by an employer on a day-to-day basis or for a fixed period of less than 60 days at the time of enumeration. However, full-time students taking up a summer job at the time of enumeration were excluded.

4.14 *從事部分時間制工作的僱員* 是指在統計時所從事的主業符合下列條件的僱員：

(a) 每周通常工作日數少於5天（適用於每周有固定工作日數的人士）；或

(b) 每個工作天通常工作時數少於6小時（適用於每周有固定工作日數的人士）；或

(c) 每周通常工作時數少於30小時（適用於每周沒有固定工作日數的人士）。

4.14 *Part-time employees* refer to employees with their main employment at the time of enumeration fulfilling the following criteria:

(a) the number of usual days of work per week was less than 5 (for a person with a fixed number of working days per week); or

(b) the number of usual hours of work per working day was less than 6 (for a person with a fixed number of working days per week); or

(c) the number of usual hours of work per week was less than 30 (for a person without a fixed number of working days per week).

但通常每次值班工作時間為24小時的人士，不論他們每周通常工作多少天，均不包括在內。此外，在統計時正在放暑假並從事暑期工的全日制學生亦不包括在內。

However, persons who usually worked 24 hours per shift were excluded, regardless of the number of usual days of work per week. Moreover, full-time students being on summer vacation and taking up a summer job at the time of enumeration were also excluded.

4.15 *職業傷亡個案* 是指僱主根據《僱員補償條例》呈報在工作地點發生的死亡個案或導致失去工作能力3天以上的受傷個案。

4.15 *Occupational injuries* refer to injury cases in workplaces reported under the Employees' Compensation Ordinance, resulting in death or incapacity for work of over 3 days.

## 5. 就業收入

## 5. Employment Earnings

5.1 *每月就業收入* 指統計前1個月從所有工作所獲得的收入。就僱員來說，收入包括工資和薪金、花紅、佣金、小費、房屋津貼、超時工作津貼、勤工津貼及其他現金津貼，但不包括補薪。就僱主和自營作業者而言，收入是指從自己擁有的企業提取作個人及家居用途的款額，或從業務所得的淨收入。

5.1 *Monthly employment earnings* refer to earnings from all jobs during the month before enumeration. For employees, they include wages and salary, bonus, commission, tips, housing allowance, overtime allowance, attendance allowance and other cash allowances. However, back pays are excluded. For employers and self-employed, they refer to amounts drawn from the self-owned enterprise for personal and household use, or net earnings from business.

5.2 *每月主要職業收入* 是指：對於僱主或自營作業者來說，這是指扣除營運開支後從主要業務所賺得的收入；對於僱員來說，則是指從主要工作所賺取的全部收入，包括薪金或工資、花紅、佣金、加班津貼、房屋津貼、小賬及其他現金津貼，但不包括年終花紅及雙糧。

5.2 *Monthly income from main employment* refers to: for employers or self-employed persons, this is the amount earned excluding expenses incurred in running their main business; for employees, this is the total amount earned from their main employment including salary or wage, bonus, commission, overtime allowance, housing allowance, tips and other cash allowances. New Year bonus and double pay are excluded.

5.3 *工資* 的定義跟隨《僱傭條例》對工資的定義。概括而言，包括下列組成部分：

(a) 基本工資；
(b) 不屬賞贈性質的佣金及小費；

5.3 The definition of *wage* follows the definition as adopted in the Employment Ordinance. In brief, the following components are covered:

(a) Basic wage;
(b) Commission and tips not of gratuitous nature;

(c) 除保證發放的年終酬金以外的保證發放花紅及津貼（例如輪班津貼、生活津貼、膳食津貼、不屬賞贈性質的勤工獎）；以及

(d) 超時工作津貼。

5.4 *每小時工資* 是把在工資期內付給僱員的工資，在扣除就休息日及不屬工作時數的用膳時間所支付的款項後，除以在同一工資期內總工作時數，即合約／協議工作時數（包括根據僱傭合約或勞資雙方的協議，而被視為工作時間的用膳時間）及在僱主指示下超時工作的時數的總和。

## 6. 社會福利

6.1 *綜合社會保障援助計劃* 是以入息補助方法，為那些在經濟上無法自給的人士提供安全網，使他們的入息達到一定水平，以應付生活上的基本需要。申請人必須符合居港規定及通過入息及資產審查。*其受助人士* 指正在領取援助金的人士。

6.2 *公共福利金計劃* 包括普通傷殘津貼、高額傷殘津貼、高齡津貼、普通長者生活津貼、高額長者生活津貼、廣東計劃及福建計劃。而*領取公共福利金的人士*則包括個案在處理中而未獲發放款項的人士。

(c) Guaranteed bonuses and allowances other than end of year payment (e.g. shift premium pay, cost-of-living allowance, meal allowance, good attendance bonus not of gratuitous nature); and

(d) Overtime allowance.

5.4 *Hourly wage* is derived by dividing the amount of wages paid to an employee in the wage period, with deduction of the payments related to rest days and meal breaks which are not regarded as working hours, by the number of working hours in the same wage period, which is the sum of the contractual/ agreed working hours (including meal breaks which are regarded as working hours according to the employment contract or agreement with the employer) and overtime hours worked at the direction of employers.

## 6. Social Welfare

6.1 *The Comprehensive Social Security Assistance Scheme* provides a safety net for those who cannot support themselves financially. It is designed to bring their income up to a prescribed level to meet their basic needs. An applicant must satisfy the residence requirements and pass both the income and asset tests. The *recipients under the scheme* refer to those currently in receipt of payments.

6.2 *The Social Security Allowance Scheme* includes Normal Disability Allowance, Higher Disability Allowance, Old Age Allowance, Normal Old Age Living Allowance, Higher Old Age Living Allowance, Guangdong Scheme and Fujian Scheme. *Persons in receipt of Social Security Allowance* include those whose cases are under processing and payments have not yet been made.

## 7. 醫療與健康

7.1 *按死因劃分的死亡率*是以某一組死因的登記死亡人數為分子，與同年年中人口數目為分母構成比率（按每十萬名人口計算）。就某一組死因而言，*按死因劃分的標準化死亡率*是所有適用於該組死因的年齡組別死亡率的加權平均數。所採用的權數是標準人口中各年齡組別人口所佔的比例。

7.2 *殘疾人士*指任何人士：

(a) 在統計時，認為自己有下列四項中的一項或多於一項情況，並已持續或預料會持續最少6個月的時間：

(i) 身體活動能力受限制；
(ii) 視覺有困難；
(iii) 聽覺有困難；及
(iv) 言語能力有困難；

*或*

(b) 經認可的醫務人員（例如西醫及中醫）診斷有下列五項中至少一項情況：

(i) 精神病／情緒病；
(ii) 自閉症；
(iii) 特殊學習困難；
(iv) 注意力不足／過度活躍症；及
(v) 智障。

7.3 *習慣每日吸食香煙的人士*指在統計時有每日吸食香煙習慣的人士，雖然他們可能因生病或其他原因而在某些日子沒有吸煙。

## 7. Medical and Health

7.1 The *cause-specific mortality rate* is the total number of registered deaths due to a specific group of causes divided by the mid-year population (expressed as per 100 000 population). For a particular group of causes, the *standardised cause-specific mortality rate* is a weighted average of the age-specific mortality rates pertaining to that group of causes. The weights used are the proportions of population in individual age groups in the standard population.

7.2 *Persons with disabilities* refer to those persons who:

(a) had perceived themselves as having one or more of the following four conditions which had lasted, or were likely to last, for a period of 6 months or more at the time of enumeration:

(i) restriction in body movement;
(ii) seeing difficulty;
(iii) hearing difficulty; and
(iv) speech difficulty;

*or*

(b) had been diagnosed by qualified health personnel (such as practitioners of Western medicine and Chinese medicine) as having one or more of the following five conditions:

(i) mental illness/ mood disorder;
(ii) Autism;
(iii) Specific Learning Difficulties (SpLD);
(iv) Attention Deficit/ Hyperactivity Disorder (AD/ HD); and
(v) intellectual disability.

7.3 *Daily cigarette smokers* refer to those persons who had a daily cigarette smoking habit at the time of enumeration, although they might not smoke on certain days because of illness or other reasons.

## 8. 罪案及司法

8.1 *罪案* 是泛指一些性質較為嚴重而需要警方作刑事調查的指定罪行。

8.2 *舉報的罪案* 是指該些由警方分類並處理的案件。至於由其他執法機構，如入境事務處、香港海關及廉政公署所處理的案件，則不包括在內。

8.3 *犯罪被捕人數* 包括所有因犯罪而被捕的人士，不論其最終有否被檢控。犯罪被捕人數的計算方法是按罪犯被補的次數而定。若某人在兩宗或以上事件中被捕，會於每次事件中「分別」記錄為一個人。若某人在一宗事件中因數項罪名被捕，則只選其中可被判最重刑罰的一項罪名作編製之用。

8.4 *吸食毒品* 是指服用危害或可能危害個人身體、精神健康、或其家庭和社會關係的毒品／物質，而劑量或服用期超過正常的治療劑量或服用期。被吸食的毒品包括海洛英、鴉片、嗎啡、菲仕通／美沙酮及危害精神毒品（如氯胺酮、甲基安非他明（俗稱「冰毒」）、可卡因、咳藥和有機溶劑等），酒精及煙草則不包括在內。

## 8. Crime and Justice

8.1 *Crimes* refer to a group of designated offences which are generally considered more serious in nature and require investigation by the criminal investigation police officers.

8.2 *Reported crimes* refer to the cases which are classified and dealt with by the police. Cases which are handled by other law enforcement agencies such as Immigration Department, Customs and Excise Department and Independent Commission Against Corruption are not included.

8.3 The *number of persons arrested for crime* includes all persons arrested regardless of whether they are prosecuted or not. The counting rule for persons arrested for crime is based on the number of occasions on which offenders are arrested. If a person is arrested on two or more occasions, each occasion is counted as a “separate” person. If a person is arrested on one occasion for several offences, the offence with the heaviest maximum permissible penalty is chosen for tabulation purposes.

8.4 *Drug abuse* refers to the taking of drugs/ substances which taken harm or threaten to harm the physical or mental or social well-being of an individual, in doses above or for periods beyond those normally regarded as therapeutic. Substances of abuse include heroin, opium, morphine, physeptone/ methadone and psychotropic substances (such as ketamine, methamphetamine (commonly known as “Ice”), cocaine, cough medicine and organic solvents), but exclude alcohol and tobacco.

8.5 *被呈報吸食毒品人數* 是根據呈報機構，例如執法部門、戒毒治療及福利機構向「藥物濫用資料中央檔案室」（檔案室）呈報的吸毒人士的資料而編製。該檔案室由政府總部禁毒處成立，屬自願呈報系統。基於其性質，檔案室不是計量本港在某一段時間內吸毒者的確實人數，其統計數字旨在顯示一段時間內的吸毒趨勢。

8.5 The *number of reported drug abusers* is based on information of drug abusers reported by reporting agencies such as law enforcement agencies, treatment and welfare agencies to the Central Registry of Drug Abuse (CRDA) established by the Narcotics Division of the Government Secretariat. The CRDA is a voluntary reporting system. By its nature, while the CRDA does not measure the exact size of the drug abusing population in Hong Kong at any particular time, statistics derived therefrom are indicators of the trends of drug abuse over time.

8.6 *新呈報虐待兒童個案數字* 是根據呈報機構，包括所有提供個案服務的社會福利署（社署）及非政府機構服務單位，例如綜合家庭服務中心、綜合服務中心、保護家庭及兒童服務課、醫務社會服務部、感化及社會服務令辦事處、學校社會工作部、地區青少年外展社會工作隊、綜合青少年服務中心等，向「保護兒童資料系統」（該系統）呈報虐待兒童及有被虐待危機的兒童的個案資料而編製。該系統的運作由社署管理。

8.6 The *number of newly reported child abuse cases* is based on information of child abuse cases and children found at risk reported by reporting agencies including all service units of Social Welfare Department (SWD) and non-governmental organisations (NGOs) providing casework service such as Integrated Family Service Centres, Integrated Services Centres, Family and Child Protective Services Units, Medical Social Services Units, Probation and Community Service Orders Offices, School Social Work Units, District Youth Outreaching Social Work Teams, Integrated Children and Youth Services Centres etc., to the Child Protection Registry (CPR) which is under the administration of the SWD.

8.7 *新呈報虐待配偶／同居情侶個案及性暴力個案數字* 是根據呈報機構，包括福利機構、執法部門、醫院管理局及衞生署等向由社署管理的「虐待配偶／同居情侶個案及性暴力個案中央資料系統」呈報的個案資料而編製。該系統收集經由不同機構和部門新呈報的虐待配偶／同居情侶個案及性暴力個案的統計數字，從而評估虐待配偶／同居情侶個案及性暴力個案在香港的嚴重性。

8.7 The *number of newly reported spouse/ cohabitant battering cases and sexual violence cases* is based on the information reported by reporting agencies such as social welfare units, the police, Hospital Authority and Department of Health to the Central Information System on Spouse/ Cohabitant Battering Cases and Sexual Violence Cases (the System) which is under the administration of the Social Welfare Department. The System collects essential data on newly reported spouse/ cohabitant battering and sexual violence cases by different organisations and departments to gauge the size of spouse/ cohabitant battering and sexual violence problem in Hong Kong.

8.8 *新呈報虐待長者個案數字* 是根據呈報機構，包括社會服務單位、香港警務處、醫院管理局及衞生署等向由社署管理的「虐待長者個案中央資料系統」呈報的個案資料而編製。該系統收集經由不同機構和部門處理虐待長者個案的統計數字，從而評估虐待長者個案在香港的嚴重性。

8.8 The *number of newly reported elder abuse cases* is based on the information reported by reporting agencies such as social service units, the Hong Kong Police Force, Hospital Authority and Department of Health, etc to the Central Information System on Elder Abuse Cases (the System) which is under the administration of the Social Welfare Department. The System collects essential data on elder abuse cases handled by different organisations and departments to gauge the size of elder abuse problem in Hong Kong.

## 9. 參與公共事務的情況

## 9. Pattern of Participation in Public Affairs

9.1 *公務員* 是指在統計日期，按公務員聘用條件受僱的人員。法官及司法人員、廉政公署人員、駐香港以外地區的香港經濟貿易辦事處在當地聘請的人員，以及其他政府僱員如非公務員合約僱員，並不包括在內。可是，在1999年6月的統計期之前，司法機構內的法官及司法人員是納入公務員範圍內。

9.1 *Civil servants* refer to persons who are employed on civil service terms of appointment as at the survey reference date. Judges and judicial officers, Independent Commission Against Corruption officers, locally engaged staff working in the Hong Kong Economic and Trade Offices outside Hong Kong, and other government employees like Non-Civil Service Contract staff are excluded. However, prior to the statistical month of June 1999, judges and judicial officers in the Judiciary were included in the coverage of civil servants.

9.2 *公營架構諮詢及法定組織* 是指那些就政府的政策提供意見、提供公共服務、執行法定職能，以及處理就政府的決定而提出的上訴個案的組織。

9.2 *Public sector advisory and statutory bodies* are bodies which provide advice on government policies, deliver public services, perform statutory functions and deal with appeals against Government decisions.

## 10. 居住情況及住戶特徵

## 10. Living Arrangement and Household Characteristics

10.1 *住戶結構* 是根據住戶內各人與戶主的關係，以及他們之間的配偶、父母、子女關係的資料而得出的。各類住戶結構如下：

10.1 *Household composition* is derived from the information on relationship to the head of household of each person and the identification of spouse and parent-child relationships among members of the household. The different categories of household composition are as follows:

*核心家庭住戶*

(i) *由夫婦所組成*：由一對已婚夫婦而並無其他親屬所組成的住戶。這類住戶可包括或不包括其他無親屬關係的同住人士，例如家庭傭工。

(ii) *由夫婦及未婚子女所組成*：由一對夫婦及其未婚子女而並無其他親屬所組成的住戶。這類住戶可包括或不包括其他無親屬關係的同住人士，例如家庭傭工。

(iii) *由父或母親及未婚子女所組成*：由父／母一方及其未婚子女而並無其他親屬所組成的住戶。這類住戶可包括或不包括其他無親屬關係的同住人士，例如家庭傭工。

*親屬關係住戶*

(iv) *由夫婦及其中至少一個父或母親所組成*：由一對夫婦及其至少一個父或母親（包括夫婦雙方的父母親）而並無其他親屬所組成的住戶。這類住戶可包括或不包括其他無親屬關係的同住人士，例如家庭傭工。

*Nuclear family households*

(i) *Composed of couple*: A household comprising a married couple without any other related persons. It may or may not include other unrelated persons (e.g. domestic helpers).

(ii) *Composed of couple and unmarried children*: A household comprising a couple and their unmarried child(ren) without any other related persons. It may or may not include other unrelated persons (e.g. domestic helpers).

(iii) *Composed of lone parent and unmarried children*: A household comprising a father or mother and his/ her unmarried child(ren) without any other related persons. It may or may not include other unrelated persons (e.g. domestic helpers).

*Relative households*

(iv) *Composed of couple and at least one of their parents*: A household comprising a couple and at least one of their parents (including the parent(s) of the wife and/ or husband) without any other related persons. It may or may not include other unrelated persons (e.g. domestic helpers).

(v) *由夫婦、其中至少一個父或母親及其未婚子女所組成*：由一對夫婦、至少一個父或母親（包括夫婦雙方的父母親）及其未婚子女而並無其他親屬所組成的住戶。這類住戶可包括或不包括其他無親屬關係的同住人士，例如家庭傭工。

(v) *Composed of couple, at least one of their parents and their unmarried children*: A household comprising a couple, at least one of their parents (including the parent(s) of the wife and/ or husband) and their unmarried children without any other related persons. It may or may not include other unrelated persons (e.g. domestic helpers).

(vi) *由其他親屬關係組合所組成*：由一羣有親屬關係人士所組成但未能歸入以上類別的住戶。這類住戶可包括或不包括其他無親屬關係的同住人士，例如家庭傭工。

(vi) *Composed of other relationship combinations*: A household comprising a group of related persons but not being unclassified in the above categories. It may or may not include other unrelated persons

*其他住戶*

(vii) *單人住戶*：只有一個人的住戶。

*Other households*

(vii) *One-person households*: A household with only one person.

(viii) *非親屬關係住戶*：由一羣無親屬關係人士所組成的住戶。

(viii) *Non-relative households*: A household comprising unrelated person(s).

10.2 *住戶戶主* 是一個被該住戶的其他成員認定為戶主的人士。在以往的人口普查或中期人口統計中，住戶內只有一人會被定為戶主。而由2006年中期人口統計開始，住戶可申報超過一位戶主。「戶主」概念的修訂是避免將性別在家庭中的崗位定型，而將性別觀點主流化的概念應用於人口普查或中期人口統計的問卷內容及設計之上。

10.2 *Head of a household* is defined as a person acknowledged as such by other members of the household. In the past population censuses/ by-censuses, only one person in the household was designated as the household head. However, starting from the 2006 Population By-census, the household might report more than one household head. The change in the "headship" concept is the outcome of the application of gender mainstreaming in the content and design of the population censuses/ by-census questionnaire, in order to avoid stereotyping gender role in the family.

10.3 *年齡性別戶主率* 是指在某一指定的年齡性別組別中作為戶主的人數，與居於家庭住戶人口中的相應年齡性別組別人數的比例。

10.3 *Age-sex-specific headship rate* refers to the proportion of the number of household heads in a given age-sex group to the total number of persons in the corresponding age-sex group of the population living in domestic households.

10.4 *貧窮線* 為定義貧窮住戶及貧窮人口的門檻。香港的官方貧窮線分析框架以按住戶人數劃分的政策介入前（下述）每月住戶收入中位數的50%作為貧窮線，即以「相對貧窮」的概念制訂貧窮線。貧窮住戶是指每月住戶收入低於貧窮線的家庭住戶，貧窮人口則指貧窮住戶的所有成員。

10.4 *Poverty line* refers to a threshold to define poor households and poor population. In the official poverty line framework of Hong Kong, 50% of the median monthly household income before policy intervention (described below) by household size is adopted as the poverty line. That is, the concept of "relative poverty" is used to set the poverty line. Poor households refer to domestic households whose monthly household income is below the poverty line and all members of poor households are referred to as poor population.

(i) *政策介入前每月住戶收入*是指計及政府政策措施所提供的收入前的每月住戶收入。這收入只反映住戶面對的**假設**貧窮情況（即如沒有政府介入）。編製這收入的主要目的是提供客觀的基準以評估政府政策措施的成效。

(i) *Pre-intervention monthly household income* refers to monthly household income before the income provided by the government policies and measures. This income only reflects the **hypothetical** poverty situation faced by households (i.e. if without government intervention), which is compiled with a prime purpose to provide an objective benchmark for assessing the effectiveness of the government policies and measures.

(ii) *政策介入後（恆常現金）每月住戶收入* 是指將政策介入前的住戶收入扣除稅項及回撥所有政府政策及措施所提供的恆常現金項目。利用政策介入後的每月住戶收入比較貧窮線，可界定政策介入後（恆常現金）的貧窮人口。通過比較政策介入前及後的貧窮統計數據（例如「政策介入後」跟「政策介入前」的貧窮人口或貧窮率的差別），就可評估不同政策的成效。

(ii) *Post-intervention (recurrent cash) monthly household income* refers to the pre-intervention monthly household income after tax and all recurrent cash benefits provided by the government policies and measures. Using such post-intervention monthly household income to compare with the poverty line, the post-intervention (recurrent cash) poor population can be identified. Through comparing the pre-and post-intervention poverty statistics (e.g. differences between the post-intervention and pre-intervention poor population or poverty rates), the effectiveness of different policies can be assessed.

10.5 *貧窮率* 是指貧窮人口相對整體居住在家庭住戶的人口比例。

10.5 *Poverty rate* refers to the ratio of the poor population to the total population living in domestic households.

## 11. 地區特徵

11.1 *區議會分區* 是根據區議會條例（第547章），全港共有18個地方行政區：港島4個，九龍5個及新界9個。每個地方行政區均設有一個區議會，而每個區議會的選區分界則是由選舉管理委員會向行政長官建議。2016年中期人口統計時所採用的是按2015年11月22日區議會選舉時所用的區議會選區分界，而該分界是根據《2014年選區（區議會）宣布令》（2014年第147號法律公告），由行政長官會同行政會議根據《區議會條例》（第547章）第6條而作出的。

## 11. Geographical Characteristics

11.1 *District Council district* refers to the 18 districts in Hong Kong as declared under the District Councils Ordinance (Cap. 547): 4 on Hong Kong Island, 5 in Kowloon and 9 in the New Territories. A District Council is established in each district. The boundary of Constituency Area for each District Council is recommended by the Electoral Affairs Commission to the Chief Executive. The set of Constituency Area boundaries adopted in the 2016 Population By-census is based on those declared in the Declaration of Constituencies (District Councils) Order 2014 (L.N. 147 of 2014) made by the Chief Executive in Council under section 6 of the District Councils Ordinance (Cap. 547) for the District Council Election held on 22 November 2015.

11.2 曾作*內部遷移*的人士指該人的現住地區與其5年前的居住地區不同。在分析內部遷移時，居住地區的轉變是指（甲）一區議會分區與另一區議會分區之間的遷移，或（乙）在新界同一區議會分區內，一新市鎮與另一新市鎮之間的遷移，或一新市鎮與該區其他地方之間的遷移。

11.2 Persons *internally migrated* were those whose area of current residence was different from the area of original residence 5 years ago. In defining internal migration, a change in the area of residence refers to a move (a) from a District Council district to another District Council district; or (b) within a District Council district in the New Territories, from a new town to another new town, or from a new town to other areas in the district or vice versa.

## 12. 交通及運輸

12.1 *交通意外傷亡者*是指在交通意外中導致受傷或死亡的人士，包括行人及肇事車輛的司機及乘客。

## 12. Traffic and Transport

12.1 *Road traffic casualties* refer to persons who are killed or injured in traffic accidents, including pedestrians and drivers and passengers on the vehicles involved.

## 13. 資訊科技使用情況

13.1 *智能手機*比傳統只能打電話、發送短訊和拍照的手提電話更先進。智能手機的功能包括：輕觸式屏幕輸入、透過流動網絡（如Wi-Fi、4G LTE）上網、便攜式媒體播放器、影片攝錄、GPS（全球定位系統）導航、收發電子郵件及瀏覽網頁等。智能手機也可用於下載流動應用程式（如WhatsApp、面書及YouTube）。

## 13. Information Technology Usage

13.1 *Smartphone* refers to a mobile phone offering more advanced features than a cell phone which is mainly for making phone call, sending SMS and taking picture. Some advanced features/ functions found in smartphone include touchscreen interface, Internet access via mobile networks (such as Wi-Fi network, 4G LTE network), portable media player, video recording, GPS (Global Positioning System) navigation, sending and receiving e-mail and web browsing. The smartphone can also be used to download mobile apps (such as WhatsApp, Facebook and YouTube).

# 附錄 I　查詢電話及電郵一覽
# Appendix I　List of Enquiry Telephone Numbers and Email

| *章*<br>***Chapter*** | | *資料來源*<br>***Source of information*** | *查詢電話及電郵*<br>***Enquiry telephone numbers and email*** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **1.** 人口特徵<br>**Demographic Characteristics** | (i) | 政府統計處人口統計組（一）<br>Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department | 3903 6943<br>population@censtatd.gov.hk |
| | (ii) | 政府統計處人口統計組（二）<br>Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department | 3903 6944<br>census@censtatd.gov.hk |
| | (iii) | 政府總部保安局統計組<br>Statistical Unit, Security Bureau, Government Secretariat | 2867 1079<br>sb_stat@sb.gov.hk |
| **2.** 婚姻、生育及家庭狀況<br>**Marriage, Fertility and Family Conditions** | (i) | 政府統計處住戶統計分析組<br>Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department | 2887 5508<br>ghs@censtatd.gov.hk |
| | (ii) | 政府統計處人口統計組（一）<br>Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department | 3903 6943<br>population@censtatd.gov.hk |
| | (iii) | 政府統計處人口統計組（二）<br>Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department | 3903 6944<br>census@censtatd.gov.hk |
| | (iv) | 司法機構<br>Judiciary | 2869 0869<br>enquiry@judiciary.hk |
| **3.** 教育及培訓特徵<br>**Education and Training Characteristics** | (i) | 政府統計處住戶統計分析組<br>Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department | 2887 5508<br>ghs@censtatd.gov.hk |
| | (ii) | 政府統計處人口統計組（二）<br>Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department | 3903 6944<br>census@censtatd.gov.hk |
| | (iii) | 大學教育資助委員會秘書處統計組<br>Statistics Unit, University Grants Committee Secretariat | 2844 9988<br>ugc@ugc.edu.hk |
| | (iv) | 政府總部教育局學校教育統計組<br>School Education Statistics Section, Education Bureau, Government Secretariat | 3509 8442, 3509 8441<br>edstat@edb.gov.hk |
| | (v) | 僱員再培訓局<br>Employees Retraining Board | 182 182<br>erbhk@erb.org |
| | (vi) | 職業訓練局<br>Vocational Training Council | 2836 1746<br>vtchqas@vtc.edu.hk |

| *章*<br>***Chapter*** | | *資料來源*<br>***Source of information*** | *查詢電話及電郵*<br>***Enquiry telephone numbers and email*** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4.** 勞動人口特徵<br>**Labour Force Characteristics** | (i) | 政府統計處住戶統計分析組<br>Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department | 2887 5508, 2887 5503<br>ghs@censtatd.gov.hk,<br>special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk |
| | (ii) | 勞工處<br>Labour Department | 2815 0678<br>enquiry@labour.gov.hk<br>h-wits@labour.gov.hk |
| | (iii) | 入境事務處<br>Immigration Department | 2824 6111<br>enquiry@immd.gov.hk |
| **5.** 就業收入<br>**Employment Earnings** | (i) | 政府統計處住戶統計分析組<br>Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department | 2887 5508<br>ghs@censtatd.gov.hk |
| | (ii) | 政府統計處人口統計組（二）<br>Demographic Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department | 3903 6944<br>census@censtatd.gov.hk |
| | (iii) | 政府統計處工資及勞工成本統計組（二）<br>Wages and Labour Costs Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department | 3105 2369<br>aehs@censtatd.gov.hk |
| **6.** 社會福利<br>**Social Welfare** | (i) | 社會福利署研究及統計組<br>Research and Statistics Section, Social Welfare Department | 2892 5242<br>rsenq@swd.gov.hk |
| **7.** 醫療與健康<br>**Medical and Health** | (i) | 衞生署衞生統計組<br>Health Statistics Section, Department of Health | 2961 8569<br>enquiries@dh.gov.hk |
| | (ii) | 醫院管理局統計及人力規劃部<br>Statistics & Workforce Planning Department, Hospital Authority | 2300 6375<br>enquiry@ha.org.hk |
| | (iii) | 政府統計處住戶統計分析組<br>Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department | 2887 5503<br>special-topics@censtatd.gov.hk |
| | (iv) | 運輸署<br>Transport Department | 2829 5326<br>tdfpd@td.gov.hk |
| | (v) | 政府統計處社會統計調查組（一）<br>Social Surveys Section (1), Census and Statistics Department | 2887 5103<br>thematic@censtatd.gov.hk |
| | (vi) | 政府統計處社會統計調查組（二）<br>Social Surveys Section (2), Census and Statistics Department | 2887 0592<br>thematic@censtatd.gov.hk |
| **8.** 罪案及司法<br>**Crime and Justice** | (i) | 香港警務處統計組<br>Statistics Office, Hong Kong Police Force | 2860 8448<br>stat-statistics-office-crm@police.gov.hk |
| | (ii) | 政府總部保安局統計組<br>Statistics Unit, Security Bureau, Government Secretariat | 2867 1071<br>sb_stat@sb.gov.hk |

| *章*<br>***Chapter*** | *資料來源*<br>***Source of information*** | *查詢電話及電郵*<br>***Enquiry telephone numbers and email*** |
|---|---|---|
| | (iii) 懲教署統計及研究組<br>Statistics and Research Section,<br>Correctional Services Department | 3971 0432<br>email@csd.gov.hk |
| | (iv) 社會福利署研究及統計組<br>Research and Statistics Section,<br>Social Welfare Department | 2892 5233<br>rsenq@swd.gov.hk |
| | (v) 社會福利署安老服務科<br>Elderly Branch,<br>Social Welfare Department | 2892 5586<br>ae39@swd.gov.hk |
| | (vi) 社會福利署家庭及兒童福利組<br>Family and Child Welfare Section,<br>Social Welfare Department | 2892 5182<br>fcwenq@swd.gov.hk |
| **9.** 參與公共事務的情況<br>**Pattern of Participation in Public Affairs** | (i) 政府總部民政事務局<br>Home Affairs Bureau,<br>Government Secretariat | 3509 8001<br>eo_pi@hab.gov.hk |
| | (ii) 選舉事務處<br>Registration and Electoral Office | 2891 1001<br>reoenq@reo.gov.hk |
| | (iii) 公務員事務局統計組<br>Statistics Unit,<br>Civil Service Bureau | 2810 3551<br>csbsu@csb.gov.hk |
| | (iv) 政府統計處就業統計及機構記錄組<br>Employment Statistics and Central Register of Establishments Section,<br>Census and Statistics Department | 2582 5076<br>employment@censtatd.gov.hk |
| **10.** 居住情況及住戶特徵<br>**Living Arrangement and Household Characteristics** | (i) 政府統計處人口統計組（二）<br>Demographic Statistics Section (2),<br>Census and Statistics Department | 3903 6944<br>census@censtatd.gov.hk |
| | (ii) 政府統計處收入分析及研究組<br>Income Analysis and Research Section,<br>Census and Statistics Department | 2887 5220<br>ghs@censtatd.gov.hk |
| **11.** 地區特徵<br>**Geographical Characteristics** | (i) 政府統計處人口統計組（二）<br>Demographic Statistics Section (2),<br>Census and Statistics Department | 3903 6944<br>census@censtatd.gov.hk |
| | (ii) 社會福利署研究及統計組<br>Research and Statistics Section,<br>Social Welfare Department | 2892 5242<br>rsenq@swd.gov.hk |
| **12.** 交通及運輸<br>**Traffic and Transport** | (i) 政府統計處人口統計組（二）<br>Demographic Statistics Section (2),<br>Census and Statistics Department | 3903 6944<br>census@censtatd.gov.hk |
| | (ii) 政府統計處社會統計調查組（一）<br>Social Surveys Section (1),<br>Census and Statistics Department | 2887 5103<br>thematic@censtatd.gov.hk |
| | (iii) 運輸署<br>Transport Department | 3167 7456<br>statsection@td.gov.hk |

| *章*<br>***Chapter*** | | *資料來源*<br>***Source of information*** | *查詢電話及電郵*<br>***Enquiry telephone numbers and email*** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **13. 資訊科技使用情況**<br>**Information Technology Usage** | (i) | 政府統計處社會統計調查組（一）<br>Social Surveys Section (1),<br>Census and Statistics Department | 2887 5103<br>thematic@censtatd.gov.hk |

# 附 錄 II 專題報告書及主題性住戶統計調查報告書一覽
# Appendix II List of Special Topics Reports and Thematic Household Survey Reports

**A. 較近期出版的從「綜合住戶統計調查」搜集所得的社會資料專題報告書**

**第 60 號專題報告書**
*(10/2011-12/2011)*
- 自僱人士就業情況

**第 61 號專題報告書**
*(1/2012-3/2012)*
- 就業人士轉工情況

**第 62 號專題報告書**
*(1/2013-12/2013)*
- 殘疾人士及長期病患者

**A. More recently published Special Topics Reports on social data collected via the General Household Survey**

**Special Topics Report No. 60**
*(10/2011-12/2011)*
- Self-employment

**Special Topics Report No. 61**
*(1/2012-3/2012)*
- Job-changing of employed persons

**Special Topics Report No. 62**
*(1/2013-12/2013)*
- Persons with disabilities and chronic diseases

註釋： 所有以往曾出版的《專題報告書》可在政府統計處網站 (www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/sub/sp140_tc.jsp?productCode=B1130121) 免費下載。

Note: All previously published *Special Topics Reports* are available for download free of charge from the Census and Statistics Department website (www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/sub/sp140.jsp?productCode=B1130121).

## B. 較近期出版的主題性住戶統計調查報告書

### 主題性住戶統計調查第 54 號報告書

*(6/2014-8/2014)*

- 資訊科技使用情況和普及程度

### 主題性住戶統計調查第 55 號報告書

*(9/2013-12/2013)*

- 短期逗留在中國內地的香港居民的特徵

### 主題性住戶統計調查第 56 號報告書

*(9/2013-12/2013)*

- 運用時間的模式
- 參與無酬活動的情況
- 參與社交及消閒活動的情況
- 家務分擔的情況
- 進修的意向
- 料理家務者

### 主題性住戶統計調查第 57 號報告書

*(6/2014-11/2014)*

- 香港分間樓宇單位的住屋狀況

### 主題性住戶統計調查第 58 號報告書

*(3/2014-8/2014)*

- 香港居民的健康狀況
- 就醫情況
- 入住醫院情況
- 接受牙醫診治情況
- 僱主或機構提供醫療福利予僱員及受個人購買的醫療保險保障的情況

## B. More recently published Thematic Household Survey Reports

### Thematic Household Survey Report No. 54

*(6/2014-8/2014)*

- Information technology usage and penetration

### Thematic Household Survey Report No. 55

*(9/2013-12/2013)*

- Characteristics of Hong Kong residents having short stay in the mainland of China

### Thematic Household Survey Report No. 56

*(9/2013-12/2013)*

- Time use pattern
- Pattern of participation in unpaid activities
- Pattern of participation in social and leisure activities
- Sharing of housework
- Intention of undertaking further study
- Home-makers

### Thematic Household Survey Report No. 57

*(6/2014-11/2014)*

- Housing conditions of sub-divided units in Hong Kong

### Thematic Household Survey Report No. 58

*(3/2014-8/2014)*

- Health status of Hong Kong residents
- Doctor consultation
- Hospitalisation
- Dental consultation
- Provision of medical benefits by employers/ companies and coverage of medical insurance purchased by individuals

**主題性住戶統計調查第 59 號報告書**

*(5/2015-8/2015)*

- 吸煙情況
- 個人電腦和互聯網的普及程度
- 語言使用情況

**Thematic Household Survey Report No. 59**

*(5/2015-8/2015)*

- Pattern of smoking
- Personal computer and Internet penetration
- Use of language

**主題性住戶統計調查第 60 號報告書**

*(5/2015-9/2015)*

- 香港分間樓宇單位的住屋狀況

**Thematic Household Survey Report No. 60**

*(5/2015-9/2015)*

- Housing conditions of sub-divided units in Hong Kong

**主題性住戶統計調查第 61 號報告書**

*(10/2015-1/2016)*

- 新媒體的使用情況
- 執行贍養令的情況

**Thematic Household Survey Report No. 61**

*(10/2015-1/2016)*

- Use of new media
- Enforcement of maintenance orders

**主題性住戶統計調查第 62 號報告書**

*(4/2016-7/2016)*

- 資訊科技使用情況和普及程度

**Thematic Household Survey Report No. 62**

*(4/2016-7/2016)*

- Information technology usage and penetration

**主題性住戶統計調查第 63 號報告書**

*(10/2016-1/2017)*

- 香港居民的健康狀況
- 就醫情況
- 入住醫院情況
- 接受牙醫診治情況
- 僱主或機構提供醫療福利予僱員及受個人購買的醫療保險保障的情況
- 對器官捐贈的意見

**Thematic Household Survey Report No. 63**

*(10/2016-1/2017)*

- Health status of Hong Kong residents
- Doctor consultation
- Hospitalisation
- Dental consultation
- Provision of medical benefits by employers/ companies and coverage of medical insurance purchased by individuals
- Views on organ donation

**主題性住戶統計調查第 64 號報告書**

*(6/2017-9/2017)*

- 吸煙情況
- 個人電腦和互聯網的普及程度

**Thematic Household Survey Report No. 64**

*(6/2017-9/2017)*

- Pattern of smoking
- Personal computer and Internet penetration

**主題性住戶統計調查第 65 號報告書**

*(11/2017-1/2018)*

青年和中年人士的教育及就業歷程

**Thematic Household Survey Report No. 65**

*(11/2017-1/2018)*

Education and employment trajectories of young and middle-aged persons

**主題性住戶統計調查第 66 號報告書**

*(3/2018-6/2018)*

- 曾在香港以外地方修讀課程的香港居民
- 從事經濟活動人士的培訓需要
- 非從事經濟活動人士接受工作的意願
- 飼養貓狗的情況
- 語言使用情況

**Thematic Household Survey Report No. 66**

*(3/2018-6/2018)*

- Hong Kong residents having studied outside Hong Kong
- Training needs of economically active persons
- Desire of economically inactive persons to take up jobs
- Keeping of dogs and cats
- Use of language

**主題性住戶統計調查第 67 號報告書**

*(6/2018-9/2018)*

- 資訊科技使用情況和普及程度

**Thematic Household Survey Report No. 67**

*(6/2018-9/2018)*

- Information technology usage and penetration

註釋： 所有以往曾出版的《主題性住戶統計調查報告書》可在政府統計處網站 (www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/sub/sp140_tc.jsp?productCode=B1130201) 免費下載。

Note: All previously published *Thematic Household Survey Reports* are available for download free of charge from the Census and Statistics Department website (www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/sub/sp140.jsp?productCode=B1130201).

## 獲取政府統計處刊物的方法
## Means of Obtaining Publications of the Census and Statistics Department

### 網站

用戶可以在政府統計處網站 (www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/quicklink/index_tc.jsp) 免費下載統計刊物。

### 政府統計處刊物出版組

政府統計處有少數特刊備有印刷版，市民可親臨政府統計處刊物出版組購買。有關備有印刷版的特刊資料，市民可瀏覽政府新聞處的政府書店網站 (www.bookstore.gov.hk) 或聯絡政府統計處刊物出版組。

政府統計處刊物出版組亦設有閱讀區，陳列政府統計處各類刊物的最新期號，供讀者查閱。

刊物出版組的地址是：
香港灣仔港灣道 12 號
灣仔政府大樓 19 樓
電話：(852) 2582 3025
圖文傳真：(852) 2827 1708

### 訂購服務

政府統計處有少數特刊備有印刷版，於政府新聞處的政府書店網站 (www.bookstore.gov.hk) 有售。市民亦可在政府統計處網站 (www.censtatd.gov.hk/service_desk/list/mail/index_tc.jsp) 下載郵購表格，並將填妥的郵購表格，連同所需費用的支票或匯票寄回辦理。

### Website

Users may download statistical publications free of charge from the Census and Statistics Department (C&SD) website (www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/quicklink/index.jsp).

### Publications Unit of C&SD

A few ad hoc publications of C&SD are available in print versions. These print versions are available for purchase at the Publications Unit of C&SD. Regarding the details of the ad hoc publications with print versions, users may browse through the Government Bookstore of the Information Services Department (www.bookstore.gov.hk) or contact the Publications Unit of C&SD.

The Publications Unit of C&SD also provides a reading area where users may browse through the latest issue of various publications of the department on display.

The address of the Publications Unit is :
19/F, Wanchai Tower,
12 Harbour Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong.
Tel. : (852) 2582 3025
Fax : (852) 2827 1708

### Order service

A few ad hoc publications of C&SD are available in print versions and are offered for sale online at the Government Bookstore of the Information Services Department (www.bookstore.gov.hk). A mail order form for ordering print versions of publications is also available for downloading on the website of the department (www.censtatd.gov.hk/service_desk/list/mail/index.jsp). Completed form should be sent back together with a cheque or bank draft covering all necessary cost.